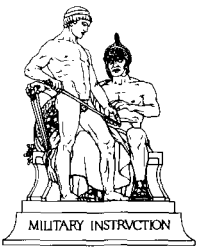


ORDER OF BATTLE OF THE UNITED STATES LAND FORCES IN THE WORLD WAR

Zone of the Interior:
Territorial Departments
Tactical Divisions Organized in 1918
Posts, Camps, and Stations

Volume 3, Part 2



CENTER OF MILITARY HISTORY
UNITED STATES ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 1988

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Order of battle of the United States land forces in the World War.

Reprint. Originally published: Washington: U.S. G.P.O., 1931-1949.

Contents: v. 1. American Expeditionary Forces: General Headquarters, armies, Army Corps, services of supply, and separate forces—v. 2. American Expeditionary Forces: divisions—v. 3. Zone of the interior. pt. 1. Organization and activities of the War Department. pt. 2. Territorial departments, tactical divisions organized in 1918, and posts, camps, and stations. pt. 3. Directory of troops.

Supt. of Docs. No.: D114.2:B32

1. United States. Army—History—World War, 1914-1918. I. Center of Military History.

D570.073 1987 940.4'12'73 87-600306

Facsimile Reprint

An appendix, "Posts, Camps, and Stations Index," has been added to Volume 3, Part 2. The index pertains to installations referenced in both Parts 1 and 2.

First Printed 1949—CMH Pub 23-4

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Foreword

The United States entered "the war to end all wars" seventy years ago, but much may still be learned from a study of that vast military and diplomatic experience. Accordingly, the Center of Military History is now bringing back into print a series of volumes on the World War I period. The facsimile reprint of the *Order of Battle of the United States Land Forces in the World War*, in five volumes, provides a logical introduction to the series. It will be followed shortly by a newly formatted edition of the *United States Army in the World War (1917-1919)*, a major collection of documents pertaining to the conflict.

The concise and unique data in the *Order of Battle* is central to any serious examination of the Army's involvement in World War I. The Center's predecessors—the Army War College's Historical Section, and the Special Staff's Historical Division—originally published this work in three volumes. The first two concentrated on the American Expeditionary Forces (AEF). Volume 1 covers the AEF's general headquarters; the American Services of Supply; armies; army corps; and separate forces, including the three French army corps under American command in 1918 as well as American units in North Russia and Siberia. Volume 2 provides outline histories of the AEF's divisions. The essays in these two volumes combine information about the command and composition of units with tables that offer the reader a broad survey of operations in both major and minor theaters and the rear areas. Volume 3, consisting of five chapters organized in two parts, presents an array of useful information on the zone of the interior. Part 1 includes the organization and activities of the War Department, the territorial departments, the divisions that did not deploy overseas, and data about posts, camps, and stations. Part 2 consists of a directory of troops, covering all organizations that made up the Army between 1917 and 1919. Each volume begins with a guide to the use of the material.

In publishing this facsimile reprint, the Center has made some formatting changes to assist the modern reader, but the original text is unchanged. Volumes 1 and 2 are reprinted intact. Volume 3, first published in two parts, is now divided into three, in three separate volumes. For the reader's convenience, a new appendix, "Posts, Camps, and

Stations Index," has been added to the new Part 2. The original Part 2, the directory of troops, is now Part 3. The volume's consecutive pagination remains the same. To all volumes the Center has added its own front matter and, after the half-title, incorporated relevant pages of the original introductory material (indicated by brackets around the original folios).

Any work that attempts to describe such a vast and complex subject inevitably includes errors of both omission and commission. The *Order of Battle* is no exception. No attempt has been made to correct any errors in the work. For those students who wish to pursue these matters, they will find most of the original source material in the custody of the National Archives and Records Administration. What remains of the original manuscript for the volumes is in the custody of the Center and is available for examination.

In increasing numbers, military historians are coming to realize that the Army's experiences in World War I offer students of the profession of arms a vast classroom in which they might study the many facets of their subject. The *Order of Battle* is not a definitive guide, but it is a fine place to begin any in-depth study of that mighty war.

WILLIAM A. STOFFT
Brigadier General, USA
Chief of Military History

Washington, D.C.
7 August 1987

Contents

Chapter	*Page*
II. TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENTS	549
Introduction	549
Northeastern Department	557
Eastern Department	564
Southeastern Department	576
Central Department	589
Southern Department	602
Western Department	614
Panama Canal Department	625
Hawaiian Department	627
Philippine Department	630
III. TACTICAL DIVISIONS ORGANIZED IN 1918	637
Introduction	637
9th Division	641
10th Division	643
11th Division	644
12th Division	646
13th Division	648
14th Division	650
15th Division	651
16th Division	653
17th Division	655
18th Division	656
19th Division	658
20th Division	660
94th Division (Puerto Rican draft)	661
95th Division	662
96th Division	663
97th Division	665
98th Division	666

Page
99th Division 667
100th Division 668
101st Division 669
102d Division 670
15th Cavalry Division 671
1st Division, Philippine National Guard 674

IV. POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS 677
Introduction 677
Departmental Index 682
Northeastern Department 689
Eastern Department 710
Southeastern Department 808
Central Department 859
Southern Department 898
Western Department 935
Panama Canal Department 973
Hawaiian Department 979
Philippine Department 983

Appendix

Posts, Camps, and Stations Index ..... *follows* 992

Chart

No.
55. Tables of Organization, Series A, Jan. 14, 1918, Table—
Infantry Division (Combat) 638

Maps

7. Territorial Departments and Coast Artillery Districts 552
8. Corps Areas 553
9. Brownsville District ..... *facing* 606
10. Laredo District ..... *facing* 607
11. Eagle Pass District ..... *facing* 607
12. Big Bend District ..... *facing* 608
13. El Paso District ..... *facing* 608
14. Arizona District ..... *facing* 609
15. Southern California District ..... *facing* 616

No.		Page
16.	Northeastern Department	689
17.	Boston and Vicinity	693
18.	Long Island Sound and Vicinity	702
19.	Portland and Portsmouth Harbors	705
20.	Eastern Department	*facing* 710
21.	Baltimore and Vicinity	713
22.	Cuba	732
23.	New York City and Vicinity	766
24.	Norfolk and Vicinity	775
25.	Philadelphia and Vicinity	780
26.	Puerto Rico	788
27.	Washington, D.C., and Vicinity	801
28.	Southeastern Department	*facing* 808
29.	Atlanta and Vicinity	809
30.	Charleston and Vicinity	816
31.	Central Department	860
32.	Southern Department	899
33.	San Antonio and Vicinity	926
34.	Western Department	*facing* 935
35.	Alaska (Western Department)	*facing* 936
36.	Clatsop District, Spruce Production Division	939
37.	Coos Bay District, Spruce Production Division	941
38.	Grays Harbor and Willapa Bay District, Spruce Production Division	946
39.	Puget Sound Area	959
40.	Puget Sound District, Spruce Production Division	960
41.	San Diego and Vicinity	963
42.	San Francisco and Vicinity	964
43.	Vancouver District, Spruce Production Division	970
44.	Yaquina Bay District, Spruce Production Division	972
45.	Panama Canal Department	974
46.	Hawaiian Department	980
47.	Philippine Department	984
48.	Manila	*facing* 987

Zone of the Interior:
Territorial Departments
Tactical Divisions Organized in 1918
Posts, Camps, and Stations

SCOPE OF THIS VOLUME AND SUGGESTIONS FOR ITS USE

SCOPE

Chapter I, Organization and Activities of the War Department, consists of an introduction and 23 sections representing the main divisions of the Department. The contents of each section have been arranged, as far as practicable, under these general headings: orientation, functions, chiefs, organization and development, personnel, and activities.

Chapter II, Territorial Departments, has an introduction and nine sections, each of which deals with one territorial department. The contents of each section are generally grouped under extent, command, activities, inactive stations, and strength of troops stationed within the department; active posts, camps, and stations are accounted for in Chapter IV.

Chapter III covers the tactical divisions organized in 1918, preceded by an introduction. Each division is described under command, composition, and record of events.

Chapter IV, Posts, Camps, and Stations, includes an introduction; a departmental index to posts, camps, and stations; and nine sections, each section representing the posts, camps and stations within one territorial department arranged in alphabetical order. All large posts or camps are covered in considerable detail under history, description, command status, camp commanders, strength, and troops. Stations of minor importance are treated less extensively.

Chapter V, Directory of Troops, contains an introduction and unit index, followed by a succinct account of practically every Army unit that was at any time stationed in the Zone of the Interior in 1917, 1918, and 1919.

USE

Before attempting to look up any information, consult the table of contents. Having found the subject matter in a certain chapter, read the introduction to that chapter first and then locate the specific item. Take advantage of all cross references.

In Chapter I, all sections appearing in the table of contents, except those dealing with the War Department proper and the War Department General Staff, which head the list, are arranged in alphabetical order. In order to obtain any desired information, determine first the department or bureau under which it will most likely be found, next consult the table of contents under the proper section. In this connection, it should be noted that

Section 3, Adjutant General's Department, contains under Activities information regarding Army strength, battle casualties, decorations, chaplains, officers' training camps and schools, recruiting, prisoners of war, and other items of interest.

Chapters II, III, IV, and V are principally devoted to the description of troops serving in the United States and to the facilities placed at their disposal. In order to determine, for instance, the status of the 71st Inf. during the War, it will be necessary to consult first of all the Directory of Troops, Chapter V. Here, opposite Infantry Regiments, we note page number 1372, the beginning of the detailed description of this category. Following the numerical order of regiments, the 71st Inf. will be found on p. 1384, where it is recorded that the regiment was organized in Aug. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md., was stationed at this camp until demobilized in Feb. 1919, and was a component of the 21st Inf. Brig. On p. 1364, we learn that the 21st Inf. Brig. was part of the 11th Division. Consulting Chapter III, p. 645, the composition of the 21st Inf. Brig. as well as that of the 11th Div. may be ascertained; also the names of the division commanders, chiefs of staff, and brigade commanders may be determined. In addition, the record of events of the 11th Div., appearing on p. 646, will supply general information regarding all the components of the Division.

In order to get acquainted with Camp Meade, Md., the camp occupied by the 71st Inf., consult the Departmental Index of Chapter IV, p. 685, which will disclose that Camp Meade was located in the Eastern Department. Following the alphabetical order of stations within that Department, we find Camp Meade recorded on pp. 745-747; under Divisional Units, p. 746, the activities of the 11th Div., while at this camp, are briefly recorded, which should be read in connection with the information preceding it. As an aid to understanding expressions like 11th Div. (less 17th Inf., 63 Inf., 24th F. A. Brig.), the table appearing on p. 680, entitled Composition of Infantry Divisions, should be consulted.

Second example: In order to determine the unit history of the 4th (II) Aer. Sq. during the War, read introduction to Chapter V, where the meaning of the Roman numeral in parentheses is explained. Next turn to Unit Index, p. 996, for numbered aero squadrons which are shown as beginning on p. 998. The record of the 4th (II) Aer. Sq. will be found on p. 999; accordingly, it was organized in June 1919 at Hazelhurst Field, N. Y., and was transferred to Mitchel Field, N. Y., in Nov. 1919; remaining active throughout that year. Turning to pp. 734 and 759, respectively, we find the aero squadron recorded under Nondivisional

Units at Hazelhurst Field, N. Y., and at Mitchel Field, N. Y. According to information appearing on p. 733, the training of squadrons stationed at the airfields on Long Island, N. Y., was controlled by Headquarters 1st Provisional Wing at Hazelhurst Field.

Third example: The unit history of the 5th Co., C. D. of The Columbia, is to be determined. Turn to Unit Index, p. 996 and note Coast Defense Commands p. 1142. Beginning on this page, all coast defense commands as constituted during and after July 1917 are recorded in alphabetical order, C. D. of The Columbia and the 5th Co. appearing on p. 1149. Accordingly, this company was organized from 5th Co. Oreg. C. A. N. G. at Fort Canby, Wash., in Jan. 1918 and demobilized at the same post in Dec. 1918. In order to ascertain the higher unit, to which the C. D. of The Columbia belonged, we turn to Chapter II, Western Department, p. 616, where it is stated that the C. D. of The Columbia with headquarters at Fort Stevens, Oreg., were part of the North Pacific Coast Artillery District. A description of Fort Canby, Wash., will be found in Chapter IV. Fort Canby was situated in the Western Department, according to p. 682 of the Departmental Index. The alphabetical order of posts, camps, and stations of the Western Department shows Fort Canby on p. 939, where a brief account of the post is given and four companies, including the 5th Co., of the C. D. of The Columbia are recorded.

CHAPTER II

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENTS

INTRODUCTION

ORIENTATION

Geographical subdivisions of the country into military departments for purposes of administration began during the Revolution. The Continental Congress, by legislative enactment, established the Eastern, New York, Northern, Southern, and Middle Departments.

Following the War of 1812, departments were designated numerically. In later years, the geographical locations of these departments varied widely and higher territorial echelons, called divisions, were introduced. This organization was abolished in 1853 and replaced by the Departments of the East, the Pacific, the West, New Mexico, and Texas.

The Civil War gave rise to the creation of numerous departments, which were named in accordance with their geographical situation, such as the Department of Washington (D. C.), of Virginia, of the Susquehanna, of the Gulf, etc. In the postwar period administrative divisions were reintroduced and again abolished in 1891.

Incidental to the Spanish-American War, new departments were organized in Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. Subsequently and until 1913, the system of territorial organization underwent several changes leading up to the establishment of the Eastern, Central, Southern, Western, Hawaiian, and Philippine Departments, which arrangement continued into 1917.

FUNCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT COMMANDER

To command all the military forces of the Government within the territorial limits of his department, whether of the line or staff, except in so far as exempted from his control by the Secretary of War. To order the payment of troops at posts or places within his department excepted from his control, unless otherwise directed by the Secretary of War. To make or cause to be made at least one administrative inspection each year and such other inspections as he may deem necessary at arsenals, depots of the supply departments, general hospitals, general recruit depots, or

other places, with the exception of the United States Military Academy and the United States Disciplinary Barracks or any branch thereof, at which officers and enlisted men are on duty within the limits of his department.

In time of peace, to prepare for war, under the direction of the War Department, all the troops and all the military resources of his department and to administer all the military affairs of his department, except as otherwise prescribed. In time of war, to recruit, organize, equip, train, and forward all reservists, militia, and volunteers called for within his department, and to administer the affairs of troops not forming part of the forces in the field, or excepted from his control. To administer his department so as to insure complete continuity of function in peace and war, and the tactical division and other tactical units so as to insure their constant readiness to take the field.

To have jurisdiction in the matter of trials by courts-martial and in all other matters respecting the administration of military justice over all persons subject to military law stationed within his department and not within the general court-martial jurisdiction of another officer.

To exercise control over all units, institutions, establishments, and organizations within the territorial limits of the department for purposes of administration, supply, and discipline, except the following:

(1) The Army War College, Army Staff College, Engineer School, Coast Artillery School, Army School of the Line, Army Signal School, Mounted Service School, Army Field Engineer School, Army Field Service and Correspondence School of Medical Officers, School of Fire for Field Artillery, School of Musketry, Air Service stations—in all that pertains to the courses of instruction or their separate organization and administration as schools.

(2) The United States Military Academy, Army Medical School at Washington, D. C., arsenals, ordnance proving grounds, general depots of supply, general service recruiting stations, general recruit depots, United States Disciplinary Barracks and any branch thereof, United States War Prison Barracks, general hospitals, such permanent fortifications as may be in process of construction, officers employed on special duty under the Secretary of War, and any military force temporarily within a department when such force is commanded by an officer exercising general court-martial jurisdiction—except for prescribed supervisory control over the issue of supplies.

(3) All organized tactical divisions of the Regular Army, National Guard, and National Army, and divisional camps and can-

tonments [1]—in all that pertains to administration, supply, instruction, training, and discipline, including the power of appointing general courts-martial.

(4) Ports of embarkation.

(5) Permanent remount depots at Front Royal, Va., Fort Reno, Okla., and Fort Keogh, Mont., as well as auxiliary remount depots or animal embarkation depots attached to camps, cantonments, or ports of embarkation.

(6) Quartermaster Mechanical Repair Shop Units Nos. 304, 305, and 306.

(7) Training brigades, Air Service flying and balloon schools and schools of military aeronautics—in all that pertains to training and administration.

ORGANIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT

TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION

On May 1, 1917, the territorial organization of the continental United States, which at that time had consisted of the Eastern, Central, Southern, and Western Departments, was changed to comprise six departments as follows: The Northeastern Department, the Eastern Department, the Southeastern Department, the Central Department, the Southern Department, and the Western Department.

In addition, there were the Philippine Department and the Hawaiian Department embracing the insular possessions.

On June 26, 1917, the Canal Zone which until then had formed part of the Eastern Department, was constituted an administrative entity under the designation of Panama Canal Department.

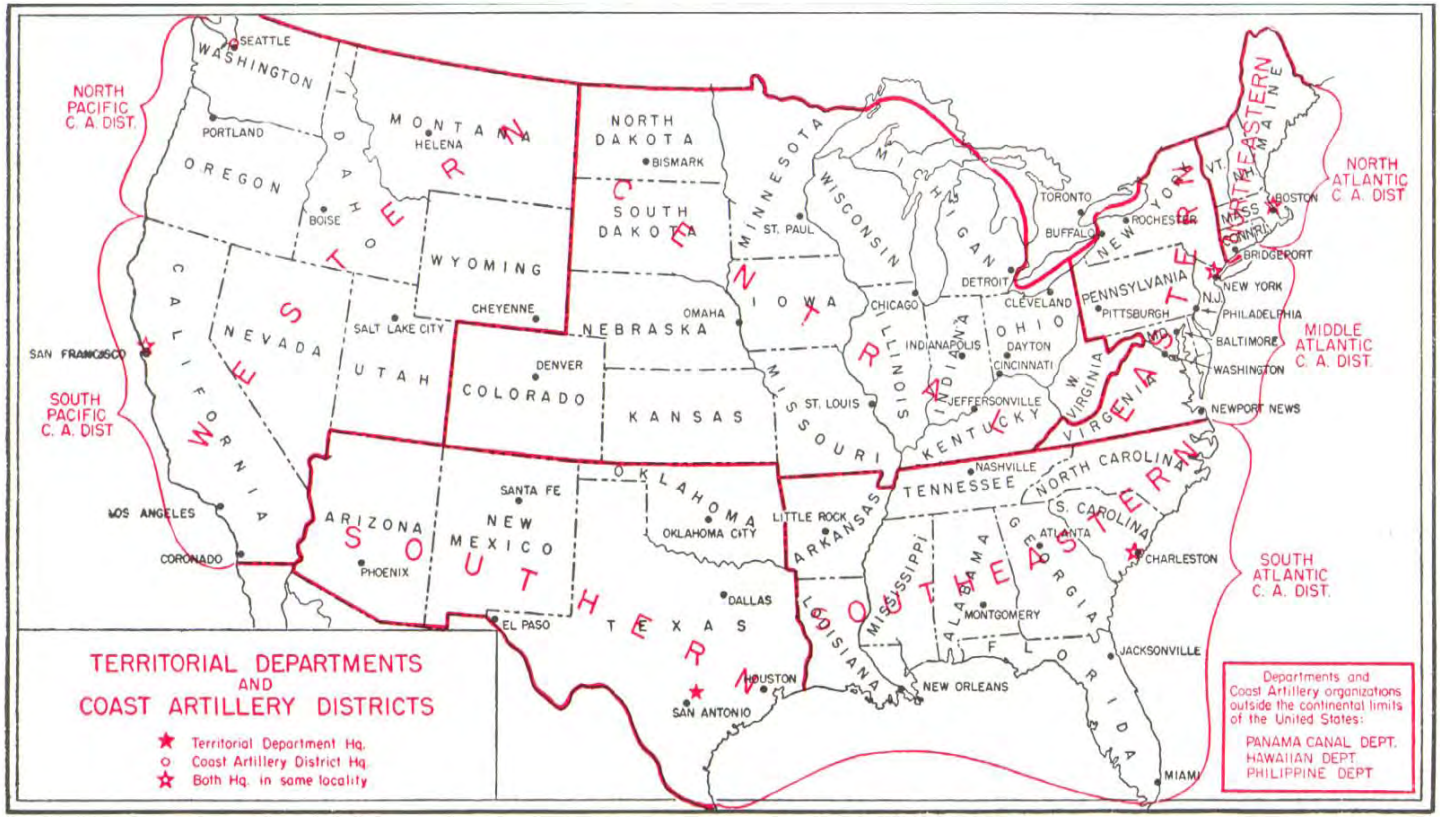
On August 20, 1920, the six territorial departments embracing the continental area of the United States were discontinued and superseded by nine corps areas, which were established for purposes of administration, training, and tactical control.

DEPARTMENT STAFF

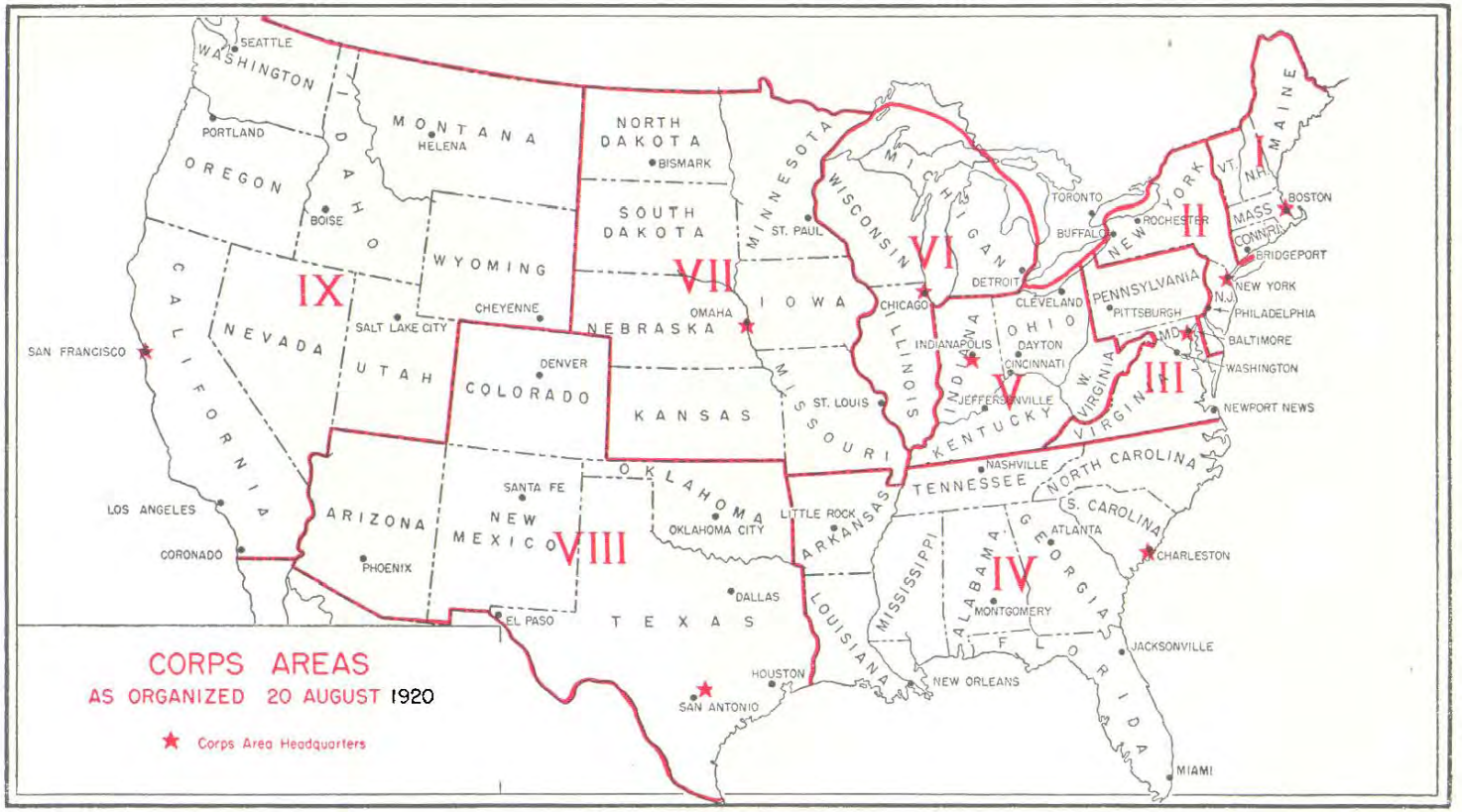
Territorial departments were organized to assist the War Department in its functions. They were modeled after the central organization in Washington and thus represented miniature war departments within their respective territorial spheres.

Prior to the creation of corps areas on August 20, 1920, the department commander's staff was organized accordingly and consisted of the authorized aides, a chief of staff, assistant chief

[1] Divisional camps and cantonments embraced not only troops constituting the divisions, but also all units, establishments, and utilities in their immediate vicinity and closely associated with them.


NORTH PACIFIC C. A. DIST.
SOUTH PACIFIC C. A. DIST
NORTH ATLANTIC C. A. DIST
MIDDLE ATLANTIC C. A. DIST.
SOUTH ATLANTIC C. A. DIST.
WESTERN
CENTRAL
EASTERN
SOUTHERN
SOUTHEASTERN
SEATTLE
WASHINGTON
PORTLAND
OREGON
BOISE
IDAHO
MONTANA
HELENA
NORTH DAKOTA
BISMARK
SOUTH DAKOTA
WYOMING
CHEYENNE
NEBRASKA
OMAHA
COLORADO
DENVER
KANSAS
UTAH
SALT LAKE CITY
NEVADA
CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES
CORONADO
ARIZONA
SANTA FE
NEW MEXICO
PHOENIX
OKLAHOMA
OKLAHOMA CITY
TEXAS
DALLAS
EL PASO
HOUSTON
SAN ANTONIO
LITTLE ROCK
ARKANSAS
LOUISIANA
NEW ORLEANS
MISSISSIPPI
ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
GEORGIA
ATLANTA
FLORIDA
JACKSONVILLE
MIAMI
TENNESSEE
NASHVILLE
KENTUCKY
JEFFERSONVILLE
ST. LOUIS
MISSOURI
ILLINOIS
CHICAGO
INDIANAPOLIS
INDIANA
OHIO
DAYTON
CINCINNATI
CLEVELAND
DETROIT
MICHIGAN
WISCONSIN
MINNESOTA
ST. PAUL
TORONTO
BUFFALO
ROCHESTER
NEW YORK
PENNSYLVANIA
PITTSBURGH
W. VIRGINIA
VIRGINIA
NEWPORT NEWS
NORTH CAROLINA
S. CAROLINA
CHARLESTON
MD.
WASHINGTON
BALTIMORE
PHILADELPHIA
N.J.
NEW YORK
BRIDGEPORT
CONN.
MASS.
BOSTON
VT.
N.H.
MAINE
TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENTS AND COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICTS
★ Territorial Department Hq.
○ Coast Artillery District Hq.
☆ Both Hq. in same locality
Departments and Coast Artillery organizations outside the continental limits of the United States:
PANAMA CANAL DEPT.
HAWAIIAN DEPT.
PHILIPPINE DEPT

MAP NO. 7.


CORPS AREAS
AS ORGANIZED 20 AUGUST 1920
★ Corps Area Headquarters
I
II
III
IV
V
VI
VII
VIII
IX
SEATTLE
WASHINGTON
PORTLAND
OREGON
BOISE
IDAHO
MONTANA
HELENA
NORTH DAKOTA
BISMARK
SOUTH DAKOTA
WYOMING
CHEYENNE
NEBRASKA
OMAHA
COLORADO
DENVER
NEVADA
SALT LAKE CITY
UTAH
CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES
CORONADO
ARIZONA
SANTA FE
NEW MEXICO
PHOENIX
EL PASO
TEXAS
OKLAHOMA
OKLAHOMA CITY
DALLAS
HOUSTON
SAN ANTONIO
KANSAS
IOWA
MINNESOTA
ST. PAUL
MISSOURI
ST. LOUIS
ARKANSAS
LITTLE ROCK
LOUISIANA
NEW ORLEANS
MISSISSIPPI
ALABAMA
MONTGOMERY
GEORGIA
ATLANTA
FLORIDA
JACKSONVILLE
MIAMI
TENNESSEE
NASHVILLE
KENTUCKY
JEFFERSONVILLE
ILLINOIS
CHICAGO
WISCONSIN
MICHIGAN
DETROIT
INDIANA
INDIANAPOLIS
OHIO
CLEVELAND
DAYTON
CINCINNATI
TORONTO
BUFFALO
NEW YORK
ROCHESTER
PENNSYLVANIA
PITTSBURGH
W. VIRGINIA
VIRGINIA
NORTH CAROLINA
S. CAROLINA
CHARLESTON
MD.
BALTIMORE
WASHINGTON
NEWPORT NEWS
N.J.
NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA
VT.
N.H.
MAINE
MASS
BOSTON
CONN.
BRIDGEPORT

MAP No. 8.

of staff, officer in charge of militia affairs, department adjutant, department inspector, department judge advocate, department quartermaster, assistant to the department quartermaster, department surgeon, department engineer, department ordnance officer, and department signal officer. This staff subsequently included an aeronautical or aviation officer, and a coast defense officer where required.

ACTIVITIES

REGULAR ARMY

Mobile Troops

The only troops of the mobile army remaining under the control of department commanders, during the fall of 1917, were units stationed within the departments at posts which were not exempted stations. Thus, departmental responsibility for organization and training was practically limited to regular organizations in existence at outbreak of war or organized immediately thereafter and to National Army cavalry regiments raised in 1918. Even in these instances department control was transitory, ending when the unit left the department or entered a divisional camp.

Coast Artillery Districts and Companies

On May 1, 1917, a reorganization of coast artillery districts provided for five districts, viz:

North Atlantic Coast Artillery District in the Northeastern Department;

Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District in the Eastern Department;

South Atlantic Coast Artillery District in the Southeastern Department;

North Pacific Coast Artillery District in the Western Department;

South Pacific Coast Artillery District in the Western Department.

When the Panama Canal Department was organized June 26, 1917, the Panama Coast Artillery District, which until then had been under the jurisdiction of the Eastern Department, was removed therefrom and placed under the Panama Canal Department.

Prior to 1916, all coast artillery companies furnishing the garrisons for the various coast defenses within the districts were numbered in one series. Thereafter, a reorganization took place whereby the companies at each fort were numbered serially and separately. In July 1917, the system was again altered to number all companies within each coast defense command serially.

MOBILIZATION OF THE NATIONAL GUARD

Practically all National Guard units mobilized on the Mexican Border in 1916 had been withdrawn and mustered out of Federal service by April 6, 1917. However, following outbreak of war, some units were shortly reinducted and, during the summer of 1917, practically all recognized units were again mustered in. These organizations remained under control of department commanders only until they departed for divisional camps.

After the federalization of these units, the States were authorized to organize and maintain a limited number of new units for domestic duty only. Upon recognition by the Federal Government, these State troops were furnished such arms, clothing, and equipment as were available.

NATIONAL ARMY

Except for the regiments of cavalry, numbered from 301 to 315, inclusive, and a few minor organizations, National Army units were organized and trained at divisional camps, outside the jurisdiction of department commanders.

UNITED STATES GUARDS

In December 1917, the President directed the organization, for the period of the existing emergency, of a force to be known as the United States Guards, National Army. Its enlisted strength, to be raised and maintained by voluntary enlistment and by draft, was not to exceed 25,000 men.

This force was organized by department commanders under the direction of the Chief of the Militia Bureau.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS AT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Reserve Officers' Training Corps Units

R.O.T.C. units of the senior and junior divisions were established under authority of the 1916 National Defense Act and were in operation throughout the war; they were organized at dates closely following their authorization in War Department bulletins. During the 1918 fiscal year, units were maintained at 119 educational institutions, officers being detailed as professors of military science and tactics.

For purposes of organization and control the Reserve Officers' Training Corps was directly under the supervision of the Secretary of War, but questions of administration, maintenance, and inspection were, as far as practicable, under the control of the several department commanders in whose departments the institutions were located.

United States Army Training Detachments and Students' Army Training Corps Units

In the spring and summer of 1918, Army Training Detachments were established at the various colleges by the Committee on Education and Special Training, under War Department authority, in connection with existing R.O.T.C. units.

The Students' Army Training Corps was organized in the summer of 1918, under the Selective Service Law of 1917, and its units were raised and maintained by voluntary induction and draft at various educational institutions as authorized by the Secretary of War (see p. 397).

The War Department administered the Students' Army Training Corps through the Committee on Education and Special Training of the Training and Instruction Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff. Lacking evidence to the contrary, it is assumed that the department commanders exercised the same general authority as they had over the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

On October 1, 1918, the several training detachments then operating at institutions were merged into the Students' Army Training Corps as the vocational or "B" section. Concurrently, a collegiate or "A" section was inaugurated as part of the Corps.

A total of about 158,000 students were enrolled in S.A.T.C. units, and by November 11, 1918, some 11,000 students had already been assigned as candidates to officers' training schools while approximately 4,000 additional men had been selected to attend. The Corps was demobilized in December 1918, but at a few institutions the training personnel was retained in order to facilitate the reestablishment of R.O.T.C. units in 1919.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS AND MILITARY PROPERTIES WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

Many of the stations listed under the various departments fell into the several categories mentioned on pages 550,551 and were exempted stations for part or all of the war period. However, inasmuch as most of these stations were under limited or exclusive administrative control of department commanders throughout the war, all strictly military establishments within each department are listed. A complete account of each station, showing its history, description, command status, and troops where appropriate, will be found in Chapter 4.

Apart from posts, camps, and stations actually in use, the War Department held title to various other properties throughout the country. Certain responsibilities in connection therewith were placed upon department commanders.

SECTION 1

NORTHEASTERN DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

The Department was established May 1, 1917, and embraced the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut.

COMMAND

Headquarters

Boston, Mass.

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS		
1917		
May	1	Brig. Gen. Clarence R. Edwards
Aug.	22	Maj. Gen. Clarence R. Edwards
Sept.	1	Brig. Gen. John A. Johnston
1918		
May	23	Brig. Gen. John W. Ruckman
July	21	Maj. Gen. William Crozier
Dec.	1	Maj. Gen. Clarence R. Edwards
to June 20, 1919		

CHIEFS OF STAFF		
1917		
June	17	Col. Robert L. Howze
1918		
Feb.	6	Brig. Gen. Robert L. Howze
Feb.	20	Col. Warren P. Newcomb (acting)
May	19	Lt. Col. Albert S. Williams (acting)
Sept.	8	Col. Albert S. Williams (acting)
Dec.	4	Col. Edwin Landon (acting)
Dec. to June 20, 1919	17	Col. Albert S. Williams

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) maintenance of the coast defenses; (2) supervising the organization of certain units for oversea service and of other units, under the 1916 National Defense Act, the National Army Act of 1918, and other legislation; (3) mobilization and muster-in of the National Guard of the States comprised in the Department; (4) organization of United States Guards battalions; and (5) guarding of utilities.

Coast Artillery Corps

NORTH ATLANTIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT [1]

The District embraced the coast defenses of Portland, Portsmouth, Boston, New Bedford, and Narragansett Bay.

Headquarters

Boston, Mass.

District Commanders

1917

April 6, Brig. Gen. Harry F. Hodges; May 2, Col. Charles L. Phillips; August 21, Col. Charles A. Bennett.

1918

July 22, Brig. Gen. John W. Ruckman.

1919

April 23, Col. George F. Landers (ad interim); May 15, Col. Stephen M. Foote (ad interim); May 20, Brig. Gen. John W. Ruckman through June 20.

[1] Up to May 1, 1917, the District had also included the coast defenses of Long Island Sound, Eastern New York, Southern New York, and Sandy Hook; and had been under the Eastern Department.

Coast Defenses

C.D. of Portland: Hq., Fort Williams, Maine. Other stations: Fort Baldwin, Maine; Fort Levett, Maine; Fort Lyon, Maine; Fort McKinley, Maine; Fort Popham, Maine; Fort Preble, Maine.

C.D. of Portsmouth: Hq., Fort Constitution, N. H. Other stations: Fort Foster, Maine; Fort McClary, Maine; Fort Stark, N. H.

C.D. of Boston: Hq., Fort Warren, Mass. Other stations: Fort Andrews, Mass.; Fort Banks, Mass.; Fort Heath, Mass.; Nahant Military Reservation, Mass.; Fort Revere, Mass.; Fort Standish, Mass.; Fort Strong, Mass.

C.D. of New Bedford: Hq., Fort Rodman, Mass.

C.D. of Narragansett Bay: Hq., Fort Adams, R. I. Other stations: Fort Getty, R. I.; Fort Greble, R. I.; Fort Hill, R. I.; Fort Philip Kearny, R. I.; Fort Wetherill R. I.

National Guard

INDUCTED UNITS

Units of the Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont National Guard, enumerated under Militia Bureau, Chapter 1, were inducted into Federal service, July 25, 1917, and sent to prescribed mobilization points.

UNITS NOT IN FEDERAL SERVICE

One regiment of infantry was organized by the State of Maine and recognized by the Federal Government May 11–August 31, 1918.

United States Guards

The 3d, 7th, 8th, 27th, and 31st Bns. were organized under the supervision of the Department Commander. For further information see Chapter 5 and p. 313.

Units Maintained at Educational Institutions

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Unit	Institution	Established by W.D. Bul. dated—
Inf., Sr	Amherst College, Amherst, Mass	Jan. 28, 1918.
Inf., Sr	Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine	Apr. 3, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Brown University, Providence, R. I	Sept. 27, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs, Conn	Nov. 18, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass	Feb. 15, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass	Jan. 29, 1917.
C. A., Sr	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass	Dec. 19, 1917.
Sig. C., Sr	do	Do.
Inf., Sr	Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, Durham, N. H	Dec. 21, 1916.
Cav., Sr	Norwich University, Northfield, Vt	Nov. 18, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Rhode Island State College, Kingston, R. I	Dec. 21, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Trinity College, Hartford, Conn	Apr. 11, 1918.
Inf., Sr	University of Maine, Orono, Maine	Oct. 21, 1916.
Inf., Sr	University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt	Oct. 31, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn	Apr. 3, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Williams College, Williamstown, Mass	Apr. 17, 1917.
F. A., Sr	Yale University, New Haven, Conn	Jan. 29, 1917.
Sig. C., Sr	Yale University, New Haven, Conn	July 2, 1918.

UNITED STATES ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Institution	*Period of operation*
Amherst College, Amherst, Mass	October 1918 to January 1919.
Assumption College, Worcester, Mass	October to December 1918.
Bates College, Lewiston, Maine	Do.
Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass	Do.
Boston University, Boston, Mass	Do.
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine	Do.
Brown University, Providence, R. I	May to December 1918.
Clark College, Worcester, Mass	October to December 1918.
Colby College, Waterville, Maine	Do.
Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs, Conn	Do.
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H	June to December 1918.
Franklin Union, Boston, Mass	April to December 1918.
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass	October to December 1918.
Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass	Do.
International Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass	Do.
Lowell Textile School, Lowell, Mass	Do.
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass	Do.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass	Do.
Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt	Do.
New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, Durham, N. H	May to December 1918.

Institution	*Period of operation*
Newton Technical High School, Newton, Mass	June to December 1918.
Northeastern College, Boston, Mass	October to December 1918.
Norwich University, Northfield, Vt	Do.
Rhode Island State College, Kingston, R. I	May to December 1918.
Springfield Technical High School, Springfield, Mass	June to December 1918.
Trinity College, Hartford, Conn	October to December 1918.
Tufts College, Tufts Station, Mass	May 1918 to January 1919.
University of Maine, Orono, Maine	May to December 1918.
University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt	Do.
Wentworth Institute, Boston, Mass	April to December 1918.
Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn	October to December 1918.
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass	Do.
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass	Do.
Yale University, New Haven, Conn	Do.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, militia target ranges, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander extended, follows.

Inactive Stations

POSTS

Fort Andrew, Mass.: Situated on Gurnet Point, north side of entrance to Plymouth Harbor, Plymouth County, near the town of Plymouth. Area: About 6 acres 134½ rods. History: Original reservation acquired 1802, abandoned 1885, used by Treasury Department as lifesaving station since.

Fort Edgecomb, Maine: Situated in Edgecomb, Lincoln County. Area: About 3 acres. History: Reservation acquired 1808. Fort erected 1808–09.

Fort Greene, R. I.: Situated in the city of Newport, Newport County. Area: About 20,000 sq. ft. History: Probably named in honor of Maj. Gen. Nathaniel Greene, Continental Army. Original reservation acquired 1799. Used by the city of Newport as public park since 1891.

Fort Griswold, Conn.: Situated on Groton Heights, New London County. Area: 12.3 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Matthew Griswold, Governor of Connecticut 1784–86. An old Revolutionary work, ceded to the United States by the State of Connecticut. Used by the State as public park since 1902.

Fort Gorges, Maine: Situated on Hog Island Ledge, in Portland

Harbor, Cumberland County, 2 miles from Portland. Area: About 1.5 acres. History: Reservation ceded to the United States by the State of Maine 1857.

Fort Hale, Conn.: Situated on east shore of New Haven Harbor, town of New Haven. Area: About 30 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Capt. Nathan Hale, Continental Army, executed by the British as a spy 1776. Original reservation acquired 1809; used by the town of New Haven as public park since 1890.

Fort Independence, Mass.: Situated on Castle Island, in Boston Harbor, Suffolk County. Area: About 12 acres above high-water mark. History: Ceded to the United States by the State of Massachusetts 1798. Used by the city of Boston since 1907.

Fort Knox, Maine: Situated on west bank of Penobscot River, opposite the town of Bucksport, Waldo County. Area: 124.5 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Maj. Gen. Henry Knox, Continental Army, and first Secretary of War and of the Navy of the United States. Original reservation acquired by purchase 1843.

Fort Lee, Mass.: Situated on Salem Neck in Salem, Essex County. Area: 2.3 acres. History: Established during the Revolution; rebuilt 1862; ceded to the United States by the city of Salem 1867.

Fort Machias, Maine: Situated on Machias River, at Machiasport, Washington County. Area: About 2 acres. History: Reservation acquired by purchase 1809.

Fort Madison, Maine: Situated in the town of Castine, Hancock County. Area: 3 acres. History: Named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States. Reservation acquired by purchase 1809; used by town of Castine as public park since 1894.

Fort McClary, Maine: Situated on Kittery Point in the Piscataqua River, Portsmouth Harbor, York County. Area: About 27.45 acres. History: Named in honor of Michael McClary, an officer in the Revolution and Adjutant General of New Hampshire. Original reservation acquired 1846. Garrisoned during war.

Fort Phoenix, Mass.: Situated upon left bank of entrance to New Bedford Harbor, Bristol County. Area: About 2.3 acres. History: Original reservation acquired by purchase 1808.

Fort Pickering, Mass.: Situated in Salem, Essex County. Area: About 32 acres. History: Probably named for Col. Timothy Pickering, Adjutant General, Continental Army, 1777–78; Quartermaster General 1780–85; and Secretary of War of the United States, 1795. Original reservation acquired 1794. In use by the Plumer Farm School for Boys since 1870. Portion of reservation

occupied by Treasury Department for lighthouse purposes since 1871.

Fort Popham, Maine: Situated on Hunnewells Point on west bank of Kennebec River in the town of Phipsburg, Sagadahoc County. Area: 6.66 acres of which 3.33 are flats. History: Original reservation acquired by purchase 1808; additions made 1863. Part used by Treasury Department for life-saving purposes since 1882. Garrisoned during war.

Fort Scammel, Maine: Situated on southwestern part of House Island, near entrance to Portland Harbor, Cumberland County. Area: About 12 acres. History: Named in honor of Col. Alexander Scammel, Adjutant General, Continental Army 1778–81, who was mortally wounded at Yorktown while commanding the 1st New Hampshire. Reservation acquired by purchase 1808. Used as site for a lighthouse by Department of Commerce since 1914.

Fort Sewall, Mass.: Situated at west entrance to Marblehead Harbor, on the site of an old earthwork, in Essex County. Area: 2.5 acres. History: Acquired by act of Congress 1794. Used by the town of Marblehead as public park since 1890.

Fort Standish (Old), Mass.: Situated on Saquish Neck at the northern entrance to Plymouth Harbor, Plymouth County, 4 miles by water from the city of Plymouth. Area: 6.9 acres. History: Reservation acquired by purchase 1870.

Fort Trumbull, Conn.: Situated on the south of New London Harbor, about 1.5 miles above mouth of Thames River. Area: 13.63 acres. History: Probably named for Lt. Col. Jonathan Trumbull, Continental Army, Secretary and first Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Washington. Original reservation established by the State 1775; ceded to United States 1778 and 1804. Turned over to the Treasury Department for use of Revenue Cutter Service 1910.

Fort Wolcott, R. I.: Situated on Goat Island, at the entrance to Newport Harbor from Narragansett Bay, in Newport County. Area: 18 acres. History: Possibly named in honor of Oliver Wolcott, member of the Continental Congress, Maj. Gen. of Connecticut Militia and Gov. of Connecticut, 1796–97. Reservation ceded to United States 1794. In use by Navy Department since 1869.

RESERVATIONS

Crow Island, Maine: Situated northeast of Diamond Cove on Great Diamond Island (formerly Hog Island), in Portland Harbor, Cumberland County. Acquired 1913. Area: Includes entire island containing 2.2 acres.

Kennebec Arsenal, Maine: Situated on east side of Kennebec River, in the city of Augusta, Kennebec County. Acquired 1827–36.

In use by the Maine Insane Hospital, subject to repossession by the United States, since 1905. Area: 39 acres and 140 sq. rods.

Lighthouse Point (or Five-Mile Point), Conn.: Situated in town of East Haven, about 5 miles from New Haven. Used for lighthouse purposes until 1896 and then transferred to War Department. Area: About 1 acre.

Long Island, Maine: Situated on Long Island, Portland Harbor, Cumberland County. Acquired by condemnation 1904. Area: 9.594 acres.

Narrows Island, Maine: Reservation situated on Narrows Island, in Damariscotta River, Boothbay, Lincoln County. Acquired by purchase 1808. Area: 2.75 acres.

Newcastle (Reservation near), N. H.: Situated in the town of Newcastle, Rockingham County. Acquired 1909–11. Area: 32.281 acres.

Outer Brewster, Mass.: Situated in Boston Harbor and includes the entire island of Outer Brewster, Plymouth County. Acquired by purchase 1913. Area: About 12 acres.

Peaks Island, Maine: Reservation situated on Peaks Island, Portland Harbor, Cumberland County. Acquired by purchase 1906. Area: 19.76 acres.

Portsmouth (Reservation at), N. H.: Situated on Sagamore Creek, partly in the city of Portsmouth and partly in the town of Rye, Rockingham County. Acquired 1908. Area: About 60 acres.

Rose Island, R. I.: Situated in Narragansett Bay, Newport County, halfway between the city of Newport and Conanicut Island. Acquired 1799. In use by Navy Department and also as site for a lighthouse.

St. Georges (or Robinson's Point), Maine: Situated on eastern side of St. Georges River, in the town of St. George, Knox County. Acquired by purchase 1908. Area: 2 acres plus.

Salisbury Beach, Mass.: Situated in the town of Salisbury, Essex County. Acquired by purchase 1808. Area: About 2 acres.

Sugar Loaf Island (North and South), Maine: Situated at the entrance to Kennebec River. Ceded to the United States for fortification purposes 1857. Area: Undetermined.

OTHER PROPERTIES

Gloucester Gun House, Mass.: Reservation situated at Gloucester, Essex County. Acquired by purchase 1808. Area: 2,800 sq. ft.

Portsmouth Gun House, N. H.: Reservation situated in the city of Portsmouth, Rockingham County. Acquired 1808. Area: 5,760 sq. ft.

MILITIA TARGET RANGES

In the City of Auburn, Maine: Range situated in Androscoggin County. Acquired by purchase 1908. Area: 70 acres.

Manchester Range, N. H.: Situated near Auburn, about 4 miles from the city of Manchester. Acquired 1911. Area: About 138.62 acres.

CEMETERIES

Augusta, Maine: National cemetery, situated in Mount Pleasant Cemetery in the city of Augusta, Kennebec County. Acquired 1870. Area: Comprising Lots 17, 18, 19, 49, 50, 51.

At Brattleboro, Vt.: Soldiers' Lot in Prospect Hill Cemetery, Windham County. Acquired 1869. Area: 1,500 sq. ft.

In Montpelier, Vt.: Soldiers' Lot in Green Mount Cemetery, Washington County. Acquired 1866. Area: Lot 324.

STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

[as reported on Department returns]

Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate	Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate
1917				*1918*			
April	[1]			July	801	19,832	20,633
May	806	22,367	23,173	August	751	16,493	17,244
June	709	25,747	26,456	September	727	12,210	12,937
July	1,390	44,711	46,101	October	943	27,716	28,659
August	849	16,598	17,447	November	908	27,275	28,183
September	910	20,146	21,056	December	400	5,149	5,549
October	834	15,528	16,362				
November	467	9,576	10,043	*1919*			
December	619	12,613	13,232	January	304	4,696	5,000
				February	274	4,487	4,761
1918				March	255	3,050	3,305
January	621	13,040	13,661	April	242	2,693	2,935
February	638	13,223	13,861	May	240	2,531	2,771
March	536	8,719	9,282	June	237	1,972	2,209
April	783	14,151	14,934	July	253	2,549	2,802
May	816	19,098	19,914	August	225	2,640	2,865
June	886	21,892	22,778	September	207	2,694	2,901

[1] Dept. Hq. established May 1, 1917.

SECTION 2

EASTERN DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

On May 1, 1917, the Department embraced the States of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, the District of Columbia, the Canal Zone, and the island of Puerto Rico with the islands and keys adjacent thereto. On July 1, 1917, the Canal Zone was separated and constituted the Panama Canal Department.

COMMAND

Headquarters

Governors Island, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS			CHIEFS OF STAFF		
1917			1917		
Apr.	6	Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood	Apr.	6	Col. George T. Bartlett
May	1	Maj. Gen. J. Franklin Bell	June	22	Maj. Ewing E. Booth
Aug.	25	Brig. Gen. Eli D. Hoyle	Aug.	17	Col. Ewing E. Booth
1918			Aug.	22	Vacancy
Jan.	16	Maj. Gen. William A. Mann	1919		
July	31	Col. John C. F. Tillson (ad interim)	Feb.	10	Col. Alexander M. Miller
Aug.	1	Maj. Gen. J. Franklin Bell	June	3	Vacancy
1919			through		
Jan.	9	Col. John C. F. Tillson (ad interim)	June	20	
Jan.	15	Maj. Gen. Thomas H. Barry			
through					
June	20				

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) maintenance of the coast defenses; (2) supervising the organization of certain units for oversea service and of other units, under the 1916 National Defense Act, the National Army Act of 1918, and other legislation; (3) mobilization and muster-in of the National Guard of the States comprised in the Department; (4) organization of United States Guards battalions; and (5) guarding of utilities.

Coast Artillery Corps

MIDDLE ATLANTIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT [1]

The District embraced the coast defenses of Long Island Sound, Eastern New York, Southern New York, Sandy Hook, The Delaware, Baltimore, The Potomac, Chesapeake Bay, and San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Headquarters

Fort Totten, N. Y.

District Commanders

1917

May 1, Brig. Gen. Harry F. Hodges; August 25, Col. John A. Lundeen (ad interim); September 2, Col. Willoughby Walke.

1919

January 14, Brig. Gen. John D. Barrette; April 23, Col. Willoughby Walke (ad interim); May 17, Brig. Gen. John D. Barrette through June 20.

Coast Defenses

C.D. of Long Island Sound: Hq., Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y. Other stations: Fort Mansfield (subpost of Fort H. G. Wright), R. I.; Fort Michie, N. Y.; Fort Terry, N. Y.; Fort Tyler, N. Y.

[1] Up to May 1, 1917, the Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound, Eastern New York, Southern New York, and Sandy Hook had been included in the North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, and those of The Delaware, Baltimore, The Potomac, and Chesapeake Bay in the South Atlantic Coast Artillery District. On June 27, 1918, the Coast Defenses of San Juan, Puerto Rico, were established. On Mar. 17, 1919, the Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay were removed from the control of the Department Commander.

C.D. of Eastern New York: Hq., Fort Totten, N. Y. Other stations: Fort Schuyler, N. Y.

C.D. of Southern New York: Hq., Fort Hamilton, N. Y. Other stations: Fort Tilden, N. Y.; Fort Wadsworth, N. Y.

C.D. of Sandy Hook: Hq., Fort Hancock, N. J. Other stations: None.

C.D. of The Delaware: Hq., Fort DuPont, Del. Other stations: Fort Delaware, Del.; Cape Henlopen, Del.; Cape May, N. J.; Fort Mott, N. J.; Fort Saulsbury, Del.

C.D. of Baltimore: Hq., Fort Howard, Md. Other stations: Fort Armistead, Md.; Fort Carroll, Md.; Fort Smallwood, Md.

C.D. of The Potomac: Hq., Fort Washington, Md. Other stations: Fort Hunt, Va.

C.D. of Chesapeake Bay: Hq., Fort Monroe, Va. Other stations: Fisherman's Island, Va.; Fort Story, Va.; Fort Wool, Va.

C.D. of San Juan, Puerto Rico: Fort El Moro, P. R.

National Guard

INDUCTED UNITS

Units enumerated under Militia Bureau, Chapter 1, were inducted into Federal service as follows: New York and Pennsylvania National Guard, July 15, 1917; New Jersey, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and District of Columbia National Guard, July 25, 1917.

UNITS NOT IN FEDERAL SERVICE

The following organizations were authorized as reported August 30, 1918:

State	Unit	Date of Federal recognition
New Jersey	1 regiment field artillery	October 26, 1917.
	2 companies coast artillery	August 30 and October 26, 1917.
Virginia	5 companies coast artillery	Recognized (U. S. service).
	1 regiment infantry	Not recognized at the time.

United States Guards

The 1st, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 32d, 33d, 34th, 45th, 47th, and 48th Bns. were organized under the supervision of the Department Commander. For further information see Chapter 5 and p. 313.

Units Maintained at Educational Institutions

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Unit	Institution	Established by W.D. Bul. dated—
Inf., Sr	Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa	Mar. 30, 1918.
Inf., Sr	Columbia University, New York, N. Y	Apr. 23, 1918.
Inf., Sr	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y	Feb. 15, 1917
Inf., Sr	Delaware College, Newark, Del	Dec. 21, 1916.
Inf., Jr	Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Georgetown University, Washington, D. C	Feb. 18, 1918.
Inf., Sr	Grove City College, Grove City, Pa	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va	Do.
Inf., Sr	Howard University, Washington, D. C	Do.
Inf., Sr	The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md	Nov. 18, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Maryland State College of Agriculture, College Park, Md	Sept. 27, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa	Do.
Inf., Sr	New York University, New York, N. Y	Do.
Inf., Sr	Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa	Jan. 8, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa	Oct. 10, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa	Sept. 27, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J	Apr. 17, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J	Oct. 31, 1916.
Inf., Sr	St. John's College, Annapolis, Md	Oct. 21, 1916.
Inf., Sr	St. John's School, Manlius, N. Y	Jan. 22, 1917.
Inf., Jr	do	Do.
Cav., Sr	do	Mar. 10, 1917.
Inf., Jr	St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Jr	Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va	Jan. 29, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Union College, Schenectady, N. Y	Dec. 7, 1917.
Inf., Sr	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa	Feb. 26, 1918.
Inf., Sr	University of Pittsburgh, Pa	Mar. 1, 1918.
Inf., Sr	University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va	Sept. 8, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va	Dec. 21, 1916.
Cav., Sr	do	Do.
F. A., Sr	do	Do.
Inf., Sr	Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va	Dec. 21, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va	Apr. 11, 1918.

UNITED STATES ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Institution	*Period of operation*
Albright College, Myerstown, Pa	September to December 1918.
Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y	November to December 1918.
Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa	October to December 1918.
Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute, Rochester, N. Y	May to December 1918.
Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, Baltimore, Md	September to December 1918.
Bayonne Public School No. 12, Bayonne, N. J	July to September 1918.
Board of Education, Troy, N. Y	July to August 1918.
Bliss Electrical School, Washington, D. C	June to December 1918.
Bowman Technical School, Lancaster, Pa	July to December 1918.
Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute	October to December 1918.
Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa	Do.

Institution	*Period of operation*
Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y	October to December 1918.
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa	April to December 1918.
Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C	October to December 1918.
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam, N. Y	June to December 1918.
Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y	October to December 1918.
College of Dental and Oral Surgery of New York, New York, N. Y	Do.
College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y	September to December 1918.
Columbia University, New York, N. Y	Do.
Cooper-Union Day Technical School, New York, N. Y	October to December 1918.
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y	June to December 1918.
Delaware College, Newark, Del	Do.
Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa	September to December 1918.
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa	October to December 1918.
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, Pittsburgh, Pa	September to December 1918.
Eastern College Conservatory, Manassas, Va	October to December 1918.
Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va	Do.
Erie School Board, Erie, Pa	June to October 1918.
Essex County Vocational School, West Orange, N. J	July to August 1918.
Fordham University, New York, N. Y	October to December 1918.
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa	September to December 1918.
Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa	October to December 1918.
Georgetown University, Washington, D. C	Do.
George Washington University, Washington, D. C	Do.
Godfrey State Normal School, Millersville, Pa	Do.
Grove City College, Grove City, Pa	Do.
Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa	November to December 1918.
Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y	October to December 1918.
Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney, Va	September to December 1918.
Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va	July to December 1918.
Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y	October to December 1918.
Howard University, Washington, D. C	May to December 1918.
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa	November to December 1918.
Johns Hopkins University, The, Baltimore, Md	October to December 1918.
Lafayette College, Easton, Pa	June to December 1918.
Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa	October to December 1918.
Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa	May to December 1918.
Manhattan College, New York, N. Y	October to December 1918.
Mansfield State Normal, Mansfield, Pa	Data missing.
Maryland State College of Agriculture, College Park, Md	October to December 1918.
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va	Do.

Institution	*Period of operation*
Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pa	October to December 1918.
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md	September to December 1918.
Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa	October to December 1918.
Newark Training Detachment, Newark, N. J	July to August 1918.
New York College of Dentistry, New York, N. Y	October to December 1918.
New York Homeopathic Medical College, New York, N. Y	September to December 1918.
New York State College for Teachers, Albany, N. Y	June to December 1918.
New York University, New York, N. Y	April to December 1918.
Niagara University, Niagara Falls, N. Y	October to December 1918.
Oswego Normal School, Oswego, N. Y	July to December 1918.
Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa	October to December 1918.
Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa	Do.
Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa	April to December 1918.
Plattsburg Barracks S.A.T.C., Plattsburg, N. Y	July to September 1918.
Polish National Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pa	June to December 1918.
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, N. Y	October 1918 to January 1919.
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y	October to December 1918.
Princeton University, Princeton, N. J	Do.
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va	Do.
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y	Do.
Richmond College, Richmond College, Va	Do.
Richmond City School Board, Richmond, Va	May to December 1918.
Roanoke College, Salem, Va	October to December 1918.
Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J	Do.
St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. J	Data missing.
St. John's College, Annapolis, Md	October to December 1918.
St. John's College, Brooklyn, N. Y	Do.
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa	Do.
St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y	September to December 1918.
St. Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y	October to December 1918.
Saunders Trade School, Yonkers, N. Y	July to December 1918.
Spring Garden Institute, Philadelphia, Pa	Do.
State Normal School, East Stroudsburg, Pa	November to December 1918.
State Normal School, Indiana, Pa	October to December 1918.
State Normal School, Millersville, Pa	Do.
State Normal School, West Chester, Pa	Do.
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J	Do.
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pa	Do.
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa	Do.
Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y	September to December 1918.
Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa	October to December 1918.
Thiel College, Greenville, Pa	November to December 1918.
Union College, Schenectady, N. Y	October to December 1918.

Institution	*Period of operation*
University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y	October 1918 to January 1919.
University of Maryland, Baltimore, Md	October to December 1918.
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa	Do.
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa	April to December 1918.
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, P. R	November to December 1918.
University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y	October to December 1918.
University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va	May to December 1918.
Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa	October to December 1918.
Villanova College, Villanova, Pa	Do.
Virginia Christian College, Lynchburg, Va	September to December 1918.
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va	October to December 1918.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va	June to December 1918.
Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va	Data missing.
Vocational School for Boys, New York, N. Y	June to August 1918.
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa	October to December 1918.
Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va	Do.
Washington College, Chestertown, Md	Do.
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pa	Do.
West Chester State Normal, West Chester, Pa	Do.
Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md	September to December 1918.
Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa	October to December 1918.
William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va	Do.
William L. Dickinson High School, Jersey City, N. J	June to August 1918.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, militia target ranges, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander extended, follows.

Inactive Stations

POSTS

Fort at Hoods, Va.: Situated on south bank of James River, between Wards Creek and Flower de Hundred Creek, Prince George County. Area: 10 acres. History: Reservation acquired by purchase 1808 and 1812.

Fort Lafayette, N. Y.: Situated in New York Harbor, about 6 miles from Brooklyn and commanding the Narrows in part. Area: About 2 acres. History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Lafayette, Continental Army. Reservation ceded by State 1807 and 1808. Constructed during period 1812–22; armament 72 thirty-two pound guns. Turned over to Engineer Department 1884. Used by Navy Department as magazine since 1897.

Fort Mayaguez, P. R.: Situated in city of Mayaguez. Area: Comprising all the land on which barracks building is located, the fort on Little Point Algarrobo, and the military hospital. History: Reserved for military purposes 1902. Transferred to Department of Justice 1904, subject to repossession by War Department.

Fort Mifflin, Pa.: Situated on Delaware River, near League Island, within the corporate limits of the city of Philadelphia. Area: 272.293 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Maj. Gen. Thomas Mifflin, Continental Army, and Governor of Pennsylvania 1790–99. Site of a Revolutionary works captured by the British 1777. Reservation ceded by State 1795; works begun 1798; abandoned 1866; turned over to Engineer Department 1884. Used in part by Navy Department as magazine since 1905.

Fort Montgomery, N. Y.: Situated on western bank of Lake Champlain near its outlet, north of and adjoining the village of Rouses Point, Clinton County. Area: About 600 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Maj. Gen. Richard Montgomery, Continental Army, who was killed during the assault on Quebec 1775. Reservation acquired from State 1817 and 1818. Fortification commanding Richelieu River completed 1876 at cost of about $600,000, but never garrisoned. Leases and licenses made from 1892 to 1914 permitted use of parts of reservation for various civil purposes.

Fort Nelson, Va.: Situated on Elizabeth River near Mosquito Point, Norfolk, Va. Area: About 79 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Thomas Nelson, Governor of Virginia, 1781. Original reservation acquired by purchase 1799; construction begun 1794; extensive improvements made 1802–04; abandoned 1824. At a later date site occupied by a naval hospital.

Fort Newton, N. Y.: Located at Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island. Area: Incorporated in Fort Wadsworth 1902. History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. John Newton, U. S. A., who served with distinction throughout the Civil War and was Chief of Engineers 1884–86. Established 1897 when Clifton and Ravenna Batteries (10-in. guns) near Fort Wadsworth were designated as Fort Newton.

Fort Norfolk, Va.: Situated on Elizabeth River, Norfolk County, near Norfolk. Area: 4.313 acres. History: Reservation acquired by purchase 1794; used by Navy Department 1824–61. Seized by Confederates 1861; retaken by Federal troops 1862. Thereafter used by Army until 1864, when again turned over to Navy.

Presque Isle, Pa.: A peninsula lying to the northwest of and inclosing the Bay of Presque Isle, commanding the entrance to the harbor of Erie, Erie County. Area: 2.024 acres. History: Res-

ervation situated near the site of former Fort Presque Isle, important in Colonial history; donated to United States 1872 for national defense and protection of Erie harbor.

Fort Tompkins, N. Y.: Located at Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island, N. Y., on hilltop commanding the reservation. Area: Incorporated in Fort Wadsworth. History: Probably named in honor of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York during the War of 1812, and Vice President of the United States 1817–25. Site of Colonial and Revolutionary works. Permanent works constructed 1814–35; reservation purchased from State 1847; construction of Fort Tompkins begun same year and completed 1861.

Fort Tyler, N. Y.: Situated on Gardiner's Point (Gardiner's Island), near Sag Harbor, Long Island Sound. Area: About 14 acres. History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Daniel Tyler, U.S.V., who served with distinction during the Civil War. Acquired by purchase for use as lighthouse reservation 1851; transferred to War Department 1898. Garrisoned during war.

RESERVATIONS

Bayside (Point Comfort), N. J.: Situated in township of Middletown, Monmouth County. Acquired 1892. Area: 25.734 acres.

Cape Henry, Va.: Situated in Princess Anne County. Acquired 1914. Area: About 343.1 acres.

Craney Island, Va.: Situated near Norfolk, in Norfolk County. Acquired 1817. Area: 32.5 acres, including entire island.

Fajardo (Islands near), P. R.: Reservation situated off northeasterly cape of Puerto Rico; comprises Palominos Island and the islands known as the Cordilleras, including Icacos and Lobos Cays, lying near Fajardo.

Ferry Point, Va.: Situated on Ferry Point, on Elizabeth River, Norfolk County. Acquired 1808. Area: 136 sq. poles and 50 links.

Middle Grounds, Va.: Situated on the Middle Grounds or shoal area in Chesapeake Bay. Acquired 1907. Area: 459.1 acres.

Plumb Island, N. Y.: Situated on east end of Plumb Island, near eastern border of Sheepshead Bay, in town of Gravesend, Kings County. Acquired 1890–91. Area: 50 acres.

Sag Harbor, N. Y.: Situated at Sag Harbor, on Long Island, Suffolk County. Acquired 1810–11. Area: 3,100 sq. ft.

San Juan Harbor, P. R.: Reservation comprises all islands lying at entrance to San Juan Harbor, including Cabras, Canuelo, and Punta Salinas. Reserved 1903.

Willoughby Spit (Land at), Va.: Situated on Willoughby Spit, Willoughby Bay, in Norfolk County. Acquired 1891. Area: About 47 acres.

OTHER PROPERTIES

Antietam Battlefield, Md.: Situated in Washington County. Acquired by purchase 1895–1914. Area: About 40 acres.

Aqueduct Bridge (Northern Approach to), D. C.: Acquired by condemnation 1889. Area: 172 sq. ft.

Aqueduct Bridge (Southern Approach to), Va.: Situated at the Virginia end of the bridge connecting Georgetown and Rosslyn. Acquired 1886. Area: 5.24 acres.

Arlington, Va.: Reservation situated on west bank of Potomac River, opposite Washington, D. C. Taken possession of by United States 1861; acquired by purchase 1883. Area: About 1,050 acres.

Delaware Breakwater, Del.: Situated on Delaware Breakwater Harbor near Cape Henlopen. Acquired 1873. Area: About 140 acres.

District of Columbia Magazine, D. C.: Situated in Georgetown, city of Washington. Acquired 1815. Area: 4 acres.

Ford's Theater Property, D. C.: Situated on east side of 10th Street, between E and F Streets, NW., in city of Washington. Acquired 1866 and 1874.

Gettysburg National Park, Pa.: Situated near town of Gettysburg, Adams County. Acquired 1896–1914. Area: About 2,302 acres.

Potomac Highway Bridge, Va.: Situated at the Virginia end of new Highway Bridge. Acquired 1904. Area: 4.47 acres.

Yorktown Monument, Va.: Situated at Yorktown, York County. Acquired 1881. Area: 10.34 acres.

MILITIA TARGET RANGES

Militia Rifle Range, Pa.: Situated in Delaware County and in 40th Ward, city of Philadelphia. Acquired 1910. Area: 127.83 acres.

Newcastle Hundred, Del.: Range situated in Newcastle Hundred, Newcastle County. Acquired 1898. Area: 227 acres.

Tobyhanna Artillery Target Range, Pa.: Situated near Tobyhanna, in townships of Coolbaugh, Monroe County, and Lehigh, Wayne County. Acquired 1914–15. Area: 18,410 acres.

CEMETERIES

Alexandria, Va.: National cemetery, situated in Fairfax County near Alexandria. Acquired 1865–91. Area: 5.5 acres.

Annapolis, Md.: National cemetery, situated at Annapolis, Anne Arundel County. Acquired by purchase 1871. Area: 4.125 acres.

Antietam, Md.: National cemetery, situated at Sharpsburg, Washington County. Acquired 1865 and 1878. Area: 11 acres.

Arlington, Va.: National cemetery, part of Arlington reservation on west bank of Potomac River, opposite Washington, D. C.

Established during Civil War; limits fixed 1897. Area: 408.03 acres.

Balls Bluff, Va.: National cemetery, situated in Loudoun County, about 2 miles from Leesburg. Taken possession of by the United States 1865. Area: 2,500 sq. ft.

At Baltimore, Md.: Soldiers' lots in Laurel Cemetery, Baltimore County. Acquired 1876. Area: Lots 341 to 344, inclusive, and 357 to 419, inclusive, in area I, containing each 80 sq. ft.

Battle Ground, D. C.: National cemetery, situated on east side of Georgia Avenue, near Brightwood, city of Washington. Taken possession of on behalf of the Government by Q.M.G. 1864. Area: 1.03 acres.

Beverly, N. J.: National cemetery, situated at Beverly, Burlington County. Acquired 1864. Area: 1 acre.

In Carlisle, Pa.: Soldiers' lots in Ashland Cemetery, Cumberland County. Acquired 1878. Area: Lots 212 to 265, inclusive in section D, containing 7,740 sq. ft.

City Point, Va.: National cemetery, situated on south bank of Appomattox River at City Point, Prince George County. Acquired 1868–72. Area: 7.49 acres.

Cold Harbor, Va.: National cemetery, situated at Cold Harbor, Hanover County, about 9 miles northeast from Richmond. Acquired 1869–71. Area: 1.75 acres.

Columbia Harmony Association, D. C.: Burial site in a cemetery belonging to the Association, situated near the city of Washington. Lots 1 and 2 acquired by purchase from Association 1868.

Culpeper, Va.: National cemetery, situated at Culpeper, in Culpeper County. Acquired 1869–90. Area: 6 acres.

Cypress Hills, N. Y.: National cemetery, situated at Brooklyn, Long Island. Acquired 1862–84. Area: 18.14 acres.

Danville, Va.: National cemetery, situated at Danville, Pittsylvania County. Acquired 1873. Area: 3.5 acres.

Finns Point, N. J.: National cemetery, part of Fort Mott Reservation, situated on Delaware River in township of Lower Penns Neck, Salem County. Area: 2½ acres.

Fredericksburg, Va.: National cemetery, situated at Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania County. Acquired 1868. Area: 12.005 acres.

Gettysburg, Pa.: National cemetery, situated at Gettysburg, Adams County. Acquired 1872. Area: 17 acres.

Glendale, Va.: National cemetery, situated at Glendale, Henrico County. Acquired 1869–73. Area: 2.12 acres.

Hampton, Va.: National cemetery, situated at Hampton, Elizabeth City County. Acquired 1868–91. Area: 19.611 acres.

Harrison, Fort, Va.: National cemetery, situated in Henrico

County, about 8 miles from city of Richmond. Acquired 1869–73. Area: 1.55 acres.

Loudon Park, Md.: National cemetery, situated at Carroll Station, Baltimore County, near city of Baltimore. Acquired 1875–1903. Area: About 3.69 acres.

Philadelphia, Pa.: National cemetery, situated at Germantown, city of Philadelphia, west corner of Haines and Limekiln Turnpike Road, in 22d ward. Acquired 1885. Area: 13 acres, 1 rood, 11.7 perches.

In Philadelphia, Pa.: Soldiers' lot in Lafayette Cemetery. Acquired 1875. Area: Lot No. 42 (80 sq. ft.).

In Philadelphia, Pa.: Soldiers' lots in Lebanon Cemetery. Acquired 1867. Area: 56 lots in section D (about 4,480 sq. ft.).

In Philadelphia, Pa.: Soldiers' lots in Mechanics' Cemetery. Acquired 1874. Area: Lots 1–6 in division B, section 14.

In Philadelphia, Pa.: Soldiers' lot in Odd Fellows' Cemetery, on north side of Islington Lane. Acquired 1868. Area: About 9,040 sq. ft.

In Pittsburgh, Pa.: Soldiers' lot in Allegheny Cemetery, Acquired 1875. Area: Lot No. 66 (10,272.12 sq. ft. of land).

Point Lookout, Md.: Cemetery for Confederate soldiers who died here while prisoners of war; situated in St. Mary's County. Acquired 1868. Area: About 6.55 acres.

Poplar Grove, Va.: National cemetery, situated in Dinwiddie County, about 4½ miles from Petersburg. Acquired 1868–77. Area: 8.65 acres.

Richmond, Va.: National cemetery, situated in Henrico County on Williamsburg Turnpike Road near Richmond. Acquired 1867–1906. Area: 9.74 acres.

Seven Pines, Va.: National cemetery, situated at Seven Pines, Henrico County, about 8 miles from Richmond. Acquired 1867–75. Area: 1.55 acres.

Soldiers' Home, D. C.: National cemetery, situated in city of Washington. Set apart as a burial site 1861. Area: about 16 acres.

Staunton, Va.: National cemetery, situated at Staunton, Augusta County. Acquired 1868. Area: 1.15 acres.

Winchester, Va.: National cemetery, situated at Winchester, Frederick County. Acquired 1870. Area: 4.89 acres.

At York, Pa.: Soldiers' lot in Prospect Hill Cemetery, ¼ mile north of borough of York, on west side of Harrisburg Turnpike Road, York County. Area: Lot No. 689, section A.

Yorktown, Va.: National cemetery, situated at Yorktown, York County. Acquired 1868–75. Area: 3 acres.

STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

[As reported on Department returns]

Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate	Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate
1917				*1918*			
April	3,067	78,023	81,090	July	3,296	79,933	83,229
May	1,825	51,720	53,545	August	2,204	44,854	47,058
June	2,267	73,907	76,174	September	1,965	38,760	40,725
July	3,931	125,288	129,219	October	2,042	41,940	43,982
August	4,885	135,636	140,521	November	2,196	35,304	37,500
September	2,318	57,930	60,248	December	1,301	23,218	24,519
October	1,830	46,824	48,654				
November	1,446	34,023	35,469	*1919*			
December	1,556	34,452	36,008	January	1,132	19,875	21,007
				February	974	16,563	17,537
1918				March	814	13,242	14,056
January	1,714	34,770	36,484	April	786	12,553	13,339
February	2,018	42,187	44,205	May	778	11,017	11,795
March	2,211	43,950	46,161	June	793	8,284	9,077
April	2,960	62,764	65,724	July	856	8,533	9,389
May	3,128	76,542	79,670	August	783	9,450	10,233
June	3,784	79,390	83,174	September	699	9,997	10,696

SECTION 3

SOUTHEASTERN DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

The Department was established May 1, 1917, and embraced the States of Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas, together with the Coast Defenses of Galveston.

COMMAND

Headquarters

Charleston, S. C.

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS

1917
May 1 Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood
Aug. 22 Brig. Gen. John W. Ruckman (ad interim)
Aug. 28 Col. James N. Pickering (ad interim)
Aug. 29 Maj. Gen. William P. Duvall
1918
Jan. 6 Maj. Gen. William L. Sibert
May 17 Brig. Gen. William R. Dashiell (ad interim)
May 21 Col. Thomas Ridgway (ad interim)
June 14 Maj. Gen. Henry C. Sharpe
1919
May 28 Brig. Gen. Clarence H. McNeil (ad interim)
June 16 through June 20. Col. Charles A. Bennett (ad interim)

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1917
May 1 Maj. Charles E. Kilbourne
Aug. 17 Lt. Col. Charles E. Kilbourne
Sept. 20 Vacancy
1918
Dec. 10 Col. Henry C. Merriam
1919
June 6 through June 20. Vacancy

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) maintenance of the coast defenses; (2) supervising the organization of certain units for oversea service and of other units, under the 1916 National Defense Act, the National Army Act of 1918, and other legislation; (3) mobilization and muster-in of the National Guard of the States comprised in the Department; (4) organization of United States Guards battalions; and (5) guarding of utilities.

Coast Artillery Corps

SOUTH ATLANTIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT [1]

The District embraced the coast defenses of The Cape Fear, Charleston, Savannah, Tampa, Key West, Pensacola, Mobile, New Orleans, and Galveston.

Headquarters

Charleston, S. C.

District Commanders

1917

April 6, Brig. Gen. Clarence P. Townsley; June 8, Col. Charles A. Bennett (ad interim); July 22, Brig. Gen. John W. Ruckman; August 28, Col. Morris K. Barroll.

1918

March 16, Col. Archibald Campbell (ad interim); March 28, Col. Thomas Ridgway; July 15, Brig. Gen. George Blakely; October 2, Col. Charles A. Bennett.

1919

March 6, Brig. Gen. Clarence McNeil; June 16, Col. Charles A. Bennett (ad interim) through June 20.

Coast Defenses

C.D. of The Cape Fear: Hq., Fort Caswell, N. C. Other stations: None.

C.D. of Charleston: Hq., Fort Moultrie, S. C. Other stations: Fort Sumter, S. C.

C.D. of Savannah: Hq., Fort Screven, Ga. Other stations: Fort Fremont, S. C.

C.D. of Tampa: Hq., Fort Dade, Fla. Other stations: Fort De-Soto, Fla.

C.D. of Key West: Hq., Key West Barracks, Fla. Other stations: Fort Taylor, Fla.

C.D. of Pensacola: Hq., Fort Barrancas, Fla. Other stations: Fort McRee, Fla.; Fort Pickens, Fla.

C.D. of Mobile: Hq., Fort Morgan, Ala. Other stations: Fort Gaines, Ala.

C.D. of New Orleans: Hq., Jackson Barracks, La. Other stations: Fort St. Philip, La.; Camp Nicholls, La.

[1] Up to May 1, 1917, the District had also included the coast defenses of The Delaware, Baltimore, The Potomac, and Chesapeake Bay; and had been under the Eastern Department.

C.D. of Galveston:[1] Hq., Fort Crockett, Tex. Other stations: Fort San Jacinto, Tex.; Fort Travis, Tex.

In addition to the coast defenses in existence at outbreak of war and extending from North Carolina to Texas, provisional defenses were established at Fort Fremont, S. C.; Mayport, Fla.; and at Sabine Pass and Freeport, Tex.

National Guard

INDUCTED UNITS

Units enumerated under Militia Bureau, Chapter 1, were inducted into Federal service as follows: North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee National Guard, July 25, 1917; Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, and Mississippi National Guard, August 5, 1917.

UNITS NOT IN FEDERAL SERVICE

The following organizations were authorized as reported August 30, 1918:

State	Unit	Date of Federa recognition
Arkansas	1 regiment infantry	May 3, 1918.
	1 battalion engineers	May 17, 1918.
Florida	3 companies infantry	Not recognized at the time.
	2 companies coast artillery	June 15, 1918, one company only; the other not recognized at the time.
Tennessee	2 regiments infantry	Recognized.

United States Guards

The 4th, 17th, 28th, 35th, 41st, and 42d Bns. were organized under the supervision of the Department Commander. For further information see Chapter 5 and p. 313.

[1] Exempted from the jurisdiction of the Southern Department within whose geographical limits they were situated.

Units Maintained at Educational Institutions

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Unit	Institution	Established by W.D. Bul. dated—
Inf., Sr	Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala	Nov. 18, 1916.
Inf., Jr	Bingham Military School, Asheville, N. C	Dec. 19, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Citadel, The, Charleston, S. C	Oct. 21, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College, S. C	Apr. 17, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Davidson College, Davidson, N. C	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Jr	Georgia Military Academy, College Park, Ga	Dec. 21, 1916.
Inf., Jr	Georgia Military College, Milledgeville, Ga	Oct. 31, 1916.
C. A., Sr	Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga	Mar. 30, 1918.
Sig. C., Sr	do	Do.
Inf., Jr	Gordon Institute, Barnesville, Ga	Feb. 15, 1917.
Inf., Jr	Gulf Coast Military Academy, Gulfport, Miss	Oct. 31, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge, La.	Nov. 18, 1916.
Inf., Jr	Marion Institute, Marion, Ala	Do.
Inf., Sr	Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural College, Miss	Oct. 31, 1916.
Inf., Sr	North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, West Raleigh, N. C	Dec. 21, 1916.
Inf., Sr	North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga	Dec. 4, 1916.
Inf., Jr	Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C	Dec. 19, 1917.
Inf., Jr	Sewanee Military Academy, Sewanee, Tenn	Feb. 9, 1919.
Inf., Sr	South Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical College, Orangeburg, S. C	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Trinity College, Durham, N. C	Do.
Inf., Jr	Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala	Do.
Inf., Sr	University of Alabama, University, Ala	Dec. 4, 1916.
Inf., Sr	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark	Oct. 26, 1916.
Inf., Sr	University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla	Nov. 18, 1916.
Inf., Sr	University of Georgia, Athens, Ga	Dec. 21, 1916.
Inf., Sr	University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C	Oct. 24, 1917.
Inf., Sr	University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn	Feb. 15, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn	Jan. 27, 1919.

UNITED STATES ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Institution	*Period of operation*
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala	May to December 1918.
Alabama State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Normal, Ala	October to December 1918.
Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock, Ark	Do.
Arkansas College, Batesville, Ark	Do.
Atlanta Medical College, Emory University, Atlanta, Ga	November to December 1918.
Atlanta Southern Dental College, Atlanta, Ga	October to December 1918.
Atlanta University and Morehouse Unit, Atlanta, Ga	July to December 1918.
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, N. C	October to December 1918.
Biddle University, Charlotte, N. C	Do.
Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham, Ala	Do.
Branch Normal School, Pine Bluff, Ark	June to December 1918.
Carson and Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn	October to December 1918.

Southeastern Department

Institution	*Period of operation*
Catawba College, Newton, N. C	October to December 1918.
Citadel, The, Charleston, S. C	Do.
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C	May to December 1918.
College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C	October to December 1918.
Davidson College, Davidson, N. C	Do.
East Tennessee State Normal School, Johnson City, Tenn	Do.
Elon College, Elon, N. C	Do.
Emory University, Oxford, Ga	Do.
Erskine College, Due West, S. C	Do.
Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn	August to December 1918.
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Tallahassee, Fla	June to August 1918.
Furman University, Greenville, S. C	Data missing.
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn	October to December 1918.
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga	July to December 1918.
Georgia State Industrial College, Savannah, Ga	July to September 1918.
Henderson Brown College, Arkadelphia, Ark	October to December 1918.
Hendrix College, Conway, Ark	Do.
Howard College, Birmingham, Ala	Do.
Jefferson College, Convent, La	September to December 1918.
John B. Stetson University, DeLand, Fla	October to December 1918.
King College, Bristol, Tenn	Do.
Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn	Do.
Lenoir College, Hickory, N. C	Do.
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tenn	Do.
Little Rock College, Little Rock, Ark	Do.
Louisiana College, Pineville, La	Do.
Louisiana Industrial Institute, Ruston, La	Do.
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La	June to December 1918.
Loyola University, New Orleans, La	October to December 1918.
Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn	Do.
Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn	Do.
Mercer University, Macon, Ga	Do.
Meridian College, Meridian, Miss	Do.
Middle Tennessee State Normal School, Murfreesboro, Tenn	July to December 1918.
Milligan College, Milligan, Tenn	October to December 1918.
Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss	Do.
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural College, Miss	May to December 1918.
Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss	October to December 1918.
Mississippi Normal College, Hattiesburg, Miss	Do.
Mobile School of Medicine, Mobile, Ala	November to December 1918.
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, Greensboro, N. C	June to December 1918.

Institution	*Period of operation*
Newberry College, Newberry, S. C	October to December 1918.
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, West Raleigh, N. C	May to December 1918.
North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga	October to December 1918.
Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe, Ga	Do.
Ouachita College, Arkadelphia, Ark	Do.
Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. (See Arkansas Baptist College)	
Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, S. C	Do.
St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La	Do.
Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C	Do.
South Carolina Medical College, Charleston, S. C	Do.
Southern College, Sutherland, Fla	Data missing.
Southwestern Louisiana Industrial Institute, Lafayette, La	October to December 1918.
Southwestern Presbyterian University, Clarksville, Tenn	Do.
Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala	September to December 1918.
State School of Agriculture, Jonesboro, Ark	October to December 1918.
State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Orangeburg, S. C	July to December 1918.
State Normal School, Jacksonville, Ala	October to December 1918.
State Normal School, Troy, Ala	Do.
Talladega College, Talladega, Ala	September to December 1918.
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookville, Tenn	July to December 1918.
Trinity College, Durham, N. C	October to December 1918.
Tulane University, New Orleans, La	May to December 1918.
Tusculum College, Greenville, Tenn	October to December 1918.
Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala	May to December 1918.
Union University, Jackson, Tenn	October to December 1918.
University of Alabama, University, Ala	May to December 1918.
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark	June to December 1918.
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn	October to December 1918.
University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla	June to December 1918.
University of Georgia, Athens, Ga	May to December 1918.
University of Mississippi, University, Miss	September 1918 to January 1919.
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C	October to December 1918.
University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C	July to December 1918.
University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn	October to December 1918.
University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn	July to December 1918.
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn	October to December 1918.
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C	Do.
West Tennessee State Normal School, Memphis, Tenn	Do.
Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C	Do.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, militia target ranges, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander extended, follows.

Inactive Stations

POSTS

Fort Clinch, Fla.: On north end of Amelia Island, Nassau County, about 50 miles north of St. Augustine. Area: About 694.5 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Bvt. Brig. Gen. Duncan L. Clinch (Col. 8th Inf., U. S. A.), who distinguished himself during the Seminole War (1835–36). Original reservation set apart from the public domain 1842. Construction began 1847 and was still incomplete 1861, when seized by Confederate forces. Reoccupied by United States troops 1862; garrison withdrawn 1869. Turned over to Engineer Department 1894. Portion of reservation turned over to Department of the Interior 1897. Temporarily occupied by troops 1898.

Fort Jackson, La.: On right bank of Mississippi River, Plaquemines Parish, about 73 miles below New Orleans. Area: About 577.6 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Maj. Gen. Andrew Jackson, U. S. A., when first occupied by United States troops 1814. Located on site of Fort Bourbon, erected during French or Spanish occupation. Present fort constructed 1824–32. Reservation set apart for military purposes 1842. Captured by Confederate forces 1861. Farragut's flotilla forced passage guarded in part by this fort 1862; thereafter reoccupied by Federal troops. Turned over to Engineer Department 1884.

Fort Livingstone, La.: On west end of Grand Terre Island, Jefferson Parish, at entrance of Frand Pass to Barataria Bay. Area: 126.16 acres. History: Original reservation acquired by purchase 1834; probably named in honor of Edward Livingstone, Aide-de-Camp to Maj. Gen. Andrew Jackson. Construction started 1840. Captured by Confederate forces 1861 and reoccupied by Federal troops 1863. Abandoned since close of Civil War. Turned over to Engineer Department 1884.

Fort Macomb, La.: Situated at Pass Chef Menteur, on Lake Borgne, Orleans Parish. Area: 16.03 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Maj. Gen. Alexander Macomb, U. S. A., a distinguished veteran of the War of 1812, and Commanding General of the Army 1828–41. Reservation set apart 1842 and originally

known as Fort Wood. Constructed 1835–36; renamed Fort Macomb 1851; abandoned 1890.

Fort Macon, N. C.: At Topsail Inlet, Carteret County, 2 miles from Beaufort and Morehead City. Area: About 405 acres. History: Initially known as Fort Hampton in honor of Col. Andrew Hampton, N. C. Militia, who fought at King's Mountain 1780. Renamed in honor of Hon. Nathaniel Macon. Original reservation acquired by purchase 1810; construction began 1826. Taken by Confederate forces 1861 and recaptured by United States troops 1862 after a bombardment. Garrison withdrawn 1877 and post turned over to Engineer Department 1884.

Fort Marion, Fla.: Situated in the city of St. Augustine, St. Johns County. Area: Approximately 18.09 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Brig. Gen. Francis Marion, S. C. Militia, who received the thanks of Congress for services during the Revolution. An old Spanish work, period of 1565–1756, and known as the Castle of St. Mark. Name changed 1825; set apart for military purposes 1849. Certain privileges granted to St. Augustine Historical Society in connection with post, 1914.

Fort Pike, La.: About 35 miles northeast of New Orleans; south of Great Rigolet on northern margin of Petit Coquilles Island, which divides Lake Borgne from Lake Ponchartrain. Area: All the land in Sec. 19, T. 10 S., R. 15 E. History: Probably named in honor of Brig. Gen. Zebulon M. Pike, U. S. A., discoverer of Pike's Peak, who was killed in action in the assault on York (now Toronto), Upper Canada, 1813. Constructed 1819–21; set apart for military use 1842. Taken by Confederate forces 1861; recaptured by Federal troops 1862. Abandoned 1890.

Castle Pinckney, S. C.: Situated on Shutes Folly Island, at the mouth of Cooper River, opposite the southern extremity of the city of Charleston, and about 1 mile distant therefrom. Area: About 3.5 acres. History: Probably named in honor of Maj. Gen. Charles C. Pinckney, U. S. A., a distinguished veteran of the Revolutionary War. Originally constructed 1798; ceded to the United States by the State of S. C. 1805; reconstructed 1828–31. Seized by Confederate troops 1860; reoccupied by Federal forces 1865.

Fort Pulaski, Ga.: Situated on Cockspur Island, 14 miles from Savannah. Area: About 150 acres. History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Casimir Pulaski, Continental Army, who was mortally wounded in an assault on the city of Savannah 1780. Original reservation acquired by purchase 1830. Taken by Confederate troops 1861; recaptured by United States forces 1862. Unoccupied since Civil War.

Fort Taylor, Fla.: Situated at the southwestern extremity of

the city of Key West, Monroe County. Area: About 72.21 acres. History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Zachary Taylor, U. S. A., a veteran of the War of 1812, who commanded United States forces in Florida during the Seminole War, and the American Army in Northern Mexico during the Mexican War. President of the United States 1849–50. Original reservation acquired by purchase 1845. Construction began 1844; first occupied 1861 and garrisoned during Civil War. Turned over to Engineer Department 1884. Garrisoned during war.

Fort Winyaw, S. C.: Situated on Blyth's Point, Georgetown Harbor, Georgetown District. Area: About 7 acres. History: Evidently named after nearby Winyaw Bay. Reservation acquired by purchase 1812. Fort evacuated 1814. Portion of reservation turned over to Treasury Department 1857 for lighthouse site.

RESERVATIONS

Anastasis Island Military Reservation, Fla.: Situated in St. John's County near the city of St. Augustine. Acquired 1893. Area: 700 acres.

Battery Bienvenue, La.: Situated on right bank of Bayou Bienvenue, Pointe Coupée Parish. Set aside for military purposes 1842. Area: 934.7 acres.

Bay Point, S. C.: Situated on Phillips Island, north of the entrance to Port Royal Sound, Beaufort County. Acquired 1874. Area: 126 acres.

Beacon Island, N. C.: Situated inside Ockrakoke Inlet, an entrance to Pamlico Sound, Carteret County. Acquired 1794. Area: The entire island.

Cayo Costa, or Boca Grande Island, Fla.: Situated at entrance to Charlotte Harbor, Lee County. Reserved for military purposes 1882. Area: 1,176.24 acres.

Cedar Keys (and Fort Howard), Fla.: Situated at mouth of Suwannee River, Levy County. Reserved 1840. Area: 202.8 acres.

Flag Island, Fla.: Situated at entrance to St. Georges Sound, Franklin County. Reserved 1882. Area: 2.75 acres.

Gasparilla Island, Fla.: Situated at entrance to Charlotte Harbor, De Soto County. Reserved 1882. Area: Includes south end of island for a length of 2 miles.

Hilton Head, S. C.: Situated south of the entrance to Port Royal Sound, Beaufort County. Acquired 1874. Area. 803 acres.

Martello Tower No. 1 (Site of), Fla.: Situated on southern coast of the island of Key West. Acquired 1898 and 1906. Area: 18 acres.

Martello Tower No. 2 (Site of), Fla.: Situated on southerly side of the island of Key West. Acquired 1897. Area: About 15 acres.

Matanzas Inlet (Site of the work at), Fla.: Situated on a small

island about 15 miles to the southward of Saint Augustine. Reserved 1849. Area: Unknown.

Mobile Bay (Islands in), Ala.: Situated at confluence of Mobile Bay and Mississippi Sound and comprising two islands between the north point of Dauphin Island and Cedar Point. Set apart for military use 1842.

Moreno Point Reservation, Fla.: Situated at entrance of Santa Rosa Sound, Washington County. Reserved 1842. Area: About 5,958.2 acres.

Pensacola Military Reservation, Fla.: Situated near Pensacola, Escambia County. Reserved 1897. Area: 269.39 acres.

Perdido Bay (East side of entrance to), Fla.: Situated west of Pensacola. Set apart for military use 1842. Area: 109.9 acres.

Point Peter, Ga.: Situated at mouth of St. Mary's River, Camden County. Acquired by purchase 1818. Area: About 720 acres.

St. Andrew's Sound Reservation, Fla.: Situated on two tongues of land and an island which lies between St. Andrew's Sound and the Gulf of Mexico, Washington County. Reserved for military purposes 1919. Area: About 1,503.84 acres.

St. John's Bluff, Fla.: Situated near Mayport, Duval County. Acquired by condemnation 1901. Area: 117.7 acres.

St. Joseph's Bay, Fla.: Situated on the neck or peninsula forming St. Joseph's Bay. Reserved for military purposes 1849. Area: About 4,000 acres.

Ship Island, Miss.: Situated in the Gulf of Mexico, near the coast of Mississippi, about 14 miles from Biloxi. Reserved from public domain 1847. Area: 1,350 acres.

Two Islands near St. Augustine, Fla.: Situated in the main channel of the Matanzas River. Reserved for military purposes 1892. Area: About 2 acres.

Virginia Key, Fla.: Situated between Norris Cut and Bear Cut in Biscayne Bay, Dade County. Reserved for military purposes 1897. Area: Unsurveyed.

OTHER PROPERTIES

Andersonville Prison Property, Ga.: Situated about 1 mile from Andersonville and about ¼ mile from Andersonville National Cemetery. Donated to the United States by a patriotic society 1910. Area: About 84.2 acres.

Chalmette Monument (Site of), La.: Situated on Chalmette Plains, St. Bernard Parish. Chalmette or Jackson Monument erected in memory of the Battle of New Orleans. Donated to the United States by the State of La. 1907.

Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park: Situated in Walker and Catoosa Counties, Ga., and in Hamilton County, Tenn.

Established by Act of Congress 1890 and subsequent legislation. Property acquired by purchase. Area: About 6,541.64 acres.

Guilford Courthouse Battlefield Monument Site, N. C.: Situated at Guilford Courthouse, Guilford County. Acquired 1911. Area: 15,000 sq. ft.

Hazen Monument, Tenn.: Situated in Rutherford County, near Murfreesboro. Acquired 1874–75.

Shiloh National Military Park, Tenn.: Situated in Hardin County, near Tennessee River. Acquired 1896–1911. Area: About 3,546 acres.

Vicksburg National Military Park, Miss.: Situated in Warren County. Acquired 1899–1914. Area: About 1,324.21 acres.

MILITIA TARGET RANGES

Anniston, Ala.: Range situated in Calhoun County. Original reservation acquired 1910. Area: About 15 acres.

Near Atlanta, Ga.: Range situated in Fulton County, adjacent to the military reservation of Fort McPherson. Acquired by purchase 1910. Area: About 134.2 acres.

Near Augusta, Ga.: Range situated in Richmond County. Acquired by purchase 1911. Area: 112.15 acres.

At Black Point, Fla.: Range situated on St. Johns River, about 6 miles south of Jacksonville, Duval County. Acquired 1907, 1908, 1913. Area: About 682 acres.

Dunn, N. C.: Range situated in Sampson County. Acquired 1915. Area: About 7.7 acres.

Near Holton, Ga.: Range situated on Ocmulgee River, Jones and Bibb Counties. Acquired by purchase 1909–13. Area: About 177.5 acres.

In Knox County, Tenn.: Range acquired 1907. Area: 120.9 acres.

Luverne, Ala.: Range situated in Crenshaw County. Acquired 1910. Area: 4.96 acres.

Morehead City, N. C.: Range situated in Carteret County. Acquired by purchase 1906. Area: 25.6 acres.

Near Savannah, Ga.: Range situated on Ogeechee River, Chatham County. Acquired by purchase 1909. Area: About 112 acres.

CEMETERIES

Alexandria, La.: National cemetery, located at Pineville, Rapides Parish. Taken for military purposes 1867. Area: 8.24 acres.

Andersonville, Ga.: National cemetery, located about 1 mile from Andersonville, Sumter County. Taken for military purposes 1865. Area: 120 acres.

Andrew Johnson, Tenn.: National cemetery, located near Greeneville, Greene County. Acquired 1906. Area: About 15 acres.

Barrancas, Fla.: National cemetery, located on naval reservation near Fort Barrancas, Escambia County. Area: About 8.56 acres.

Baton Rouge, La.: National cemetery, located at Baton Rouge, East Baton Rouge Parish. Acquired 1868–73. Area: 7.5 acres.

Beaufort, S. C.: National cemetery, located at Beaufort, Beaufort County. Acquired 1863. Area: 31.5 acres.

Chalmette, La.: National cemetery, located at Chalmette, St. Bernard Parish, about 4 miles below the city of New Orleans. Donated to the United States by the city of New Orleans 1868. Area: About 16 acres.

Chattanooga, Tenn.: National cemetery, located at Chattanooga, Hamilton County. Founded 1863. Acquired by purchase 1869–70. Area: 129.53 acres, of which about 75 are inclosed.

Corinth, Miss.: National cemetery, located in Corinth, Alcorn County. Acquired 1868–89. Area: 20 acres.

Fayetteville, Ark.: National cemetery, located near Fayetteville, Washington County. Acquired 1867 and 1875. Area: 6.63 acres.

Florence, S. C.: National cemetery, located near Florence, Darlington County. Acquired 1872. Area: 3.76 acres.

Fort Donelson, Tenn.: National cemetery, located at Dover, on Cumberland River, Stewart County. Acquired 1867. Area: 15.34 acres of which about 5 are inclosed.

Fort Smith, Ark.: National cemetery, located near Fort Smith, Sebastian County. Acquired 1838. Area: About 14 acres.

Key West, Fla.: Cemetery. Located on island of Key West. Acquired 1897. Area. About one-third acre.

Knoxville, Tenn.: National cemetery, located at Knoxville, Knox County. Acquired 1867. Area: 9.83 acres.

Little Rock, Ark.: National cemetery, located near Little Rock, Pulaski County. Acquired 1866, 1868, 1913. Area: Approximately 23.12 acres.

Marietta, Ga.: National cemetery, located near the city of Marietta, Cob County. Acquired by purchase 1866, 1867, 1870. Area: About 24 acres.

Memphis, Tenn.: National cemetery, located about 7 miles from Memphis, Shelby County. Acquired 1867–68. Area: 43.91 acres of which about 37 are inclosed.

Mobile, Ala.: National cemetery, located in the city of Mobile. Original reservation acquired 1866. Area: 116,736 sq. ft.

Nashville, Tenn.: National cemetery, located 6 miles north of Nashville and 1¼ miles from Madison, Davidson County. Acquired 1866–79. Area: 65 acres of which about 60.6 acres are inclosed.

Natchez, Miss.: National cemetery, located in Adams County. Acquired 1867–86. Area: 11.07 acres.

Newbern, N. C.: National cemetery, located at Newbern, Craven County. Acquired 1869–88. Area: 7.69 acres.

Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.: National cemetery, located on Tennessee River at Pittsburg Landing, Hardin County. Also known as Shiloh National Cemetery. Acquired 1869. Area: 10.05 acres of which about 9 are inclosed.

Port Hudson, La.: National cemetery, located at Port Hudson, East Baton Rouge Parish. Acquired by purchase 1869–90. Area: 8 acres.

Raleigh, N. C.: National cemetery, located at Raleigh, Wake County. Acquired 1871. Area: 7.83 acres.

St. Augustine, Fla.: National cemetery, located in the city of St. Augustine, announced as such 1881. Embraces the old post cemetery and additions made thereto 1912–13. Area: 1.27 acres.

Salisbury, N. C.: National cemetery, located at Salisbury, Rowan County. Acquired 1870–1909. Area: About 6 acres.

Stones River, Tenn.: National cemetery, located about 3 miles from Murfreesboro, Rutherford County. Acquired 1868. Area: 20.10 acres of which about 18.45 are inclosed.

Vicksburg, Miss.: National cemetery, located at Vicksburg, Warren County. Acquired 1866–88. Area: 40 acres.

Wilmington, N. C.: National cemetery, located at Wilmington, New Hanover County. Acquired 1867–77. Area: 5 acres.

STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

[As reported on Department returns]

Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate	Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate
1917				*1918*			
April [1]				July	613	17,914	18,527
May	1,051	28,488	29,539	August	607	14,840	15,447
June	1,378	38,846	40,224	September	496	12,233	12,729
July	1,947	56,808	58,755	October	429	12,799	13,228
August	3,362	66,222	69,584	November	518	13,082	13,600
September	2,833	42,745	45,578	December	290	4,244	4,534
October	2,664	43,117	45,781				
November	2,237	33,264	35,501	*1919*			
December	2,890	36,074	38,964	January	251	3,835	4,086
				February	265	4,164	4,429
1918				March	407	4,622	5,029
January	1,744	32,411	34,155	April	425	4,474	4,899
February	1,365	33,613	34,978	May	339	3,155	3,494
March	893	18,872	19,765	June	336	2,754	3,090
April	773	17,891	18,664	July	311	2,533	2,844
May	787	20,408	21,195	August	251	2,423	2,674
June	739	21,102	21,841	September	216	2,339	2,555

[1] Dept. Hq. established May 1, 1917.

SECTION 4

CENTRAL DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

On May 1, 1917, the Department embraced the States of West Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado.

COMMAND

Headquarters

Chicago, Ill.

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS		
1917		
Apr.	6	Maj. Gen. Thomas H. Barry
Aug.	27	Maj. Gen. William H. Carter
1918		
Mar.	21	Maj. Gen. Thomas H. Barry
1919		
Jan.	14	Col. William A. Shunk
Jan. through June	15 20.	Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood

CHIEFS OF STAFF	
1919	
Feb. through June	19[1] Col. Evan H. Humphrey 20.

[1] The Central Department had no Chief of Staff prior to Feb. 1919.

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) supervising the organization of certain units for oversea service and of other units, under the 1916 National Defense Act, the National Army Act of 1918, and other legislation; (2) mobilization and muster-in of the National Guard of the States comprised in the Department; (3) organization of United States Guards battalions; and (4) guarding of utilities.

National Guard

INDUCTED UNITS

Certain National Guard units were called into Federal service as early as March 15, 1917, for the protection of railroads and other utilities. Units enumerated under Militia Bureau, Chapter 1, were inducted into Federal service as follows: Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, West Virginia, and Wisconsin National Guard, July 15, 1917; Illinois National Guard, July 25, 1917; Colorado, Indiana, Kansas, and Kentucky National Guard, August 5, 1917.

UNITS NOT IN FEDERAL SERVICE

The following units were authorized as reported August 30, 1918:

State	Unit	Date of Federal recognition
Colorado	1 regiment infantry	Recognition pending at the time.
Indiana	1 regiment field artillery	January 10, 1918.
Iowa	1 field hospital	December 12, 1917.
	2 battalions infantry	One recognized; one not reported on at the time.
	1 battery field artillery	May 5, 1918.
Minnesota	2 regiments infantry	Not recognized at the time.
Missouri	1 regiment infantry	May 14, 1918.
Oklahoma	2 regiments infantry	Recognition pending at the time.
South Dakota	1 regiment infantry	Not recognized at the time.

United States Guards

The 5th, 18th, 26th, 29th, 36th, and 46th Bns. were organized under the supervision of the Department Commander. For further information see Chapter 5 and p. 313.

Units Maintained at Educational Institutions

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Unit	Institution	Established by W.D. Bul. dated—
Inf., Sr	Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Campion College, Prairie du Chien, Wis	Do.
Inf., Sr	Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Do.
Inf., Jr	College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn	Oct. 21, 1916.
Inf., Sr	do	Sept. 27, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo	June 13, 1918.
Inf., Sr	Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr	Do.
Inf., Sr. & Jr	Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind	Nov. 18, 1916.
Cav., Sr	do	Do.
F. A., Sr	do	Do.
Inf., Sr	DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr. & Jr	Dubuque College, Dubuque, Iowa	Jan. 29, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Fairmont College, Wichita, Kans	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Fort Hays Normal School, Hays City, Kans	Do.
Inf., Sr	Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn	Do.
Inf., Sr	Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind	Apr. 17, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames, Iowa	Oct. 10, 1917.
Inf., Sr. & Jr	Kemper Military School, Boonville, Mo	Dec. 4, 1916.
Inf., Jr	Kentucky Military Institute, Lyndon, Ky	Dec. 21, 1916.
Inf., Sr	do	Dec. 7, 1917.
Inf., Jr	Leavenworth High School, Leavenworth, Kans.; authority for establishing junior division withdrawn.	Jan. 19, 1917. Oct. 10, 1917,
Inf., Sr	Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing, Mich	Nov. 14, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Missouri School of Mines, Rolla, Mo	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa	Do.
Inf., Sr	North Dakota Agricultural College, Agricultural College, N. Dak	Feb. 15, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Northwestern College, Naperville, Ill	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Jr	Northwestern Military and Naval Academy, Lake Geneva, Wis	Apr. 17, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill	Feb. 26, 1918.
Inf., Sr	The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio	Nov. 18, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio	Jan. 27, 1919.

Unit	Institution	Established by W.D. Bul. dated—
Inf., Sr	Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind	Nov. 18, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Ripon College, Ripon, Wis	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr. & Jr	St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis	Mar. 10, 1917.
Inf., Sr	St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Jr	Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn	Jan. 29, 1917.
Inf., Sr	South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings, S. Dak.	Nov. 18, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Southwestern College, Winfield, Kans	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr. & Jr	State Agricultural College of Colorado, Fort Collins, Colo	Jan. 22, 1917.
Inf., Sr	State Manual Training Normal School, Pittsburg, Kans	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	State School of Mines, Golden, Colo	Do.
Inf., Sr	State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa	Mar. 10, 1917.
Inf., Sr	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill	Jan. 29, 1917.
Inf., Sr	University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo	Dec. 19, 1917.
Inf., Sr	University of Denver, Denver, Colo	Feb. 26, 1918.
Inf., Sr	University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill	Jan. 8, 1917.
Engr., Sr	do	Feb. 15, 1917.
Sig., Sr	do	Do.
Inf., Sr	University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans	July 2, 1918.
Inf., Sr	University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky	Apr. 17, 1917.
Inf., Sr	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich	Sept. 8, 1917.
Inf., Sr	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn	Dec. 21, 1916.
Inf., Sr	University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo	Sept. 8, 1917.
Inf., Sr	University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr	Jan. 8, 1917.
Inf., Jr	do	Feb. 15, 1917.
Inf., Sr	University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis	Sept. 8, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Washington University, St. Louis, Mo	Do.
Inf., Sr. & Jr	Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo	Jan. 29, 1917.
Inf., Sr. & Jr	Western Military Academy, Alton, Ill	Jan. 8, 1917.
Inf., Sr	West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va	Dec. 21, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo	Do.

UNITED STATES ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Institution	*Period of operation*
Adrian College, Adrian, Mich	October to December 1918.
Albion College, Albion, Mich	Do.
Alma College, Alma, Mich	Do.
Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio	Do.
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill	July to December 1918.
Arsenal Technical High School, Indianapolis, Ind	Do.
Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio	October to December 1918.
Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill	Do.
Baker University, Baldwin City, Kans	Do.
Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebr	Do.
Beloit College, Beloit, Wis	June to December 1918.
Berea College, Berea, Ky	October to December 1918.
Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va	Do.
Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kans	Do.
Bethel College, Russellville, Ky	Do.
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill	April to December 1918.
Brenan School, Chicago, Ill	July to December 1918.

Institution	*Period of operation*
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa	October to December 1918.
Butler College, Indianapolis, Ind	Do.
Campion College, Prairie du Chien, Wis	Do.
Capitol University, Columbus, Ohio	Do.
Carleton College and St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn	Do.
Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis	September to December 1918.
Carthage College, Carthage, Ill	October to December 1918.
Case School of Applied Sciences, Cleveland, Ohio	Do.
Central College, Fayette, Mo	Do.
Central Academy and College, McPherson, Kans	Do.
Central College, Pella, Iowa	Do.
Central Normal College, Danville, Ind	October 1918 to Februray 1919.
Central Michigan Normal School, Mt. Pleasant, Mich	October to December 1918.
Centre College, Danville, Ky	Do.
Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Chicago, Ill	Data missing.
Chicago Veterinary College, Chicago, Ill	November to December 1918.
Cincinnati Public Schools, Cincinnati, Ohio	June to December 1918.
Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa	October to December 1918.
College of Emporia, Emporia, Kans	Do.
Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo	May to December 1918.
Colorado College of Dental Surgery, Denver, Colo	September to December 1918.
Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo	October to December 1918.
Colorado State Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colo	June to December 1918.
Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley, Colo	October to December 1918.
Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn	Do.
Cooper College, Sterling, Kans	Do.
Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa	Do.
Cotner College, Bethany, Nebr	September to December 1918.
Crani Junior College, Chicago, Ill	October to December 1918.
Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr	Do.
Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo	November to December 1918.
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, S. Dak	October to December 1918.
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, W. Va	Do.
Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio	Do.
Denison University, Granville, Ohio	Do.
DePaul University, Chicago, Ill	October 1918 to January 1919.
DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind	October to December 1918.
Des Moines College, Des Moines, Iowa	June to December 1918.
Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery, Detroit, Mich	October to December 1918.
Detroit Junior College, Detroit, Mich	Data missing.
Doane College, Crete, Nebr	October to December 1918.
Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa	Do.

Institution	*Period of operation*
Drury College, Springfield, Mo	October to December 1918.
Dubuque College, Dubuque, Iowa	Do.
Dubuque College and Seminary, Dubuque, Iowa	Do.
Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, Minn	June to December 1918.
Eastern Kentucky State Normal School, Richmond, Ky	October to December 1918.
Eclectic Medical College (see Ohio College of Dental Surgery)	
Ellsworth College, Iowa Falls, Iowa	Do.
Eureka College, Eureka, Ill	Do.
Fairmont College, Wichita, Kans	Do.
Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio	Do.
First District State Normal School, Kirksville, Mo	Do.
Fort Hays Kansas Normal School, Hays City, Kans	July to December 1918.
Fort Sheridan S.A.T.C. Camp, Fort Sheridan, Ill	July to September 1918.
Franklin College, Franklin, Ind	October to December 1918.
Georgetown College, Georgetown, Ky	Do.
Grand Rapids Junior College, Grand Rapids, Mich	Do.
Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa	Do.
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn	Do.
Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, Ill	Do.
Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn	Do.
Hanover College, Hanover, Ind	Data Missing.
Harrison Technical High School, Chicago, Ill	April to December 1918.
Hastings College, Hastings, Nebr	October to December 1918.
Hedding College, Abingdon, Ill	Do.
Heidelberg University, Tiffin, Ohio	Do.
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich	Do.
Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio	Do.
Hope College, Holland, Mich	Do.
Huron College, Huron, S. Dak	Do.
Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill	Do.
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill	Do.
Indiana Dental College, Indianapolis, Ind	Do.
Indiana State Normal School, Terre Haute, Ind	Do.
Indiana State Normal School, Muncie, Ind	Do.
Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind	Do.
Indiana Veterinary College, Indianapolis, Ind	Do.
Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, Indianapolis, Ind	April to December 1918.
Interlaken School, Rolling Prairie, Ind	October to November 1918.

Institution	*Period of operation*
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames, Iowa	April to December 1918.
Iowa State Teachers' College, Cedar Falls, Iowa	October to December 1918.
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa	Do.
James Milliken University and Decatur College and Industrial School, Decatur, Ill	Do.
Jamestown College, Jamestown, N. Dak	Do.
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich	Do.
Kansas City Colleges, Kansas City, Mo	Do.
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kans	May to December 1918.
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kans	October to December 1918.
Kearney State Normal, Kearney, Nebr	Do.
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Ky	Do.
Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio	Do.
Knox and Lombard Colleges, Galesburg, Ill	Do.
La Crosse State Normal School, La Crosse, Wis	Do.
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill	Do.
Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis	Do.
Lewis Institute, Chicago, Ill	April to December 1918.
Loyola University, Chicago, Ill	October to December 1918.
Luther College, Decorah, Iowa	Do.
Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn	Do.
Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio	Do.
Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis	September to December 1918.
McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill	October to December 1918.
Miami University, Oxford, Ohio	September to December 1918.
Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing, Mich	May to December 1918.
Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich	June to December 1918.
Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti, Mich	October to December 1918.
Midland College, Atchison, Kans	Do.
Milton College, Milton, Wis	Do.
Milwaukee State Normal School, Milwaukee, Wis	Do.
Missouri School of Mines, Rolla, Mo	June to December 1918.
Missouri State Normal School, Cape Girardeau, Mo	October to December 1918.
Missouri State Normal School, Warrensburg, Mo	Do.
Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Mo	September to December 1918.
Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill	October to December 1918.
Mooseheart Training Det. and S.A.T.C., Mooseheart, Ill	July to November 1918.
Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa	October to December 1918.
Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio	Do.

Institution	*Period of operation*
Municipal University of Akron, Akron, Ohio	May to December 1918.
Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio	October 1918 to January 1919.
Nebraska State Normal, Peru, Nebr	October to December 1918.
Nebraska Wesleyan University, University Place, Nebr	Do.
North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. Dak	June to December 1918.
Northern State Normal School, Marquette, Mich	October to December 1918.
Northwestern College, Naperville, Ill	Data missing.
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill	April to December 1918.
Oakland City College, Oakland City, Ind	October to December 1918.
Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio	Do.
Ogden College, Bowling Green, Ky. (See Western Kentucky State Normal School)	
Ohio College of Dental Surgery and Eclectic Medical College, Cincinnati, Ohio	Do.
Ohio Mechanics Institute, Cincinnati, Ohio	June to December 1918.
Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio	October to December 1918.
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio	Do.
Ohio University, Athens, Ohio	Do.
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio	Do.
Old South Division High School, Chicago, Ill	June to December 1918.
Olivet College, Olivet, Mich	October to December 1918.
Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kans	Do.
Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio	Do.
Park College, Parkville, Mo	Do.
Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind	April to December 1918.
Racine, College, Racine, Wis	October to December 1918.
Rahe and Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo	May to December 1918.
Ripon College, Ripon, Wis	October to December 1918.
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind	June to December 1918.
St. Ignatius College, Chicago Ill. (Merged with Loyola University Nov. 1918)	October to November 1918.
St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio	October to December 1918.
St. Louis Board of Education, St. Louis, Mo	April to December 1918.
St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo	September to December 1918.
St. Mary's College, Dayton, Ohio	October to December 1918.
St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kans	Do.
St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. (See Carleton College)	
St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn	Do.
St. Viator College, Bourbonnais, Ill	Do.
St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio	Do.
School of Engineering, Milwaukee, Wis	Do.
Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Ill	Do.
Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa	Do.

Institution	*Period of operation*
Sioux City High School, Sioux City, Iowa	July to September 1918.
South Dakota School of Mines, Rapid City, S. Dak	July to December 1918.
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings, S. Dak	Do.
Southwestern College, Winfield, Kans	October to December 1918.
State Manual Training Normal School, Pittsburg, Kans	Do.
State Normal School, Platteville, Wis	Data missing.
State Normal School, Springfield, Mo	October to December 1918.
State Normal School, Maryville, Mo	Do.
State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis	Do.
State Normal School, Superior, Wis	Do.
State Normal School, River Falls, Wis	Do.
State Normal School and Teachers College, Wayne, Nebr	September to December 1918.
State Normal School, Stevens Point, Wis	October to December 1918.
State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa	June 1918 to January 1919.
Stout Institute, Menomonie, Wis	September to December 1918.
Tarkio College, Tarkio, Mo	October to December 1918.
Taylor University, Upland, Ind	Do.
Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio	May to December 1918.
Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky	October to December 1918.
Tri-State College, Angola, Ind	September 1918 to January 1919.
University of Akron, Akron, Ohio	October to December 1918.
University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill	January to December 1918.
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio	April to December 1918.
University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo	May to December 1918.
University of Denver, Denver, Colo	October to December 1918.
University of Illinois, Medical, Chicago, Ill	Do.
University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill	September to December 1918.
University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans	June to December 1918.
University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky	May to December 1918.
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich	April to December 1918.
University of Minnesota (University Farm) St. Paul, Minn	Do.
University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn	June to December 1918.
University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo	Do.
University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr	July to December 1918.
University of North Dakota and North Dakota School of Mines, Grand Forks, N. Dak	Do.
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind	October to December 1918.
University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak	July to December 1918.
University of West Virginia, Morgantown, W. Va	October to December 1918.
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis	April to December 1918.
Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa	October to December 1918.
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind	May to December 1918.

Institution	*Period of operation*
Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind	October to December 1918.
Warsaw Chamber of Commerce, Winona Lake, Ind (Combined with Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce Nov. 1918)	October to November 1918.
Washburn College, Topeka, Kans	October to December 1918.
Washington University, St. Louis, Mo	April to December 1918.
Western Kentucky State Normal School and Ogden College, Bowling Green, Ky	October to December 1918.
Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio	Do.
Western State Normal School, Kalamazoo, Mich	Do.
Western University, Quindora, Kans	June to December 1918.
Westminster College, Fulton, Mo	October to December 1918.
West Virginia Collegiate Institute, Institute, W. Va	Do.
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, W. Va	Do.
Wheaton, College, Wheaton, Ill	Do.
Whitewater Normal School, Whitewater, Wis	Do.
Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio	July to December 1918.
William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo	October to December 1918.
Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio	Do.
Wooster College, Wooster Ohio	Do.
Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak	Do.
Y.M.C.A. College, Chicago, Ill	Do.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, militia target ranges, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander, extended, follows.

Inactive Stations

POSTS

Newport Barracks, Ky.: Situated at confluence of Ohio and Licking Rivers, in the city of Newport, Campbell County. Area: About 6 acres. History: Reservation acquired by purchase 1803 and 1806. Used by the city of Newport as a public park since 1894.

Fort Mackinac, Mich.: Situated on southeastern part of Mackinac Island in Mackinac Straits, Mackinac County. Area: 103.4 acres. History: Established by the British 1780; ceded to the United States 1795. Captured by the British 1812; unsuccessfully attacked by United States troops 1814; surrendered to the United States 1815. Occupied for military purposes until 1895, when it

was turned over to the State for use as a public park, supplementing a like transfer of Mackinac Island National Park 1875.

RESERVATIONS

St. Louis Military Reservation, Minn.: Situated at mouth of St. Louis River, Lake Superior, in St. Louis County. Set apart for military purposes 1854; occupied in part by Lighthouse Service and in part in connection with river and harbor improvements. Area: Originally 7.32 acres; later increased to about 46 acres by filling of submerged lands.

St. Paul Quartermaster and Commissary Depot, Minn.: Reservation situated in the city of St. Paul, occupying lot 3 and part of lot 4 of block 31; acquired 1882. Area: 15,500 sq. ft.

OTHER PROPERTIES

Western Approach to Rock Island, Iowa: Property situated in the city of Davenport opposite Rock Island. Area: Includes north end and abutments of bridge and wagon approach on Iowa side.

MILITIA TARGET RANGES

Ann Arbor, Mich.: Range situated near city of Ann Arbor, Washtenaw County. Acquired 1908. Area: About 10.5 acres.

Big Rapids, Mich.: Range situated near city of Big Rapids, Mecosta County. Acquired 1908–09. Area: About 25 acres.

In Blooming Township, N. Dak.: Range situated near city of Grand Forks, Grand Forks County. Reserved for military purposes 1915.

Cedar Rapids, Iowa: Range situated near Cedar Rapids, Johnson County. Acquired 1908–09. Area: 117.27 acres.

Cheboygan, Mich.: Range situated on Lake Huron, near city of Cheboygan, Cheboygan County. Acquired 1909. Area: About 17 acres.

Detroit, Mich.: Range situated in Wayne County, near city of Detroit. Acquired 1907. Area: 101.64 acres.

Flint, Mich.: Range situated in Genesee County, near city of Flint. Acquired 1909. Area: 80 acres.

Grand Rapids, Mich.: Range situated in Kent County, near city of Grand Rapids. Acquired 1907–10. Area: 193.6 acres.

Jackson, Mich.: Range situated in Jackson County, near city of Jackson. Acquired 1909. Area: 20 acres.

Kalamazoo, Mich.: Range situated in Kalamazoo County. Acquired 1908–10. Area: About 30 acres.

Near La Crosse, Wis.: Range situated in La Crosse County. Acquired 1912. Area: About 6 acres.

Nevada, Mo.: Range situated in Vernon County, adjoining the State rifle range. Acquired 1912. Area: 123.4 acres.

Plattsmouth, Nebr.: Range situated in Cass and Sarpy Counties,

at junction of Platte and Missouri Rivers. Acquired 1910. Area: About 696 acres.

Polk County, Iowa: Range situated in Polk County. Acquired 1908–09. Area: About 279.77 acres.

St. Louis, Mo.: Range situated in St. Louis County, comprising Island 97-a, Missouri River. Acquired 1908. Area: 207 acres.

Saginaw, Mich.: Range situated in Saginaw County, near city of Saginaw. Acquired 1909. Area: About 26.75 acres.

Near Watertown, S. Dak.: Range situated in Codington County. Acquired 1906–08. Area: About 110 acres.

CEMETERIES

Alton, Ill.: Burial lot for prisoners of war, situated near city of Alton, Madison County. Acquired 1867. Area: 2.44 acres.

Near Baxter Springs, Kans.: Soldiers' lots in Baxter Springs Cemetery about 1 mile from city of Baxter Springs. Acquired 1869–87. Area: About 1 acre.

Camp Butler, Ill.: National cemetery, located about 2 miles from the town of Riverton, Sangamon County. Acquired 1865. Area: 3.02 acres.

Camp Chase, Ohio: Burial place of Confederate dead, situated near Columbus, Franklin County. Acquired 1879. Area: 2.5 acres.

Camp Denison, Ohio: Cemetery lot, located near Cincinnati, Hamilton County. Acquired 1869. Area: 0.628 of an acre.

Camp Nelson, Ky.: National cemetery, situated 7 miles southwest of Nicholasville, Jessamine County. Acquired 1872–74. Area: About 9.5 acres.

Cave Hill, Ky.: National cemetery, situated near city of Louisville, Jefferson County. Acquired 1863–1912. Area: About 4.33 acres in Cave Hill Cemetery.

In Chicago, Ill.: Confederate Mound reservation, located in Oakwoods Cemetery, Chicago, Cook County. Acquired 1866–67. Area: About 69,064 sq. ft.

At Cleveland, Ohio: Soldiers' lots in Woodland Cemetery. Acquired 1868. Area: 2 lots.

Crown Hill, Ind.: National cemetery, located in Center Township, Marion County, near Indianapolis. Established 1866. Area: 1.37 acres.

Danville, Ky.: National cemetery located within city cemetery at Danville, Boyle County. Acquired 1868. Area: About 0.31 acres.

Near Davenport, Iowa: Soldiers' lots in Oakdale Cemetery, near Davenport, Scott County. Acquired 1866. Area: Lot No. 140 and a portion of Lot No. 13.

Fort Crawford, Wis.: Military cemetery, situated in Fort Crawford military tract in Prairie du Chien, Crawford County. Ac-

quired 1904–05. Area: Portions of lot 3 and lots 7 and 8 of block 13.

Fort Leavenworth, Kans.: National cemetery, located in the Fort Leavenworth military reservation, Leavenworth County. Area: 5 acres.

Fort McPherson, Nebr.: National cemetery, located about 4 miles from Maxwell, Lincoln County. Reserved by Executive orders 1867 and 1870, reservation being known as Fort McPherson, and containing 19,500 acres. Post was abandoned 1887, reserving only National cemetery tract, set apart 1873. Area: 107 acres of which 4½ are inclosed.

Fort Scott, Kans.: National cemetery, located at Fort Scott, Bourbon County. Acquired 1868–82. Area: 10.26 acres.

Fort Winnebago, Wis.: Military cemetery, situated at Portage, Columbia County. Military reservation established 1835 and sold 1853, reserving post cemetery. Area: About 2 acres.

At Frankfort, Ky.: Soldiers' lot, located in city cemetery at Frankfort, Franklin County. Acquired 1868. Area: About 4,500 sq. ft.

Graceland, Ill.: Cemetery located near Quincy, Adams County. Acquired 1899. Area: 20,000 sq. ft.

Grafton, W. Va.: National cemetery, situated at Grafton, Taylor County. Acquired 1871–78. Area: 3.4 acres.

Green Lawn, Ind.: Cemetery, situated in city of Indianapolis, Marion County. Burial lot of Confederate prisoners of war. Area: 0.5 acre.

Jefferson Barracks, Mo.: National cemetery, forming part of Jefferson Barracks reservation, situated in South St. Louis, St. Louis County. Area: 50 acres.

Jefferson City, Mo.: National cemetery, situated at Jefferson City, Cole County. Acquired 1867. Area: 2 acres.

Kansas City, Mo.: Site of Confederate Monument situated in Union Cemetery. Acquired 1912. Area: 2.8 feet square.

Keokuk, Iowa: National cemetery, situated near Keokuk, Lee County. Acquired 1866–74. Area: About 2.75 acres.

Lakeside, Mich.: Cemetery, situated at Port Huron, St. Clair County. Acquired 1881. Area: About 12,000 sq. ft.

Lebanon, Ky.: National cemetery, located near town of Lebanon, Marion County. Acquired 1867–75. Area: About 2.8 acres.

Lexington, Ky.: National cemetery, situated within city cemetery of Lexington, Fayette County. Acquired 1867. Area: 0.75 acre.

Madison, Wis.: Soldiers' lot, located in Forest Hill Cemetery, in city of Madison, Dane County. Acquired 1866–1908. Area: Lot known as "Soldiers' Rest" in section 29, and an addition thereto.

Mill Springs, Ky.: National cemetery, located near Logans Cross Roads, about 8 miles from Somerset, Pulaski County. Acquired 1867. Area: About 3.5 acres.

Near Milwaukee, Wis.: Soldiers' lot, located in Forest Home Cemetery, in town of Lake, fronting on Milwaukee-Janesville road, Milwaukee County. Acquired 1872. Area: Lots 5, 6, 7, and 8, block 5, section 24.

At Mound City, Kans.: Soldiers' burial lot, situated at Mound City, Linn County. Acquired 1870. Area: 9,164 sq. ft.

Mound City, Ill.: National cemetery, located at Mound City, Pulaski County. Acquired 1867–73. Area: About 10.5 acres.

New Albany, Ind.: National cemetery, located near city of New Albany, Floyd County. Acquired 1862. Area: 5.46 acres.

At Prairie du Chien, Wis.: Soldiers' lot, situated in Protestant Cemetery, Prairie du Chien, Crawford County. Acquired 1868. Area: Block No. 62 in Addition No. 1.

In Quincy, Ill.: Soldiers' lot, situated in Woodland Cemetery, Quincy, Adams County. Acquired 1870. Area: Lot 33, block 1.

Near Racine, Wis.: Soldiers' lot, located in Mound Cemetery, near city of Racine, Racine County. Acquired 1868. Area: Lots 1, 5, and 6, block 18.

Rock Island, Ill.: National cemetery, located on east end of the island of Rock Island, part of Rock Island Arsenal reservation. Area: 1 acre plus. About 1,150 yds. northwest of cemetery is burial lot of 1,928 Confederate prisoners of war.

Springfield, Mo.: National cemetery, located about 2 miles from city of Springfield, Greene County. Acquired 1867-1911. Area: 12.93 acres.

In Terre Haute, Ind.: Lot in Woodlawn Cemetery, situated in Terre Haute. Acquired 1912 for purpose of erecting monument to the Confederate dead. Area: About 48 sq. ft.

STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

[As reported on Department returns]

Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate	Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate
1917				*1918*			
April	894	17,325	18,219	July	1,445	35,992	37,437
May	1,911	39,142	41,053	August	1,630	26,238	27,868
June	3,048	67,925	70,973	September	1,674	25,399	27,073
July	5,922	140,507	146,429	October	1,625	22,156	23,781
August	7,517	169,680	177,197	November	1,673	25,781	27,454
September	4,004	53,775	57,779	December	830	12,125	12,955
October	3,004	34,275	37,279	*1919*			
November	1,461	17,442	18,903	January	471	10,721	11,192
December	1,924	16,359	18,283	February	423	7,640	8,063
1918				March	410	6,184	6,594
January	2,114	15,547	17,661	April	381	5,124	5,505
February	2,060	13,583	15,643	May	318	2,953	3,271
March	1,890	18,417	20,307	June	289	1,781	2,070
April	2,153	19,274	21,427	July	222	1,446	1,668
May	2,208	34,192	36,400	August	267	2,196	2,463
June	1,702	36,112	37,814	September	310	4,038	4,348

SECTION 5

SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

On May 1, 1917, the Department embraced the States of Texas (except the Coast Defenses of Galveston), Oklahoma, New Mexico, and Arizona.

COMMAND

Headquarters

Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS		
1917		
Apr.	6	Maj. Gen. John J. Pershing
May	8	Brig. Gen. James Parker (ad interim)
Aug.	30	Maj. Gen. John W. Ruckman
1918		
May	4	Maj. Gen. Willard A. Holbrook
Sept.	24	Brig. Gen. DeRosey C. Cabell
Oct. through June 20, 1919.	12	Maj. Gen. DeRosey C. Cabell

CHIEFS OF STAFF		
1917		
Apr.	6	Col. Malvern Hill Barnum
Nov.	1	Col. Munroe McFarland
1918		
Feb.	7	Brig. Gen. Munroe McFarland
Feb.	17	Col. Lucius L. Durfee
July	11	Brig. Gen. Lucius L. Durfee
July	18	Vacancy
Oct. through June 20, 1919.	31	Col. William T. Johnston

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) patrolling the Mexican border; (2) supervising the organization of certain units for oversea service and of other units, under the 1916 National Defense Act, the National Army Act of 1918, and other legislation; (3) mobilization and muster-in of the National Guard of the States comprised in the Department; (4) organization of United States Guards battalions; (5) guarding of utilities.

Mexican Border Patrol

BORDER ORGANIZATION

On March 16, 1917, Regular Army forces stationed within the Department were ordered organized into large units as indicated below, effective March 20, 1917:

1st Provisional Infantry Division

Commanders:
- Division—Brig. Gen. James Parker; Hq. at Camp Wilson, Tex.
- 1st Brigade—Brig. Gen. Charles G. Morton; Hq. at Brownsville, Tex.
- 2d Brigade—Brig. Gen. John W. Ruckman; Hq. at Laredo, Tex.
- 3d Brigade—Brig. Gen. Francis H. French; Hq. at Eagle Pass, Tex.
- Artillery Brigade—Col. E. A. Miller; Hq. at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

Composition:
- 1st Brigade—4th Inf., 26th Inf., 28th Inf.
- 2d Brigade—9th Inf., 19th Inf., 87th Inf.
- 3d Brigade—3d Inf., 30th Inf., 36th Inf.
- Artillery Brigade—3d F.A.; 7th F.A.; Btries. D & F, 5th F.A.; Btry. D, 4th F.A.
- Divisional Cavalry—14th Cav., Hq. at Del Rio, Tex.
- Engineers—1st Engrs. (less Co. D), Hq. at Camp Wilson, Tex.
- Signal Troops—3d Aer. Sq.; 2d F. Sig. Bn.

Trains:
Sn. Trs.: Amb. Cos. 5, 6, 7; Prov. Amb. Co. B; F. Hosp. Cos. 5, 6, 7; Prov. F. Hosp. Co. B.
Hq. Tn.: Trk. Co. 27.
Sup. Tn.: Trk. Cos. 3, 25; Pk. Tn. 8; attached—Pk. Tns. 17, 18, 19, 20, 25.
Engr. Tn.: To be organized later.
Machine Shop: Trk. A.
Bkry. Cos. attached: Nos. 1, 4, 9, 10, 11.

2d Provisional Infantry Division

Commanders:
Division—Brig. Gen. George Bell, Jr.; Hq. at El Paso, Tex.
1st Brigade—Senior Colonel; Hq. at El Paso, Tex.
2d Brigade—Senior Colonel; Hq. at El Paso, Tex.
3d Brigade—Senior Colonel; Hq. at Columbus, N. Mex.
Artillery Brigade—Brig. Gen. Edwin St. J. Greble; Hq. at El Paso, Tex.
Composition:
1st Brigade—7th Inf., 17th Inf., 23d Inf.
2d Brigade—6th Inf., 16th Inf., 20th Inf.
3d Brigade—24th Inf., 34th Inf.
Artillery Brigade—4th F.A. (less 2d Bn.); 5th F.A. (less Btries. D and F); 8th F.A.
Divisional Cavalry—6th Cav., 12th Cav. (less 1st Sq.) attached; Hq. at Marfa, Tex.
Engineers—2nd Engrs. (less Cos. E and F); Hq. at El Paso, Tex.
Signal Troops—1st Aer. Sq.; 1st F. Sig. Bn.
Trains:
Sn. Trs.: Amb. Co. 1; Prov. Amb. Cos. A and C; F. Hosp. Co. 1; Prov. F. Hosp. Cos. A and C.
Hq. Tn.: Trk. Co. 33.
Sup. Tn.: Trk. Cos. 11, 19; Pk. Tn. 11; attached—Pk. Tns. 4, 13, 26.
Engr. Tn.: To be organized later.
Machine Shop: Trk. B.
Bkry. Cos. attached: Nos. 2, 12.

3d Provisional Infantry Division

Commanders:
Division—Brig. Gen. Thomas F. Davis; Hq. at Douglas, Ariz.
1st Brigade—Brig. Gen. Edward H. Plummer; Hq. at Nogales, Ariz.
2nd Brigade—Brig. Gen. Henry A. Greene; Hq. at Douglas, Ariz.
Composition:
1st Brigade—12th Inf., 14th Inf. (less 1st Bn.), 35th Inf.
2nd Brigade—11th Inf., 18th Inf., 22d Inf.
Artillery—6th F.A.
Divisional Cavalry—10th Cav. (less 1 tr.), 1st Cav. (less 4 trs.) attached.
Trains:
Sn. Trs.: Amb. Co. 2; F. Hosp. Co. 2.
Hq. Tn.: Trk. Co. 56.
Sup. Tn.: Trk. Cos. 40, 51; Pk. Tn. 12; attached—Pk. Tn. 24.
Engr. Tn.: To be organized later.
Machine Shop: Trk. C.
Bkry. Cos. attached: Nos. 3, 8.

1st Provisional Cavalry Brigade

Commanders:
Division—Brig. Gen. Eben Swift; Hq. at El Paso, Tex.
1st Brigade—Senior Colonel.
2nd Brigade—Senior Colonel.
3d Brigade—Senior Colonel.
Composition:
1st Brigade—8th Cav., 17th Cav.
2d Brigade—7th Cav., 13th Cav. (less 1 tr.).
3d Brigade—5th Cav., 11th Cav.
Trains:
Sn. Trs.: Amb. Co. 3; F. Hosp. Co. 3.
Hq. Tn.: Trk. Co. 48.
Sup. Tn.: Trk. Cos. 2, 43; Pk. Tns. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 21, 22, 23.
Engr. Tn.: To be organized later.
Machine Shop: Trk. D.
Bkry. Co. attached: No. 7.

1st Provisional Cavalry Brigade

(Attached to 1st Provisional Infantry Division)

Commander: Col. A. P. Blocksom; Hq. at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Composition: 3d Cav., 16th Cav.

These provisional divisions were given territorial assignments to border districts, which had been maintained since the Mexican border mobilization. Division commanders were charged with the administration, equipment, training and preparation for war service of their respective units; district commanders had the mission of defending and patrolling the border within their territorial jurisdictions. Assignments were made as follows:

To the 1st Provisional Division, the districts of Brownsville, Laredo, Eagle Pass, and Del Rio.

To the 2d Provisional Division, the districts of Big Bend, El Paso, and New Mexico.

To the 3d Provisional Division, the districts of Arizona, Nogales, and Yuma.

The foregoing organization obtained at outbreak of war and continued until April 30, 1917, when designation by districts gave way to designation by tactical units, to wit:

Old designation	New designation	Headquarters
Brownsville District	1st Brig., reinforced, 1st Prov. Inf. Div	Brownsville, Tex.
Laredo District	Det. 1st Prov. Inf. Div	Laredo, Tex.
Eagle Pass District	3d Brig., 1st Prov. Inf. Div	Eagle Pass, Tex.
Del Rio District	Det. 1st Prov. Inf. Div	Del Rio, Tex.
Big Bend District	Det. 2d Prov. Inf. Div	Marfa, Tex.
El Paso District	2d Prov. Inf. Div	El Paso, Tex.
New Mexico District	Det. 2d Prov. Inf. Div	Columbus, N. Mex.
Arizona District	Det. 3d Prov. Inf. Div	Douglas, Ariz.
Nogales District	Det. 3d Prov. Inf. Div	Nogales, Ariz.
Yuma District	14th Infantry	Yuma, Ariz.

On May 5, 1917, orders were issued organizing all forces within the Department into the I Provisional Army Corps, to become effective upon telegraphic notice from department headquarters. This paper organization included the troops mentioned above and certain corps troops and trains. However, on June 1, 1917, owing to the large number of troops ordered out of the Department, the organization of the forces into the I Provisional Army Corps and into provisional divisions and brigades was discontinued. The border area, on the same day, was reorganized into four districts as follows:

Brownsville District (headquarters at Brownsville, Tex.) extending from Gulf of Mexico to Arroyo del Tigre, Tex., inclusive;

Laredo District (headquarters at Laredo, Tex.) extending

from Arroyo del Tigre, exclusive, to Mofeta, Tex., inclusive, and embracing the former Laredo, Eagle Pass, and Del Rio Districts including Fort Clark, Tex.;

El Paso District (headquarters at El Paso, Tex.) extending from Mofeta, Tex., exclusive, to Arizona–New Mexico State line, and embracing the former Big Bend, El Paso, and New Mexico Districts;

Arizona District (headquarters at Douglas, Ariz.) extending from Arizona–New Mexico State line to California State line, and embracing the former Arizona, Nogales, and Yuma Districts, including Fort Huachuca, Ariz.

At the same time, the 5th, 7th, and 8th Cavalry Regiments were organized into a Provisional Cavalry Brigade under the command of Brig. Gen. Eben Swift. Simultaneously, the 5th, 13th, and 18th Field Artillery Regiments were ordered to form a Provisional Artillery Brigade under Brig. Gen. Edwin St. J. Greble. These commanders were charged with the administration, training, and preparation for war service of these units, but the protection of the border remained the responsibility of the Commander of the El Paso District within which the brigades were stationed.

On Nov. 18, 1917, in a further reorganization of the border forces, the Laredo District was subdivided into Laredo District and Eagle Pass District, and the El Paso District into Big Bend District and El Paso District, with limits as follows:

Laredo District (headquarters at Laredo, Tex.), extending from Arroyo del Tigre, Tex., exclusive, to Bigford, Tex., exclusive;

Eagle Pass District (headquarters at Eagle Pass, Tex.), extending from Bigford, Tex., inclusive, to Mofeta, Tex., inclusive, and representing the former Eagle Pass and Del Rio Districts;

Big Bend District (headquarters at Marfa, Tex.), extending from Mofeta, Tex., exclusive, to Polvo, Tex., inclusive, and representing the former Big Bend District;

El Paso District (headquarters at El Paso, Tex.), extending from Polvo, Tex., exclusive to Arizona–New Mexico State line.

The limits of the Brownsville and Arizona Districts remained unchanged.

On Nov. 27, 1917, the War Department ordered organization of the 15th Cavalry Division along the Mexican border, with Division Headquarters at Fort Bliss, Headquarters 1st Cavalry Brigade at Fort Sam Houston, Headquarters 2d Cavalry Brigade at Fort Bliss, and Headquarters 3d Cavalry Brigade at Douglas.

The Provisional Cavalry Brigade consisting of the 5th, 7th, and 8th Cavalry Regiments, organized May 23, 1917, was merged with the new division as 2d Cavalry Brigade. On May 11, 1918, the 15th Cavalry Division was discontinued as a divisional organization, all units pertaining to it remaining at their respective stations. For further details see pp. 673, 674.

On December 9, 1918, the boundary between the Big Bend District and the El Paso District was moved from Polvo, Tex., to Arroyo Macho, 6 miles west of old Fort Quitman, Arroyo Macho being included in the El Paso District.

Brownsville District

Headquarters, Brownsville, Tex.

Commanders

1917

April 6, Brig. Gen. Charles G. Morton; June 28, Maj. Gen. Charles G. Morton; July 7, Col. Elmore F. Taggart (ad interim); July 13, Col. Ferrand Sayre (ad interim); August 6, Brig. Gen. Augustus P. Blocksom; August 17, Maj. Gen. Augustus P. Blocksom; August 23, Col. Ferrand Sayre; October 13, Col. David J. Baker, Jr.; December 17, Col. Charles A. Hedekin; December 26, Col. Ferrand Sayre.

1918

January 5, Col. Herbert J. Slocum; September 7, Col. Ferrand Sayre; September 27, Col. Herbert J. Slocum; October 14, Brig. Gen. Ferrand Sayre.

1919

April 22, Brig. Gen. William C. Rivers through June 20.

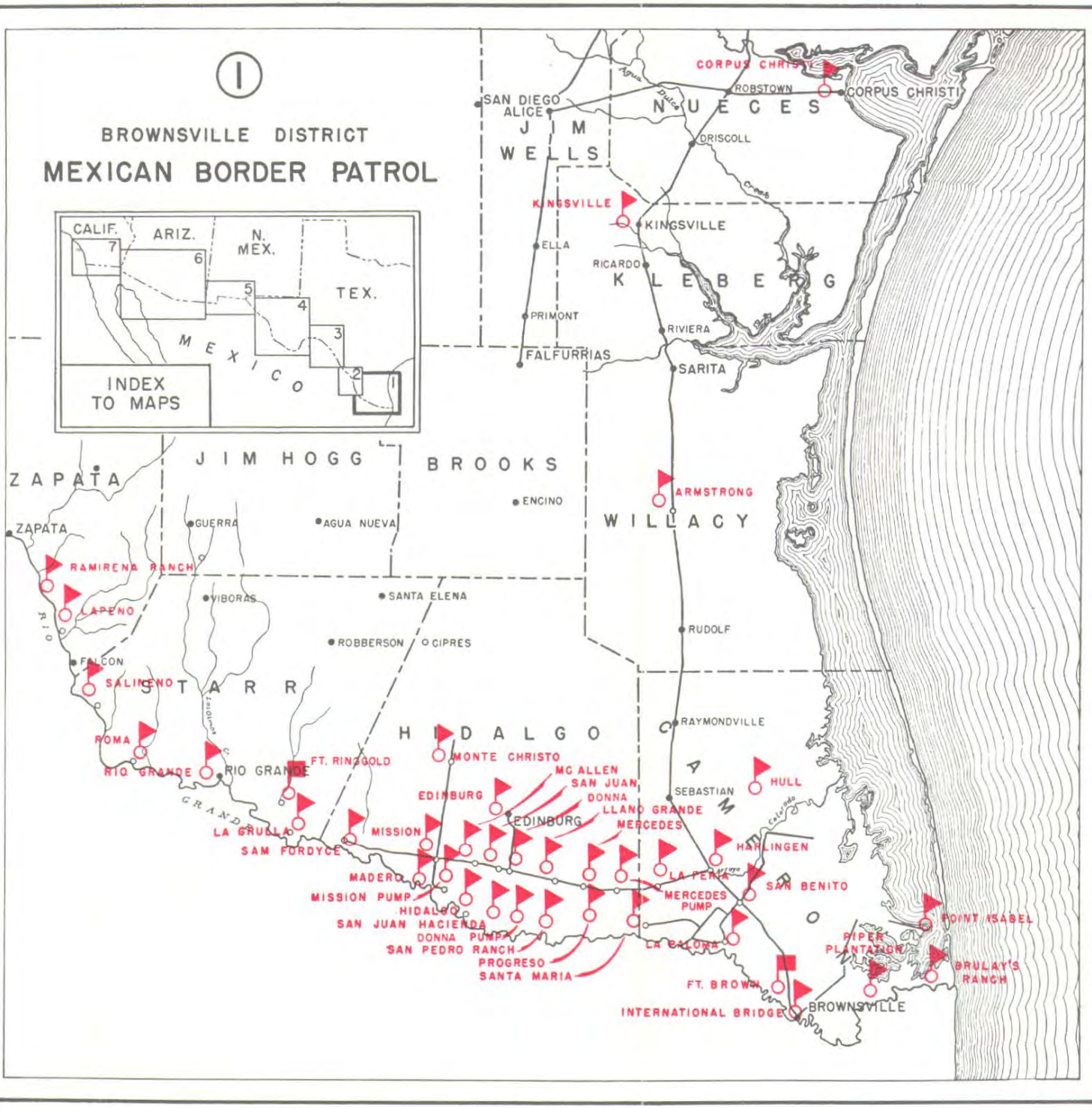
Posts

Fort Brown

Fort Ringgold

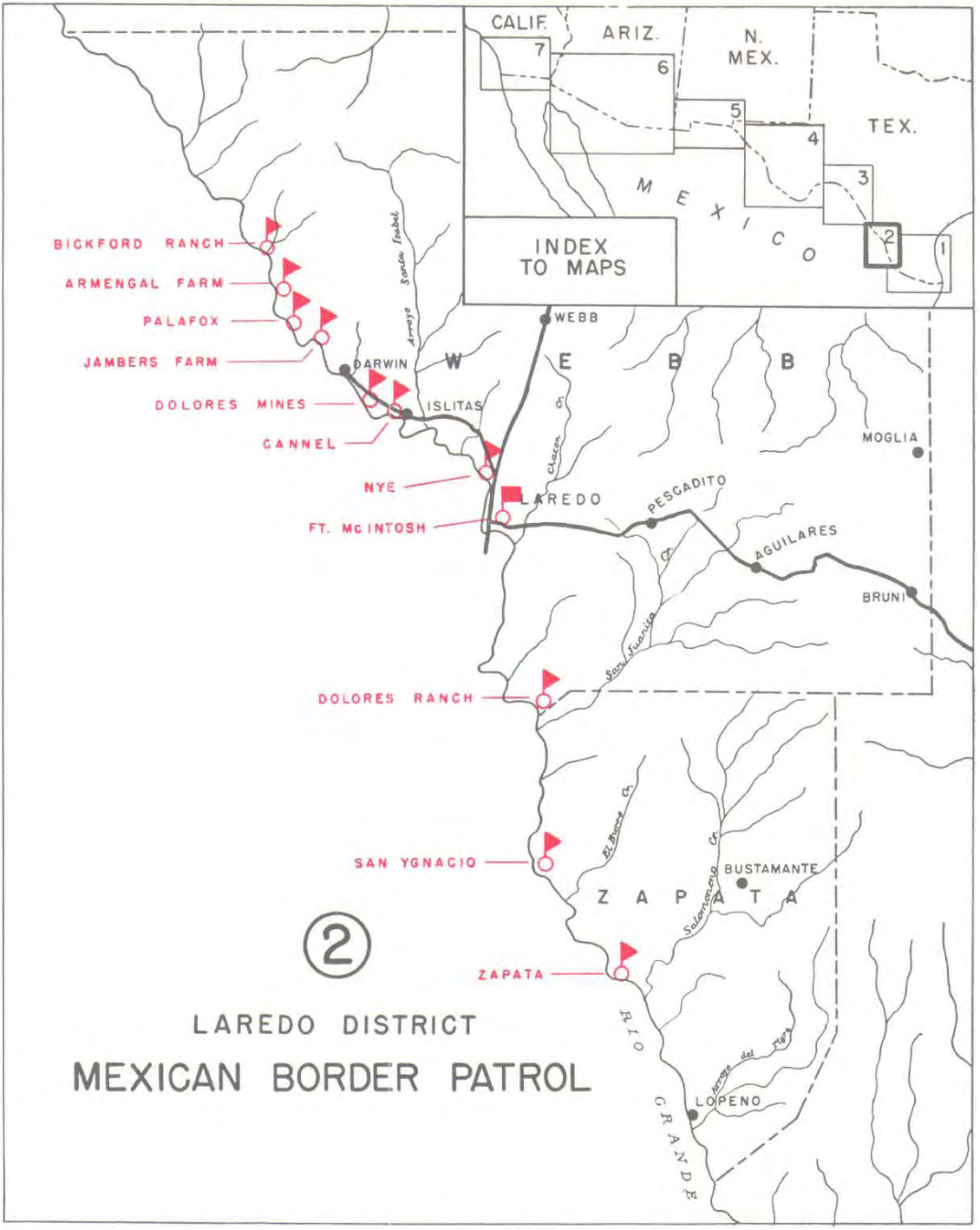
Outpost Stations

Ajo de Agua
Armstrong
Brownsville (camp and dist. hq.)
Brownsville Pumping Sta.
Brulay's Ranch
Corpus Christi
Donna
Donna Pump
Donna Ranch
Edinburg
Harlingen
Harlingen Pump Plant
Hidalgo
Hull
International Bridge, Brownsville
King's Ranch
Kingsville
La Feria
La Feria Pump
La Grulla
La Paloma
Lapeno
La Rosita Ranch
Llano Grande
Llano Grande Pump
McAllen
Madero
Mercedes
Mercedes Pump
Mission
Mission Pump
Monte Christo
Pharr
Piper Plantation
Point Isabel
Progreso
Ramirena Ranch
Ramirenos
Rio Grande
Roma
Salineno
Sam Fordyce
San Benito
San Benito Pump
San Juan
San Juan Hacienda
San Pedro Pump
San Pedro Ranch
Santa Maria
Santa Maria Pump
Tandy's Station
West Brownsville Water Works



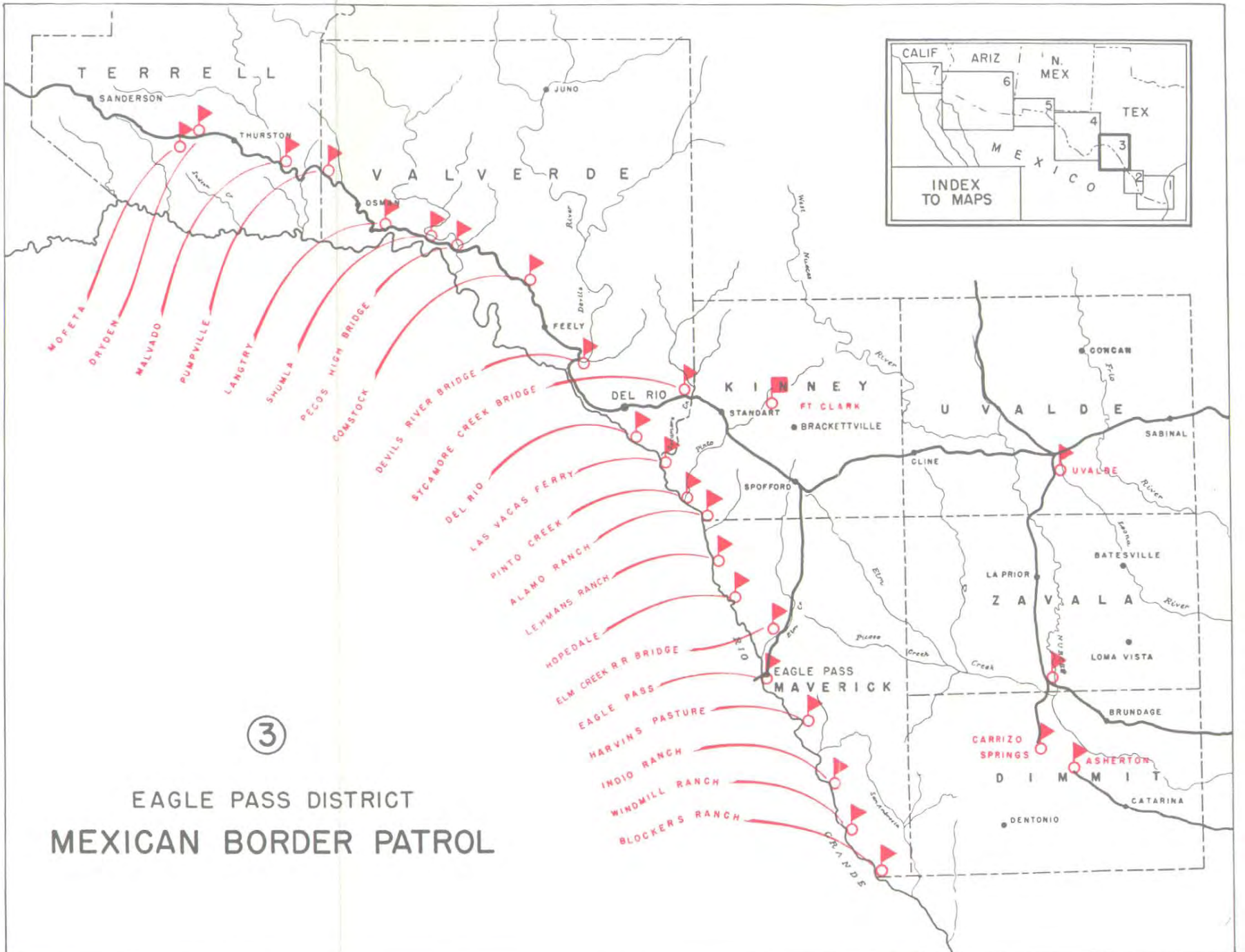
MAP NO. 9.

(Face p. 606)



(Face p. 607) No. 1

MAP NO. 10.



③

EAGLE PASS DISTRICT

MEXICAN BORDER PATROL

Laredo District

Headquarters, Laredo, Tex.

Commanders

1917

April 6, Brig. Gen. John W. Ruckman; July 19, Col. Robert C. Van Vliet; August 18, Col. Augustus C. Macomb; October 31, Col. Frederick R. Day (ad interim); November 19, Maj. Leonard T. Baker (ad interim); November 26, Col. Henry T. Ferguson; December 2, Maj. Leonard T. Baker (ad interim); December 16, Col. Henry T. Ferguson.

1918

February 17, Maj. Charles G. Sturtevant (ad interim); March 9, Col. Henry T. Ferguson; March 11, Maj. Charles G. Sturtevant (ad interim); March 29, Col. Henry T. Ferguson.

1919

January 7, Lt. Col. Martin L. Crimmins (ad interim); January 26, Col. Fine W. Smith; April 1, Lt. Col. William F. C. Jepson (ad interim); April 7, Col. Edward A. Roche; June 14, Col. Beaumont B. Buck through June 20.

Posts

Fort McIntosh

Outpost Stations

Armengal Farm
Arroyo del Tigre
Bickford Ranch
Cannel
Del Mesa
Dolores
Dolores Mines
Dolores Ranch
Guadaloupe
Guadaloupe Ranch
Jambers Farm
Laredo (camp and dist. hq.)
Nye
Palafox
Perron's Ranch
San Ygnacio
San Ysabel
Santa Rosa
Santa Rosa Ranch
Santo Tomas
Zapata

Eagle Pass District

Headquarters Eagle Pass, Tex.

Commanders

1917

April 6, Brig. Gen. Francis H. French; April 18, Col. Robert L. Hirst (ad interim); November 18, Lt. Col. George E. Lovell (ad interim); December 14, Col. Frederick R. Day (ad interim); December 27, Col. Augustus C. Macomb.

1918

February 1, Col. Frederick R. Day; February 17, Col. Augustus C. Macomb; April 1, Col. Frederick R. Day; June 21, Col. Ervin L. Phillips; August 19, Col. Kenzie W. Walker; August 29, Lt. Col. Sheldon W. Anding; November 5, Col. Gustav A. Wisser through June 20, 1919.

Posts

Fort Clark

Outpost Stations

Alamo Ranch
Asherton
Blocker's Ranch
Carrizo Springs
Comstock
Crystal City
Del Rio (camp and hq. Del Rio Dist.)
Devil's River Bridge
Dryden
Eagle Pass (camp and dist. hq.)
Elm Creek Railroad Bridge
Harvin's Pasture
Hopedale
Indio Ranch
Langtry
Las Vacas Ferry
Lehman's Ranch
Malvado
Mofeta
Pecos
Pecos High Bridge
Pinto Creek
Pumpville
San Antonio Crossing
Shumla
Sycamore Creek Bridge
Tesquesquite Creek
Uvalde
Windmill Ranch

Big Bend District

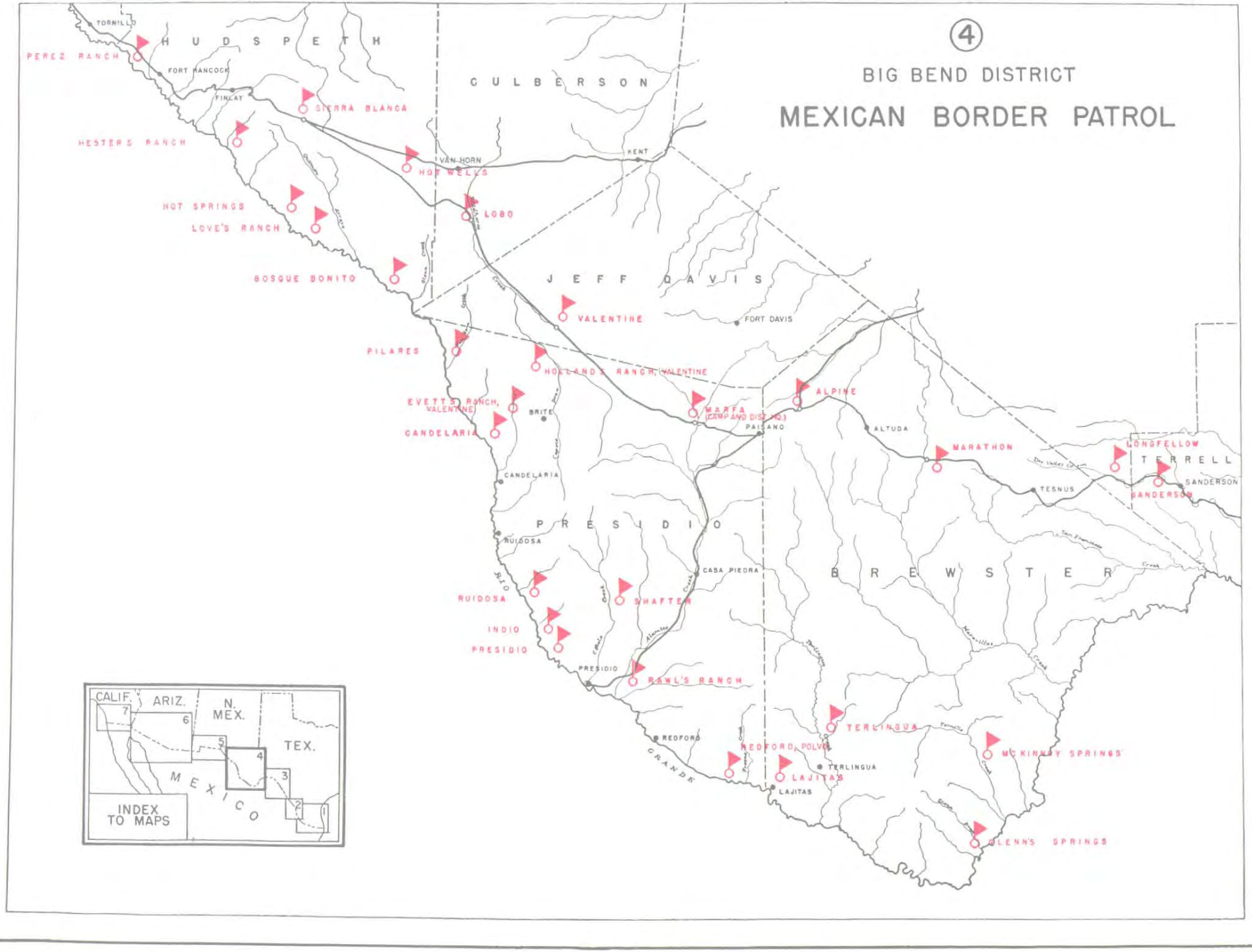
Headquarters Marfa, Tex.

Commanders

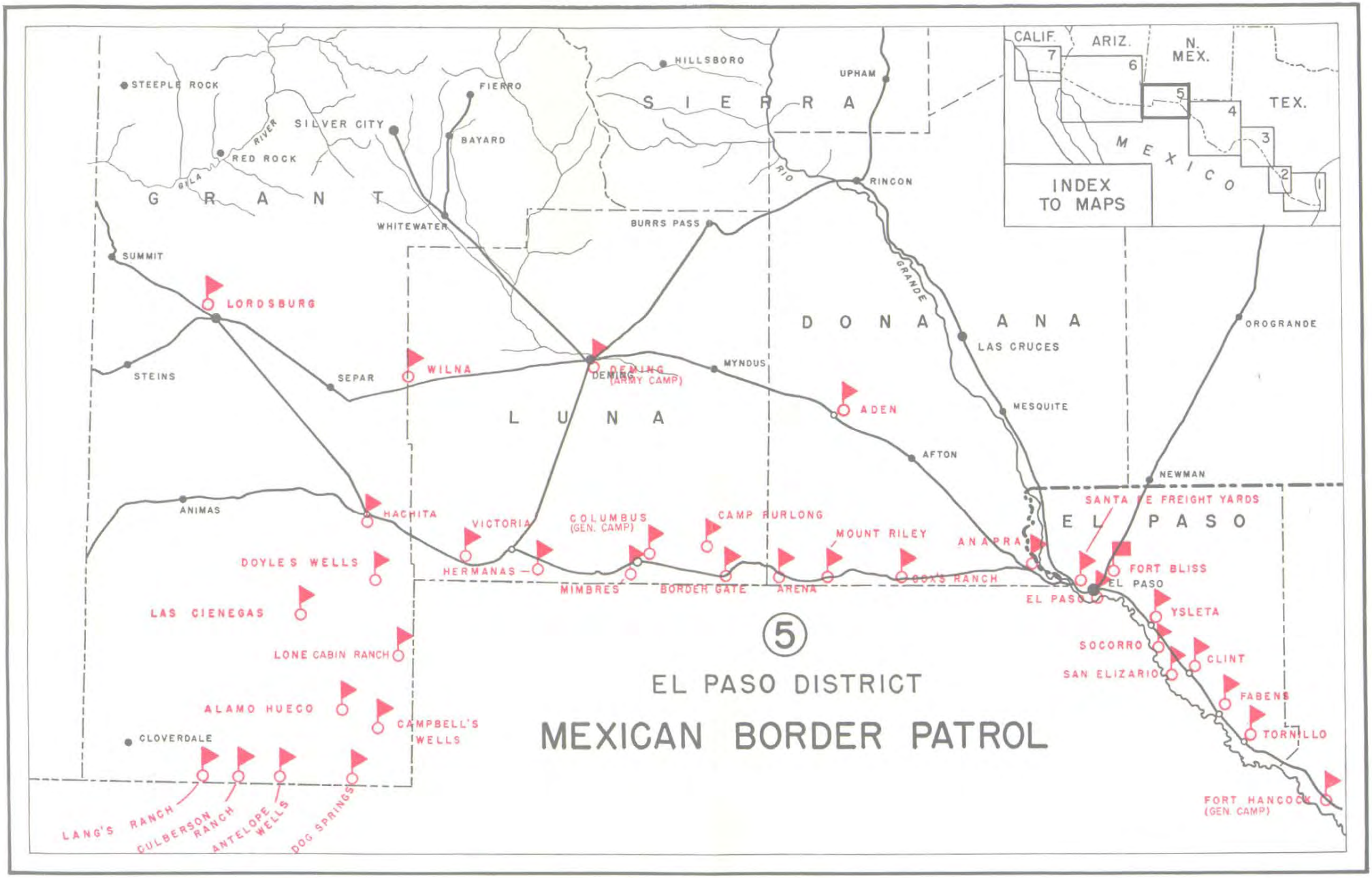
April 6, '17, Col. Joseph A. Gaston; Nov. 12, '17, Col. George T. Langhorne through June 20, '19.

Outpost Stations

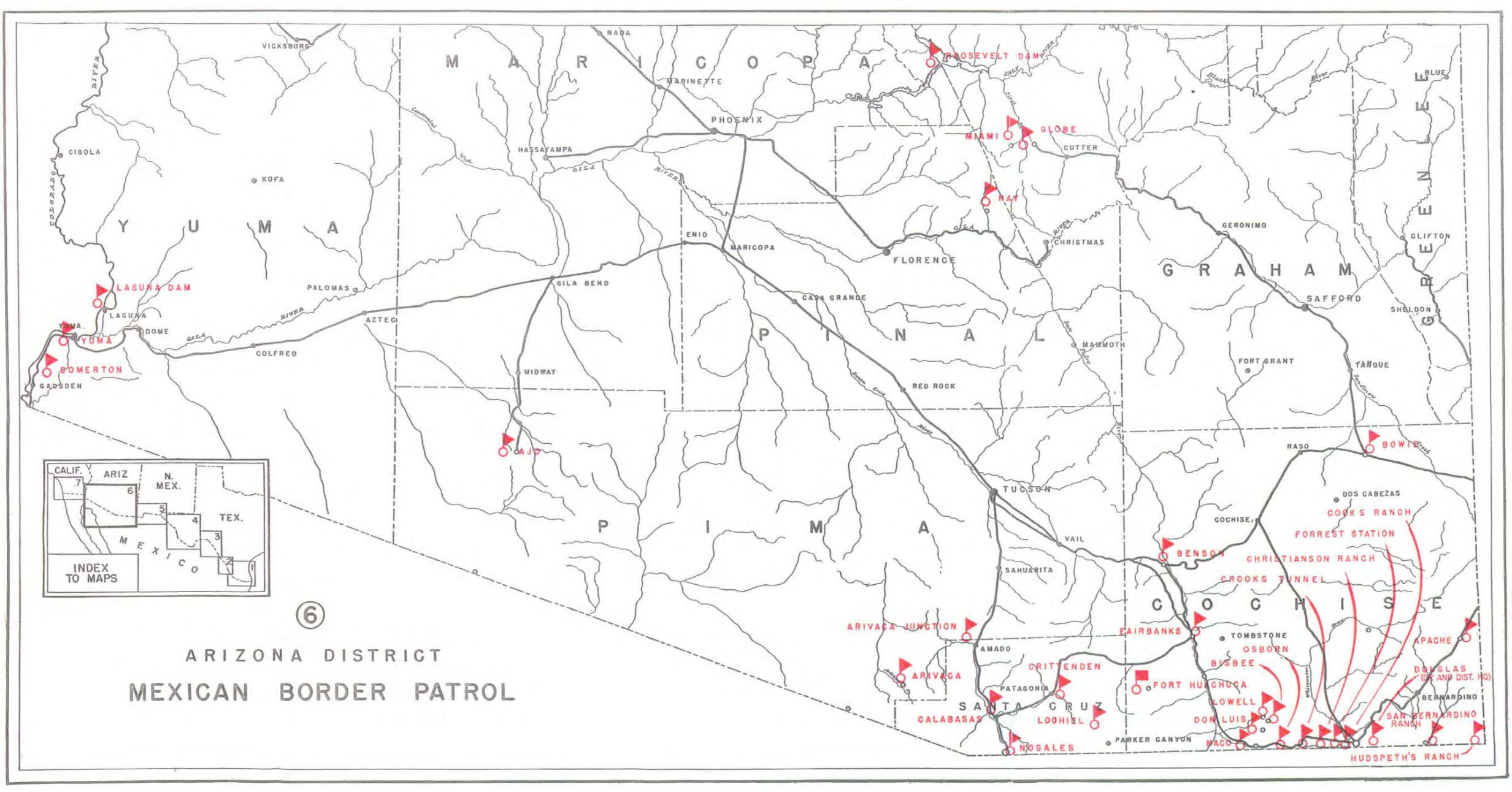
Alpine
Bosque Bonito
Candelaria
Evetts Ranch, Valentine
Glenn's Springs
Hesters Ranch
Hollands Ranch, Valentine
Hot Springs
Hot Wells
Indio
Lajitas
La Noria
Lisso's Ranch
Lobo
Longfellow
Love's Ranch
Marathon
Marfa (camp and dist. hq.)
Mariposa Mines
McKinney Springs
Perez Ranch
Pilares
Presidio
Rawl's Ranch
Redford, Polvo
Ruidosa
Sanderson
Santa Helena
Shafter
Stillwells Crossing
Sierra Blanca
Terlingua
Valentine
White's Ranch


④
BIG BEND DISTRICT
MEXICAN BORDER PATROL
H U D S P E T H
C U L B E R S O N
J E F F D A V I S
P R E S I D I O
B R E W S T E R
TERRELL
TORNILLO
PEREZ RANCH
FORT HANCOCK
FINLAY
SIERRA BLANCA
HESTER'S RANCH
VAN HORN
HOT WELLS
KENT
HOT SPRINGS
LOVE'S RANCH
LOBO
BOSQUE BONITO
VALENTINE
FORT DAVIS
PILARES
HOLLAND'S RANCH, VALENTINE
EVETTS RANCH, VALENTINE
BRITE
MARFA
(CERPANO DIST. NO.)
ALPINE
CANDELARIA
PAISANO
ALTUDA
MARATHON
LONGFELLOW
SANDERSON
TESNUS
CANDELARIA
RUIDOSA
CASA PIEDRA
RUIDOSA
SHAFTER
INDIO
PRESIDIO
PRESIDIO
RAWL'S RANCH
TERLINGUA
REDFORD
REDFORD, POLVO
TERLINGUA
LAJITAS
LAJITAS
McKINNEY SPRINGS
GLENN'S SPRINGS
RIO GRANDE
CALIF.
ARIZ.
N. MEX.
TEX.
MEXICO
INDEX TO MAPS
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

MAP NO. 12.


INDEX TO MAPS
CALIF.
ARIZ.
N. MEX.
TEX.
MEXICO
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
STEEPLE ROCK
SILVER CITY
GILA RIVER
RED ROCK
FIERRO
BAYARD
HILLSBORO
UPHAM
SIERRA
RIO GRANDE
RINCON
GRANT
WHITEWATER
BURRS PASS
SUMMIT
LORDSBURG
STEINS
SEPAR
WILNA
DEMING
DEMING (ARMY CAMP)
MYNDUS
LUNA
DONA ANA
LAS CRUCES
OROGRANDE
ADEN
MESQUITE
AFTON
NEWMAN
ANIMAS
HACHITA
VICTORIA
COLUMBUS (GEN. CAMP)
CAMP FURLONG
MOUNT RILEY
ANAPRA
SANTA FE FREIGHT YARDS
EL PASO
FORT BLISS
EL PASO
YSLETA
SOCORRO
CLINT
SAN ELIZARIO
FABENS
TORNILLO
FORT HANCOCK (GEN. CAMP)
HERMANAS
MIMBRES
BORDER GATE
ARENA
COOK'S RANCH
DOYLE'S WELLS
LAS CIENEGAS
LONE CABIN RANCH
ALAMO HUECO
CAMPBELL'S WELLS
CLOVERDALE
LANG'S RANCH
CULBERSON RANCH
ANTELOPE WELLS
DOG SPRINGS
5
EL PASO DISTRICT
MEXICAN BORDER PATROL

MAP NO. 13.



⑥

ARIZONA DISTRICT

MEXICAN BORDER PATROL

(Face p. 609)

MAP No. 14.

El Paso District
Headquarters El Paso, Tex.
Commanders

1917

April 6, Brig. Gen. George Bell, Jr.; August 23, Col. John W. Heard (ad interim); August 27, Col. Horatio G. Sickel; December 12, Maj. Gen. George W. Read.

1918

April 30, Brig. Gen. DeRosey Cabell; May 13, Brig. Gen. Robert L. Howze; August 28, Brig. Gen. James J. Hornbrook.

1919

March 11, Col. Selah R. H. Tompkins (ad interim); March 27, Brig. Gen. James B. Erwin through June 20.

Posts

Fort Bliss, Tex., including: Camps Boyd, Courchesne, Fort Bliss, Newton D. Baker, and Owen Beirne.

Outpost Stations

Aden, N. Mex.
Alamo Hueco, N. Mex.
Anapra, N. Mex.
Antelope Wells, N. Mex.
Arena, N. Mex.
Border Gate, N. Mex.
Campbell's Wells, N. Mex.
Camp Furlong, Columbus, N. Mex.
Cement Plant, El Paso, Tex.
Clint, Tex.
Collingsworth, Tex.
Columbus, N. Mex. (gen. camp)
Corner Ranch, P.O. Hachita
Cox's Ranch, N. Mex.
Culberson Ranch, N. Mex.
Deming, N. Mex. (Army camp)
Dog Springs, N. Mex.
Doyles Wells, N. Mex.
El Paso, Tex. (camp and dist. hq.) including: Camps Cotton and Stewart
Fabens, Tex.
Fort Hancock[1] (gen. camp), Tex.
Gibson's Line Ranch, N. Mex.
Hachita, N. Mex.
Hermanas, N. Mex.
Island Guard, El Paso
Kern Place, El Paso
Lang's Ranch, N. Mex.
Las Cienegas, N. Mex.
Lone Cabin Ranch, N. Mex.
Lordsburg, N. Mex.
Mimbres, N. Mex.
Mount Riley, N. Mex.
San Elizario, Tex.
Santa Fe Bridge, El Paso
Santa Fe Freight Yards, El Paso
Smelter, El Paso
Socorro, Tex.
Stanton St. Bridge, El Paso
Tornillo, Tex.
Victoria, N. Mex.
Wilna, N. Mex.
Ysleta, Tex.

[1] Relinquished as a military post 1895.

Arizona District
Headquarters Douglas, Ariz., Camp Harry J. Jones
Commanders

1917

April 6, Brig. Gen. Thomas F. Davis; June 1, Brig. Gen. Henry A. Greene; July 13, Col. DeRosey C. Cabell; July 15, Col. Edward F. McGlachlin; July 16, Brig. Gen. Henry A. Greene; August 22, Col. DeRosey C. Cabell; October 14, Col. George H. Morgan.

1918

February 16, Brig. Gen. DeRosey C. Cabell; September 23, Col. Earl C. Carnahan; October 23, Col. George H. Morgan; December 20, Col. Earl C. Carnahan.

1919

January 20, Brig. Gen. John D. L. Hartman; March 2, Col. Earl C. Carnahan (ad interim); March 12, Brig. Gen. Howard R. Hickok; June 1, Col. Earl C. Carnahan (ad interim); June 11, Brig. Gen. William D. Smedberg, Jr., through June 20.

Posts

Fort Huachuca, Ariz.

Outpost Stations

Ajo, Ariz.
Apache
Arivaca, Ariz.
Arivaca Junction, Ariz.
Benson, Ariz.
Bisbee, Ariz.
Bowie, Ariz.
Calabasas, Ariz.
Christianson Ranch, Ariz.
Cooks Ranch, Ariz.
Crittenden, Ariz.
Crooks Tunnel, Ariz.
Don Luis, Ariz.
Douglas, Ariz. (camp and dist. hq.), also referred to as Camp Harry J. Jones
Estes Ranch, Ariz.
Fairbanks, Ariz.
Forrest Station, Ariz.
Fort Huachuca, Ariz.
Globe, Ariz.
Granite Reef Dam, Ariz.
Hudspeth's Ranch, Ariz.
Jerome, Ariz.
Laguna Dam, Ariz.
Lochiel, Ariz.
Lowell, Ariz.
Miami, Ariz.
Naco, Ariz.
Nogales, Ariz., including:
Camp Steven Little
Osborn, Ariz.
Ray, Ariz.
Roosevelt Dam, Ariz.
San Bernardino Ranch, Ariz.
Slaughter's Ranch, Ariz.
Somerton, Ariz.
Yuma, Ariz.

BORDER EVENTS

1917

June 9, one officer killed by Mexicans in Brownsville District. November 12, 600 Carranzistas, driven out of Ojinaga, Mexico, by followers of Villa, interned at Presidio, Tex. December 20, raid on Indio Ranch (20 miles south of Eagle Pass, Tex.) resulted in pursuit of raiders into Mexico in which 17 bandits were killed. December 25, raid on Bright's Ranch (31 miles from Marfa, Tex.) resulted in pursuit of raiders into Mexico in which 18 bandits were killed.

1918

January 4, incident near Slaughter's Ranch, Ariz., resulting in the killing of three Mexicans by United States troops. March 25, raid on Neville's Ranch, marked by the killing of two civilians. Raiders pursued 90 miles into Mexico; 30 killed, 10 wounded. March 26, United States patrol attacked near Polvo, Tex.; Mexicans driven back across border with some casualties. August 27, a clash at Nogales, Ariz., between Mexican troops, estimated at 600, and American forces numbering 866 resulted in American casualties of two officers and one enlisted man killed and 26 men wounded; estimated Mexican casualties amounted to 30 killed and 70 wounded.

1919

June 14–16, affair at El Paso, Tex.: On June 14, Villa with 1,600 followers attacked Juarez, Mexico, held by 932 Carranzistas.

On the 14th and 15th, one American soldier and one civilian were killed, and two soldiers and four civilians wounded on the American side of the Rio Grande by stray fire from Villa's soldiers. On the night of June 15–16, some 3,600 United States troops crossed the international boundary line, dispersed the Villa troops and returned to their American base the following noon. Casualties inflicted on the Mexicans of Villa amounted to 123 killed, 29 wounded, and 75 taken prisoner. American casualties included two soldiers killed and 10 wounded.

In addition to the foregoing, some sixty-odd minor incidents occurred during the period beginning July 1, 1918 and ending June 30, 1919. Several American citizens were kidnapped and held for ransom while two Americans and three Mexicans were killed. On two occasions United States troops pursued cattle thieves into Mexico, killing six Mexicans on one foray and five on the other.

National Guard

INDUCTED UNITS

Units enumerated under Militia Bureau, Chapter 1, of Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas were inducted into Federal service August 5, 1917.

UNITS NOT IN FEDERAL SERVICE

The following units were authorized as reported August 30, 1918:

State	Unit	Date of Federal recognition
Oklahoma	2 regiments infantry	Recognition pending at the time.
Texas	6 regiments cavalry	August 21–28, 1918.
	3 regiments infantry	Inspection pending at the time.

United States Guards

The 2d, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 39th, and 40th Battalions were organized under the supervision of the Department Commander. For further information see Chapter 5 and p. 313.

Units Maintained at Educational Institutions

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Unit	Institution	Established by W.D. Bul. dated—
Inf., Sr	New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College, N. Mex	Dec. 4, 1916.
Inf., Sr. & Jr	New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. Mex	Dec. 21, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla	Oct. 31, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Rice Institute, Houston, Tex	Oct. 10, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Tex	Oct. 21, 1916.
Inf., Sr	University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz	Apr. 17, 1917.

UNITED STATES ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Institution	*Period of operation*
Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Tex	October to December 1918.
Alexander College, Jacksonville, Tex	Do.
Austin College, Sherman, Tex	Do.
Baptist College, Decatur, Tex	Do.
Baylor University, Waco, Tex	Do.
Bishop College, Marshall, Tex	Do.
Central State Normal School, Edmond, Okla	September to December 1918.
College of Marshall, Marshall, Tex	October to December 1918.
East Central State Normal School, Ada, Okla	Do.
East Texas State Normal School, Commerce, Tex	Data missing.
Grubbs Vocational College, Arlington, Tex	November to December 1918.
Henry Kendall College, Tulsa, Okla	Data missing.
Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Tex	October to December 1918.
John Tarleton Agricultural College, Stephenville, Tex	November to December 1918.
Meridian College, Meridian, Tex	October to December 1918.
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College, N. Mex	July to December 1918.
New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. Mex	October to December 1918.
North Texas State Normal College, Denton, Tex	November to December 1918.
Northwestern State Normal School, Alva, Okla	October to December 1918.
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla	Do.
Phillips University, Enid, Okla	Do.
Prairie View Normal and Industrial College, Prairie View, Tex	June to December 1918.
Rice Institute, Houston, Tex	October to December 1918.
Sam Houston State Normal Institute, Huntsville, Tex	Do.
Simmons College, Abilene, Tex	Do.
Southeastern State Normal School, Durant, Okla	Do.
Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex	Do.
Southwest Texas State Normal, San Marcos, Tex	Do.
Southwestern State Normal School, Weatherford, Okla	Do.
Southwestern University, Georgetown, Tex	November to December 1918.
Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, College Station, Tex	April to December 1918.
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex	October to December 1918.
Texas Military College, Terrell, Tex	November to December 1918.
Trinity University, Waxahachie, Tex	October to December 1918.
University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz	July to December 1918.
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex	November to December 1918.

Institution	*Period of operation*
University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla	June to December 1918.
University of Texas, Austin, Tex	June to November 1918.
University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston, Tex	October to December 1918.
University of Texas School of Mines, El Paso, Tex	Do.
Wayland College, Plainview, Tex	Do.
West Texas Military Academy, San Antonio, Tex	Do.
West Texas State Normal School, Canyon, Tex	October 1918 to January 1919.
Wiley University, Marshall, Tex	October to December 1918.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, militia target ranges, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander extended, follows.

Inactive Stations

RESERVATIONS

Eagle Pass, Tex.—Situated in the town of Eagle Pass, Maverick County. Acquired 1892. Area: 155.29 acres.

Pelican Spit, Tex.—Situated in Galveston Bay, Galveston County, near the city of Galveston. Acquired 1859–1907. Area: 978.63 acres.

MILITIA TARGET RANGES

Buckeye, Ariz.—Range situated in Maricopa County. Reserved 1910. Area: 640 acres.

At Camp Mabry, Tex.—Situated in Travis County. Acquired 1909. Area: About 200 acres.

Douglas, Ariz.—Range situated in Cochise County. Reserved 1915. Area: 640 acres.

Flagstaff, Ariz.—Range situated in Coconino County. Reserved 1911. Area: 640 acres.

Florence, Ariz.—Range situated in Pinal County. Reserved 1912. Area: 6,161.12 acres.

Near Lincoln, N. Mex.—Range situated in Lincoln County. Reserved 1910 and 1912. Area: About 6,928 acres.

In Lincoln County, Okla.—Acquired 1909. Area: 154.48 acres.

Mesa, Ariz.—Range situated in Maricopa County. Reserved 1910. Area: 1,278.6 acres.

Phoenix, Ariz.—Range situated in Maricopa County. Reserved 1909. Area: 320 acres.

Wilmot, Ariz.—Range situated in Pima County. Reserved 1909. Area: 3,200 acres.

Yuma, Ariz.—Range situated in Yuma County. Reserved 1910. Area: 240 acres.

CEMETERIES

Brownsville, Tex.—National cemetery, situated about 1 mile from Brownsville. Acquired 1872. Area: 25.5 acres, about 6 of which are inclosed.

Fort Gibson, Okla.—National cemetery, situated in Muskogee County near the town of Fort Gibson. Originally part of Fort Gibson reservation, cemetery reserved when post was abandoned 1891.

San Antonio, Tex.—National cemetery, situated in San Antonio, Bexar County. Acquired 1867, 1871, 1874. Area: About 3.63 acres.

Santa Fe, N. Mex.—National cemetery, situated in Santa Fe County. Acquired 1870–1894. Area: 9.44 acres.

STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

[As reported on Department returns]

Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate	Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate
1917				*1918*			
April	2,522	66,038	68,560	July	6,643	80,189	86,832
May	1,736	51,416	53,152	August	5,881	68,110	73,991
June	2,006	66,422	68,428	September	5,817	67,105	72,922
July	2,528	67,630	70,158	October	5,980	64,658	70,638
August	2,883	82,359	85,242	November	5,733	62,592	68,325
September	2,785	66,842	69,627	December	5,129	59,552	64,681
October	2,466	55,691	58,157				
November	2,497	61,257	63,754	*1919*			
December	4,974	88,862	93,836	January	3,170	51,812	54,982
				February	2,800	46,232	49,032
1918				March	2,676	38,331	41,007
January	5,762	82,798	88,560	April	1,383	27,610	28,993
February	5,849	85,384	91,233	May	1,331	26,576	27,907
March	6,160	89,335	95,495	June	1,298	25,917	27,215
April	6,525	83,864	90,389	July	1,402	26,816	28,218
May	7,140	94,616	101,756	August	1,280	27,313	28,593
June	7,184	91,395	98,579	September	1,165	22,821	23,986

SECTION 6

WESTERN DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

On May 1, 1917, the Department embraced the States of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, California, Nevada, Utah, and the Territory of Alaska.

COMMAND

Headquarters

San Francisco, Calif.

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS			CHIEFS OF STAFF		
1917			1917		
Apr.	6	Maj. Gen. J. Franklin Bell	Apr.	6	Lt. Col. Frank W. Coe
Apr.	24	Brig. Gen. William L. Sibert (ad interim)	June	5	Col. William L. Kenly (acting)
			June	24	Maj. Walter C. Babcock
May	15	Maj. Gen. Hunter Liggett	Aug.	21	Maj. Richard Park (acting)
Sept.	6	Maj. Gen. Arthur Murray	1918		
1918			Jan.	3	Vacancy
May	8	Brig. Gen. Charles G. Treat	1919		
June through June 20, 1919.	18	Maj. Gen. John F. Morrison	May through June 20.	17	Lt. Col. James J. O'Hara

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) maintenance of the coast defenses; (2) supervising the organization of certain units for oversea service and of other units, under the 1916 National Defense Act, the National Army Act of 1918, and other legislation; (3) mobilization and muster-in of the National Guard of the States comprised in the Department; (4) organization of United States Guards battalions; (5) guarding of utilities; and (6) patrolling the Mexican border.

Coast Artillery Corps

PACIFIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT

This District, organized in February 1913, was in existence at outbreak of war and comprised the Coast Defenses of San Diego, San Francisco, Puget Sound, The Columbia, and Los Angeles. On May 1, 1917, the Pacific Coast Artillery District was discontinued and superseded by the North Pacific and South Pacific Coast Artillery Districts.

NORTH PACIFIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT

Headquarters

Seattle, Wash.

District Commanders

1917

May 1, Col. John L. Hayden; June 4, Col. Samuel E. Allen.

1918

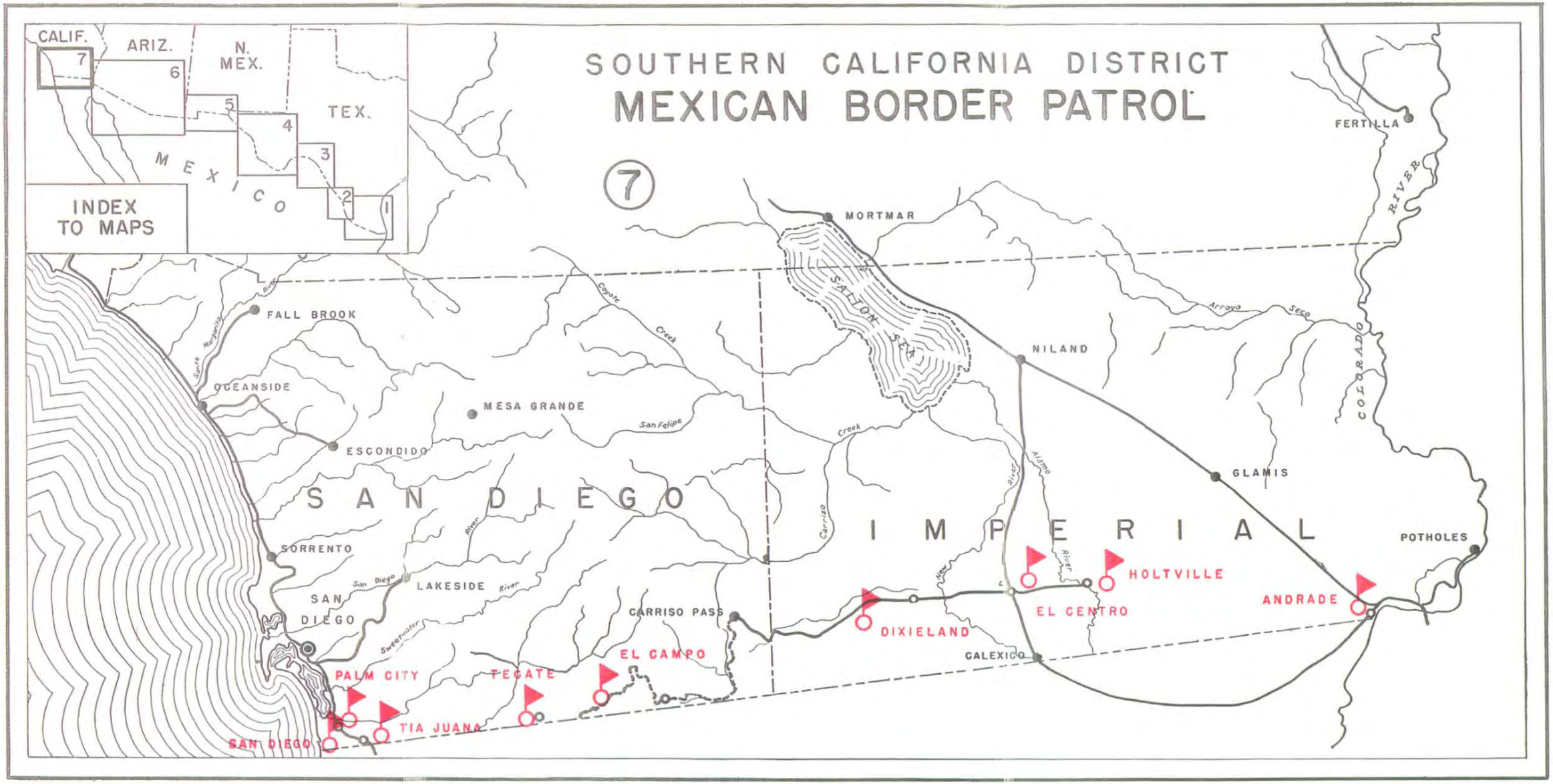
November 19, Maj. Gen. Clarence P. Townsley; December 1, Col. William A. Rafferty (ad interim).

1919

March 19, Brig. Gen. George Blakely; May 1, Col. William A. Rafferty (ad interim); May 23, Brig. Gen. Ira A. Haynes; June 16, Col. William A. Rafferty (ad interim) through June 20.

Coast Defenses

C.D. of Puget Sound: Hq.: Fort Worden, Wash. Other stations: Fort Casey, Wash.; Fort Flagler, Wash.; Fort Ward, Wash.; Fort Whitman, Wash.



MAP NO. 15.

(Face p. 616)

C.D. of The Columbia: Hq.: Fort Stevens, Oreg. Other stations: Fort Canby, Wash.; Fort Columbia, Wash.

SOUTH PACIFIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT

Headquarters

Fort Miley, Calif.

District Commanders

1917

May 1, Brig. Gen. William L. Sibert; May 31, Col. Richmond P. Davis; August 24, Col. M. Balke (ad interim); September 11, Col. Alfred M. Hunter.

1919

January 27, Col. Frederick Marsh (ad interim); February 26, Brig. Gen. Frank K. Ferguson; June 1, Col. Alfred M. Hunter (ad interim) through June 20.

Coast Defenses

C.D. of San Diego: Hq.: Fort Rosecrans, Calif. Other stations: Fort Pio Pico, Calif.; San Diego Barracks, Calif.

C.D. of Los Angeles: Hq.: Fort MacArthur, Calif. Other stations: None.

C.D. of San Francisco: Hq.: Fort Winfield Scott, Calif. Other stations: Fort Baker, Calif.; Fort Barry, Calif.; Fort Funston, Calif.; Fort Miley, Calif.

Mexican Border Patrol

BORDER ORGANIZATION

On October 4, 1916, so much of the State of California as lies south of the 33d degree North Latitude, was designated the Southern California Border Patrol District. This organization obtained at outbreak of war.

Southern California District

Headquarters

At times: Camp John H. Beacon, Calexico; Camp Walter R. Taliaferro, San Diego; and Camp Lawrence J. Hearn, Palm City.

Commanders

1917

April 6, Col. Wilber E. Wilder; August 21, Col. Charles F. Hutchins; September 24, Lt. Col. Fred V. S. Chamberlain; November 27, Col. Willis Uline.

1918

August 31, Maj. Benjamin F. Hoge; December 16, Maj. Abbott Boone.

1919

April 12, Lt. Col. B. B. Hyer, through June 20.

Principal Stations

Camps John H. Beacom; Walter R. Taliaferro; Lawrence J. Hearn.

Other Camps and Outposts

Camps at Andrade, Dixieland, El Campo, El Centro, Holtville, Laguna Dam, Palm City, San Diego, San Ysidro, Tecate, and Tia Juana.

BORDER EVENTS

Little insurrectionist activity occurred along the California border during this period of the Mexican Revolution. In consequence,

the border patrol of the Western Department did not assume the proportions reached in the Southern Department during the war.

National Guard

INDUCTED UNITS

Certain National Guard units were called into Federal service as early as March 15, 1917, for the protection of railroads, and other utilities. Units enumerated under Militia Bureau, Chapter 1, were inducted into Federal service as follows: Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming National Guard, July 25, 1917; California and Utah National Guard, August 5, 1917. The State of Nevada furnished no National Guard troops.

UNITS NOT IN FEDERAL SERVICE

The following units were authorized as reported August 30, 1918:

State	Unit	Date of Federal recognition
California	2 regiments infantry	Not recognized at the time.
	6 companies coast artillery	Do.
Oregon	1 regiment infantry	Do.
Utah	1 regiment infantry	Do.
Washington	1 regiment infantry	Recognition pending at the time.

United States Guards

The 6th, 23d, 24th, 25th, 30th, 37th, 38th, 43d and 44th Bns. were organized under the supervision of the Department Commander. For further information see Chapter 5 and p. 313.

Units Maintained at Educational Institutions

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Unit	Institution	Established by W.D. Bul. dated—
Inf., Sr	Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, Utah	Dec. 21, 1916.
Inf., Jr	Harvard School, Los Angeles, Calif	Apr. 17, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, Calif	Dec. 4, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Bozeman, Mont	Jan. 29, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Montana University, Missoula, Mont	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif	Do.
Inf., Sr	Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis, Oreg	Jan. 29, 1917.
Inf., Sr	Oregon University, Eugene, Oreg	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	Pomona College, Claremont, Calif	Feb. 26, 1918.
Inf., Sr	San Diego Junior College, San Diego, Calif	Jan. 27, 1919.
Inf., Sr	State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash	Oct. 31, 1916.
Engr., Sr	Throop College of Technology, Pasadena, Calif	Jan. 8 and 29, 1917.
Inf., Sr	University of California, Berkeley, Calif	Apr. 17, 1917.
Inf., Sr	University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho	Jan. 8, 1917.
Inf., Sr	University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada	Oct. 31, 1916.
Inf., Sr	University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif	Dec. 7, 1917.
Inf., Sr	University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif	Apr. 23, 1918.
Inf., Sr	University of Washington, Seattle, Wash	Nov. 18, 1916.
Inf., Sr	University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo	Oct. 31, 1916.
Inf., Sr	Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash	Dec. 19, 1917.

UNITED STATES ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Institution	*Period of operation*
Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, Utah	June to December 1918.
Benson Polytechnic School, Portland, Oreg	Do.
Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah	October to December 1918.
California School of Mechanical Arts, San Francisco, Calif	July to August 1918.
Centre College, Oakland, Calif	October to December 1918.
College of the Pacific, San Jose, Calif	Do.
College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco, Calif	Do.
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash	Do.
Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash	Do.
Idaho Technical Institute, Pocatello, Idaho	July to December 1918.
Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, Calif	October to December 1918.
Modern Auto School, Spokane, Wash	June to December 1918.
Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Bozeman, Mont	October to December 1918.
Montana State School of Mines, Butte, Mont	Do.
Mt. St. Charles-Wesleyan Colleges, Helena, Mont	Do.
North Pacific College of Dentistry and Pharmacy, Portland, Oreg	Do.
Oakland Technical High School, Oakland, Calif	July to December 1918.
Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif	October to December 1918.
Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis, Oreg	June 1918 to February 1919.
Pomona College, Claremont, Calif	October to December 1918.
Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., S.A.T.C.	July to August 1918.
Reed College, Portland, Oreg	Data missing.
St. Ignatius University, San Francisco, Calif	October to December 1918.
St. Mary's College, Oakland, Calif	Do.
San Diego Junior College, San Diego, Calif	Do.
State Normal School, Cheney, Wash	Do.
State Normal School, Los Angeles, Calif	July to December 1918.
Throop College of Technology, Pasadena, Calif	October 1918 to January 1919.
University of California, Berkeley, Calif	July to December 1918.
University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho	June to December 1918.
University of Montana, Missoula, Mont	October to December 1918.
University of Nevada, Reno, Nev	June to December 1918.
University of Oregon, Eugene, Oreg	October to December 1918.
University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif	Do.
University of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif	Do.
University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif	Do.
University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif	Do.
University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah	June to December 1918.
University of Washington, Seattle, Wash	October to December 1918.
University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo	Do.

Institution	*Period of operation*
Washington State College, Pullman, Wash	June to December 1918.
Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash	October to December 1918.
Willamette University, Salem, Oreg	Do.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, militia target ranges, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander extended, follows.

Inactive Stations

POSTS

Fort Duchesne, Utah: Situated within the limits of the Uintah Indian Reservation, Uintah County. Area: 150 acres. History: Established 1886 to police and protect the Indian Reservation.

Fort Egbert, Alaska: Situated on the Yukon River, at the mouth of Mission Creek, at a point known as "Eagle City." Area: 2,835 acres. History: Set apart for military purposes 1899. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Henry Egbert, U. S. V. (Col. 22d Inf., U. S. A.), who was killed in action at Malinta, P. I., 1899.

Fort Pio Pico, Calif.: Situated on the southwest extremity of the peninsula or island of San Diego, San Diego County. Area: 57.41 acres. History: Original reservation acquired by condemnation 1892. In 1906 named in honor of Pio Pico, Governor of California under Mexican sovereignty. Garrisoned during war.

Fort Spokane, Wash.: Situated on a plateau on the south side of Spokane River and about 1 mile from Columbia River, in Lincoln County. Area: 640 acres. History: Set apart and declared a military reservation 1882. Turned over to Department of the Interior 1899, for Indian school purposes.

Fort Townsend, Wash.: Situated on the west side of Port Townsend Bay, Jefferson County, about 3 miles from Port Townsend. Area: 640.47 acres. History: Post established 1856; reservation proclaimed 1859. Post abandoned 1860, reestablished 1874, and garrisoned until 1895, when reservation was turned over to Department of the Interior; returned to War Department 1896.

Fort Walla Walla, Wash.: Situated 1 mile from Walla Walla, Walla Walla County. Area: 611.73 acres. History: Old Fort Walla Walla, or Nez Perces, was a trading post built by the British Hudson's Bay Company on the Columbia River. Present post established 1856; served as an important point during the Indian wars of the period; placed in hands of caretakers 1889.

RESERVATIONS

Amaknak Island, Alaska: Situated in Dutch Harbor, embracing most of the island. Set apart for public purposes 1901.

Canoe Island, Wash.: Situated in the Haro Archipelago, in what is called Upright Channel, San Juan County. Set apart for military purposes 1875. Area: 43.1 acres.

Challam Point, Wash.: Situated in Jefferson County, on the west of entrance to Port Discovery. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: 547.7 acres.

Challam Point (Land Opposite), Wash.: Situated in Jefferson County, on the east side of entrance to Port Discovery, opposite Challam Point. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 206.25 acres.

Coos Bay, Oreg.: Situated on the south side of entrance to Coos Bay, Coos County. Reserved for military purposes 1915. Area: 32.06 acres.

Cordova and Orca Bays (Lands on and Islands in), Alaska: Comprises certain lands on Cordova Bay and three islands in Orca Bay (Observation Island, North Island, Channel Island). Reserved for military purposes 1910.

Dead Man's Island, Calif.: Situated in Los Angeles Harbor. Reserved for military and other purposes 1872.

Deception Pass (North Side of), Wash.: Situated on Fidalgo Island, Skagit County, north of entrance to the pass and includes two islands in the pass. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 550 acres.

Deception Pass (South Side of), Wash.: Situated on northern end of Whidbeys Island, Island County, south of entrance to the pass. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 630 acres.

Double Bluff, Wash.: Situated on southern shore of Whidbeys Island, Island County, opposite Foulweather Point. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 626.25 acres.

Dyea, Alaska: Situated in vicinity of Dyea, north of dock of the Dyea Klondike Transportation Company. Set apart for military purposes 1898. Area: 1,280 acres.

Fire Island, Alaska: Situated at the head of Cook Inlet, embracing the whole island. Set apart for military purposes 1914.

Foulweather Point, Wash.: Situated on the east side of entrance to Hoods Canal, in Kitsap County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: 485.5 acres.

Gig Harbor, Wash.: Situated on the north side of entrance to Gig Harbor, Narrows of Puget Sound. Reserved for military purposes 1901. Area: 77.8 acres.

Goose Island, Wash.: Situated in the Strait of Juan de Fuca,

off the southeastern point of San Juan Island, San Juan County. Reserved for military purposes 1889. Area: The entire island, containing 4 acres.

Hawkins Island (Portion of), Alaska: Situated on Prince William Sound, in approximate latitude 60° 30′ north, longitude 146° west. Acquired by transfer from Navy Department for coast-defense purposes 1910. Unsurveyed.

Hoods Head, Wash.: Situated on the west side of entrance to Hoods Canal, Kitsap County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: 43.25 acres.

Hope Island and Skagit Island, Wash.: Situated east of Deception Pass. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: Two islands with a combined area of 200 acres.

Japonski Island, Alaska: Situated directly opposite the town of Sitka, embracing the whole island. Reserved for military and naval purposes 1890. Area: About 300 acres.

Lagoon Point, Wash.: Situated on the east side of Admiralty Inlet, opposite Marrowstone Island, in Island County. Acquired 1909. Area: About 206 acres.

Laguna Merced, Calif.: Situated in the city and county of San Francisco. Acquired by condemnation 1901. Area: 41.4 acres. See p. 945.

Lopez Island (Northwest Portion), Wash.: Situated between Flat Point and Upright Point and including same, in San Juan County. Reserved for military purposes 1875. Area: 634.6 acres.

Lopez Island (Southwest Portion), Wash.: Situated directly opposite the southeast point of San Juan Island, and including Bunch Island and Whale Rocks, in San Juan County. Reserved for military purposes 1875. Area: 677.28 acres.

Middle Point and Orchard Point, Wash.: Situated at the entrance to Port Orchard near Fort Ward, in Kitsap County. Acquired by condemnation 1899. Area: 385.25 acres.

Molate Island (Red Rock), Calif.: Situated in the Bay of San Francisco, near its junction with the Bay of San Pablo. Reserved for military purposes 1882. Area: 7.52 acres.

Nee-ah Harbor (East Side of), Wash.: Situated on the east side of Nee-ah Harbor, near the Strait of Juan de Fuca, in Clallam County. Reserved for military purposes 1868. Area: 398.5 acres.

Nee-ah Harbor (West Side of), Wash.: Situated on the west side of Nee-ah Harbor, near the Strait of Juan de Fuca, in Clallam County. Reserved for military purposes 1868. Area: 381.25 acres.

New Dungeness Harbor (Lands on North Side of), Wash.: Situated on the north side of New Dungeness Harbor, embracing all the peninsula to its junction with the mainland, in Clallam County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: 258.63 acres.

New Dungeness Harbor (Lands on South Side of), Wash.: Situated on the south side of New Dungeness Harbor, in Clallam County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: 628 acres. Present area not occupied by private parties appears to be about 22.75 acres.

Nodule Point, Wash.: Situated on the west side of Admiralty Inlet, in Jefferson County. Acquired by condemnation 1910. Area: 182.58 acres.

Point Campbell, Alaska: Situated at the head of Cook Inlet, between Turnagain and Knik Arm. Set apart for military purposes 1914.

Point Defiance, Wash.: Situated at the narrows of Puget Sound, on the east of Commencement Bay, in Pierce County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Granted to city of Tacoma for a public park 1905, subject to repossession. Area: About 637.9 acres.

Point Hudson, Wash.: Situated at the entrance to Port Townsend. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About one-tenth of one acre.

Point Mackenzie, Alaska: Situated on the north side of Cook Inlet, near mouth of Knik Arm.

Point Possession, Alaska: Situated near head of Cook Inlet, between Cook Inlet and Turnagain Arm. Set apart for military purposes 1914.

Point Spencer, Alaska: Includes northern end of Point Spencer, and is situated between Port Clarence Bay and Behring Sea. Reserved for public purposes 1900.

Port Madison (Agate Passage), Wash.: Situated on Agate Passage to Port Orchard, in Kitsap County. Reserved for military purposes 1905. Area: About 70.50 acres.

Protection Island (Land Opposite to), Wash.: Situated at Cape George on the east side of entrance to Port Discovery, in Jefferson County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 354.25 acres.

San Juan Island (Eastern Side of), Wash.: Situated in San Juan County and comprises the locality known as Point Caution including Reid Rock. Reserved for military purposes 1875. Area: 484.31 acres.

San Juan Island (Southeast Point of), Wash.: Situated in San

Juan County and comprises Cattle Point, Rocky Peninsula, Neck Point, and Mount Finlayson on San Juan Island. Reserved for military purposes 1875. Area: About 640 acres.

Sand Island, Oreg.: A shifting island lying in or near the entrance to the Columbia River, in Clatsop County. Reserved for military purposes 1863. Area: 192.07 acres.

Shaw Island (Eastern Side of), Wash.: Situated in San Juan County. Reserved for military purposes 1875. Area: 640 acres.

Shaw Island (Western Side of), Wash.: Situated in San Juan County and includes George Point and Neck Point on the western shore of island. Reserved for military purposes 1875. Area: 471.5 acres.

Skagway, Alaska: Situated on Skagway River, near Skagway. Reserved for military purposes 1903. Area: 466.12 acres.

Sucia Islands, Wash.: Situated in the Gulf of Georgia, San Juan County. Reserved for military purposes 1896, excepting two permanent localities reserved for lighthouse purposes. Area: 377.4 acres.

Tala Point, Wash.: Situated on the west side of entrance to Hoods Canal and southwest from Double Bluff Military Reservation. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 162.25 acres.

Three Tree Point, Wash.: Situated on the right bank of Columbia River, nearly opposite the east end of Wood Island. Reserved for military purposes 1865. Area: 640 acres.

Valdez-Fairbanks Military Road Timber Reserve, Alaska: Situated along the Valdez-Fairbanks Military Road, comprising a tract of land 1 mile wide on each side of the road from Milepost No. 3 from Valdez to Milepost No. 12 from Valdez. Set apart for use of Alaskan Road Commission 1915.

Vancouver Point, Wash.: Situated on the west side of Port Discovery, in Jefferson County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 603 acres.

Vashon Island, Wash.: Situated in King County, near the city of Tacoma. Reserved for military purposes 1868. Area: About 480 acres.

Waadah Island, Wash.: Situated on the east side of Nee-ah Harbor, near the entrance to the Strait of Juan de Fuca, in Clallam County. Reserved for military purposes 1868. Area: About 29 acres.

Washington Harbor (East Side of), Wash.: Situated on the east side of entrance to Washington Harbor, in Clallam County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: 424 acres.

Washington Harbor (West Side of), Wash.: Situated on the west side of entrance to Washington Harbor, in Clallam County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 473 acres.

Whidbeys Island (North Point of), Wash.: Comprises the most northerly point of the island, situated in Island County. Reserved for military purposes 1866. Area: About 606 acres.

Yerba Buena Island (or Goat Island), Calif.: Situated in the Bay of San Francisco, about 2½ miles northeast of the city of San Francisco. Reserved for military purposes 1850. Area: About 141 acres.

OTHER PROPERTIES

Big Hole Battlefield Monument Site, Mont.: Situated in Beaver Head County. Reserved for the protection of the Monument 1910. Area: 5 acres.

MILITIA TARGET RANGES

In Clackamas County, Oreg.: Range situated near Oregon City. Acquired 1910–14. Area: About 197.21 acres.

In Douglas County, Oreg.: Range situated near Roseburg. Acquired 1907. Area: 34.18 acres.

In Utah and Salt Lake Counties, Utah, also known as *Jordan Narrows National Guard Target Range:* Situated about 25 miles south of Salt Lake City. Reserved for military purposes 1914. Area: About 18,500 acres.

In Washington County, Idaho: Range situated 5 miles north of Weiser. Reserved for military purposes 1911. Area: 160 acres.

CEMETERIES

Custer Battlefield National Cemetery, Mont.: Situated on the right bank of Little Big Horn River, in Big Horn County, about 45 miles from the Custer Station on the Northern Pacific Railway. Reserved 1886, together with Fort Custer, since abandoned. Area: About 640 acres.

Fort Crittenden Military Cemetery, Utah: Situated near Fairfield in Utah County. Tract granted and confirmed into the United States by patent from Governor of Utah 1905. Area: 40 acres, upon which the post cemetery of old Camp Floyd, subsequently Fort Crittenden, is located.

San Francisco National Cemetery, Calif.: Formerly part of the reservation of the Presidio of San Francisco. Set apart by Secretary of War 1884. Area: 9.5 acres.

STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

[As reported on Department returns]

Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate	Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate
1917				*1918*			
April	619	18,524	19,143	July	1,305	33,706	35,011
May	825	28,895	29,720	August	947	23,037	23,984
June	999	35,143	36,142	September	816	19,116	19,932
July	1,164	39,828	40,992	October	909	20,643	21,543
August	2,051	51,036	53,087	November	832	19,504	20,336
September	1,889	45,494	47,383	December	722	12,811	13,533
October	1,759	37,068	38,827	*1919*			
November	1,673	30,395	32,068	January	599	11,153	11,752
December	1,928	34,109	36,037	February	707	11,174	11,881
1918				March	685	10,248	10,933
January	2,092	35,708	37,800	April	699	9,328	10,018
February	1,348	26,271	27,619	May	623	7,887	8,510
March	1,322	27,029	28,351	June	659	6,155	6,805
April	1,479	29,249	30,728	July	668	6,247	6,915
May	1,476	32,063	33,539	August	587	6,328	6,915
June	1,289	33,117	34,406	September	655	7,185	7,840

SECTION 7

PANAMA CANAL DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

The Department was established July 1, 1917, and embraced the Canal Zone.

COMMAND

Headquarters

Ancon, C. Z.

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS

1917		
July	1	Brig. Gen. Edward H .Plummer [1]
Aug.	14	Brig. Gen. Adelbert Cronkhite
Aug.	31	Col. George F. Landers (ad interim)
1918		
Feb.	28	Brig. Gen. Richard M. Blatchford
1919		
Apr. through June	28 20.	Maj. Gen. Chase W. Kennedy

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1917		
July	1	Maj. Oliver Edwards
Aug.	15	Maj. William E. Cole (acting)
Sept.	23	Vacancy
Nov.	9	Col. Charles B. Hagadorn
1918		
Apr.	18	Col. William D. A. Anderson (acting)
Aug.	10	Maj. Roy O. Henry (acting)
Nov.	23	Lt. Col. William R. Abercrombie (acting)
1919		
Jan. through June	18 20.	Lt. Col. Collin H. Ball

[1] Had been in command of United States troops, Panama Canal Zone, under Eastern Department, since before Apr. 6, 1917.

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) defense of the Panama Canal; (2) maintenance of the coast defenses; (3) guarding of utilities; and (4) exercising exclusive authority and jurisdiction over the operation of the Panama Canal and all of its adjuncts, appendants, and appurtenances, including the entire control and government of the Canal Zone.

Coast Artillery Corps

PANAMA COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT

The District embraced the coast defenses of Balboa and Cristobal.

Headquarters

Ancon, C. Z. until May 16, 1918; thereafter Fort Amador, C. Z.

District Commanders

1917

April 6, Col. Adelbert Cronkhite; June 22, Brig. Gen. Adelbert Cronkhite; August 29, Col. George F. Landers.

1919

May 9, through June 20, Col. Alston Hamilton.

Coast Defenses

C.D. of Balboa: Hq.: Fort Grant. Other stations: Fort Amador.

C.D. of Cristobal: Hq.: Fort DeLesseps. Other stations: Fort Randolph; Fort Sherman.

Canal Zone Events

SECURITY MEASURES

At outbreak of war, immediate steps were taken to put the entire garrison stationed within the Department in readiness for the defense of the Panama Canal and its utilities. The mobile troops were assigned definite sectors for observation and investigation, and preparations were made permitting rapid concentration within the areas assigned. Guard stations were maintained at Balboa; Pier No. 18; Miraflores; Pedro Miguel; Darien; Gamboa; Gatun, including the locks, Mindi railroad bridge, bascule bridge at Monte Lirio, and entrance to the Chagres River; Mount Hope; and Mindi Island. A total of 296 officers and 933 enlisted men was employed on this duty.

MAINTENANCE OF LAW AND ORDER

Supervision of elections in the Republic of Panama was undertaken in July 1918, in conformity with the provisions of Article 7 of the Treaty of 1903, to avoid trouble at the polls. This involved taking over the policing of the cities of Panama and Colon, stationing of small detachments at some 50 minor centers, and the use of several naval vessels to transport other detachments to nine ports. Within a few days after July 7, 1918, election day, all troops were withdrawn except from David, Chiriqui Province, where American interests required further protection.

INTERNMENT OF ENEMY ALIENS

On February 4, 1917, five German vessels were interned in Colon harbor and 104 crew members taken into custody. An in-

ternment camp on Taboga Island was established, to which the detained persons were transferred.

With the cooperation of the Republic of Panama, German and Austrian nationals residing in the Republic were arrested soon after the outbreak of war and sent to Taboga Island. On April 19, 1918, this internment camp was closed and the last detachment of the prisoners removed to the United States. During its existence, a total of 219 alien enemies had been received at the camp.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department.

STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

[As reported on Department returns]

Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate	Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate
1917				*1918*			
July	325	10,897	11.222	September	325	11,297	11,622
August	288	10,836	11,124	October	304	12,421	12,725
September	270	10,608	10,878	November	329	11,827	12,156
October	305	10,648	10,953	December	324	11,824	12,148
November	297	10,541	10,838	*1919*			
December	303	10,488	10,791	January	324	11,789	12,113
1918				February	300	10,539	10,839
January	303	10,429	10,732	March	309	7,524	7,833
February	311	10,423	10,734	April	300	6,338	6,638
March	389	10,474	10,863	May	259	4,889	5,148
April	403	10,553	10,956	June	266	4,712	4,978
May	404	10,524	10,928	July	212	4,510	4,722
June	371	10,498	10,869	August	189	4,370	4,559
July	343	10,118	10,461	September	191	2,988	3,179
August	339	11,166	11,505				

SECTION 8

HAWAIIAN DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

The Department was established October 1, 1911, as part of the Western Division, under the name of Department of Hawaii. This designation was changed to Hawaiian Department, February 15, 1913, when the Western Division was discontinued. The Department embraced the Hawaiian Islands and their dependencies.

COMMAND

Headquarters

Honolulu, Oahu

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS			CHIEFS OF STAFF		
1917			1917		
Apr.	6	Brig. Gen. Frederick S. Strong	Apr.	6	Lt. Col. Francis E. Lacey
July	6	Brig. Gen. Charles J. Treat (ad interim)	July	13	Capt. Henry C. Merriam
Aug.	16	Col. Lucien G. Berry (ad interim)	Oct.	24	Maj. Henry C. Merriam
Sept.	3	Brig. Gen. Andrew Hero, Jr. (ad interim)	1918		
Sept.	5	Col. Lucius L. Durfee (ad interim)	June	3	Lt. Col. Henry C. Merriam
Sept.	14	Brig. Gen. John P. Wisser	July	18	Col. Henry C. Merriam
1918			Nov.	13	Maj. Edward F. Witsel
May	21	Brig. Gen. Augustus P. Blocksom	through		
Nov.	10	Brig. Gen. John W. Heard (ad interim)	June	20,	
1919			1919.		
Mar.	24	Brig. Gen. Henry C. Hodges, Jr.			
May	29	Col. Thomas Ridgway (ad interim)			
through					
June	20.				

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) maintenance of the coast defenses and (2) mobilization and muster-in of the National Guard.

The military situation in the Pacific area was such that no immediate problem of repelling invasion presented itself. It was, therefore, possible to transfer most of the regular mobile troops garrisoning the Department to the continent and to replace them, in part, by National Guard organizations inducted for that purpose.

Internment of Enemy Aliens

The captain and crew of the interned German sea raider *Geier*, which had taken refuge in Honolulu Harbor, were arrested February 5, 1917, and sent to Schofield Barracks, where they were held under guard until September 13, 1917. This contingent, numbering 164, and certain enemy sympathizers were then transferred to Fort Douglas, Utah, for further internment.

Coast Artillery Corps

COAST DEFENSES OF OAHU [1]

Headquarters

Fort Kamehameha, T. H.

Commanders

1917

April 6, Col. Alfred M. Hunter; September 3, Lt. Col. Joseph B. Douglas; September 24, Col. Joseph Wheeler, Jr.

[1]Not assigned to any coast artillery district.

1918

May 17, Maj. William W. Hicks (ad interim); June 27, Maj. Robert O. Edwards (ad interim); July 18, Col. John W. C. Abbott.

1919

March 24, Col. Thomas Ridgway, through June 20.

Coast Defense Posts

Fort Armstrong; Fort DeRussy; Fort Kamehameha; Fort Ruger.

National Guard

INDUCTED UNITS

At outbreak of war, the National Guard of Hawaii consisted of 4 regiments of infantry, 2 companies of coast artillery, 1 company of engineers, 1 troop of cavalry, and 1 signal company. On June 30, 1917, these units and staff departments numbered 237 officers and 3,021 enlisted men. After May 20, 1917, the 4 regiments of infantry were consolidated into 2 regiments.

On June 1, 1918, the National Guard was called into Federal service and organized into the 1st and 2d Hawaiian Regiments of Infantry. The company of engineers, the troop of cavalry, and the signal company mentioned above, were disbanded. The inducted units replaced regular troops at Schofield Barracks and Fort Shafter.

UNITS NOT IN FEDERAL SERVICE

Cos. A and B 5th Hawaiian Infantry, received Federal recognition and two other companies were so recommended.

Units Maintained at Educational Institutions

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Unit	Institution	Established by W.D. Bul. dated—
Inf., Jr.	Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, T. H.	Nov. 18, 1916.
Inf., Jr.	Punahou School, Oahu College, Honolulu, T. H.	Jan. 27, 1919.

UNITED STATES ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS UNITS

Institution	*Period of operation*
Hawaii College, Honolulu, T. H.	October to December 1918.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, militia target ranges, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander extended, follows.

Inactive Stations

RESERVATIONS

Honolulu (Lots in): Include (1) the Emmes Wharf site, (2) the Esplanade Lots, and (3) the Barracks Lot, in city of Honolulu. Reserved for military purposes 1899. Area: (1) 42,086 sq. ft., (2) 55,830 sq. ft., (3) 98,260 sq. ft., respectively.

Keaahala: Situated east of Koolau Range of mountains, Kanoehe District, Island of Oahu. Reserved for military purposes 1914. Area: About 218.49 acres.

Punchbowl Hill: Situated at Honolulu, Island of Oahu. Reserved for military purposes 1906. Area: About 35.45 acres.

Puuloa: Situated on the west side of entrance to Pearl Harbor, near Honolulu, Island of Oahu. Acquired 1904–05. Area: 322.33 acres.

Red Hill-Salt Lake-Makalapa: Situated east of Pearl Harbor and near Honolulu, on the Island of Oahu. Consists of tracts and roadways on Red Hill Ridge and around Salt Lake Hill. Acquired 1914. Area: About 82.99 acres.

Round Top and Sugar Loaf: Situated in or near Honolulu, Island of Oahu. Reserved as sites for observation stations 1908. Area: Round Top, 3.68 acres; Sugar Loaf, 3.14 acres.

STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

[As reported on Department returns]

Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate	Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate
1917				*1918*			
April	340	9,749	10,089	July	371	13,086	13,457
May	338	11,464	11,802	August	440	12,559	12,999
June	374	12,089	12,463	September	384	12,323	12,707
July	342	12,122	12,464	October	311	10,088	10,399
August	353	12,749	13,102	November	306	9,833	10,139
September	379	13,091	13,470	December	303	9,789	10,092
October	389	12,998	13,387	*1919*			
November	479	12,884	13,363	January	296	8,332	8,628
December	440	10,505	10,945	February	223	5,837	6,060
1918				March	227	5,524	5,751
January	440	10,233	10,673	April	280	6,268	6,548
February	435	10,213	10,648	May	298	6,134	6,432
March	455	9,820	10,275	June	289	6,405	6,694
April	447	10,166	10,613	July	236	3,420	3,656
May	384	8,850	9,234	August	204	3,727	3,931
June	405	9,901	10,306	September	188	3,643	3,831

SECTION 9

PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT

EXTENT

The Department embraced all the islands of the Philippine Archipelago and United States troops in China.

COMMAND

Headquarters

Manila, P. I.

DEPARTMENT COMMANDERS			CHIEFS OF STAFF		
1917			1917		
Apr.	6	Maj. Gen. Hunter Liggett	Apr.	6	Col. Ernest Hinds
Apr.	16	Brig. Gen. Charles J. Bailey	July	16	Lt. Col. Robert E. Callan
Aug.	3	Brig. Gen. Robert K. Evans	Dec.	12	Maj. Stephen W. Winfree
1918			1918		
Aug.	7	Brig. Gen. Henry A. Greene	Aug.	6	Col. Frederick R. Day (acting)
Dec.	7	Col. Edwin A. Root (ad interim)	Dec.	2	Lt. Col. Henry B. Baird
1919			1919		
Jan.	21	Col. Samuel E. Allen (ad interim)	Feb.	20	Col. Frederick R. Day
Feb. through June	17	Brig. Gen. Francis H. French	through June	20.	

ACTIVITIES

The principal operations of the Department included: (1) maintenance of the coast defenses; (2) reorganization of the Philippine Scouts and redistribution of garrisons; (3) preparation of troops for the Siberian Expedition; and (4) mobilization of the Philippine National Guard for purposes of training.

Coast Artillery Corps

COAST DEFENSES OF MANILA AND SUBIC BAYS [1]

Headquarters

Ft. Mills, P. I.

Commanders

1917

April 6, Brig. Gen. Charles J. Bailey; April 16, Lt. Col. James M. Williams (ad interim); April 23, Lt. Col. Clint C. Hearn; June 25, Col. Clint C. Hearn; August 3, Brig. Gen. Clarence P. Townsley; August 12, Col. Clint C. Hearn; August 22, Brig. Gen. Clint C. Hearn; September 15, Lt. Col. James M. Williams; December 5, Col. James M. Williams; December 16, Lt. Col. William R. Doores (ad interim); December 23, Col. James M. Williams.

1918

April 20, Col. William R. Doores; June 1, Col. James M. Williams; June 11, Col. William R. Doores; August 10, Col. Samuel E. Smiley.

1919

February 17, Col. Samuel E. Allen; May 15, Brig. Gen. Richmond P. Davis, through June 20.

Coast Defense Posts

Fort Drum (El Fraile Island); Fort Frank (Carabao Island); Fort Hughes (Pulo Caballo Island); Fort Mills (Corregidor Island); Fort Wint (Grande Island); station on Chiquita Island.

The fortification work at Forts Frank, Hughes, Mills, and Wint was practically completed by June 30, 1917. In the latter part of the same year, the armament of Fort Drum was completed and turned over to the Coast Artillery Corps.

[1] Not assigned to any coast artillery district.

Reorganization of Philippine Scouts and Redistribution of Garrisons

At outbreak of war, the Philippine Scouts consisted of 135 officers and 5,567 enlisted men, organized into 13 infantry battalions and distributed among 12 stations. The 37th Company, Philippine Scouts, was undergoing training as an engineer unit.

In April 1918, authority was received to add 4 battalions and 18 separate companies to the Scouts. Upon completion of reorganization, the native troops were expanded on a provisional basis to 4 regiments of infantry, 1 regiment of field artillery (mountain), 1 field signal battalion, 1 battalion of engineers, and 3 independent battalions of infantry (mountain, prison, Moro). The strength under the new organization was 292 officers and 8,230 enlisted men, exclusive of Regular Army field officers detailed for duty with the Scouts.

The reorganization resulted in the withdrawal of troops from Augur Barracks (Jolo), Camp Overton (Mindanao), Fort San Pedro (Iloilo), Ludlow Barracks (Parang), Regan Barracks (Albay), and Warwick Barracks (Cebu). By June 30, 1918, the new organizations had been concentrated at eight stations as follows:

Fort William McKinley: 1st and 2d Philippine Inf. (Prov.).
Camp Stotsenburg: 1st Philippine F.A. (Prov., Mountain).
Camp McGrath: 3d Philippine Inf. (Prov.).
Fort Mills: 4th Philippine Inf. (Prov.); 5th Bn. (Prison Gd.), P.S.
Camp Nichols: 1st Philippine F. Sig. Bn. (Prov.).
Camp Eldridge: 1st Philippine Engrs. (Prov.).
Camp John Hay: 2d Bn. (Mountain), P.S.
Pettit Barracks: 13th Bn. (Moro), P.S.

Siberian Expedition

In July 1918, the 27th and 31st Regts. of Inf. (91 officers and 2,692 enlisted men) were designated and prepared for service as part of the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia. This contingent left the Philippines in August 1918, and returned during March and April 1920.

Philippine National Guard

The Philippine National Guard was organized under authority of Act No. 2715 of the Philippine Legislature approved March 17, 1917, entitled "An Act to establish the Philippine Militia" et cetera. On January 26, 1918, the President approved an act authorizing the locally created armed forces in the Philippine Islands

to be organized and called into United States service in the same manner as the National Guard of the States.

Pursuant to the authority granted him in Act No. 2715 of the Philippine Legislature, the Governor General organized the guard and at various times thereafter offered to the President for Federal service an infantry division as a National Guard unit. On November 18, 1918, the President signed a proclamation calling the Infantry Division, Philippine National Guard, into Federal service for 1 month's training effective November 20, 1918. For further information see pp. 674, 675.

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

All active stations, including those exempted from the control of the Department Commander, are described in Chapter 4, arranged by department. Description of all other properties, such as inactive stations, reservations, and others, to which the responsibility of the Department Commander extended, follows:

Inactive Stations

POSTS

Camp Bumpus: Situated in the municipality of Tacloban; Province of Leyte, Island of Leyte. Area: 41.75 hectares (103.18 acres). History: Reserved for military purposes 1903. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Edward A. Bumpus, 9th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in action at Balangiga, Island of Samar, September 28, 1901. Garrisoned by Philippine National Guard 1917.

Camp Connell: Situated in the municipality of Calbayog, Province of Samar, Island of Samar. Area: 128.15 hectares (316.67 acres). History: Reserved for military purposes 1903. Named in honor of Capt. Thomas W. Connell, 9th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in action at Balangiga, Island of Samar, September 28, 1901. Garrisoned by Philippine National Guard 1917.

Camp Downes: Situated in the municipality of Ormoc, Province of Leyte, Island of Leyte. Area: 37.06 hectares (about 91.58 acres). History: Reserved for military purposes 1903. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Edward E. Downes, 1st Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in action at Salcedo, Island of Samar, June 23, 1901. Abandoned 1913.

Camp Gregg: Situated in the municipality of Bayambang, Province of Pangasinan, Island of Luzon. Area: 289.38 hectares (about 715 acres). History: Set apart for military use 1903. Named in honor of Capt. John C. Gregg, 4th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in action near Mariguina 1899. Abandoned as military station 1916.

Camp Wallace: Situated in the municipality of San Fernando, Province of Union, Island of Luzon. Area: About 194.65 hectares (481 acres). History: Set apart for military purposes 1903. Named in honor of Lt. Col. Robert R. Wallace, 1st Mont. Vol. Inf. (1st Lt. 2d Cav., U. S. A. and Col. 37th U. S. Vol.) who was mortally wounded in action at Caloocan, Rizal, 1899. Abandoned as military station 1912.

Cotabato: Situated within the municipality of Cotabato, district of Cotabato, Moro Province, Island of Mindanao. Area: 2.46 hectares (about 6 acres). History: First mentioned 1885–86, when Spanish Government appropriated 100,000 Pesos for construction of fort for one company. Occupied by American forces December 1899. Reserved for military purposes 1910. Not garrisoned during war. Returned to Philippine Government 1918.

Cuartel Meisic: Situated in the city of Manila, P. I. Area: Three parcels totaling 28,964.2 sq. m. (7.157 acres). History: Former Spanish barracks, reserved for military purposes 1905. Transferred to the Philippine Government for use of the municipality of Manila 1906, subject to repossession by the War Department.

Fort Pikit: Situated in the barrio of Pikit, municipality of Cotabato, Moro Province, Island of Mindanao. Area: 445.54 hectares (about 1,101 acres). History: Set apart for military purposes 1912. Turned over to the Government of the Philippine Islands 1919.

Fort Reina Regente: Situated in the barrio of Reina Regente, municipality of Cotabato, Moro Province, Island of Mindanao. Area: 58.31 hectares (about 144 acres). History: First garrisoned by Spanish troops 1896. Reserved for military purposes 1912 and made a subpost of Cotabato. Troops withdrawn 1913. Turned over to the Government of the Philippine Islands 1919.

Fort San Pedro, Cebu: Situated in the municipality of Cebu, Province of Cebu, Island of Cebu. Area: 1.798 hectares (4.44 acres). History: Reserved for military purposes 1903. Transferred from Navy Department to War Department 1905. Not garrisoned during war.

Torrey Barracks: Situated on Illana Bay, in the municipality of Malabang, Moro Province, Island of Mindanao. Area: About 2,111.06 hectares (5,216.42 acres). History: Set apart for military purposes 1903 under the name of Malabang. Name changed from Malabang to Torrey Barracks 1909, in honor of Lt. Col. Zerah W. Torrey, 18th Inf., U. S. A. Not garrisoned during war. Returned to Philippine Government 1918.

RESERVATIONS

Batan: Situated on Batan Island, Cacrary Island, and several small islands off the coast of Luzon, in the Province of Albay, Luzon. Reserved for military purposes 1906–09. Area: About 3,881.52 hectares (9,591.24 acres).

Bataan: Situated on the east side of entrance to Subic Bay, municipality of Moron, Province of Bataan, Luzon. Reserved for military purposes 1905. Area: 3,031.55 hectares (about 7,491 acres).

Calumpan Point: Situated in the municipality of Maragondon, Province of Cavite, Luzon. Reserved for military purposes 1902. Area: 2,168.84 hectares (about 5,359 acres).

Isabela de Basilan: Situated at Isabela de Basilan, municipality of Zamboanga, Moro Province, Island of Basilan. Reserved for naval purposes 1903; transferred to War Department for military purposes 1910. Area: 1.06 hectares (about 2.63 acres).

La Monja: Island in Manila Bay situated to the west of Corregidor. Reserved for the defense of Manila Harbor 1902. Area: 6,471 sq. m. (1.6 acres).

Mariveles: Situated in the municipality of Mariveles, Province of Bataan, Luzon. Reserved for military purposes 1902. Area: 2,531.94 hectares (6,256.43 acres).

Momungan: Situated at Momungan, on the Overton-Keithley Road, Moro Province, Island of Mindanao. Was a subpost of Camp Keithley 1912; abandoned 1913. Set aside for military purposes 1915. Area: 57,421 sq. m. (14.189 acres).

Polloc: Situated near Ludlow Barracks, in the municipality of Parang, Moro Province, Island of Polloc. First occupied by American forces 1899. Set apart for naval purposes 1903; transferred to War Department for military purposes 1910. Area: 3.14 hectares (7.76 acres).

Rock in Manila Bay: Situated off southwest point of Corregidor and north of Pulo Caballo. Reserved for military purposes 1902. Area: 1,922 sq. m. (0.475 acres).

Sta. Amalia: Island in Manila Bay, situated off northwest coast of Corregidor. Reserved for military purposes 1902. Area: 1,902 sq. m. (0.47 acre).

Siassi: Situated in the municipality of Siassi, Moro Province, Island of Siassi. Reserved for military purposes 1903. Area: 157.05 hectares (about 388 acres).

Tagabiran: Situated on Catubig River, about 20 miles from Laoang, in the municipality of Catubig, Province of Samar, Island of Samar. Acquired 1913. Area: 16.40 hectares (40.54 acres).

Zambales: Situated on the west side of entrance to Subic Bay, in the municipality of Subic, Province of Zambales, Luzon. Reserved for military purposes 1905. Area: 3,640.15 hectares (8,944.81 acres).

STRENGTH OF TROOPS STATIONED WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

[As reported on Department returns]

Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate	Month	Officers	Enlisted	Aggregate
1917				*1918*			
April	696	19,066	19,762	July	582	17,295	17,877
May	654	19,086	19,740	August	513	14,616	15,129
June	687	19,425	20,112	September	576	14,249	14,825
July	655	18,029	18,684	October	613	14,389	15,002
August	625	16,573	17,198	November	619	14,004	14,623
September	527	15,094	15,621	December	618	13,945	14,563
October	524	14,943	15,467	*1919*			
November	545	14,098	14,643	January	610	13,854	14,464
December	537	14,156	14,693	February	607	13,801	14,408
1918				March	608	13,724	14,332
January	528	14,118	14,646	April	595	13,577	14,172
February	537	13,909	14,446	May	563	13,441	14,004
March	521	14,238	14,759	June	576	13,580	14,156
April	532	14,395	14,927	July	544	13,814	14,358
May	576	14,810	15,386	August	517	13,843	14,360
June	558	16,039	16,597	September	536	13,648	14,184

CHAPTER III

TACTICAL DIVISIONS ORGANIZED IN 1918

INTRODUCTION

The divisions which went overseas are described in Volume II of the Order of Battle series. In this chapter, only such divisions as were organized in the summer and fall of 1918 and had no opportunity for oversea service will be found recorded, along the general lines followed in Volume II.

All infantry divisions were ordered organized in accordance with Tables of Organization, Series A, Jan. 14, 1918, Table 1, a copy of which follows.

The first group of six divisions (9th to 14th incl.) began training about Aug. 1, 1918, and it was planned to have the training completed by Nov. 30, 1918. Similarly, the other divisions (15th to 20th incl., 94th to 102d incl., and the 15th Cav. Div.) were to undergo training for a period of 4 months, before becoming available for service abroad.

The training plan contemplated unit instruction, in successive phases, up to and including the regiment, with emphasis being placed on open warfare and with minimum attention devoted to trench warfare. This unit instruction was to be followed by a definite period of combined training. Every effort was made to achieve uniformity in the training of these divisions. However, owing to the influenza epidemic which prevailed from Sept. to Nov. 1918, the training program suffered considerable interference.

All officers, before being sent to their divisions, underwent training in the specialties required of them at the various schools created for that purpose, such as the Infantry School of Arms, Artillery School of Fire, and Engineer Camp of Instruction. Division chiefs of staff and their assistants were given a course in staff duties at the Army War College, one month before their respective divisions were organized.

Cadres of noncommissioned officers and partly trained men were furnished by replacement camps for each infantry regiment. Infantry regiments were organized at camps designated in War Department directives, but the units pertaining to the special arms received their initial training at camps that had been provided for the purpose, in order to economize instructors and special equipment.

Inasmuch as it was planned that each group of six divisions

CHART NO. 55.—TABLES OF ORGANIZATION, SERIES A, JAN. 14, 1918
TABLE 1.—INFANTRY DIVISION (COMBAT)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
								Trains						
	Units	Division Headquarters (Table 2)	2 Infantry Brigades (Table 3)	1 Field Artillery Brigade (Table 11)	1 Machine-Gun Battalion (Table 9)	1 Regiment Engineers (Table 29)	1 Field Signal Battalion (Table 23)	Train Headquarters and Military Police (Table 24)	Ammunition (Table 25)	Supply (Table 26)	Engineer (Table 27)	Sanitary (Table 28)	Total Trains	Aggregate Division
2	Commissioned, Combatant [b]	33	456	190	15	46	14	10	30	15	2	2	59	813
3	Commissioned, Medical & Chaplains	7	34	13	1	4	1	1	3	1		48	53	[c] 113
4	Commissioned, Ordnance	1		1					4				4	6
5	Commissioned, Veterinary	2	2	4				4					4	12
6	Total Commissioned	43	492	208	16	50	15	15	37	16	2	50	120	944
7	Enlisted Combatant, [b]	183	16,072	4,626	369	1,613	459	318	1,198	475	82		2,073	25,395
8	Enlisted, Medical	8	220	83	6	28	14	6	29	10		901	946	1,305
9	Enlisted, Ordnance	1	40	48	2	6		5	68				73	170
10	Enlisted, Veterinary	3	6	12				30					30	51
11	Total Enlisted	195	16,338	4,769	377	1,647	473	359	1,295	485	82	901	3,122	26,921
12	Aggregate Combatant [b]	216	16,528	4,816	384	1,659	473	328	1,228	490	84	2	2,132	26,208
13	Aggregate	238	16,830	4,977	393	1,697	488	374	1,332	501	84	951	3,242	27,165
14	Horses, Draft			1,458		108	12		276				276	1,854
15	Horses, Riding	24x 130	56x 350	923		92	14	198x 317	158		5	8x 63	201x 543	281x 2,052
16	Mules, Draft	12x 27	340x 1666	138x 318		28x 95		12x 33	20x 185		7x 101	66x 138	100x 457	618x 2,563
17	Mules, Pack					48		1				4	5	53
18	Mules, Riding		26x 66	16										26x 82
19	Ambulances, 4-mule								1			12	13	913

20	Carts, Combat, 1-mule		d 324											d 324
21	Carts, Medical, 1-mule		14	4		1		3	1				4	Q 23
22	Carts, Ration, 2-mule		74	17		6	2	2					2	O 101
23	Carts, Reel, Battery, 2-horse			O 12			eS 6							• 18
24	Carts, Reel, Regtl. & Bn., 6-horse			11										O 11
25	Carts, Water, 1-mule	1	68	16		6	2	2			1	2	5	Q 98
26	Kitchens, Rolling, 4-mule	1	72	16		7		2	3			2	7	Q 103
27	Wagons, Battery, 6-horse			12					2				2	O 14
28	Wagons, Combat, 4-mule or 4-horse		Q 92			E 28			Q 33		Q 19		52	f 172
29	Wagons, Combined Store & Bry., 6-horse			2										O 2
30	Wagons, Rat. & Bag., 4-mule	5	100	48		7	48	4	7		4g 5	19	35	Q 199
31	Wagons, Spring, 2-horse			4										Q 4
32	Wagons, Store, 6-horse			12					2				2	O 14
33	Bicycles		188	26		24								Q 238
34	Carts, Water, Trailmobile											6	6	Q 6
35	Kitchens, Rolling, Trailmobile			9	2		2		5	6		6	17	Q 30
36	Ambulances, Motor			3					1	1		36	38	M 41
37	Cars, Motor	12	6	24	11	1	s 1	2	6	7	1	8	24	75Q 18 79
38	Cars, Motor			10	M 32									O 42
39	Motor-cycles with side cars	23	16	4M 117	n 2M 41	16	q 19S 2M 21	4	5M 50	9	2	M 20	25M 85	t 319
40	Tractors, 2½-ton			4										4
41	Tractors, 5-ton			60										60
42	Trucks, Cargo	Q 1		Q 18	uQ 7		5S 5Q 10			kQ 170	Q 12	Q 44	226	267Q 5S 262
43	Trucks, Ammunition			5ov 104					l 114				l 114	O 218
44	Trucks, Artillery, Repair			3					5				5	O 8
45	Trucks, Equipment, Repair								3				3	O 3
46	Trucks, Reel & Fire Control			6										O 6
47	Trucks, Repair									6		3	9	Q 9
48	Trucks, Repair, Light			1	2				4				4	O 7
49	Trucks, Supply			14	y 3				8				8	O 25
50	Trucks, Tank			O 3					O 8	Q 12			20	12Q 1IO 22
51	Trucks, Telephone			4										O 4
52	Trucks, Wireless			3										O 3
53	Caissons			180					36				36	O 216
54	Grenade Dischargers, Rifle		1560											1560
55	Guns, 3-inch or 75 mm			48					2				2	50
56	Guns, 1-pounder		12											12
57	Guns, Machine, Anti-aircraft			36										36
58	Guns, Machine, Heavy		192		32									224

CHART NO. 55.—TABLES OF ORGANIZATION, SERIES A, JAN. 14, 1918 (Cont'd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
								Trains						
	Units	Division Headquarters (Table 2)	2 Infantry Brigades (Table 3)	1 Field Artillery Brigade (Table 11)	1 Machine-Gun Battalion (Table 9)	1 Regiment Engineers (Table 29)	1 Field Signal Battalion (Table 23)	Train Headquarters and Military Police (Table 24)	Ammunition (Table 25)	Supply (Table 26)	Engineer (Table 27)	Sanitary (Table 28)	Total Trains	Aggregate Division
59	Howitzer, 6-inch or 155 mm.			24										24
60	Knives, Trench		1920											1920
61	Mortars, Trench		24	12										*36
62	Pistols	216	6154	3541	386	177	473	341	277	45	6	98	767	11,714
63	Rifles	114	12918	1340		1488		288	1015	445	78		1826	17,686
64	Rifles, Automatic		768											768

(a) See remarks "y", Table 11.
(b) Except Ordnance and Veterinary personnel.
(c) Includes 12 chaplains.
(d) Includes 12 carts for 1-pounder ammunition.
(e) Includes 6 Signal Corps 2-horse reel carts.
(f) Includes 117 ammunition wagons (limbered caisson type), and 27 escort wagons.
(g) Supply wagons.
(k) Includes 7 ration and baggage trucks.
(l) Includes 6 Ordnance ration and baggage trucks.
(m) Special machine-gun cars.
(n) Includes 12 without side cars.
(q) Includes 6 without side cars.
(t) 33M, 19S, 267Q.
(u) Includes six 1½-ton and one 1¾-ton trucks.
(v) Passenger trucks.
(w) 24 3-inch Stokes, 12 6-inch Newton Stokes
(x) Animals not furnished until further orders.
(y) One-ton trucks.
(E) Furnished by Engineer Department.
(M) Furnished by Medical Department.
(O) Furnished by Ordnance Department.
(Q) Furnished by Quartermaster Corps.
(S) Furnished by Signal Corps.

NOTE: 5 field clerks and 1 postal agent attached to Division Headquarters.

was eventually to form an army corps, provision was also made for the organization and training of the required corps troops, to obviate the necessity of drawing on combatant organizations for such auxiliary organizations later.

Data pertaining to the 1st Division, P.N.G., referred to in Chapter II under Philippine Department, are presented at the end of this Chapter.

9TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS

1918		
July	18	Col. Charles C. Clark
Sept.	27	Maj. Gen. Willard A. Holbrook
Oct.	29	Brig. Gen. James A. Ryan (ad interim)
Nov.	5	Maj. Gen. Willard A. Holbrook
1919		
Jan.	16	Brig. Gen. James A. Ryan (ad interim)
Jan. to Feb.	20 15	Maj. Gen. Willard A. Holbrook

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1918		
July	18	Maj. Ira A. Correll (acting)
Aug.	13	Col. James Hanson
Sept.	7	Maj. Ira A. Correll (acting)
Oct. to Feb.	3 15	Col. James Hanson
1919		

COMMANDERS 17th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
July	17	Col. Melville S. Jarvis
Oct. to Feb.	11 5	Brig. Gen. James A. Ryan
1919		

COMMANDERS 18th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
July	17	Col. Charles C. Clark
Oct.	19	Brig. Gen. Melville S. Jarvis (ad interim)
Oct.	23	Col. Charles C. Clark
Nov.	12	Brig. Gen. Albert C. Dalton
Dec.	18	Brig. Gen. James A. Ryan (ad interim)
1919		
Jan. to Feb.	6 5	Brig. Gen. Albert C. Dalton

COMMANDERS 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	1	Maj. William C. Houghton (ad interim)
Aug.	4	Col. Joseph E. Myers
Nov. to Feb.	16 8	Brig. Gen. William Bryden
1919		

COMPOSITION

17TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Organized Dec. 1917 at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., as 15th Inf. Brig. Designation changed to 17th Inf. Brig. same month. Hq., 17th Inf. Brig. established Feb. 1918.

45th Infantry: Organized May 1917 at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., from cadre 10th Inf.

67th Infantry: Organized July 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala., from cadre 45th Inf.

26th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Dec. 1917 as 23d M.G. Bn. at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., from cadres 45th and 46th Inf. Designation changed to 26th M.G. Bn. same month.

18TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized July 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala.

46th Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., from cadre 10th Inf. as part of 17th Inf. Brig. Transferred to 18th Brig. July 1918.

68th Infantry: Organized July 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala., from cadre 46th Inf.

27th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized July 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala., from cadre 26th M.G. Bn.

9TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
25th Field Artillery:
26th Field Artillery:
27th Field Artillery:
9th Trench Mortar Battery:
Organized Aug. 1918, at Camp McClellan, Ala.
DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
25th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala.
209th Engineers: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Forrest, Ga.
209th Field Signal Battalion: Organized July 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala.
Headquarters Troop: Organized July 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala.
TRAINS:
9th Train Headquarters and Military Police: Organized July 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala.
9th Ammunition Train: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp McClellan, Ala.
9th Supply Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala.
209th Engineer Train:
9th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 233-236):
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Sheridan, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 8, the War Department directed organization of the 9th Division at Camp Sheridan, Ala. On July 16, the organization of the 9th Field Artillery Brigade at Camp McClellan, Ala., was ordered. Formation of the Division began July 17, Col. Charles C. Clark assuming command on the following day.

On July 31, the strength of the Division was approximately 8,000 officers and men. During August, drafts from Camps Hancock, Meade, Taylor, Travis, and Upton, Forts Thomas and Slocum, Columbus Barracks, and other stations brought the divisional strength to about 22,000 officers and men. At the end of Sept. the strength reached a peak of 25,000 officers and men.

Systematic training began in Aug., the 9th F.A. Brig. and 9th Am. Tn. remaining at the Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, Camp McClellan, Ala., for that purpose. On Oct. 28, 9th Sup. Tn. proceeded to Detroit, Mich., for convoy duty. On the same day, Advance Detachment of Division moved to Camp Mills, N. Y., preparatory to its departure overseas.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Nov. 11, 1918, the signing of the Armistice suspended all contemplated oversea movements, Advance Detachment returning to Camp Sheridan, Ala. During Dec., 45th Inf. took station at Camp Gordon, Ga.; 1st Bn. 67th Inf. at Camp McClellan, Ala.; 3d Bn. 67th Inf. at Camp Shelby, Miss.; and elements 1st Bn. 46th Inf. at New Orleans, La., Fayetteville, N. C., Little Rock, Ark., and Charleston, S. C.

On Jan. 17, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 45th and 46th Inf., was ordered. On Feb. 5, D.H.Q., Hq. 17th Inf. Brig., Hq. 18th Inf. Brig. were demobilized at Camp Sheridan, Ala., and Hq. 9th F.A. Brig. was disbanded at

Camp McClellan, Ala. Demobilization was completed Feb. 15, 1919.

10TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS

1918
Aug. 10 Maj. Gen. Lenard Wood
1919
Jan. 7 Brig. Gen. Howard R. Hickok (ad interim)
Jan. 17 Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood
to
Feb. 18

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1918
Aug. 10 Col. Evan H. Humphrey
Dec. 2 Lt. Col. James M. Petty (acting)
Dec. 16 Col. Evan H. Humphrey
1919
Jan. 7 Lt. Col. James M. Petty (acting)
Jan. 9 Col. Evan H. Humphrey
to
Feb. 18

COMMANDER 19th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918
Aug. 11 Brig. Gen. Howard R. Hickok
to
Feb. 18
1919

COMMANDERS 20th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918
Aug. 10 Col. William H. Jordan, Jr.
Sept. 2 Brig. Gen. Wiliam J. Glasgow
Oct. 28 Col. Wiliam H. Jordan, Jr. (ad interim)
Nov. 7 Brig. Gen. William J. Glasgow
Dec. 23 Col. John J. Ryan (ad interim)
Dec. 28 Brig. Gen. William J. Glasgow
to
Feb. 13
1919

COMMANDERS 10th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918
Aug. 10 Col. William H. Burt
Aug. 27 Brig. Gen. William H. Burt
to
Feb. 13
1919

COMPOSITION

19TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans.
41st Infantry: Organized June 1917 from cadre 36th Inf. at Fort Snelling, Minn.
69th Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 from cadre 41st Inf. at Camp Funston, Kans.
29th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Dec. 1917 at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., as 27th M.G. Bn.; designation changed to 29th M.G. Bn. July 1918.
20TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans.
20th Infantry: Organized 1861. Stationed at Fort Douglas, Utah, Apr. 1917.
70th Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans., from cadre 20th Inf.
30th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans., from cadre 29th M.G. Bn.
10TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
28th Field Artillery:
29th Field Artillery:
30th Field Artillery:
10th Trench Mortar Battery:
Organized Aug. 1918, at Camp Funston, Kans.
DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
28th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans.
210 Engineers: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Forrest, Ga.
210th Field Signal Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans.
Headquarters Troop: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans.
TRAINS:
10th Train Headquarters and Military Police:
10th Ammunition Train:
10th Supply Train:
210th Engineer Train:
10th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 237-240):
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Funston, Kans.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 9, the War Department directed organization of the 10th Div. at Camp Funston, Kans. Organization was completed Aug. 10, when Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood assumed command.

On Aug. 31, the Division reached a strength of 22,300 officers and men drawn chiefly from Ill., Kans., Mo., Nebr., and S. Dak., intermixed with small quotas from the United States at large. At the end of Nov., the strength reached a peak of 24,829 officers and enlisted men.

Systematic training began in Aug. During latter part of Oct., 10th Sup. Tn., 10th Am. Tn., and elements of 10th San. Tn. proceeded to Detroit, Mich., for convoy duty. On Oct. 27, Advance Detachment of Division moved to New York via Camp Mills, sailed Nov. 2, and arrived at Brest, France, Nov. 9. On Nov. 1, 210th Engrs. and Tn. left for Camp Mills.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Nov. 11, 1918, the signing of the Armistice suspended the movement overseas. On Nov. 29, the 20th Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to Central Department, elements proceeding Dec. 12, 1918—Jan. 4, 1919, to Forts Brady, Leavenworth, Riley, and Sheridan; to Camp Lloyd Wheaton; and to Rock Island, Nitro, and Denver for guard duty. Early in Jan. elements of 10th San. Tn. and 10th Am. Tn. rejoined; Advance Detachment arrived at New York from overseas.

On Jan. 18, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 20th Inf. and 41st Inf., was ordered. Units were disbanded beginning Jan. 21. On Feb. 13, Hq. 19th Inf. Brig., Hq. 20th Inf. Brig., and Hq. 10th F.A. Brig. were demobilized at Camp Funston, Kans., followed by demobilization of D.H.Q. Feb. 18. Demobilization was completed Mar. 31, when 210th Engr. Tn. was disbanded.

11TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS		
1918		
Aug.	5	Brig. Gen. Joseph A. Gaston
Aug.	15	Maj. Gen. Jesse McI. Carter
to		
Feb.	5,	
1919		

CHIEFS OF STAFF		
1918		
Aug.	13	Lt. Col. John A. Barry (acting)
Aug.	18	Col. William D. Forsyth
Oct.	3	Lt. Col. Henry T. Bull (acting)
Oct.	20	Col. Henry T. Bull (acting)
Nov.	1	Col. William D. Forsyth
Dec.	20	Lt. Col. Charles McH. Eby (acting)
Dec.	24	Lt. Col. Corbit A. Hoffman (acting)
Dec.	26	Lt. Col. Charles McH. Eby (acting)
1919		
Jan.	3	Col. William D. Forsyth
to		
Feb.	5	

COMMANDERS 21st INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	20	Col. Charles R. Noyes (ad interim)
Aug.	31	Brig. Gen. S. J. Bayard Schindel
to		
Feb.	3,	
1919		

COMMANDERS 22d INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
Sept.	1	Col. Richard C. Croxton
Oct.	27	Brig. Gen. Reynolds J. Burt
to		
Feb.	3,	
1919		

COMMANDERS 11th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	5	Lt. Col. Marshal G. Randol
Aug.	8	Col. Arthur M. Compton
to		
Sept.	26,	
1918		

COMMANDERS 24th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918		
Sept.	27	Col. Waldo C. Potter (ad interim)
Oct.	19	Brig. Gen. Francis J. Koester
1919		
Jan.	14	Col. Alfred L. P. Sands (ad interim)
Feb.	1	Brig. Gen. Francis J. Koester
to		
Feb.	7	

COMPOSITION

21ST INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.

17th Infantry: Organized 1861. Stationed at Forts Oglethorpe and McPherson, Ga., Apr. 1917.

71st Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md., from cadre 17th Inf.

32d Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.

22D INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.

63d Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., from cadre 12th Inf.

72d Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md., from cadre 63d Inf.

33d Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.

11TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:

31st Field Artillery:

32d Field Artillery:

33d Field Artillery:

11th Trench Mortar Battery:

Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md. Component of 11th Div. until Sept. 25, 1918; thereafter corps artillery.

24TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Knox, Ky. Assigned to 11th Div. Oct. 7, 1918.

70th Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Del Rio, Tex., from 313th Cav.

71st Field Artillery:

72d Field Artillery:

24th Trench Mortar Battery:

Organized Aug. 1918 at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., from 315th Cav.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:

31st Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.

211th Engineers: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Forrest, Ga.

211th Field Signal Battalion: Organized July 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.

Headquarters Troop: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.

TRAINS:

11th Train Headquarters and Military Police:

11th Ammunition Train:

Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.

11th Supply Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.

211th Engineer Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Forrest, Ga.

11th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 241–244): Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Meade, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 9, the War Department directed organization of the 11th Div. at Camp Meade, Md., and July 16 organization of the 11th F.A. Brig. at the same camp. Formation of the Division began with the arrival of leading units 17th Inf., Brig. Gen. Joseph A. Gaston assuming command Aug. 5. On Sept. 25, 11th F.A. Brig. was replaced by 24th F.A. Brig., stationed at Camp Knox, Ky., the former having been designated as corps artillery.

On Aug. 31, the strength of the Division approximated 15,000 officers and men. Just before the signing of the Armistice, the strength reached a peak of about 25,000 officers and men.

Systematic training began in Aug., 24th F.A. Brig. remaining at the Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, Camp Knox, Ky., for that purpose. On Oct. 25, Advance Detachment of Division moved to Camp Mills, N. Y., en route to Liverpool, England, where it arrived Nov. 8.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Nov. 11, 1918, the signing of the Armistice suspended all contemplated oversea movements. On Nov. 29, the 63d Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to Eastern Department, where it performed guard duty during Dec. and Jan. near Baltimore, Md., New York, N. Y., Washington, D. C., and Wilmington, Del. On Dec. 27, Advance Detachment returned to Camp Meade from overseas.

On Jan. 17, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 17th Inf. and 63d Inf., was ordered. Demobilization of the Division was accomplished as follows: At Camp Meade, Md.—Hq. 21st Inf. Brig. and Hq. 22d Inf. Brig. Feb. 3, D.H.Q. Feb. 5; at Camp Knox, Ky.—Hq. 24th F.A. Brig. Feb. 7.

12TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS			CHIEFS OF STAFF		
1918			1918		
July	30	Col. George L. Byroade (ad interim)	July	30	Lt. Col. Frank B. Edwards (acting)
Aug.	13	Col. Almon L. Parmerter (ad interim)	Aug.	14	Col. Oliver H. Dockery, Jr.
Aug.	20	Maj. Gen. Henry P. McCain	Aug.	22	Col. Abraham G. Lott
1919			Dec.	22	Lt. Col. George T. Everett (acting)
Feb.	12	Brig. Gen. John E. Woodward (ad interim)	Dec. to Jan.	30,	Col. Abraham G. Lott
Feb. to Feb.	15 18	Maj. Gen. Henry P. McCain	1919		

COMMANDERS 23d INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	7	Lt. Col. Wilbur A. McDaniel (ad interim)
Aug.	18	Col. Almon L. Parmerter (ad interim)
Sept.	3	Brig. Gen. John N. Hodges
Dec.	27	Col. Almon L. Parmerter (ad interim)
Dec.	29	Brig. Gen. John N. Hodges
to		
Jan.	31,	
1919		

COMMANDERS 24th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	7	Lt. Col. Thaddeus B. Seigle (ad interim)
Aug.	22	Col. Oliver H. Dockery, Jr. (ad interim)
Aug.	30	Brig. Gen. John E. Woodward
Sept.	17	Col. Oliver H. Dockery, Jr. (ad interim)
Sept.	21	Brig. Gen. John E. Woodward
Dec.	31	Col. Oliver H. Dockery, Jr. (ad interim)
1919		
Jan.	5	Brig. Gen. John E. Woodward
to		
Jan.	31	

COMMANDERS 12th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	5	Lt. Col. James E. Edmonds (ad interim)
Aug.	27	Lt. Col. David L. Roscoe (ad interim)
Sept.	12	Lt. Col. John B. Maynard (ad interim)
Sept.	14	Col. Ralph McI. Pennell (ad interim)
Oct.	5	Col. George R. Allin
Oct.	12	Brig. Gen. George R. Allin
1919		
Feb.	7	Col. Neil G. Finch (ad interim)
to		
Feb.	8	

COMPOSITION

23D INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.
56th Infantry: Organized 1916. Stationed in Brownsville District, Tex., Apr. 1917.
73d Infantry: Organized July 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.
55th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.

24TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.
42d Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Fort Douglas, Utah, from cadre 20th Inf.
74th Infantry: Organized July 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.
56th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.

12TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
54th Field Artillery:
55th Field Artillery:
56th Field Artillery:
12th Trench Mortar Battery:
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp McClellan, Ala.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
54th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.
212th Engineers: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Forrest, Ga.
212th Field Signal Battalion: Organized July 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.
Headquarters Troop: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.

TRAINS:
12th Train Headquarters and Military Police: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.
12th Ammunition Train: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp McClellan, Ala.
12th Supply Train: Organized July 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.
212th Engineer Train: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Forrest, Ga.
12th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 245–248): Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 9, the War Department directed organization of the 12th Div. at Camp Devens, Mass. Formation of the Division began July 12 with the arrival of 12th Inf., Col. George Byroade assuming temporary command July 30. On Aug. 10, the 12th F.A. Brig. and 12th Am. Tn. were organized at Camp McClellan, Ala.

On Sept. 30, the Division approximated full strength, with the majority of its personnel drawn from New England States.

Systematic training began in Aug., 12th F.A. Brig. and 12th Am. Tn. remaining at the Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, Camp McClellan, Ala., for that purpose. On Oct. 27, Advance Detachment of Division sailed from New York, N. Y., for Liverpool, England, where it arrived Nov. 8.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Nov. 11, 1918, the signing of the Armistice suspended all contemplated oversea movements. During Dec., 42d Inf. moved to Camp Upton, N. Y., and elements 36th Inf. to Boston, Mass., and Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., for garrison duty. Advance Detachment returned to Camp Devens, Mass.

On Jan. 18, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 36th Inf. and 42d Inf., was ordered. Demobilization of the Division was accomplished as follows: at Camp Devens, Mass.—Hq. 23d Inf. Brig. and Hq. 24th Inf. Brig. Jan. 31, D.H.Q., Feb. 18; at Camp McClellan, Ala.—Hq. 12th F.A. Brig. Feb. 8.

13TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS

1918		
July	17	Col. Edward N. Jones, Jr. (ad interim)
Aug.	20	Brig. Gen. Cornelius Vanderbilt (ad interim)
Sept.	11	Brig. Gen. Frank B. Watson (ad interim)
Oct.	7	Brig. Gen. Joseph D. Leitch
Oct. to Mar. 1919	12 8,	Maj. Gen. Joseph D. Leitch

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1918		
Aug.	16	Lt. Col. Walter H. Neill (acting)
Aug.	21	Col. Frederick C. Johnson
Sept.	25	Lt. Col. Linwood E. Hanson (acting)
Nov. to Mar. 1919	12 8,	Col. Frederick C. Johnson

COMMANDERS 25th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	10	Lt. Col. Edward A. Shuttleworth (ad interim)
Aug.	21	Col. Fitzhugh Lee (ad interim)
Sept.	11	Brig. Gen. Cornelius Vanderbilt
Dec. to Mar. 1919	20 4,	Col. Henry M. Dichmann (ad interim)

COMMANDERS 26th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	1	Maj. George M. Halloran (ad interim)
Aug.	20	Col. Edward N. Jones, Jr. (ad interim)
Oct.	7	Brig. Gen. Frank B. Watson
1919		
Feb.	24	Col. Benjamin B. Hyer (ad interim)
Mar.	1	Maj. Harold P. Fabian (ad interim)

COMMANDERS 13th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	7	Lt. Col. Harold E. Marr (ad interim)
Sept.	10	Col. Benjamin M. Bailey (ad interim)
Sept.	16	Brig. Gen. William P. Ennis
Dec.	14	Col. Benjamin M. Bailey (ad interim)
1919		
Jan.	12	Col. Thomas E. Merrill (ad interim)
Jan. to Mar.	22 4	Brig. Gen. John L. Hayden

COMPOSITION

25TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash.
1st Infantry: Organized 1791. Stationed at Schofield Barracks, T. H., Apr. 1917.
75th Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash., from cadre 1st Inf.
38th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash.
26TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash.
44th Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., from cadre 14th Inf.
76th Infantry: Organized Aug.1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash., from cadre 44th Inf.
39th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash.
13TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
37th Field Artillery:
38th Field Artillery:
39th Field Artillery:
13th Trench Mortar Battery:
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash.
DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
37th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash.
213th Engineers: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Forrest, Ga.
213th Field Signal Battalion: Organized July 1918 at Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
Headquarters Troop: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash.
TRAINS:
13th Train Headquarters and Military Police: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash.
13th Ammunition Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash.
13th Supply Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash.
213th Engineer Train: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Forrest, Ga.
13th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 249–252): Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Lewis, Wash.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 10, the War Department directed organization of the 13th Div. at Camp Lewis, Wash. Formation of the Division began July 16, Col. Edward N. Jones assuming temporary command on the following day.

On Aug. 31, the strength of the Division was approximately 12,750 officers and men and, at the end of Oct., reached a total of 21,700 officers and men, mostly drawn from Calif., Mont., Oreg., Wash., Colo., N. Dak., and Utah.

Systematic training began in Aug., and Division was ready for oversea service in Nov.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Nov. 30, 1918, 44th Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to Western Department, elements of the regiment taking

station during Dec. at Fort Lawton, Wash., Fort George Wright, Wash., the Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., and Butte, Mont.

On Jan. 12, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 1st Inf. and 44th Inf., was ordered. During Feb., elements 1st Inf. were ordered to Tacoma, Seattle, and Fort Lawton, Wash., in connection with riot duty. Demobilization of the Division at Camp Lewis, Wash., was completed Mar. 8, when D.H.Q., Hq. 25th Inf. Brig., Hq. 26th Inf. Brig., and Hq. 13th F.A. Brig. were disbanded.

14TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS

1918		
July	29	Col. Samuel Burkhardt, Jr.
Sept.	5	Brig. Gen. Howard L. Laubach
Nov.	19	Maj. Gen. Grote Hutcheson
to		
Feb.	19,	
1919		

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1918		
Aug.	23	Col. Frederick G. Knabenshue
Dec.	7	Lt. Col. Austin M. Pardee (acting)
1919		
Jan.	7	Col. William D. Chitty
to		
Feb.	19	

COMMANDERS 27th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
July	30	Col. Easton R. Gibson
Aug.	31	Lt. Col. Thomas S. Moorman (ad interim)
Sept.	5	Brig. Gen. Howard L. Laubach
to		
Feb.	18,	
1919		

COMMANDERS 28th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
July	29	Maj. Thomas C. Musgrave (ad interim)
Aug.	14	Lt. Col. Thomas C. Musgrave (ad interim)
Sept.	5	Col. Samuel Burkhardt, Jr.
Dec.	8	Col. Ralph McCoy (ad interim)
to		
Feb.	18,	
1919		

COMMANDERS 14th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	4	Col. William F. Morrison
Nov.	6	Brig. Gen. George A. Nugent
to		
Feb.	18,	
1919		

COMPOSITION

27TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized July 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.
- *10th Infantry:* Organized 1855. Stationed at Camp E. S. Otis, C. Z., Apr. 1917.
- *77th Infantry:* Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich., from cadre 10th Inf.
- *41st Machine Gun Battalion:* Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.

28TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized July 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.
- *40th Infantry:* Organized June 1917 at Fort Snelling, Minn., from cadre 36th Inf.
- *78th Infantry:* Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich., from cadre 40th Inf.
- *42d Machine Gun Battalion:* Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.

14TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
- *40th Field Artillery:*
- *41st Field Artillery:*
- *42d Field Artillery:*
- *14th Trench Mortar Battery:*

  Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
- *40th Machine Gun Battalion:* Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.
- *214th Engineers:* Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Forrest, Ga.
- *214th Field Signal Battalion:* Organized July 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.
- *Headquarters Troop:* Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.

TRAINS:

14th Train Headquarters and Military Police: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.
14th Ammunition Train: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.
14th Supply Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.
214th Engineer Train: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.
14th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 253–256): Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Custer, Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 9, the War Department directed organization of the 14th Div. at Camp Custer, Mich. Formation of the Division began in July with the concentration of 10th Inf., 40th Inf., and 214th F. Sig. Bn. at Camp Custer, Col. Samuel Burkhardt, Jr., assuming command July 29.

On Aug. 31, the strength of the Division was approximately 13,500 officers and men, and, at the end of Oct., reached a total of some 22,000 officers and men, mostly drawn from Mich., supplemented by drafts from Ind., N. Dak., Wis., and other States.

Systematic training began in Aug. and had advanced about 65 percent at the signing of the Armistice.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Dec. 8, 1918, 40th Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to station at Camp Sherman, Ohio. On Jan. 17, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 10th Inf. and 40th Inf., was ordered. Demobilization of the Division at Camp Custer, Mich., was accomplished as follows: Hq. 27th Inf. Brig., Hq. 28th Inf. Brig., and Hq. 14th F.A. Brig. Feb. 18; D.H.Q. Feb. 19.

15TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS		CHIEFS OF STAFF	
1918		1918	
Aug. 28	Col. David J. Baker, Jr.	Aug. 28	Lt. Col. Thomas T. Duke (acting)
Sept. 11 to Feb. 24, 1919	Brig. Gen. Guy V. Henry	Aug. 29	Col. George S. Tiffany
		Sept. 25	Lt. Col. Thomas T. Duke (acting)
		Nov. 11 to Feb. 23, 1919	Col. George S. Tiffany

COMMANDERS 29th INFANTRY BRIGADE		COMMANDERS 30th INFANTRY BRIGADE	
1918		1918	
Sept. 1	Col. Lambert W. Jordan, Jr. (ad interim)	Sept. 19	Col. Davis J. Baker, Jr.
Sept. 11 to Feb. 18, 1919	Brig. Gen. Guy V. Henry	Dec. 18	Col. Reuben Smith (ad interim)
		Dec. 23	Lt. Col. Gulielmus V. Heidt (ad interim)
		1919	
		Jan. 5	Col. Reuben Smith (ad interim)
		Jan. 14 to Feb. 18	Brig. Gen. Daniel B. Devore

COMMANDERS 15th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	16	Col. Albert E. Saxton
Oct.	17	Maj. Frederick E. Shnyder (ad interim)
Oct.	30	Brig. Gen. William Bryden
Oct.	31	Maj. Frederick E. Shnyder (ad interim)
Nov.	2	Lt. Col. Frederick E. Shnyder (ad interim)
Dec.	29	Brig. Gen. Laurin L. Lawson
Dec.	30	Lt. Col. Frederick E. Shnyder (ad interim)
1919		
Jan.	10	Brig. Gen. Laurin L. Lawson
Feb.	6	Col. Albert E. Saxton
to		
Feb.	17	

COMPOSITION

29TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.
43d Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Fort Douglas, Utah, from cadre 20th Inf.
79th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex., from cadre 43d Inf.
44th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.
30TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.
57th Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Camp Wilson, Fort Sam Houston Tex., from cadre 19th Inf.
80th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex., from cadre 57th Inf.
45th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.
15TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Stanley, Tex.
43d Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Stanley, Tex., from 304th Cav.
44th Field Artillery:
45th Field Artillery:
15th Trench Mortar Battery:
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Stanley, Tex., from 305th Cav.
DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
43d Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.
215th Engineers: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.
215th Field Signal Battalion: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.
Headquarters Troop: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.
TRAINS:
15th Train Headquarters and Military Police: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.
15th Ammunition Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp McClellan, Ala.
15th Supply Train: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.
215th Engineer Train: Never organized.
15th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 257–260): Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Logan, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 31, the War Department directed organization of the 15th Div. at Camp Logan, Tex. Formation of the Division began in Aug. with the concentration of 43d and 57th Inf. at Camp Logan, Tex., Col. David J. Baker, Jr. assuming command Aug. 28.

On Aug. 31, the strength of the Division was approximately 8,900 officers and men, and, at the end of Sept., reached a total of about 12,000 men, drawn for the most part from La., Okla., and Tex. During Oct., additional drafts were received and systematic training began. The 15th F.A. Brig. and 15th Am. Tn. conducted their training at Camp Stanley, Tex.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

During Dec. 1918, certain infantry contingents were detached from the Division and took station as follows: 1st Bn. 43d Inf. at Camp MacArthur, Tex.; 2d Bn. 43d Inf. at Camp Bowie, Tex.; and 57th Inf. at Camp Pike, Ark. On Jan. 17, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 43d Inf. and 57th Inf., was ordered. Demobilization of the Division was accomplished as follows: At Camp Stanley, Tex.—Hq. 15th F.A. Brig. Feb. 17; at Camp Logan, Tex.—Hq. 29th Brig. and Hq. 30th Brig. Feb. 18; D.H.Q. Feb. 24.

16TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS

1918		
Aug.	19	Col. Llewellyn W. Oliver (ad interim)
Aug.	21	Col. Earle W. Tanner (ad interim)
Aug.	23	Col. George B. Pritchard, Jr. (ad interim)
Aug.	26	Col. Sterling P. Adams (ad interim)
Aug.	30	Col. Willis Uline (ad interim)
Sept.	9	Brig. Gen. Peter W. Davison (ad interim)
Sept.	20	Maj. Gen. David C. Shanks
Nov.	27	Brig. Gen. Peter W. Davison (ad interim)
1919		
Jan.	3	Brig. Gen. Walter C. Short (ad interim)
Jan.	25	Brig. Gen. Peter W. Davison (ad interim)
Jan. to Mar.	30 8	Maj. Gen. Guy Carleton

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1918		
Aug.	21	Col. Llewellyn W. Oliver
Sept.	26	Lt. Col. Richard R. Pickering (acting)
Nov.	12	Col. Llewellyn W. Oliver
1919		
Jan.	7	Maj. Eustis L. Hubbard (acting)
Jan. to Mar.	14 2	Col. John P. Wade

COMMANDERS 31st INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
Sept.	12	Col. Willis Uline (ad interim)
Sept.	20	Brig. Gen. Peter W. Davison
Dec.	31	Col. Willis Uline (ad interim)
1919		
Jan.	30	Brig. Gen. Peter W. Davison
Feb. to Feb.	1 16	Col. Willis Uline (ad interim)

COMMANDERS 32d INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
Sept.	13	Lt. Col. Harry D. Blasland (ad interim)
Sept.	28	Col. James T. Watson (ad interim)
Oct.	25	Brig. Gen. Walter C. Short
1919		
Feb. to Feb.	6 15	Col. John J. Toffey, Jr. (ad interim)

COMMANDERS 16th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918		
Sept.	12	Col. Sterling P. Adams (ad interim)
Sept.	24	Col. Leo P. Quinn (ad interim)
Oct.	21	Brig. Gen. Daniel W. Hand
1919		
Feb.	7	Col. Sterling P. Adams (ad interim)
Feb. to Feb.	14 15	Col. George B. Pritchard, Jr. (ad interim)

COMPOSITION

31ST INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
21st Infantry: Organized 1862. Stationed along Mexican border Apr. 1917.
51st Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif., from cadre 21st Inf.
47th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
32D INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
32d Infantry: Organized Aug. 1916 in Hawaiian Islands.
82d Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny Calif., from cadre 32d Inf.
48th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
16TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
46th Field Artillery:
47th Field Artillery:
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif., from 301st Cav.
48th Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif., from 302d Cav.
16th Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif., from M.G. Tr., 301st Cav.
DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
46th Machine Gun Battalion: Never organized.
216th Engineers: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.
216th Field Signal Battalion:
Headquarters Troop:
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
TRAINS:
16th Train Headquarters and Military Police:
16th Ammunition Train:
Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
16th Supply Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
216th Engineer Train: Never organized.
16th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 261–264): Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 31, the War Department directed organization of the 16th Div. at Camp Kearny, Calif. Formation of the Division began in Aug. with the concentration of 21st and 32d Inf. and 301st and 302d Cav. at Camp Kearny, Calif., Col. Llewellyn W. Oliver assuming temporary command Aug. 19.

On Aug. 31, the strength of the Division was approximately 6,900 officers and men, and, at the end of Sept., reached a total of about 10,750 officers and men. During Oct. and Nov. the strength was slightly above 12,000, the majority of drafted men being supplied by the western states.

Systematic training began in Sept., the 216th Engrs. joining the Division at Camp Kearny, Calif., in Oct.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Dec. 7, 1918, 2d Bn. 21st Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to Western Department, elements of the battalion taking station in Calif., Utah, and Wyo.

On Jan. 17, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 21st Inf. and 32d Inf., was ordered. Demobilization of the Division at Camp Kearny, Calif., was accomplished as follows: Hq. 32d Inf. Brig. and Hq. 16th F.A. Brig. Feb. 15; Hq. 31st Inf. Brig. Feb. 16; D.H.Q. Mar. 8.

17TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS

1918		
Aug.	7	Col. Harold L. Jackson (ad interim)
Sept.	1	Col. James A. Irons (ad interim)
Nov.	1	Brig. Gen. Robert W. Mearns (ad interim)
Dec.	22	Col. Jack Hayes (ad interim)
1919		
Jan.	9	Maj. Gen. Henry C. Hodges, Jr.
Jan.	30	Brig. Gen. Robert W. Mearns (ad interim)
Feb.	5	Maj. Gen. Henry C. Hodges, Jr.
to		
Feb.	10	

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1918		
Aug.	15	Col. Joseph K. Partello
Oct.	2	Col. John D. Sanford (acting)
Nov.	13	Lt. Col. George R. Somerville (acting)
Nov.	28	Col. Joseph K. Partello
to		
Feb.	10,	
1919		

COMMANDERS 33d INFANTRY BRIGADE

(Hq. 33d Inf. Brig. was never organized)

COMMANDER 34th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1919		
Jan.	12	Brig. Gen. Charles X. Zimmerman
to		
Feb.	6	

COMMANDERS 17th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	19	Col. George O. Cress (ad interim)
Sept.	28	Col. Dawson Olmstead (ad interim)
Oct.	5	Col. Albert H. Hall (ad interim)
Oct.	9	Maj. Lewis W. Tibbits (ad interim)
Oct.	17	Brig. Gen. Harold P. Howard
to		
Feb.	8,	
1919		

COMPOSITION

33D INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. never organized.

5th Infantry: Organized 1808. Stationed in Canal Zone Apr. 1917–July 1918.

83d Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.

50th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.

34TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Jan. 1919 at Camp Beauregard, La.

29th Infantry: Organized 1901. Stationed in Canal Zone Apr. 1917–Aug. 1918.

84th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.

51st Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.

17TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex.

49th Field Artillery:

50th Field Artillery:

Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex., from 306th Cav.

51st Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex., from 307th Cav.

17th Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex., from M.G. Tr., 306th Cav.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:

49th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.

217th Engineers: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.

217th Field Signal Battalion: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.

Headquarters Troop: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.

TRAINS:

17th Train Headquarters and Military Police: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.

17th Ammunition Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Bowie Tex.

17th Supply Train: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.

217th Engineer Train: Never organized.

17th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 265–268): Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Beauregard, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 31, the War Department directed organization of the 17th Div. at Camp Beauregard, La. On Aug. 13, organization of the 17th F.A. Brig. at Camp Bowie, Tex., was ordered. Formation of the Division began in Aug. with the arrival of elements 5th Inf. at Camp Beauregard, La., Col. Harold L. Jackson assuming temporary command Aug. 7.

On Aug. 31, the strength of the Division, including 29th Inf. en route from Canal Zone, was about 3,400 officers and men, and, at the end of Sept., reached a total of approximately 8,000 officers and men. During Nov. the strength approximated 9,000 and included some 3,600 draftees drawn from La.

Systematic training began in Sept.; the 17th F.A. Brig. on Oct. 31 moved to Camp Doniphan, Fort Sill, Okla., for training at the Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center. The 217th Engrs. joined the Division at Camp Beauregard, La., in Nov.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Dec. 5, 1918, 5th Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., for station. On Jan. 7, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 5th Inf. and 29th Inf., was ordered. Demobilization of the Division was accomplished as follows: At Camp Beauregard, La.—Hq. 34th Inf. Brig. Feb. 7, 1919; D.H.Q. Feb. 10; at Fort Sill, Okla.—Hq. 17th F.A. Brig. Feb. 8.

18TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS

1918		
Aug.	21	Col. James H. Frier (ad interim)
Sept.	16	Brig. Gen. George H. Estes
Oct.	14	Col. James H. Frier (ad interim)
Oct.	24	Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Shaw (ad interim)
Oct.	27	Brig. Gen. George H. Estes
to		
Feb.	14,	
1919		

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1918		
Aug.	21	Col. Alexander M. Wetherill
Nov.	4	Maj. Joseph S. Leonard (acting)
Nov.	20	Col. George M. Grimes (acting)
Dec.	7	Lt. Col. Augustus F. Dannemiller (acting)
Dec.	20	Col. Alexander M. Wetherill
to		
Feb.	14,	
1919		

COMMANDERS 35th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	21	Col. Robert C. Williams (ad interim)
Sept.	16	Brig. Gen. George H. Estes
Oct.	14	Col. Josephus S. Cecil (ad interim)
Oct.	27	Brig. Gen. George H. Estes
to		
Feb.	14,	
1919		

COMMANDERS 36th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	21	Col. James H. Frier (ad interim)
Oct.	24	Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Shaw
Feb.	7	Col. James H. Frier
to		
Feb.	14,	
1919		

COMMANDERS 18th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	21	Col. Thomas E. Merrill (ad interim)
Oct.	26	Brig. Gen. Raymond W. Briggs
Nov.	10	Col. Thomas E. Merrill (ad interim)
Nov.	18	Brig. Gen. Raymond W. Briggs
Dec.	13	Col. Thomas E. Merrill (ad interim)
Dec.	18	Lt. Col. Charles S. Haight (ad interim)
Dec.	22	Col. Samuel McP. Rutherford (ad interim)
1919		
Jan. to Feb.	4 14	Brig. Gen. Raymond W. Briggs

COMPOSITION

35TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.

19th Infantry: Organized 1861. Stationed at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Apr. 1917 to June 1918.

85th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex., from cadre 19th Inf.

53d Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.

36TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.

35th Infantry: Organized July 1916. Stationed at Nogales, Ariz., and vicinity Apr. 1917 to Sept. 1918.

86th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex., from cadre 35th Inf.

54th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.

18TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.

52d Field Artillery:

53d Field Artillery:

Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Stanley, Tex., from cadre 303d Cav.

54th Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Stanley, Tex., from cadre 304th Cav.

18th Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Stanley, Tex., from cadre 303d Cav.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:

52d Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.

218th Engineers: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.

218th Field Signal Battalion:

Headquarters Troop:

Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.

TRAINS:

18th Train Headquarters and Military Police:

18th Ammunition Train:

18th Supply Train:

Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.

218th Engineer Train: Never organized.

18th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 269–272): Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Travis, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 31, the War Department directed organization of the 18th Div. at Camp Travis, Tex. On Aug. 2, organization of the 18th F.A. Brig. at Camp Stanley, Tex., was ordered. Formation of the Division began in Aug. after 19th and 35th Inf. had been concentrated at Camp Travis, Tex., Col. James H. Frier assuming temporary command Aug. 21.

On Aug. 31, the strength of the Division, including the three field artillery regiments which had arrived at Camp Travis, Tex., from Camp Stanley, Tex., was about 9,000 officers and men. At

the end of Sept. the strength approximated 11,500, and, on Nov. 30, reached a peak of about 14,000 officers and men.

Systematic training began as the various units were formed and reached advanced stages in Nov., when 218th Engrs. joined the Division at Camp Travis, Tex.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Dec. 1, 1918, 19th Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to Southern Department for guard duty and border patrol, 1st Bn. taking station at Fort Bliss, Tex. in Dec. 1918 and Co. H. at Camp MacArthur, Tex., in Jan. 1919. On Jan. 17, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 19th Inf. and 35th Inf. was ordered. Demobilization of the Division at Camp Travis, Tex., was accomplished as follows: Hq. 18th F.A. Brig. Feb. 12; Hq. 35th Inf. Brig., 36th Inf. Brig., and D.H.Q. Feb. 14.

19TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS		
1918		
Sept.	1	Col. William C. Bennett
Sept.	26	Col. Armand I. Lasseigne
Oct.	25	Brig. Gen. Benjamin T. Simmons
1919		
Feb.	9	Maj. Gen. Charles C. Ballou
to		
Feb.	14	

CHIEFS OF STAFF		
1918		
Sept.	1	Col. Henry A. Ripley
Nov.	2	Lt. Col. Stuart A. Howard (acting)
Dec.	10	Col. Henry A. Ripley
1919		
Jan.	19	Lt. Col. Stuart A. Howard (acting)
Jan.	27	Col. Henry A. Ripley
to		
Feb.	14	

COMMANDERS 37th INFANTRY BRIGADE		
1918		
Oct.	23	Col. Armand I. Lasseigne
Dec.	11	Col. Alvan C. Gillem
to		
Jan.	28,	
1919		

COMMANDERS 38th INFANTRY BRIGADE		
1918		
Oct.	24	Col. William C. Bennett
Oct.	30	Lt. Col. James E. McDonald
Nov.	13	Col. William C. Bennett
to		
Jan.	28,	
1919		

COMMANDERS 19th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918		
Aug.	21	Col. Ervin L. Phillips
Sept.	27	Col. Cortlandt Parker
Oct.	17	Brig. Gen. William T. Littebrant
to		
Feb.	12,	
1919		

COMPOSITION

37TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

14th Infantry: Organized 1861. 1st Bn. stationed in Alaska, 2d and 3d Bns. at Yuma, Ariz., during Apr. 1917.

37th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa, from cadre 14th Inf.

56th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

38TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa.
2d Infantry: Organized 1808. Stationed at Fort Shafter, T. H., Apr. 1917 to July 1918.
88th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa, from cadre 2d Inf.
57th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

19TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex.
55th Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex., from 307th Cav.
56th Field Artillery:
57th Field Artillery:
Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex., from 309th Cav.
19th Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex., from M.G. Tr. 309th Cav.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
55th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa.
219th Engineers: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.
219th Field Signal Battalion: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa.
Headquarters Troop: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa .

TRAINS:
19th Train Headquarters and Military Police: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa.
19th Ammunition Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Bowie, Tex.
19th Supply Train: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa.
219th Engineer Train: Organized Nov. 1918, at Camp Dodge, Iowa.
19th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 273–276): Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Dodge, Iowa.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 31, the War Department directed organization of the 19th Div. at Camp Dodge, Iowa. On Aug. 2, organization of the 19th F.A. Brig. at Camp Bowie, Tex., was ordered. Formation of the Division began in Sept., after 2d Inf. and 14th Inf. had been concentrated at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Col. William C. Bennett assuming temporary command Sept. 1.

On Sept. 30, the strength of the Division, including the three field artillery regiments and ammunition train stationed at Camp Bowie, Tex., was about 7,600 officers and men. At the end of Oct. the strength was approximately 12,000, and, on Nov. 30, reached a peak of some 14,600 officers and men.

Systematic training began as the various units were formed. The 19th F.A. Brig. moved to Fort Sill, Okla. Oct. 6–10, for training at the Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center. The 219th Engrs. joined the Division at Camp Dodge, Iowa, in Nov.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Dec. 11, the 14th Inf. was detached from Division and assigned to Camp Grant, Ill. for station. On Jan. 19, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 2d Inf. and 14th Inf., was ordered. Demobilization of the Division was accomplished as follows: At Fort Sill, Okla.—Hq. 19th F.A. Brig. Feb. 13; at Camp Dodge, Iowa—Hq. 37th and 38th Inf. Brigs. Jan 28; D.H.Q. Feb. 14.

20TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS

1918
Aug. 12 Col. Louis J. Van Schaick (ad interim)
Aug. 18 Col. Lawrence B. Simonds (ad interim)
Aug. 27 Col. William F. Grote (ad interim)
Sept. 30 Brig. Gen. E. Leroy Sweetser
1919
Jan. 3 Maj. Gen. Harry F. Hodges
Jan. 26 Brig. Gen. E. Leroy Sweetser (ad interim)
Feb. 6 Col. Louis J. Van Schaick (ad interim)
Feb. 13 Maj. Gen. Harry F. Hodges
Feb. 20 Col. Louis J. Van Schaick (ad interim)
Feb. 22 to Feb. 28 Maj. Gen. Harry F. Hodges

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1918
Aug. 15 Lt. Col. Carl F. von dem Bussche (acting)
Aug. 17 Col. William M. Connell
Sept. 6 Lt. Col. Carl F. von dem Bussche (acting)
Oct. 3 Col. Louis J. Van Schaick (acting)
Oct. 6 Col. William M. Connell
Dec. 23 Lt. Col. Dorsey R. Rodney (acting)
1919
Jan. 6 to Feb. 28 Col. William M. Connell

COMMANDERS 39th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918
Oct. 1 Col. William F. Grote (ad interim)
Dec. 15 Col. John L. Bond (ad interim)
1919
Jan. 3 Brig. Gen. E. Leroy Sweetser
Feb. 6 to Feb. 10 Col. John L. Bond (ad interim)

COMMANDERS 40th INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918
Aug. 28 Col. Lawrence B. Simonds
Nov. 5 Col. Henry S. Wagner
Nov. 15 Col. Lawrence B. Simonds
1919
Jan. 2 Brig. Gen. Robert E. Steiner
Jan. 11 Col. Lawrence B. Simonds (ad interim)
Jan. 15 Brig. Gen. Robert E. Steiner
Jan. 25 to Feb. 12 Col. Lawrence B. Simonds (ad interim)

COMMANDERS 20th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918
Nov. 3 Col. Thomas D. Osborne (ad interim)
Nov. 29 Lt. Col. Ira T. Wyche (ad interim)
Dec. 4 Col. Thomas D. Osborne (ad interim)
Dec. 16 to Feb. 28, 1919 Brig. Gen. William E. Cole

COMPOSITION

39TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
48th Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Syracuse, N. Y., from cadre 9th Inf.
89th Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C., from cadre 48th Inf.
59th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
40TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
50th Infantry: Organized June 1917 at Syracuse, N. Y., from cadre 23d Inf.
90th Infantry: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C., from cadre 50th Inf.
60th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
20TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Jackson, S. C.
58th Field Artillery:
59th Field Artillery:
Organized Oct. 1918 at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from 310th Cav.
60th Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Forts Myer, Va., and D. A. Russell, Wyo., from 312th Cav.
20th Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Oct. 1918 at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from M.G. Tr. 310th Cav.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:

58th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
220th Engineers: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.
220th Field Signal Battalion: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
Headquarters Troop: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.

TRAINS:

20th Train Headquarters and Military Police: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
20th Ammunition Train: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Jackson, S. C.
20th Supply Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.
220th Engineer Train: Never organized.
20th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 277–280): Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sevier, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On July 31, the War Department directed organization of the 20th Div. at Camp Sevier, S. C. On Aug. 2, organization of the 20th F.A. Brig. at Camp Jackson, S. C., was ordered. Formation of the Division began in Aug., after 48th Inf. and 50th Inf. had been concentrated at Camp Sevier, S. C., Col. Louis J. Van Schaick assuming temporary command Aug. 12.

On Sept. 30, the strength of the Division was about 8,700 officers and men. At the end of Oct. the strength totaled approximately 9,200 and, on Dec. 31, reached a peak of some 15,400 officers and men.

Systematic training began as the various units were formed, 20th F.A. Brig. training at the Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, Camp Jackson, S. C. The 220th Engrs. joined the Div. at Camp Sevier, S. C., in Nov.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Jan. 17, 1919, demobilization of emergency personnel and of all units, except 48th Inf., 50th Inf., 89th Inf., and 90th Inf., was ordered. These four infantry regiments were detached from the Division Feb. 28. Demobilization of the Division was accomplished as follows: At Camp Jackson, S. C.—Hq. 20th F.A. Brig. Feb. 28; at Camp Sevier, S. C.—Hq. 39th Inf. Brig. Feb. 10, Hq. 40th Inf. Brig. Feb. 12, D.H.Q. Feb. 28.

94TH DIVISION

(Never organized)

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS	CHIEFS OF STAFF
None	None
COMMANDERS 187th INFANTRY BRIGADE	COMMANDERS 188th INFANTRY BRIGADE
None	None

PROPOSED COMPOSITION

187TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Never organized.
373d Infantry:
374th Infantry:
Organized at Camp Las Casas, San Juan, P. R., July 1918.

188TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Never organized.
375th Infantry (colored): Organized at Camp Las Casas, San Juan, P. R., July 1918.
376th Infantry: Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Division was never organized, although organization was at one time contemplated. Instead, the War Department on June 6, 1918, issued orders for the organization of a Provisional Division at Las Casas, San Juan, P. R., under Series A, Tables of Organization, Jan. 14, 1918.

The personnel was to come from the first Puerto Rican draft. Three complete infantry regiments and as many complete infantry rifle companies as practicable were to be formed; the units thus organized to be available for formation into a provisional brigade.

On Oct. 22, 1918, a Provisional Tactical Brigade, consisting of the 373d Infantry and 374th Infantry, was organized. On Oct. 31, 1918, the three regiments that had been formed numbered about 10,600 officers and men. On Dec. 18, 1918, demobilization was ordered and by Jan. 11, 1919 all regiments were disbanded.

95TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS			CHIEFS OF STAFF		
1918			1918		
Sept.	23	Col. Julien E. Gaujot	Sept.	25	Col. Julien E. Gaujot (acting)
Sept.	25	Col. Edward Croft	Oct.	11	Maj. Byard Sneed (acting)
Oct.	24	Brig. Gen. Mathew C. Smith	Oct.	13	Col. William D. Chitty
to			to		
Dec.	22		Dec.	21	

COMMANDERS 170th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918		
Sept.	3	Col. Kenzie W. Walker
Sept.	24	Col. Alfred L. P. Sands
Oct.	17	Brig. Gen. Charles S. Blakely
to		
Dec.	22	

COMPOSITION

189TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France, never accomplished.
377th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 1st Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
378th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 2d Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
359th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.
190TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. never organized.
379th Infantry:
380th Infantry:
Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.
360th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.
170TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Knox, Ky.
67th Field Artillery:
68th Field Artillery:
Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Knox, Ky., from 311th Cav.
69th Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Del Rio, Tex., from 313th Cav.
23d Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Knox, Ky., from M.G. Tr. 311th Cav.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:

358th Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.
320th Engineers: Was to be organized at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.; never accomplished.
620th Field Signal Battalion: Organized Sept.–Oct. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.
Headquarters Troop: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.

TRAINS:

320th Train Headquarters and Military Police: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.
320th Ammunition Train: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Knox, Ky.
320th Supply Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.
320th Engineer Train: Never organized.
320th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 377–380): Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Sherman, Ohio.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On Sept. 5, the War Department directed organization of the 95th Div. (less 189th Inf. Brig. and 170th F.A. Brig.) at Camp Sherman, Ohio. The 189th Inf. Brig. was to be organized in France and the 170th F.A. Brig., including 320th Am. Tn., at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. The artillery officers reported at the Field Artillery Training Center of Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., and, by the beginning of Sept., the initial personnel for the units of the 170th F.A. Brig. had been concentrated at West Point (later known as Camp Knox), Ky. Formation of the Division at Camp Sherman, Ohio, began in Sept., Col. Julien E. Gaujot assuming command Sept. 23.

On Oct. 31, the strength of the Division was about 6,400 officers and men and, on Nov. 30, reached a peak of about 7,600 officers and men. Training of the Division did not progress beyond the elementary phases.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918

On Nov. 30, demobilization of the Division was ordered while it was still in process of organization. The 170th F.A. Brig. was demobilized at the Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, Camp Knox, Ky., during Dec. Demobilization of the Division was completed Dec. 22.

96TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS			CHIEFS OF STAFF		
1918			1918		
Oct.	20	Maj. Gen. Guy Carleton	Oct.	20	Col. John P. Wade
1919			Nov.	17	Lt. Col. Edwin Butcher (acting)
Jan.	5	Col. Fred W. Bugbee (ad interim)	Nov.	21	Col. John P. Wade
to			Dec.	23	Lt. Col. Edwin Butcher (acting)
Jan.	7		Dec.	29	Col. John P. Wade
			1919		
			Jan.	3	Lt. Col. Edwin Butcher
			to		
			Jan.	7	

COMMANDERS 192d INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
Sept.	28	Brig. Gen. Randolph A. Richards
Dec.	8	Col. Fred W. Bugbee (ad interim)
to		
Dec.	14	

COMMANDERS 171st FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918		
Sept.	21	Col. Hugh D. Berkeley (ad interim)
Sept.	25	Col. Harold W. Huntley
to		
Dec.	20	

COMPOSITION

191ST INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.
381st Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 3d Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
382d Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 4th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
362d Machine Gun Battalion: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.
192D INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.
383d Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.
384th Infantry: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.
From cadres furnished by 2d Brig. Corps Troops.
363d Machine Gun Battalion: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.
171ST FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
64th Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif., from 302d Cav.
65th Field Artillery:
66th Field Artillery:
22d Trench Mortar Battery:
Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif., from 308th Cav.
DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
361st Machine Gun Battalion:
321st Engineers:
Never organized.
621st Field Signal Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.
Headquarters Troop: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.
TRAINS:
321st Train Headquarters and Military Police: Never organized.
321st Ammunition Train: Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Kearny, Calif.
321st Supply Train:
321st Engineer Train:
Never organized.
321st Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 381–384): Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Wadsworth, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On Sept. 5, the War Department directed organization of the 96th Div. (less 191st Inf. Brig. and 171st F.A. Brig.) at Camp Wadsworth, S. C. The 191st Inf. Brig. was to be organized in France and the 171st F.A. Brig., including 321st Am. Tn., at Camp Kearny, Calif. Formation of the Division began in Oct., Maj. Gen. Guy Carleton assuming command Oct. 20.

On Oct. 31, the strength of the Division was about 3,100 officers and men and, on Nov. 30, reached a peak of some 3,300 officers and men. Training of the Division did not progress beyond the elementary phases.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Nov. 30, demobilization of the Division was ordered while it was still in process of organization. The 171st F.A. Brig. was demobilized at Camp Kearny, Calif., during Dec. 1918. Demobilization of the Division was completed Jan. 7, 1919.

97TH DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS

1918		
Sept.	26	Col. Carl A. Martin
Oct.	25	Brig. Gen. James R. Lindsay
to		
Dec.	22	

CHIEFS OF STAFF

1918		
Sept.	27	Lt. Col. Louis R. Ball (acting)
Oct.	25	Col. Carl A. Martin
Oct.	31	Lt. Col. Louis R. Ball (acting)
Nov.	2	Capt. George Munteanu (acting)
Nov.	8	Major Henry A. Beebe
to		
Dec.	22	

COMMANDERS 172d FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE

1918		
Oct.	20	Brig. Gen. Dennis H. Currie
Dec.	20	Lt. Col. Leon R. Cole (ad interim)
to		
Dec.	22	

COMPOSITION

193D INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.

385th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 5th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.

386th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 51st Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.

365th Machine Gun Battalion: Never organized.

194TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Hq. never organized.

387th Infantry:

388th Infantry:

366th Machine Gun Battalion:

Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Cody, N. Mex.

172D FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE: Hq. organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Jackson, S. C.

61st Field Artillery: Organized Aug. 1918 at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., from 312th Cav.

62d Field Artillery:

63d Field Artillery:

Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Owen Beirne, Fort Bliss, Tex., from 314th Cav.

21st Trench Mortar Battery: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Owen Beirne, Fort Bliss, Tex., from M.G. Tr. 314th Cav.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:

364th Machine Gun Battalion:

322d Engineers:

Never organized.

622d Field Signal Battalion: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Cody, N. Mex.

Headquarters Troop: Organized Nov. 1918 at Camp Cody, N. Mex.

TRAINS:

322d Train Headquarters and Military Police: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Cody, N. Mex.

322d Ammunition Train: Never organized.

322d Supply Train: Organized Oct. 1918 at Camp Cody, N. Mex.

322d Engineer Train: Never organized.

322d Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 385–388): Organized Sept. 1918 at Camp Cody, N. Mex.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training 1918

On Sept. 5, the War Department directed organization of the 97th Div. (less 193d Inf. Brig. and 172d F.A. Brig.) at Camp Cody, N. Mex. The 193d Inf. Brig. was to be organized in France and the 172d F.A. Brig., including 322d Am. Tn., at the Field Artillery Training Center of Camp Jackson, S. C. Formation of the Division at Camp Cody, N. Mex., began in Sept., Col. Carl A. Martin assuming command Sept. 26. Concentration of artillery units at Camp Jackson, S. C. was completed Nov. 4.

On Nov. 30, the strength of the Division was about 8,400 officers and men. Training of the Division did not progress beyond the elementary phases.

Post-Armistice Activities and Demobilization 1918–19

On Nov. 20, 1918, demobilization of the Division was ordered while it was still in process of organization. Demobilization was accomplished as follows: At Camp Cody, N. Mex., Dec. 22, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., Jan. 17, 1919.

98TH DIVISION

(Organization initiated but never completed)

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS		CHIEF OF STAFF
None	1918	
	Oct. 1 to Nov. 15	Col. Jennings B. Wilson

COMMANDERS 195th INFANTRY BRIGADE	COMMANDERS 196th INFANTRY BRIGADE
None	None

COMMANDERS 173d FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE
None

COMPOSITION

195TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.
389th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 52d Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
390th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 53d Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
368th Machine Gun Battalion: Never organized.

196TH INFANTRY BRIGADE:
391st Infantry:
392d Infantry:
369th Machine Gun Battalion:
Never organized.

173D FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
367th Field Artillery:
368th Field Artillery:
369th Field Artillery:
Never organized.
26th Trench Mortar Battery: Organized at Del Rio Tex., Aug. 1918. Assigned to 173d F.A. Brig., but never joined.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
367th Machine Gun Battalion:
323d Engineers:
623d Field Signal Battalion:
Headquarters Troop:
Never organized.

TRAINS:
323d Train Headquarters and Military Police:
323d Ammunition Train:
323d Supply Train:
323d Engineer Train:
323d Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 389–392):
Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On July 23, 1918, the War Department initiated organization of the 98th Div. The Division (less 195th Inf. Brig.) was to be

organized at Camp McClellan, Ala.; the 195th Inf. Brig., in France. On Oct. 1, 1918, Col. Jennings B. Wilson was appointed Chief of Staff, and other division staff officers were appointed during Oct. and Nov. Organization did not progress beyond formation of division headquarters and preparations for the reception of personnel at Camp McClellan, Ala. On Nov. 30, 1918, the War Department directed demobilization of all commissioned and enlisted personnel.

99TH DIVISION

(Organization initiated but never completed)

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS		CHIEF OF STAFF
None	1918	
	Oct. 1 to Nov. 15	Lt. Col. Paul W. Beck

COMMANDERS 197th INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

COMMANDERS 198th INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

COMMANDERS 174th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE
None

COMPOSITION

197TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.
393d Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 54th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
394th Infantry: Was to be organized in France from 55th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
371st Machine Gun Battalion: Never organized.

198TH INFANTRY BRIGADE:
395th Infantry:
396th Infantry:
372d Machine Gun Battalion:
Never organized.

174TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
370th Field Artillery:
371st Field Artillery:
372d Field Artillery:
Never organized.
28th Trench Mortar Battery: Organized at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug. 1918. Assigned to 174th F. A. Brig., but never joined.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
370th Machine Gun Battalion:
324th Engineers:
624th Field Signal Battalion:
Headquarters Troop:
Never organized.

TRAINS:
324th Train Headquarters and Military Police:
324th Ammunition Train:
324th Supply Train:
324th Engineer Train:
324th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 393–396):
Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On July 23, 1918, the War Department initiated organization of the 99th Div. The Division (less 197th Inf. Brig.) was to be

organized at Camp Wheeler, Ga.; the 197th Inf. Brig., in France. On Oct. 1, 1918, Lt. Col. Paul W. Beck was appointed Chief of Staff, and other division staff officers were appointed during Oct. and Nov. Organization did not progress beyond formation of division headquarters and preparations for the reception of personnel at Camp Wheeler, Ga. On Nov. 30, 1918, the War Department directed demobilization of all commissioned and enlisted personnel.

100TH DIVISION

(Organization initiated but never completed)

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS		CHIEF OF STAFF
None	1918	
	Oct. 29 to Nov. 30	Col. William L. Reed

COMMANDERS 199th INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

COMMANDERS 200th INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

COMMANDERS 175th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE
None

COMPOSITION

199TH INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.
- *397th Infantry:* Was to be organized in France from 56th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
- *398th Infantry:* Was to be organized in France from 57th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
- *374th Machine Gun Battalion:* Never organized.

200TH INFANTRY BRIGADE:
- *399th Infantry:*
- *400th Infantry:*
- *375th Machine Gun Battalion:*

  Never organized.

175TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
- *373d Field Artillery:*
- *374th Field Artillery:*
- *375th Field Artillery:*

  Never organized.
- *25th Trench Mortar Battery:* Organized at Camp Stanley, Tex., Aug. 1918. Assigned to 175th F. A. Brig., but never joined.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
- *373d Machine Gun Battalion:*
- *325th Engineers:*
- *625th Field Signal Battalion:*
- *Headquarters Troop:*

  Never organized.

TRAINS:
- *325th Train Headquarters and Military Police:*
- *325th Ammunition Train:*
- *325th Supply Train:*
- *325th Engineer Train:*
- *325th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 397–400):*

  Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On July 23, 1918, the War Department initiated organization of the 100th Div. The Division (less 199th Inf. Brig.) was to be organized at Camp Bowie, Tex.; the 199th Inf. Brig., in France.

On Oct. 29, Col. William L. Reed was appointed Chief of Staff, and other division staff officers were appointed during Oct. and Nov. Organization did not progress beyond formation of division headquarters and preparations for the reception of personnel at Camp Bowie, Tex. On Nov. 30, 1918, the War Department directed demobilization of all commissioned and enlisted personnel.

101ST DIVISION

(Organization initiated but never completed)

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS		CHIEF OF STAFF
None	1918 Nov. 2 to Nov. 24	Col. Patrick H. Mullay

COMMANDERS 201st INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

COMMANDERS 202d INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

COMMANDERS 176th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE
None

COMPOSITION

201ST INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.
- *401st Infantry:* Was to be organized in France from 58th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
- *402d Infantry:* Was to be organized in France from 59th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
- *377th Machine Gun Battalion:* Never organized.

202D INFANTRY BRIGADE:
- *403d Infantry:*
- *404th Infantry:*
- *378th Machine Gun Battalion:*

Never organized.

176TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
- *376th Field Artillery:*
- *377th Field Artillery:*
- *378th Field Artillery:*

Never organized.
- *27th Trench Mortar Battery:* Organized at Camp Bowie, Tex., Aug. 1918. Assigned to 176th F. A. Brig., but never joined.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
- *376th Machine Gun Battalion:*
- *326th Engineers:*
- *626th Field Signal Battalion:*
- *Headquarters Troop:*

Never organized.

TRAINS:
- *326th Train Headquarters and Military Police:*
- *326th Ammunition Train:*
- *326th Supply Train:*
- *326th Engineer Train:*
- *326th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 401–404):*

Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On July 23, 1918, the War Department initiated organization of the 101st Div. The Division (less 201st Inf. Brig.) was to be organized at Camp Shelby, Miss.; the 201st Inf. Brig., in France.

On Nov. 2, Col. Patrick H. Mullay was appointed Chief of Staff, and other division staff officers were appointed during Oct. and Nov. Organization did not progress beyond formation of division headquarters and preparations for the reception of personnel at Camp Shelby, Miss. On Nov. 30, 1918, the War Department directed demobilization of all commissioned and enlisted personnel.

102D DIVISION

(Organization initiated but never completed)

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS
None

CHIEFS OF STAFF
None

COMMANDERS 203d INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

COMMANDERS 204th INFANTRY BRIGADE
None

COMMANDERS 177th FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE
None

COMPOSITION

203D INFANTRY BRIGADE: Was to be organized in France; never accomplished.
- *405th Infantry:* Was to be organized in France from 60th Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
- *406th Infantry:* Was to be organized in France from 61st Pion. Inf.; never accomplished.
- *380th Machine Gun Battalion:* Never organized.

204TH INFANTRY BRIGADE:
- *407th Infantry:*
- *408th Infantry:*
- *381st Machine Gun Battalion:*

  Never organized.

177TH FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE:
- *379th Field Artillery:*
- *380th Field Artillery:*
- *381st Field Artillery:*

  Never organized.
- *29th Trench Mortar Battery:* Organized at Camp Kearny, Calif., Aug. 1918. Assigned to 177th F. A. Brig., but never joined.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
- *379th Machine Gun Battalion:*
- *327th Engineers:*
- *327th Field Signal Battalion:*
- *Headquarters Troop:*

  Never organized.

TRAINS:
- *327th Train Headquarters and Military Police:*
- *327th Ammunition Train:*
- *327th Supply Train:*
- *327th Engineer Train:*
- *327th Sanitary Train (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 405–408):*

  Never organized.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On July 23, 1918, the War Department initiated organization of the 102d Div. The Division (less 203d Inf. Brig.) was to be organized at Camp Dix, N. J.; the 203d Inf. Brig. in France. No division staff was appointed, but cadre personnel was assembled at Camp Dix, N. J., preliminary to organization of the Division. On Nov. 30, 1918, the War Department directed demobilization of all commissioned and enlisted personnel.

15TH CAVALRY DIVISION

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS

1917
Dec. 10 Maj. Gen. George W. Read
1918
Apr. 30 Brig. Gen. DeRosey C. Cabell
to
May 12

CHIEF OF STAFF

1917
Dec. 19 Col. Alexander M. Miller
to
May 12, 1918

COMMANDER 1st CAVALRY BRIGADE

1918
Feb. 25 Brig. Gen. James A. Ryan
to
May 12

COMMANDERS 2d CAVALRY BRIGADE

1917
Dec. 27 Col. Selah R. H. Tompkins
1918
Feb. 24 Brig. Gen. Robert L. Howze
to
May 12

COMMANDERS 3d CAVALRY BRIGADE

1917
Dec. 21 Col. George H. Morgan
1918
Feb. 14 Brig. Gen. DeRosey C. Cabell
Apr. 29 Col. George H. Morgan
to
May 12

COMPOSITION

1ST CAVALRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Feb. 1918.
6th Cavalry: Organized 1861. Stationed at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Dec. 1917.
14th Cavalry: Organized 1901. Stationed at Del Rio, Tex., Eagle Pass, Tex., and Fort McIntosh, Tex., Dec. 1917.
16th Cavalry: Organized 1916. Stationed at Mercedes, Tex., Dec. 1917.

2d CAVALRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized at Fort Bliss, Tex., Dec. 1917.
5th Cavalry: Organized 1855. Stationed at Fort Bliss, Tex., Dec. 1917.
7th Cavalry: Organized 1866. Stationed at Fort Bliss, Tex., Dec. 1917.
8th Cavalry: Organized 1866. Stationed at Marfa, Tex., Dec. 1917.

3D CAVALRY BRIGADE: Hq. organized at Douglas, Ariz., Dec. 1917.
1st Cavalry: Organized 1833. Stationed at Douglas, Ariz., Dec. 1917.
15th Cavalry: Organized 1901. Stationed at Douglas, Ariz., Dec. 1917.
17th Cavalry: Organized 1916. Stationed at Douglas, Ariz., Dec. 1917.

DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
82d Field Artillery (Horse): Organized Nov. 1917 at Camp Logan, Tex., from 24th Cav. Stationed at Fort Bliss, Tex., Dec. 1917.
9th Engineers (Mounted): Organized May 1917, at Camp Stewart, Tex. Stationed at Camp Courchesne, El Paso, Tex., Dec. 1917.
7th Field Signal Battalion: Stationed at Camp Owen Beirne, El Paso, Tex., Dec. 1917.
Headquarters Troop: Organized Dec. 1917 at Camp Owen Beirne, El Paso, Tex.
2d Aero Squadron: Stationed at Kelly Field, Tex., Nov. 1917.

TRAINS:
Train Headquarters and Military Police, 15th Cavalry Division: Organized Dec. 1917 at Camp Owen Beirne, El Paso, Tex.
Ammunition Train, 15th Cavalry Division: Organized Jan. 1918 at Camp Owen Beirne, El Paso, Tex.
Supply Train (motor), 15th Cavalry Division: Organized Dec. 1917 at Camp Owen Beirne, El Paso, Tex.
9th Engineer Train: Organized Mar. 1917, at Camp Stewart, Tex. Stationed at Camp Courchesne, El Paso, Tex., Dec. 1917.
Sanitary Train, 15th Cavalry Division (Amb. Cos. and F. Hosps. 10, 24, 39): Organized Dec. 1917 at Camp Baker, El Paso, Tex.

EXTRACTS FROM TABLES OF ORGANIZATION, UNITED STATES ARMY, MAY 3, 1917

TABLE 38.—*Cavalry Division, Maximum Strength.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Units	Headquarters	3 cavalry brigades	1 regiment of field artillery, horse	1 battalion of mounted engineers	1 field signal battalion, mounted	1 aero squadron	Total division	Aggregate division and trains, wagon	Aggregate division and trains, motor	Remarks
Combatant	24	480	44	16	13	18	595	615	622	
Medical department	3	54	6	2	1	1	67	114	108	
Chaplain	------	9	1	-----	-----	-----	10	10	10	
Total commissioned	27	543	51	18	14	19	672	739	740	
Field clerk	3	3	-------	-----	-----	-----	6	6	6	
Combatant	114	13,428	1,290	358	239	150	15,579	16,375	16,386	
Medical department	9	297	33	11	6	4	360	1,050	1,050	
Total enlisted	123	13,725	1,323	369	245	154	15,939	17,425	17,436	
Aggregate combatant	138	13,908	1,334	374	252	168	16,174	16,990	17,008	
Aggregate	150	14,268	1,374	387	259	173	16,611	18,164	18,176	
Combat train	------	72	-------	5	9	-----	86	274	139	
Field train, ration	3	117	21	5	3	-----	149	247	149	
Field train, baggage	2	150	4	2	4	-----	162	187	187	
Total wagons	5	339	25	12	16	-----	397	708	475	
Guns, 3-inch, field	------	-------	24	-----	-----	-----	24	25	25	
Motor cars	5	-------	-------	-----	-----	1	6	10	23	
Motor trucks	1	-------	-------	-----	-----	25	26	40	322	
Trailers	------	-------	-------	-----	-----	24	24	24	24	
Motorcycles with side cars	21	-------	-------	-----	-----	6	27	32	53	
Aeroplanes	------	-------	-------	-----	-----	12	12	12	12	
Ambulances	------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-------	36	36	
Other carriages	------	-------	95	-----	-----	-----	95	97	97	
Horses, riding	130	13,905	954	376	170	-----	15,535	15,964	15,909	
Horses, draft	------	-------	726	-----	16	-----	742	760	742	
Total horses	130	13,905	1,680	376	186	-----	16,277	16,724	16,651	
Mules, riding	------	54	4	-----	-----	-----	58	211	58	
Mules, pack	------	261	2	37	17	-----	317	628	328	
Mules, draft	20	1,392	104	52	36	-----	1,604	2,992	2,036	
Total mules	20	1,707	110	89	53	-----	1,979	3,831	2,422	
Machine guns	------	54	-------	-----	-----	12	66	84	84	
Rifles	98	12,099	-------	333	-----	150	12,680	13,337	13,430	
Pistols	130	13,554	1,336	363	251	168	15,802	16,191	16,121	
Net length in column of route, yards	200	23,352	3,650	604	450	418	28,674 [a] miles	34,017 [a] 19.3	33,005 [a] 18.7	

TABLES OF ORGANIZATION, UNITED STATES ARMY, MAY 3, 1917

TABLE 39.—*Cavalry Division—Trains, Maximum Strength.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Wagon						Motor						
Units	Headquarters	1 ammunition train	1 supply train	1 sanitary train	1 engineer train	Total	Headquarters	1 ammunition train	1 supply train	1 sanitary train	1 engineer train	Total	Remarks
Combatant	10	5	3	-----	2	20	10	9	6	-----	2	27	
Medical Department	3	2	4	38	-----	47	3	-----	-----	38	-----	41	
Total commissioned	13	7	7	38	2	67	13	9	6	38	2	68	
Combatant	216	256	241	-----	83	796	216	290	218	-----	83	807	
Medical Department	13	-----	-----	677	-----	690	13	-----	-----	677	-----	690	
Total enlisted	229	256	241	677	83	1,486	229	290	218	677	83	1,497	
Aggregate combatant	226	261	244	-----	85	816	226	299	224	-----	85	834	
Aggregate	242	263	248	715	85	1,553	242	299	224	715	85	1,565	
Combat train	-----	135	-----	-----	53	188	-----	-----	-----	-----	53	53	
Field train, ration	2	4	92	-----	-----	98	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Field train, baggage	-----	-----	-----	21	4	25	-----	-----	-----	21	4	25	
Total wagons	2	139	92	21	57	311	-----	-----	-----	21	57	78	
Guns, 3-inch field	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	
Motor cars	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	4	1	7	5	4	-----	17	
Motor trucks	-----	-----	-----	14	-----	14	1	156	125	14	-----	296	
Motorcycles, with side cars	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	5	-----	20	1	5	-----	26	
Ambulances	-----	-----	-----	36	-----	36	-----	-----	-----	36	-----	36	
Other carriages	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	2	
Horses, riding	242	29	26	116	16	429	242	-----	-----	116	16	374	
Horses, draft	-----	18	-----	-----	-----	18	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Total horses	242	47	26	116	16	447	242	-----	-----	116	16	374	
Mules, riding	-----	43	110	-----	-----	153	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Mules, pack	3	-----	300	8	-----	311	3	-----	-----	8	-----	11	
Mules, draft	8	568	380	204	228	1,388	-----	-----	-----	204	228	432	
Total mules	11	611	790	212	228	1,852	3	-----	-----	212	228	443	
Machine guns	-----	18	-----	-----	-----	18	-----	18	-----	-----	-----	18	
Rifles	212	225	141	-----	79	657	212	250	199	-----	79	750	
Pistols	226	38	106	-----	19	389	226	49	25	-----	19	319	
Net length in column of route, yards	320	1,702	1,704	933	684	[1]5,343 [1]3 miles	320	1,341	1,043	933	684	4,331 [2]2.1	

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training

On Nov. 27, 1917, the War Department directed organization of the 15th Cav. Div. for service abroad, from nine regular cav-

alry regiments stationed along the Mexican border. Formation of the Division began early in Dec. 1917, in conformity with above Tables of Organization. Div. Hq. was established at Fort Bliss, Tex.; Hq. 1st Cav. Brig. at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.; Hq. 2d Cav. Brig. at Fort Bliss, Tex.; and Hq. 3d Cav. Brig. at Douglas, Ariz. On Dec. 10, 1917, Maj. Gen. George W. Read assumed command of the Division.

Systematic training was accomplished by assembling two-thirds of each brigade, the third regiment being relieved from border duty from time to time. The new National Army cavalry regiments that were then being organized, were eventually to take over the border patrol. During Feb. 1918, the Division Commander reported the organization of the Division as completed. Meanwhile the 6th Cav., 7th Cav., 14th Cav., and 15th Cav. had been alerted for early oversea service. On Mar. 4, 1918, the 6th Cav. and the 15th Cav. proceeded to Camp Merritt, N. J., and went overseas; no other unit followed.

Disbandment of Division

On May 6, 1918, the Commanding General, Southern Department, recommended the breaking up of the Division, on the grounds that the border-patrol work could be improved if the existing divisional organization were abandoned for the time being, especially since the National Army cavalry regiments would not be ready for efficient border service under 9 months. The War Department then issued instructions to discontinue the divisional organization, and on May 12, 1918, the Division ceased to exist. All component units remained at their respective stations, carrying on their various duties within the border organization. See also p. 606.

1ST DIVISION, PHILIPPINE NATIONAL GUARD

COMMAND

DIVISION COMMANDERS			CHIEF OF STAFF		
1918			1918		
Nov.	20	Maj. Gen. Francis B. Harrison, P.N.G.	Nov.	20	Col. Peter E. Marquart
Dec.	2	Brig. Gen. Frederick R. Day	to		
to			Dec.	19	
Dec.	19				

COMMANDER 1st INFANTRY BRIGADE			COMMANDER 2d INFANTRY BRIGADE		
1918			1918		
Nov.	20	Brig. Gen. Frederick R. Day	Nov.	20	Brig. Gen. Dennis P. Quinlan
to			to		
Dec.	19		Dec.	19	

COMMANDER 3d INFANTRY BRIGADE

1918		
Nov.	23	Brig. Gen. Ralph W. Jones
to		
Dec.	19	

COMPOSITION

1ST INFANTRY BRIGADE, P.N.G.:
1st Infantry, P.N.G.:
2d Infantry, P.N.G.:
3d Infantry, P.N.G.:
In Federal service Nov. 20 to Dec. 19, 1918.
2D INFANTRY BRIGADE, P.N.G.:
4th Infantry, P.N.G.:
5th Infantry, P.N.G.:
6th Infantry, P.N.G.:
In Federal service Nov. 20 to Dec. 19, 1918.
3D INFANTRY BRIGADE, P.N.G.:
7th Infantry, P.N.G.:
8th Infantry, P.N.G.:
9th Infantry, P.N.G.:
In Federal service Nov. 20 to Dec. 19, 1918.
DIVISIONAL TROOPS:
1st Engineers, P.N.G.:
1st Field Signal Battalion, P.N.G.:
In Federal service Nov. 20 to Dec. 19, 1918.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Organization and Training

On Nov. 27, 1918, the War Department was advised by the State Department that the President had signed a proclamation Nov. 18, 1918, calling the Philippine National Guard into Federal Service for 1 month's training effective Nov. 20, 1918. On Nov. 29, 1918, the War Department sent a cablegram to the Governor General informing him that the President had called the Infantry Division, Philippine National Guard, of the strength provided in Table 25, Tables of Organization 1917, less one major general, one regiment cavalry, one aero squadron, artillery, and trains; and that the troops were to assemble at Camp Tomas Claudio, Parañaque, Rizal, under orders of the Department Commander.

Meanwhile, in pursuance to the Presidential proclamation, the Division had already been concentrated at Camp Tomas Claudio on Nov. 20, 1918, and had been mustered into Federal service Dec. 2, 1918. The necessary officer personnel had been procured from a training camp which was held for a period of 3 months beginning July 5, 1918.

The War Department prescribed a three-month training period. The troops were armed with the Russian rifle and issued old-style equipment. Despite many handicaps, such as linguistic difficulties, inadequacy of arms, and deficiencies in uniforms and equipment, remarkable progress was made during the training period. On Dec. 14, 1918, the designation of the Division was changed from Philippine National Guard to Philippine Guard.

Disbandment of Division

The Division was mustered out Dec. 19, 1918; however training was continued for 2 months thereafter, whereupon this temporary force was disbanded.

CHAPTER IV

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATONS

INTRODUCTION

The various components of the Army raised in the Zone of the Interior were organized and trained at divisional camps and cantonments, at special camps, at Army posts, and at a variety of other military stations.

DIVISIONAL CAMPS AND CANTONMENTS

These camps were built early in the war to afford shelter and training facilities to the National Guard and National Army divisions that were to be mobilized, and also to house some of the Regular Army divisions in process of organization.

The National Guard divisions were concentrated at Camps Beauregard, La.; Bowie, Tex.; Cody, N. Mex.; Doniphan, Okla.; Fremont, Calif.; Greene, N. C.; Hancock, Ga.; Kearny, Calif.; Logan, Tex.; MacArthur, Tex.; McClellan, Ala.; Sevier, S. C.; Shelby, Miss.; Sheridan, Ala.; Wadsworth, S. C.; and Wheeler, Ga.

With the Selective Service Law in operation, draftees were sent to the following National Army divisional cantonments for organization and training: Camps Custer, Mich.; Devens, Mass.; Dix, N. J.; Dodge, Iowa; Funston, Kans.; Gordon, Ga.; Grant, Ill.; Jackson, S. C.; Lee, Va.; Lewis, Wash.; Meade, Md.; Pike, Ark.; Sherman, Ohio; Taylor, Ky.; Travis, Tex.; and Upton, N. Y.

SPECIAL CAMPS

These establishments were used as mobilization and training centers for the troops of the various branches and services, as replacement camps, as demobilization camps, as flying fields, and for other purposes.

Some of the more important camps of this type were—Camps Bragg, N. C., and Knox, Ky., field artillery training centers; Camp Abraham Eustis, Va., coast artillery training center; Camp Forrest, Ga., engineer training center; Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., engineer training and replacement camp; Camp Crane, Pa., mobilization and training camp for medical units; Camps Holabird, Md., Jesup, Ga., Normoyle, Tex., Motor Transport Corps establishments; Camps Joseph E. Johnston, Fla., Meigs, D. C., Quartermaster Corps centers; Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., Signal Corps center; Camps Colt, Pa., Polk, N. C., tank centers; some forty

flying fields and balloon stations; and about ten embarkation and debarkation camps.

Training and replacement centers were established in the spring and summer of 1918 at divisional camps as follows: at Camps Lee, Gordon, Pike, MacArthur, and Grant, for infantry; at Camp Hancock, for machine-gun troops; at Camps Jackson and Taylor, for field artillery.

Demobilization centers were established for a longer or shorter period, between the Armistice and the latter part of 1919, at the following divisional camps, viz: Beauregard, Bowie, Custer, Devens, Dix, Dodge, Funston, Gordon, Grant, Greene, Hancock, Jackson, Kearny, Lee, Lewis, Logan, MacArthur, McClellan, Meade, Pike, Sevier, Shelby, Sheridan, Sherman, Taylor, Travis, Upton, and Wadsworth. In addition, Camps Greenleaf, A. A. Humphreys, Forts Bliss, Logan, Oglethorpe, D. A. Russell and Columbus Barracks and Presidio of San Francisco were used for a like purpose.

CAMP FACILITIES

In National Guard camps, troops were sheltered under canvas, with semi-permanent structures for utilities and other purposes. National Army cantonments consisted of temporary barracks of either the northern or southern type; all buildings were constructed of wood and only in an emergency was canvas used to supplement other accommodations.

In general, each camp was functionally complete with its own road system, railroad sidings, water supply, sewerage, refrigerating and heating equipment, electric light installations, fire-fighting apparatus, base hospital, remount station, rifle range, warehouses, bakery, laundry, clothing and shoe repair shop, schools, stables, welfare buildings, and theatre.

PERMANENT CAMP UNITS

Each camp, post, or station had a housekeeping detachment, so-called station complement, commensurate with its size. Included therein were among others, in the major camps, auxiliary remount depots, bakery companies, medical troops, camp headquarters, camp utilities, depot brigades, development battalions, engineer depot detachments, fire truck and hose companies, guard and fire companies, motor transport companies, ordnance depot companies, provost guard companies, quartermaster detachments, reserve labor battalion or companies, salvage units, service park units, signal detachments, and in some instances wagon companies.

ARRANGEMENT OF CHAPTER

All camps, posts, and stations at which troops were kept during the war, have been depicted in alphabetical order by department. Only the large camps, such as divisional camps and cantonments and special camps, have been treated in considerable detail, under such subheads as history, description, command status, camp commanders, and average strength. The accounts of the lesser military stations have been kept in proportion to their relative importance, omitting lists of commanders.

Generally, the story of each camp, post, and station deals with its history, location, facilities, and special features, and with costs of construction and area, where applicable. Under troops are shown all units that at any time served at the particular station, distinction being drawn between divisional and nondivisional units. Divisional units have been grouped in numerical sequence of the divisions of which they were components and are followed by the nondivisional units, arranged by branch in alphabetical order. Station complements are shown for major camps and cantonments only and precede the divisional units in each case.

For the interpretation of such expressions as "36th Div. (less 131st F. A., and 11th T. M. Btry.)" see pp. 680, 681.

Under nondivisional units, there appear all organizations—tactical, special, and technical—down to and including independent battalions, not forming part of a tactical division. To this category also belong independent companies, batteries, aero squadrons, trains, medical formations, and other tactical units of similar size. However, special and technical units of company or lesser strength, as a rule, are not accounted for; neither are troops which remain at any given point for a very short time only.

For specific information as to length of service of any unit at a camp, post, or station, it will be necessary to consult Chapter V. In this chapter, the great majority of large and small units has been traced through all stations in the United States and the possessions, from outbreak of war or organization to demobilization or reversion to peace status. Special and technical units of company or lesser size are not so treated, but are accounted for in special tables with period of active service only.

Composition of Infantry Divisions

[According to original assignment]

Divs.	Inf. Brigs.		Inf. Regts.				M.G. Bns.			Arty. Brigs.	Arty. Regts.			T.M. Btys.	Engr. Regts.	Fld. Sig. Bns.	Tn. Hq. and M.P.	Tns. Sup. Amm. San.			Amb. Cos. and Fld. Hosps.			
1	1	2	16	18	26	28	1	2	3	1	5	6	7	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	12	13
2	3	4	9	23	[1]5	[1]6	4	5	[1]6	2	15	17	12	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	15	16	23
3	5	6	4	7	30	38	7	8	9	3	10	76	18	3	6	5	3	3	3	3	5	7	26	27
4	7	8	39	47	58	59	10	11	12	4	16	77	13	4	4	8	4	4	4	4	19	21	28	33
5	9	10	60	61	6	11	13	14	15	5	19	20	21	5	7	9	5	5	5	5	17	25	29	30
6	11	12	51	52	53	54	16	17	18	6	3	78	11	6	318	6	6	6	6	6	20	37	38	40
7	13	14	55	56	34	64	19	20	21	7	79	80	8	7	5	10	7	7	7	7	22	34	35	36
8	15	16	12	62	8	13	22	23	24	8	2	81	83	8	319	320	8	8	8	8	11	31	32	43
9	17	18	45	46	67	68	25	26	27	9	25	26	27	9	209	209	9	9	9	9	233	234	235	236
10	19	20	20	41	69	70	28	29	30	10	28	29	30	10	210	210	10	10	10	10	237	238	239	240
11	21	22	17	63	71	72	31	32	33	11	31	32	33	11	211	211	11	11	11	11	241	242	243	244
12	23	24	36	42	73	74	34	35	36	12	34	35	36	12	212	212	12	12	12	12	245	246	247	248
13	25	26	1	44	75	76	37	38	39	13	37	38	39	13	213	213	13	13	13	13	249	250	251	252
14	27	28	10	40	77	78	40	41	42	14	40	41	42	14	214	214	14	14	14	14	253	254	255	256
15	29	30	43	79	57	80	43	44	45	15	43	44	45	15	215	215	15	15	15	15	257	258	259	260
16	31	32	21	81	32	82	46	47	48	16	46	47	48	16	216	216	16	16	16	16	261	262	263	264
17	33	34	5	83	29	84	49	50	51	17	49	50	51	17	217	217	17	17	17	17	265	266	267	268
18	35	36	19	85	35	86	52	53	54	18	52	53	54	18	218	218	18	18	18	18	269	270	271	272
19	37	38	14	87	2	88	55	56	57	19	55	56	57	19	219	219	19	19	19	19	273	274	275	276
20	39	40	48	89	50	90	58	59	60	20	58	59	60	20	220	220	20	20	20	20	277	278	279	280
26	51	52	101	102	103	104	101	102	103	51	101	102	103	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	102	103	104
27	53	54	105	106	107	108	104	105	106	52	104	105	106	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	105	106	107	108
28	55	56	109	110	111	112	107	108	109	53	107	108	109	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	109	110	111	112
29	57	58	113	114	115	116	110	111	112	54	110	111	112	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	113	114	115	116
30	59	60	117	118	119	120	113	114	115	55	113	114	115	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	117	118	119	120
31	61	62	121	122	123	124	116	117	118	56	116	117	118	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	121	122	123	124
32	63	64	125	126	127	128	119	120	121	57	119	120	121	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	125	126	127	128
33	65	66	129	130	131	132	122	123	124	58	122	123	124	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	129	130	131	132
34	67	68	133	134	135	136	125	126	127	59	125	126	127	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	133	134	135	136
35	69	70	137	138	139	140	128	129	130	60	128	129	130	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	137	138	139	140

36	71	72	141	142	143	144	131	132	133	61	131	132	133	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	141	142	143	144
37	73	74	145	146	147	148	134	135	136	62	134	135	136	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	145	146	147	148
38	75	76	149	150	151	152	137	138	139	63	137	138	139	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	149	150	151	152
39	77	78	153	154	155	156	140	141	142	64	140	141	142	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	153	154	155	156
40	79	80	157	158	159	160	143	144	145	65	143	144	145	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	157	158	159	160
41	81	82	161	162	163	164	146	147	148	66	146	147	148	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	161	162	163	164
42	83	84	165	166	167	168	149	150	151	67	149	150	151	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	165	166	167	168
76	151	152	301	302	303	304	301	302	303	151	301	302	303	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	301	302	303	304
77	153	154	305	306	307	308	304	305	306	152	304	305	306	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	305	306	307	308
78	155	156	309	310	311	312	307	308	309	153	307	308	309	303	303	303	303	303	303	303	309	310	311	312
79	157	158	313	314	315	316	310	311	312	154	310	311	312	304	304	304	304	304	304	304	313	314	315	316
80	159	160	317	318	319	320	313	314	315	155	313	314	315	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	317	318	319	320
81	161	162	321	322	323	324	316	317	318	156	316	317	318	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	321	322	323	324
82	163	164	325	326	327	328	319	320	321	157	319	320	321	307	307	307	307	307	307	307	325	326	327	328
83	165	166	329	330	331	332	322	323	324	158	322	323	324	308	308	308	308	308	308	308	329	330	331	332
84	167	168	333	334	335	336	325	326	327	159	325	326	327	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	333	334	335	336
85	169	170	337	338	339	340	328	329	330	160	328	329	330	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	337	338	339	340
86	171	172	341	342	343	344	331	332	333	161	331	332	333	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	341	342	343	344
87	173	174	345	346	347	348	334	335	336	162	334	335	336	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	345	346	347	348
88	175	176	349	350	351	352	337	338	339	163	337	338	339	313	313	313	313	313	313	313	349	350	351	352
89	177	178	353	354	355	356	340	341	342	164	340	341	342	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	353	354	355	356
90	179	180	357	358	359	360	343	344	345	165	343	344	345	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	357	358	359	360
91	181	182	361	362	363	364	346	347	348	166	346	347	348	316	316	316	316	316	316	316	361	362	363	364
92	183	184	365	366	367	368	349	350	351	167	349	350	351	317	317	325	317	317	317	317	365	366	367	368
93	185	186	369	370	371	372	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
94	-----	-----	373	374	375	376	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
95	189	190	377	378	379	380	358	359	360	170	67	68	69	23	320	620	320	320	320	320	377	378	379	380
96	191	192	381	382	383	384	361	362	363	171	64	65	66	22	321	621	321	321	321	321	381	382	383	384
97	193	194	385	386	387	388	364	365	366	172	61	62	63	21	322	622	322	322	322	322	385	386	387	388
98	195	196	389	390	391	392	367	368	369	173	367	368	369	26	323	623	323	323	323	323	389	390	391	392
99	197	198	393	394	395	396	370	371	372	174	370	371	372	28	324	624	324	324	324	324	393	394	395	396
100	199	200	397	398	399	400	373	374	375	175	373	374	375	25	325	625	325	325	325	325	397	398	399	400
101	201	202	401	402	403	404	376	377	378	176	376	377	378	27	326	626	326	326	326	326	401	402	403	404
102	203	204	405	406	407	408	379	380	381	177	379	380	381	29	327	327	327	327	327	327	405	406	407	408

[1] Marines.

DEPARTMENTAL INDEX

[Description of the various posts, camps, and stations will be found in the sections indicated as follows: NE (Northeastern Department) denotes 1st Section of chapter; E (Eastern Department), 2d Section; SE (Southeastern Department), 3d Section; C (Central Department), 4th Section; S (Southern Department), 5th Section; W (Western Department), 6th Section; PC (Panama Canal Department), 7th Section; HD (Hawaiian Department), 8th Section; PD (Philippine Department), 9th Section.]

	Department
A. A. Humphreys, Cp. *See* Humphreys	E
Aberdeen Proving Ground	E
Abraham Eustis, Cp. *See* Monroe	E
Adams, Ft	NE
Akron	C
Alaskan Telegraph & Cable Lines Reservation	W
Albany	E
Alcatraz Island	W
Alexander, Cp	E
Alfred Vail, Cp. *See* Vail	E
Allen, Ft. Ethan	NE
Allston	NE
Amador, Ft	PC
Amatol Arsenal	E
Americus	SE
Anaconda	W
Ancon	PC
Ancor. *See* Cincinnati	C
Andrew, Ft	NE
Andrews, Ft	NE
Angel Island. *See* McDowell	W
Apache, Ft	S
Arcadia. *See* Ross	W
Arcadia Target Range	C
Armistead, Ft	E
Armstrong, Ft	HD
Army & Navy Gen. Hosp	SE
Artillery Park. *See* San Juan	E
Astoria	W
Asturias Barracks. *See* Augur Barracks	PD
Atlanta	SE
Augur Barracks	PD
Augusta Arsenal	SE
Azalea. *See* Oteen	SE
Baker, Cp. Newton D. *See* El Paso	S
Baker, Ft	W
Baker's Field	E
Balboa	PC
Baldwin, Ft	NE
Ballajo Barracks. *See* San Juan	E
Bally-McElroy, Cp. *See* Humphreys	E
Baltimore	E
Banks, Ft	NE
Barrancas, Ft	SE
Barron Field	S
Barry, Ft	W
Bartlett, Cp	NE
Bath	NE
Baton Rouge	SE
Bayard, Ft	S
Bayonne	E
Beacom, Cp. John H	W
Beaumont	S
Beauregard, Cp	SE
Bedloe's Island. *See* Wood	E
Beirne, Cp. Owen. *See* El Paso	S
Benicia Arsenal	W
Benjamin Harrison, Ft. *See* Indianapolis	C
Benning, Cp	SE
Berkeley	W
Biltmore	SE
Bliss, Cp. Fort. *See* El Paso	S
Bliss, Ft. *See* El Paso	S
Bliss Target Range	S
Boise Barracks	W
Bolling Field	E
Boston	NE
Bowie, Cp	S
Boyd, Cp. *See* El Paso	S
Brady, Ft	C
Brady, Ft. Target Range	C
Bragg, Cp	SE
Bremerton	W
Bridgeport	NE
Brindley Field	E
Bristol	E
Brooks Field	S
Brown, Ft	S
Brunswick	SE
Buffalo	E
Bullis, Cp. *See* Leon Springs	S
Bumpus, Cp	PD
Butte	W
California, Univ. of. *See* Berkeley	W
Call Field	S
Canby, Ft	W
Cape Henlopen	E
Cape May	E
Carlisle Barracks	E
Carlstrom Field	SE
Carnegie Inst. of Tech	E
Carroll, Ft	E

	Department
Carruthers Field	S
Casa Blanca. *See* San Juan	E
Casey, Ft	W
Casino, Cp. *See* Norfolk	E
Castle Williams. *See* Jay	E
Caswell, Ft	SE
Center, Cp. *See* Riley	C
Chandler Field	E
Chanute Field	C
Chapman Field	SE
Chapman Field. *See* Brindley Field	E
Charleston	SE
Charlottesville	E
Chester	E
Chicago	C
Cincinnati	C
Clark, Ft	S
Clatsop District, Spruce Production Division	W
Claudio, Cp. Tomas. *See* McKinley	PD
Clear Spring Proving Ground	E
Cleveland	C
Clinch, Ft	SE
Coco Solo. *See* France Field	PC
Coco Walk. *See* France Field	PC
Cody, Cp	S
College of the City of N. Y. *See* New York	E
Colonia. *See* New York	E
Colt, Cp	E
Columbia, Ft	W
Columbia River Area	W
Columbia Univ	E
Columbus. *See* Furlong	S
Columbus	C
Columbus Arsenal. *See* Columbus	C
Columbus Barracks. *See* Columbus	C
Connell, Cp	PD
Constitution, Ft	NE
Coos Bay District, Spruce Production Division	W
Cornell Univ	E
Corozal	PC
Corpus Christi	S
Cotabato	PD
Courchesne, Cp. *See* El Paso	S
Crane, Cp	E
Cristobal	PC
Crockett, Ft	S
Crook, Ft	C
Cuartel De España. *See* Manila	PD
Cuartel De Infanteria. *See* Manila	PD
Cuartel De Infanteria. *See* Warwick Barracks	PD
Cuartel Meisic	PD
Curtis Bay Ordnance Depot. *See* Baltimore	E
Curtis Guild, Cp. *See* Guild	NE
Custer, Cp	C
D.A. Russell, Ft. *See* Russell	W
Dade, Ft	SE
Dallas	S
Damm Field, Henry J	E
Dansville	E
Davis, Ft	W
Davis, Ft. William D. *See* Gatun	PC
Dayton	C
Deer Island	NE
Delaware, Ft	E
Delaware Gen. Sup. Ord. Dep	E
DeLesseps, Ft	PC
Del Rio, Cp	S
Denver	C
DeRussy, Ft	HD
Des Moines	C
Des Moines, Ft. *See* Des Moines	C
Des Moines Target Range. *See* Des Moines	C
DeSoto, Ft	SE
Detroit	C
Devens, Cp	NE
Dick, Cp	S
Dix, Cp	E
Dodge, Cp	C
Doniphan, Cp. *See* Sill	S
Dorr Field	SE
Douglas	S
Douglas, Cp	C
Douglas, Ft	W
Dover	E
Downes, Cp	PD
Drum, Ft	PD
Duchesne, Ft	W
DuPont, Ft	E
Eagle Pass	S
East Deering	NE
East Field	W
East Norfolk	NE
Eastview	E
Eberts Field	SE
Edge, Cp	E
Edgecomb, Ft	NE
Edgewood Arsenal	E
Egbert, Ft	W
Eldridge, Cp	PD
Elizabeth Acceptance Park	E
Elizabethport Proving Ground. *See* New York	E
Ellington Field	S
Ellis Island. *See* New York	E

	Department
El Moro, Ft. *See* San Juan	E
El Paso	S
Emerson Field	SE
Empire, Cp	PC
Erie Proving Ground. *See* Toledo	C
Estado Mayor. *See* Manila	PD
Ethan Allen, Ft. *See* Allen	NE
Eustis, Cp. Abraham. *See* Monroe	E
Fisherman's Island	E
Flagler, Ft	W
Florence Field. *See* Omaha, Ft	C
Foote, Ft	E
Forrest, Cp	SE
Foster, Ft	NE
Fox Hills. *See* New York	E
Framingham	NE
France Field	PC
Frank, Ft	PD
Frankford Arsenal	E
Franklin, Cp. Benjamin. *See* Meade	E
Freeport	S
Fremont, Cp	W
Fremont, Ft	SE
Front Royal Remount Depot	E
Funston, Cp. *See* Riley	C
Funston, Cp. *See* Leon Springs	S
Funston, Ft	W
Furlong, Cp	S
Gaillard, Cp	PC
Gaillard, Cp	C
Gaines, Ft	SE
Galveston	S
Garden City	E
Garfield	W
Gatun, Cp. at	PC
George Wright, Ft. *See* Wright	W
Georgia School of Tech. *See* Atlanta	SE
Gerstner Field	SE
Getty, Ft	NE
Getty, Ft. *See* Moultrie	SE
Gibbon, Ft	W
Glenburnie, Cp. *See* Baltimore	E
Globe	S
Gloucester	E
Godman Field	C
Gordon, Cp	SE
Gorges, Ft	NE
Governors Island	E
Grant, Cp	C
Grant, Ft	PC
Grays Harbor and Willapa Bay District, Spruce Production Division	W
Great Falls	W
Greble, Ft	NE
Greene, Cp	SE
Greene, Ft	NE
Greenleaf, Cp	SE
Gregg, Cp	PD
Griswold, Ft	NE
Groton	NE
Guantanamo Bay	E
Guild, Cp. Curtis	NE
Hale, Ft	NE
Hamilton, Ft	E
Hampton. *See* Norfolk	E
Hancock, Cp	SE
Hancock, Ft	E
Harlingen	S
Harrison, Ft. Benjamin. *See* Indianapolis	C
Harrison, Ft. William Henry	W
Hawaii Arsenal. *See* Honolulu	HD
Hay, Cp. John	PD
Hazelhurst Field	E
Hearn, Cp. Lawrence J	W
Heath, Ft	NE
Henry Barracks	E
Henry J. Damm Field. *See* Damm	E
Henry J. Reilly Field. *See* Reilly	SE
Herring, Cp. *See* Peoria	C
H. G. Wright, Ft. *See* Wright	E
Hiestand Field	SE
Hill, Cp	E
Hill, Ft	NE
Hoboken. *See* New York	E
Hoffman Island. *See* New York	E
Holabird, Cp	E
Honolulu	HD
Hoods, Ft. at	E
Hot Springs	SE
Houston	S
Houston, Ft. Sam	S
Howard, Ft	E
Huachuca, Ft	S
Hughes, Ft	PD
Humphreys, Cp. A.A	E
Hunt, Ft	E
Illinois, Univ. of. *See* Univ. of Illinois	C
Independence, Ft	NE
Indianapolis	C
Iona Island	E
Jackson Barracks	SE
Jackson, Cp., Miss	SE
Jackson, Cp., S.C	SE
Jackson, Ft	SE
Jacksonville	SE
Jay, Ft. *See* Governors Island	E

	Department
Jefferson Barracks	C
Jeffersonville	C
Jesup, Cp	SE
John Hay, Cp. *See* Hay	PD
Johnston, Cp. Joseph E	SE
John Wise, Cp. *See* Wise	S
Jones, Cp. Harry J. *See* Douglas	S
Kamehameha, Ft	HD
Kansas City	C
Kearny, Cp	W
Kearny, Ft. Philip	NE
Kearny	E
Keithley, Cp	PD
Kelly, Cp. *See* Kelly Field	S
Kelly Field	S
Kendrick, Cp	E
Kenosha	C
Keogh, Ft	W
Key West Barracks	SE
Knox, Cp	C
Knox, Ft	NE
Lafayette, Ft	E
Laguna Merced Military Reservation. *See* Funston	W
Lakewood	E
Langley Field	E
Las Casas, Cp. *See* San Juan	E
Laurel, Cp. *See* Baltimore	E
Lawrence J. Hearn, Cp. *See* Hearn	W
Lawton, Ft	W
Leach, Cp. *See* Washington, D. C	E
Leavenworth, Ft	C
Lee, Cp	E
Lee, Ft	NE
Lee Hall	E
Leon Springs, Cp. *See* Leon Springs Target & Maneuver Range	S
Leon Springs Target & Maneuver Range	S
Letterman Gen. Hosp. *See* Pres. of S.F	W
Levett, Ft	NE
Lewis, Cp	W
Lexington	C
Lime Point Military Reservation. *See* Baker	W
Lincoln, Ft	C
Liscum, Ft	W
Liscum, Ft., Target Range	W
Little, Cp. Stephen	S
Little Rock	SE
Livingstone, Ft	SE
Logan, Cp	S
Logan, Ft	C
Logan, Ft., Target Range	C
Logan H. Roots, Ft. *See* Roots	SE
Logan	W
Longbeach	W
Long Island Sound	E
Los Angeles	W
Louisville. *See* Jeffersonville	C
Love Field	S
Lowell	S
Ludlow Barracks	PD
Lufberry Field	E
Luke Field	HD
Lyon, Ft	NE
MacArthur, Cp	S
MacArthur, Ft	W
McAllen	S
McClary, Ft	NE
McClellan, Cp	SE
McCook Field	C
McCoy, Cp. *See* Sparta	C
McDowell, Ft	W
McGrath, Cp	PD
McHenry, Ft	E
McIntosh, Ft	S
McKinley, Ft	NE
McKinley, Ft. William	PD
McPherson, Ft	SE
McPherson, Ft., Rifle Range	SE
McRee, Ft	SE
Machias, Ft	NE
Mackenzie, Ft	W
Mackinac, Ft	C
Macomb, Ft	SE
Macon, Ft	SE
Madison Barracks. *See* Sacketts Harbor	E
Madison Barracks Target Range. *See* Sacketts Harbor	E
Madison, Ft	NE
Malate Barracks. *See* Manila	PD
Manila	PD
Manila Arsenal. *See* Manila	PD
Mansfield, Ft	NE
Marahui, Cp. *See* Keithley	PD
March Field	W
Marfa	S
Marion, Ft	SE
Markleton	E
Martin, Cp	C
Mason, Ft	W
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology	NE
Mather Field	W
Mayaguez, Ft	E
Mayport	SE
Meade, Cp	E
Meade, Ft	C

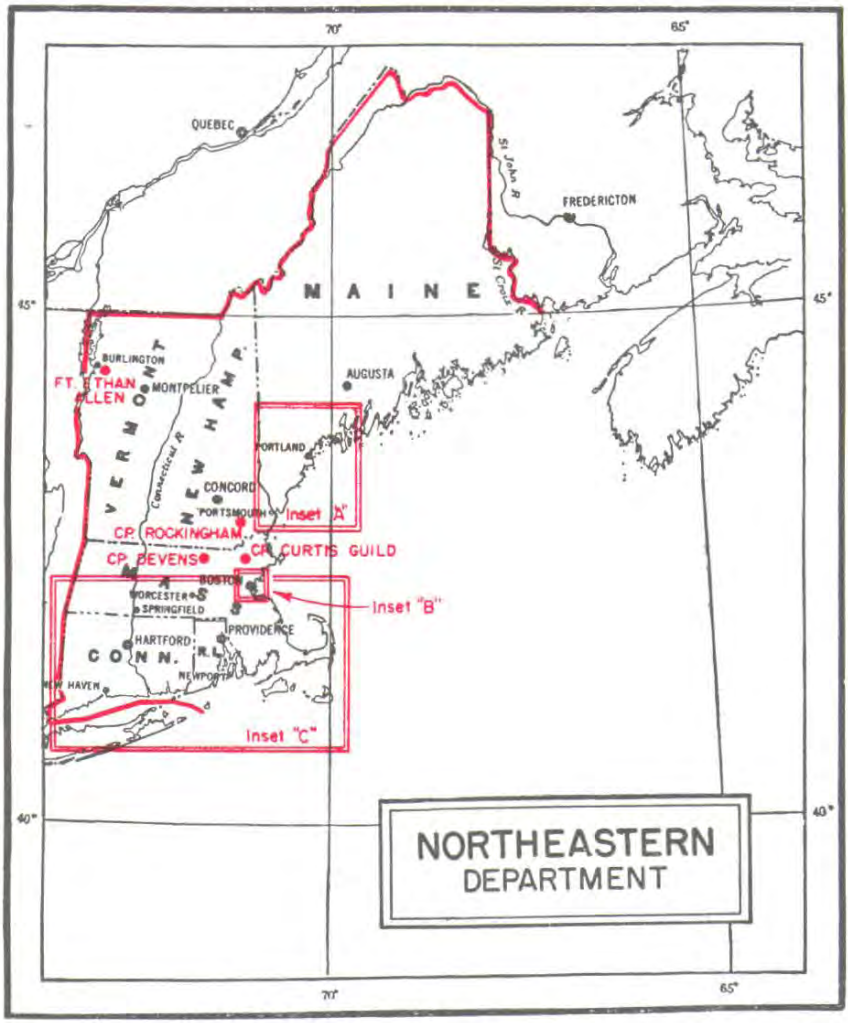
	Department
Meigs, Cp	E
Memphis	SE
Merritt, Cp	E
Mervine, Cp. *See* Pres. of Monterey	W
Metuchen	E
Michie, Ft	E
Middletown	E
Mifflin, Ft	E
Miley, Ft	W
Mills, Cp. Albert L	E
Mills, Ft	PD
Milwaukee	C
Mineola	E
Missoula, Ft	W
Mitchel Field	E
Mobile	SE
Monroe, Ft	E
Montgomery	SE
Montgomery, Ft	E
Morgan, Cp	E
Morgan, Ft	SE
Morrison, Cp	E
Morrow Field. *See* Detroit	C
Morse, Cp. Samuel F. B. *See* Leon Springs	S
Mott, Ft	E
Moultrie, Ft	SE
Mount Gretna	E
Murray, Cp	W
Muscle Shoals	SE
Myer, Ft	E
Nahant Military Reservation	NE
Narragansett Bay	NE
Nashville	SE
Nelson, Ft	E
Newark. *See* New York	E
Newburgh	E
New Cumberland	E
Newdorp	E
New Haven	NE
New Orleans	SE
Newport Barracks	C
Newport News. *See* Norfolk	E
Newton, Ft	E
New York Arsenal. *See* Governors Island	E
New York City	E
Niagara, Ft	E
Niantic	NE
Nicholls, Cp	SE
Nichols, Cp	PD
Nitro	C
Norfolk	E
Norfolk, Ft	E
Normoyle, Cp	S
Oakmont	E
Oglethorpe, Ft	SE
Ohio State Univ. *See* Columbus	C
Old Hickory Proving Ground	SE
Omaha	C
Omaha, Ft	C
Ontario, Ft	E
Orange	S
Ord Barracks. *See* Pres. of Monterey	W
Ordway, Cp. *See* Meigs	E
Otay Mesa. *See* East Field	W
Oteen	SE
Otis, Cp. E.S	PC
Otisville	E
Overton, Cp	PD
Panama Arsenal. *See* Corozal	PC
Park Field	SE
Park Place	S
Parkview Station	E
Paterson. *See* New York	E
Payne Field	SE
Pearl Harbor	HD
Penn Field. *See* Univ. of Texas	S
Penniman	E
Pennsylvania, Univ. of. *See* Philadelphia	E
Pensacola	SE
Peoria	C
Perry, Cp. *See* Toledo	C
Pettit Barracks	PD
Philadelphia	E
Philip Kearny, Ft. *See* Kearny	NE
Philippine Dept. Hosp. *See* Manila	PD
Phoenix, Ft	NE
Picatinny Arsenal	E
Pickens, Ft	SE
Pickering, Ft	NE
Pigeon Point	E
Pig Point Ord. Dep. *See* Norfolk	E
Pike, Cp	SE
Pike, Ft	SE
Pikit, Ft	PD
Pinckney, Castle	SE
Pine Cp	E
Pio Pico, Ft	W
Pittsburgh	E
Plattsburg Barracks	E
Point Pleasant	C
Polk, Cp	SE
Pope Field	SE
Popham, Ft	NE
Port Arthur	S
Porter, Ft. *See* Buffalo	E
Portland	NE

	Department
Portland	W
Portsmouth	NE
Post Field	S
Preble, Ft	NE
Presidio of Monterey	W
Presidio of San Francisco	W
Presque Isle	E
Princeton University	E
Puget Sound Area	W
Puget Sound District, Spruce Production Division	W
Pulaski, Ft	SE
Purnell, Cp. *See* McHenry	E
Quarry Heights	PC
Randolph, Ft	PC
Raritan Arsenal	E
Ream Field	W
Regan Barracks	PD
Reilly Field, Henry J	SE
Reina Regente, Ft	PD
Reno, Ft	S
Revere, Ft	NE
Rich Field	S
Richmond	E
Riley, Ft	C
Ringgold, Ft	S
Robinson, Cp. *See* Sparta	C
Robinson, Ft	C
Rochester	E
Rockaway Beach. *See* Tilden	E
Rockingham, Cp	NE
Rock Island Arsenal	C
Rockwell Field	W
Rodman, Ft	NE
Roosevelt Field	E
Roots, Ft. Logan H	SE
Rosecrans, Ft	W
Ross Field	W
Ruger, Ft	HD
Russell, Ft. D.A	W
Russell, Ft. D.A. Target Range	W
St. Louis	C
St. Michael, Ft	W
St. Paul	C
St. Petersburg	SE
St. Philip, Ft	SE
Sacketts Harbor	E
Sacramento	W
Sam Houston, Ft. *See* Houston	S
San Antonio	S
San Antonio Arsenal. *See* San Antonio	S
San Cristobal. *See* San Juan	E
Sanderson	S
San Diego	W
San Diego Barracks. *See* San Diego	W
Sandy Hook	E
Sandy Hook Proving Ground. *See* Hancock	E
San Francisco	W
San Geronimo. *See* San Juan	E
San Jacinto, Ft	S
San Juan	E
San Leon. *See* Ellington Field	S
San Luis Obispo	W
San Pedro	W
San Pedro, Ft., Cebu	PD
San Pedro, Ft., Iloilo	PD
Santiago, Ft. *See* Manila	PD
Saulsbury, Ft	E
Savannah	SE
Savanna Proving Ground	C
Saybrook Proving Ground. *See* Long Island Sound	NE
Scammel, Ft	NE
Schenectady	E
Schofield Barracks	HD
Schuyler, Ft	E
Scituate Proving Ground	NE
Scott Field	C
Scott, Ft. Winfield	W
Screven, Ft	SE
Scurry, Cp. *See* Corpus Christi	S
Seattle	W
Secaucus. *See* New York	E
Selfridge Field	C
Sellers Point	E
Seven Pines	E
Sevier, Cp	SE
Sewall, Ft	NE
Seward, Ft. William H	W
Shafter, Ft	HD
Sheffield	SE
Shelby, Cp	SE
Sheridan, Cp	SE
Sheridan, Ft	C
Sherman, Cp	C
Sherman, Ft	PC
Sill, Ft	S
Slocum, Ft	E
Smallwood, Ft	E
Snelling, Ft	C
South Amboy	E
Souther Field	SE
Sparrows Point	E
Sparta Target Range	C
Spokane, Ft	W
Springfield Armory	NE

	Department
Standish, Ft.	NE
Standish, Ft. (Old)	NE
Stanley, Cp. *See* Leon Springs	S
Stark, Ft.	NE
Stephen Little, Cp. *See* Little	S
Stevens, Ft.	W
Stewart, Cp. *See* El Paso	S
Story, Ft.	E
Stotsenburg, Cp	PD
Strong, Ft.	NE
Stuart, Cp.	E
Summerall, Cp. *See* Tobyhanna	E
Sumter, Ft.	SE
Sylva	SE
Syracuse	E
Tacoma	W
Taliaferro, Cp. Walter R. *See* San Diego	W
Taliaferro Field	S
Tampa	SE
Taylor, Cp. Zachary	C
Taylor Field	SE
Taylor, Ft.	SE
Terry, Ft.	E
The Army War College. *See* Washington, D. C	E
Thomas, Ft.	C
Tientsin	PD
Tilden, Ft.	E
Tobyhanna, Cp	E
Toledo	C
Tompkins, Ft.	E
Tompkinsville	E
Topeka	C
Torrey Barracks	PD
Totten, Ft.	E
Townsend, Ft.	W
Travis, Cp	S
Travis, Ft.	S
Trumbull, Ft.	NE
Tyler, Ft.	E
United States Military Academy	E
Univ. of California. *See* Berkeley	W
Univ. of Illinois	C
Univ. of Pennsylvania. *See* Philadelphia	E
Univ. of Texas	S
Upton, Cp.	E
Vail, Cp. Alfred	E
Valentine Field	SE
Vancouver Barracks	W
Vancouver District, Spruce Production Division	W
Waco	SE
Waco	S
Wadsworth, Cp	SE
Wadsworth, Ft.	E
Wallace, Cp	PD
Wallace, Cp. *See* Eustis	E
Walla Walla, Ft.	W
Walter Reed Gen. Hosp. *See* Washington, D. C	E
Walter R. Taliaferro, Cp. *See* Taliaferro	W
Ward, Ft.	W
Warren, Ft.	NE
Warwick Barracks	PD
Washington, D. C	E
Washington Barracks. *See* Washington, D.C.	E
Washington, Ft.	E
Watertown Arsenal	NE
Watervliet Arsenal	E
Wayne, Ft.	C
Waynesville	SE
Weehawken	E
West Baden	C
Westbury Plateau. *See* Roosevelt Field	E
West Point. *See* U.S.M.A.	E
Westwego	SE
Wetherill, Ft.	NE
Wheaton, Cp. Loyd. *See* Chicago	C
Wheeler, Cp	SE
Whipple Barracks	S
Whitman, Ft.	W
William Henry Harrison, Ft. *See* Harrison	W
William H. Seward, Ft. *See* Seward	W
William McKinley, Ft. *See* McKinley	PD
Williams, Ft.	NE
Williamsbridge. *See* New York	E
Wilmington	E
Wilmington	SE
Wilson, Cp	S
Wingate, Ft.	S
Wint, Ft.	PD
Winyaw, Ft.	SE
Wise, Cp. John	S
Wolcott, Ft.	NE
Wood, Ft.	E
Woodbury	E
Wool, Ft. *See* Monroe	E
Worden, Ft.	W
Wright Field, Wilbur	C
Wright, Ft. George	W
Wright, Ft. H.G.	E
Yaquina Bay District, Spruce Production Division	W
Yellowstone, Ft.	W
Youngstown	C
Yuma	S

SECTION 1

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN NORTHEASTERN DEPARTMENT



MAP NO. 16.

Adams, Fort, R. I.

Permanent post, located 1 mile southwest of Newport on Brenton's Point, Newport County. Named in honor of John Adams, second President of the United States. First fortified, 1780. Acquired and post named, 1799. Construction began 1824; completed

1841. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Narragansett Bay (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 135 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st Exp. & 34th Brigs.; 66th Regt.; 6th, 7th, 8th Prov. Regts.; 58th, 59th Am. Tn.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 26th (I), 27 (I), 27th (III), 28th (I), Arty. Engr., Hq., C. D. Cos. Ft. Adams; 3d C. D. Co. Rockaway Beach; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th (II), 5th (I), 6th (I), 9th (I), 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th (II), 28th (II), 29th (II) Cos. C. D. Narragansett Bay. *U. S. Guards*: 7th Bn.

Allen, Fort Ethan, Vt.

Permanent post, located in Chittenden County, about 6 miles from Burlington. Named in honor of Ethan Allen, eminent revolutionary patriot whose home was in that vicinity and who at one time owned the land where the post is situated. Original reservation acquired by purchase 1892; post established 1894.

Area—About 959 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

2d Division: Hq. Tr., mobilizing for overseas. *3d Division:* 76th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *4th Division:* 77th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *20th Division:* 58th F. A., 59th F. A., 20th T. M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 2d, 18th, 19th, 310th Regts. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 141. *U. S. Guards:* 27th, 31st Bns.

Allston, Mass., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

26th Division: 101st F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

U. S. Guards: 3d Bn., Co. C 7th Bn.

Andrew, Fort, Mass. (Inactive)

See p. 560.

Andrews, Fort, Mass.

Permanent post located 9 miles southeast of Boston on Peddock's Island, Plymouth County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen.

George Leonard Andrews, U. S. V., who was appointed Bvt. Maj. Gen., 1865 for faithful and meritorious service during the campaign against city of Mobile and its defenses. Original reservation acquired by purchase 1898; post established, 1901. Station of the Coast Defenses of Boston (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 88 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th C. D. Cos. Ft. Andrews; 5th, 6th, 8th (II), 11th, 13th (II), 15th, 20th (I), 20th (II), 23d, 26th Cos. C. D. Boston.

Baldwin, Fort, Maine

Permanent post, located at Sabino Head, mouth of Kenebec River, Sagadohoc County. Named in honor of Col. Jeduthan Baldwin, Engrs. and Arty. Artificer Regt., Continental Army. Acquired by purchase, 1902. Station of the Coast Defenses of Portland (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 45 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Baldwin; 3d C. D. Co. Ft. McKinley; 13th, 29th (I) Cos. C. D. Portland.

Banks, Fort, Mass.

Permanent post located 1 mile northeast of Winthrop at Grover's Cliff, Suffolk County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Nathaniel P. Banks, U. S. V., who served with distinction during the Civil War. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1890–94; post established, 1899. Station of the Coast Defenses of Boston (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 33 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 73d Regt.; 61st Am. Tn.; 1st, 2d C. D. Cos. Ft. Banks; 2d, 6th, 8th (II), 12th, 13th (I), 14th, 19th (I), 19th (II), 22d, 24th Cos. C. D. Boston.

Bartlett, Camp, Mass.

Permanent State camp, 2 miles west of Westfield, Hampden County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. William Francis Bartlett, U. S. V. (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), a distinguished veteran of the Civil War. Camp established by State of Mass., 1905. Used by U. S.,

Aug.–Nov 1917 as infantry camp for organization of Federal regiments from N. G. units.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

26th Division: Hq. 52d Inf. Brig., 103d Inf., 104th Inf., 103d M. G. Bn., 101st Tn. Hq. & M. P., 101st Am Tn., 101st Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

Bath, Maine, U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. A 27th Bn.

Boston, Mass., Establishments at

1. ARMY SUPPLY BASE (also known as BOSTON QUARTERMASTER TERMINAL)—Located at foot of Summer Street, fronting on reserved channel and Dry Dock Avenue, South Boston. Authorized Apr. 5, 1918, to include the necessary piers, warehouses, supporting railroad yard, and open storage space. Under construction, Apr. 22, 1918–June 4, 1919. Transferred to Purchase, Storage, and Traffic Division for operation, Oct. 25, 1918. Used for temporary storage of supplies, destined for overseas, and their transshipment to vessels. Named Boston Army Base, 1937. See p. 523.

Cost of construction, including land, to June 1919—$26,000,000. Gross area of covered storage—2,184,000 sq. ft. Berthing space—5,000 lineal ft. Area—82 acres.

2. ARMY RESERVE DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE (also known as INTERIOR STORAGE DEPOT)—Located in Boston, on leased land. Used for the storage of material received from manufacturers, pending shipment to Army supply bases.

Cost of construction—About $260,000. Gross area of covered storage—327,600 sq. ft. Area of site—About 19 acres.

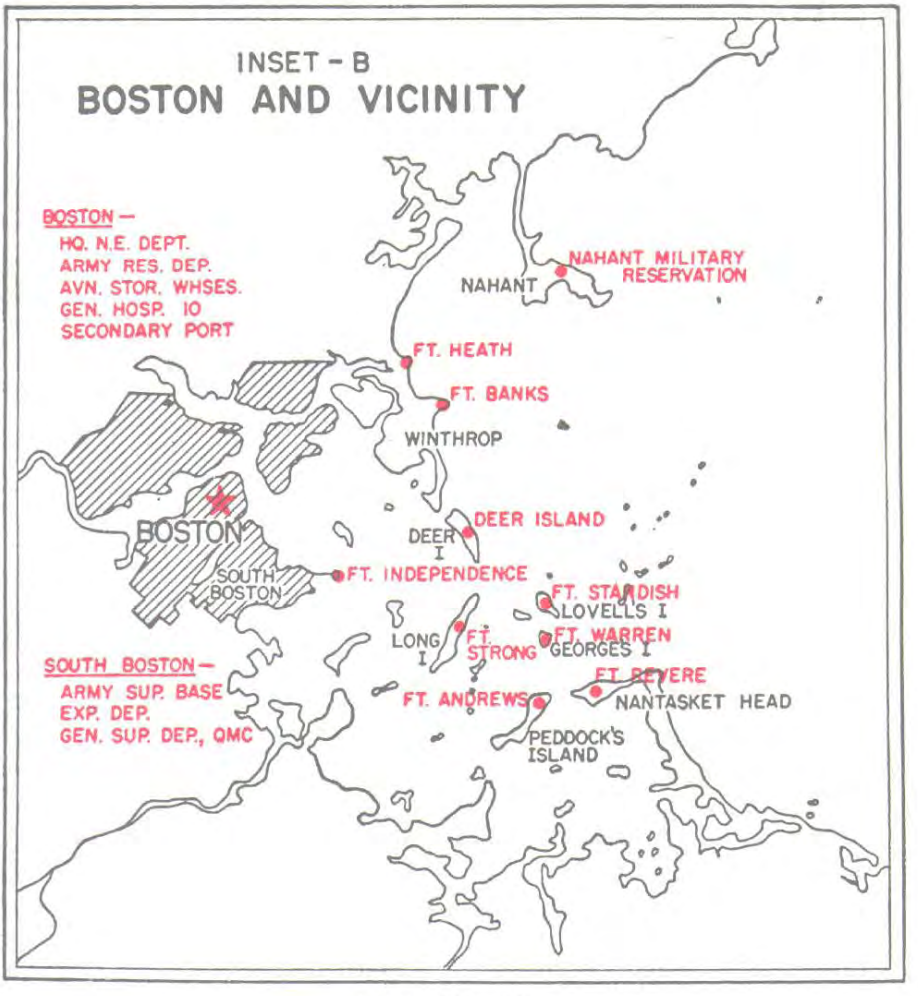
3. AVIATION STORAGE WAREHOUSES, DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS—Used for temporary storage of aviation material pending shipment overseas.

4. BOSTON ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF–See pp. 334, 335.

5. BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION DISTRICT OFFICE — A branch of New York District Aircraft Office, located in Little Building, Boylston and Fremont Streets, Boston. See pp. 111, 112.

6. DEER ISLAND (also known as DEER ISLAND MILITARY RESERVATION)—See Deer Island.

7. EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE—Consisted of Commonwealth Pier No. 5, and 12 warehouses near-



MAP NO. 17.

by, under lease, located in South Boston. Used for temporary storage of supplies and their trans-shipment overseas. Served as shipping point and depot pending completion of Army Supply Base, par. 1 above. See p. 523.

8. FINANCE ZONE 1, OFFICE OF—See p. 213
9. FORT ANDREWS—See Andrews.
10. FORT BANKS—See Banks.
11. FORT HEATH—See Heath.
12. FORT INDEPENDENCE—See p. 561.
13. FORT REVERE—See Revere.
14. FORT STANDISH—See Standish.
15. FORT STRONG—See Strong.
16. FORT WARREN—See Warren.

17. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 10—Temporary medical establishment, organized by lease of two groups of hospital buildings in and near Boston, situated about 7 miles apart. First group, located on Parker Hill, embraced Robert Bent Brigham Hospital, Elks' Hospital, and Mass. Woman's Hospital; second group comprised Western Department of Boston City Hospital at West Roxbury. Barracks at Wentworth Institute, ¾ mile from Parker Hill, served as quarters and storage. Elks' Hospital, Boston City Hospital, and Wentworth Barracks accepted by War Department at nominal lease of $1.00 per year. Opened in its entirety, Dec. 1918. Used for treatment of general surgical and medical cases, for reconstruction, and for care of convalescents. Properties returned to lessors, June 15, 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 1919: $96,192. See p. 263.

18. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS—Temporary installation under lease, located at 400 Brookline Street, Cambridge. Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 1. See pp. 415, 441, 451.

19. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF BOSTON—See Warren.

20. HEADQUARTERS, NORTH ATLANTIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT—See p. 557.

21. HEADQUARTERS, NORTHEASTERN DEPARTMENT—Located in Nottingham Chambers, 25 Huntington Avenue, up to Sept. 10, 1918; thereafter in Textile Building, 99 Chauncey Street. See p. 557.

22. MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE—For military activities see Massachusetts Institute.

23. NAHANT MILITARY RESERVATION—See Nahant.

24. SECONDARY PORT, TRANSPORTATION SERVICE—Subport of Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, during overseas movement; port of debarkation, Feb.–July 1919. See pars. 1 and 7, above; also p. 523. Port storage office, see pp. 523-525.

25. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE—See pp. 439-441.

26. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (NORTHEASTERN TRANSPORTATION ZONE)—See chart 54, p. 543.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

26th Division: DHQ., Hq. 51st Inf. Brig., 101st Engrs., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 362d, 813th Aer. Sqs.; 22d Bln. Co.; Det. 3 A. S. P.
Coast Artillery: Hq. Co. N. E. Dept, 2d, 3d Cos. C. D. Boston.

Engineers: 101st Regt. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 5, 6, 44. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. Comd. 61. *U. S. Guards:* 3d Bn.

Bridgeport, Conn., Ordnance District, Office of

See pp. 335, 347, 365.

Constitution, Fort, N. H.

Permanent post, located in Newcastle, on Goat Island, Rockingham County. First military works reported 1665. In 1774 British fortification of "William and Mary" seized by Colonial forces. Title to property ceded to United States by the State of New Hampshire, 1791 and 1807. Redesignated Fort Constitution soon after the establishment of the Federal Government. Most of present buildings constructed 1899. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Portsmouth (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 12 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 6th, 7th C. D. Cos. Ft. Constitution; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, Hq., Arty. Engr., Cos. C. D. Portsmouth.

Curtis Guild, Camp, Mass.

See Guild.

Deer Island, Mass.

Permanent military reservation, located on Deer Island, Suffolk County. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1906. Station of the Coast Defenses of Boston (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 100 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 12th Co. C. D. Boston.

Devens, Camp, Mass.

History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Charles Devens, U. S. V., (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), Attorney General of the United States, 1877–81. Established July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 76th Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–July 1918. Construction started, June 1917 and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Conn., 14,470; Fla., 7,570; Maine, 12,599; Mass., 38,184;

N. H., 4,191; N. Y., 8,667; R. I., 2,635; Vt., 3,740; other States, 38; other camps, 16,596.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation.

Description: Reservation located 1 mile south of Ayer, in Middlesex and Worcester Counties. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized late in Aug. 1917. Treated all cases arising in camp, and medical, surgical and venereal cases from overseas. See p. 264. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In Operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See p. 82. Fourth Series—In operation during May and June 1918. See pp. 83-85. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 115,000. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,334 buildings. Troop capacity: 36,832. Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $12,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 1,800 acres; entire reservation, 10,607 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department, also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Maj. Gen. Harry F.Hodges; Nov. 28, Brig. Gen. William Weigel (ad interim).

1918—Feb. 14, Maj. Gen. Harry F. Hodges; July 5, Brig. Gen. Frederic D. Evans (ad interim); July 11, Brig. Gen. William S. McNair (ad interim); July 16, Brig. Gen. Merch B. Stewart (ad interim); July 19, Col. George L. Byroade (ad interim); Aug. 15, Col. Almon L. Parmerter (ad interim); Aug. 20, Maj. Gen. Henry P. McCain through June 20, 1919.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	1,204	20,120	----	20,120	21,324
October	1,481	26,756	----	26,756	28,237
November	1,445	26,848	----	26,848	28,293
December	1,905	26,832	----	26,832	28,737
1918					
January	1,666	26,332	1	26,333	27,999
February	1,763	24,108	3	24,111	25,874
March	1,718	26,631	----	26,631	28,349
April	1,653	29,239	249	29,488	31,141
May	1,617	34,636	1,976	36,612	38,229
June	1,463	42,219	4,367	46,586	48,049
July	605	20,526	660	21,186	21,791
August	880	35,217	3,959	39,176	40,056
September	1,069	40,987	3,252	44,239	45,308
October	1,219	36,643	3,244	39,887	41,106
November	1,422	39,948	1,558	41,506	42,928
December	1,119	24,328	2,933	27,261	28,380

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 301; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Dep. Brig. 151; Engr. Dep. Det. 405; F. Trk. and H. Cos. 301, 335; M. Sh. Trk. U. 334; Med. Sup. Dep.; Ord. Dep. Det. 103; Provost Gd. Co.; Res.Labor Bn. 443; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

12th Division: DHQ., 23d Inf. Brig. (less 36th Inf.), 24th Inf. Brig., 34th M. G. Bn., 212th Engrs., 212th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., Tns. (less 12th Am. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas. Div. (less 42d Inf., 12th F. A. Brig., 12th Am. Tn.), demobilizing. 23d Inf. Brig. Hq., 36th Inf., 42d Inf., garrison duty. *26th Division:* 101st Tn. Hq. & M. P., 101st Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas; Div., demobilizing. *32d Division:* 126th Inf., 121st M. G. Bn., 120th, 121st F. A., 107th F. Sig. Bn., staging; 57th F. A. Brig. Hq., demobilizing. *35th Division:* 135th F. A., staging. *38th Division:* 113th Engr. Tn., demobilizing. *40th Division:* 160th Inf., staging. *42d Division:* 149th, 150th M. G. Bn., staging. *76th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas; 151st F. A. Brig. Hq., 302d, 303d F. A., staging; Div. (less 301st Sup. Tn.), demobilizing. *80th Division:* 313th, 315th M. G. Bns., staging. *81st Division:* 162d Inf. Brig. Hq., demobilizing. *85th Division:* 339th Inf., 310th Engr. Tn., staging. *89th Division:* 314th Engrs., staging. *90th Division:* DHQ., 180th Inf. Brig. Hq., 358th Inf., 360th Inf., Hq. Tr., 344th M. G. Bn., 315th Tn. Hq. and M. P., staging; 315th Am. Tn., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 47th, 211th, 282d, 306th, 400th, 493d Aer. Sqs.; 23d Bln. Co. *Coast Artillery:* 5th A. A. Sector; 54th, 71st, 73d Regts.; 3d C. D. Co. Ft. Levett; 4th C. D. Co. Ft. Constitution; 10th (II) C. D. Co. Ft. McKinley; 6th, 9th, 21st, 23d, 27th (I) Cos. C. D. Portsmouth; 4th C. D. Co. Ft. Preble; 28th Co. C. D. Boston. *Cavalry:* 3d Regt. *Engineers:* 14th, 21st, 23d, 25th, 28th, 33d, 101st, 601st, 602d Regts.; 504th, 519th, 520th, 534th, 537th Bns. *Infantry:* 57th Pion. *Medical Department:* Amb. Cos. 503, 568, 574, 580, 584, 588, 607, 609; Base Hosps. 4, 5, 6, 7, 44, 66, 76, 82, 90; Camp Hosps. 3, 41, 49, 68, 93, 119, 122; Evac. Amb. Cos. 32, 47, 69; Evac. Hosps. 7, 10, 24, 37; Sn. Tn. VII Corps. *Motor Transport Corps:* 13th Motor Comd; M. T. Cos. 52, 166, 325, 328, 399, 414, 423, 747, 823, 825. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 304, 307, 317, 324, 335, 343, 344, 352, 415; Butch. Cos. 310, 311, 320; F. Rmt. Sqs. 307, 313, 318, 321, 324, 345; Serv. Bn.

443; Sup. Co. 301; Sup. Tn. 439. *Signal Corps:* 317th F. Sig. Bn.; 401st Tg. Bn. *Transportation Corps:* 23d, 24th, 29th, 37th, 56th, 124th, 138th, 157th, 160th, 161st, 166th Cos. *U. S. Guards:* 3d, 7th, 8th, 27th, 31st Bns. *Veterinary Corps:* Vet. Hosps. 1, 11, 17.

East Deering, Maine, U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

U. S. Guards: Co. B, 27th Bn.

East Norfolk, Mass., General Hospital No. 34

Temporary medical establishment, located in Norfolk State Hospital, East Norfolk, 20 miles southwest of Boston; leased for Medical Department Oct. 1, 1918. Used for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. Transferred to Public Health Service, July 1, 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $36,300. Area—About 1,123 acres. See p. 264.

Edgecomb, Fort, Maine (Inactive)

See p. 560.

Ethan Allen, Fort, Vt.

See Allen.

Foster, Fort, Maine

Permanent post, located 6 miles northeast of Portsmouth on Garrish Island, York County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. John G. Foster, U. S. V. (Lt. Col., C. E., U. S. A.). Acquired by purchase, 1873. Subpost of Fort Constitution.

Area—About 40 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 2d C. D. Co. Ft. Constitution; 4th, 8th Cos. C. D. Portsmouth.

Framingham, Mass., National Guard Mobilization Point at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

26th Division: 101st Inf., 102d M. G. Bn., 101st Sn. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

51st Depot Brigade.

Getty, Fort, R. I.

Permanent post, located near Jamestown, on Conanicut Island, Newport County. Named in honor of Col. George W. Getty, 4th Arty., U. S. A. (Bvt. Maj. Gen. U. S. V.), who served with distinction during Mexican and Civil Wars. Acquired by purchase, 1900. Subpost of Fort Greble.

Area—About 31 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 10th (II), 13th, 14th, 19th, 20th, 24th, 31st, 32d Cos. C. D. Narragansett Bay.

Gorges, Fort, Maine (Inactive)

See p. 560.

Greble, Fort, R. I.

Permanent post, located on Dutch Island, Newport County, about 5 miles west of Newport. Named in honor of 1st Lt. John T. Greble, 2d Arty., U. S. A., the first officer of Regular Army killed in Civil War. Acquired by purchase, 1864; established 1900. Station of the Coast Defenses of Narragansett Bay (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 75 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Greble; 4th (I), 5th (II), 6th (II), 7th, 8th, 15th, 17th, 20th, 22d, 27th (II), 29th (I), 30th Cos. C. D. Narragansett Bay.

Greene, Fort, R. I. (Inactive)

See p. 560.

Griswold, Fort, Conn. (Inactive)

See p. 560.

Groton, Conn., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. B 7th Bn.

Guild, Camp Curtis, Mass.

State reservation, located 20 miles north of Boston at Boxford, Essex County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Curtis Guild, Mass. Vol. Militia; Governor of Mass., 1906–08. Used as mobilization camp by Mass. N. G., July 1917; thereafter, by U. S. for initial muster of State troops.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

26th Division: 51st F. A. Brig., mobilizing for overseas.

Hale, Fort, Conn. (Inactive)
See p. 561.

Heath, Fort, Mass.

Permanent post, located 1½ miles northeast of Winthrop at Great Head, Suffolk County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. William Heath, Continental Army and delegate from Mass. to the Federal Constitutional Convention. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1890–94; post established, 1899. Subpost of Fort Banks.

Area—About 17 acres of uplands; tidelands undetermined.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 14th, 24th, 28th Cos. C. D. Boston. *Motor Transport Corps:* 60th M. Comd.

Hill, Fort, R. I.

Temporary camp, located on Providence River, near Fox Point, East Providence. Site of Revolutionary work, initially known as Hog Pen Point. Used temporarily in 1918, by arrangement with owners. Station of the Coast Defenses of Narragansett Bay. Subpost of Fort Adams.

Independence, Fort, Mass. (Inactive)
See p. 561.

Kearny, Fort Philip, R. I.

Permanent post, located 1½ miles south of Saunderstown, Washington County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Philip Kearny, U. S. V., distinguished Mexican War veteran, killed in action, Sept. 1, 1862 at Chantilly, Va. Acquired by purchase, 1901. Subpost of Fort Greble.

Area—About 25 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 11th, 12th, 14th Cos. C. D. Narragansett Bay.

Knox, Fort, Maine (Inactive)
See p. 561.

Lee, Fort, Mass. (Inactive)
See p. 561.

Levett, Fort, Maine

Permanent post located 3½ miles southeast of Portland on Cushing Island, Portland Harbor. Named in honor of Christopher Levett, who explored Portland Harbor, 1623 and erected the first fortified structure in the vicinity. Acquired by purchase, 1894. Subpost of Fort Williams.

Area—About 125 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d C. D. Cos. Ft. Levett; 9th, 22d (I), 22d (II), 23d, 29th (II) Cos. C. D. Portland.

Long Island Sound, Establishments on

1. CAMP UPTON, N. Y.—See Upton.

2. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 16.—Temporary medical establishment, located in William Wirt Memorial Tuberculosis Hospital, 2 miles west of New Haven, Conn. Leased for Medical Department, Feb. 26, 1918; designated general hospital, Mar. 21, 1918. Used primarily for treatment of tuberculosis cases. *Officers' School:* 6-week course in treatment of tuberculosis. See p. 274. Transferred to Public Health Service, Sept. 1, 1919.

Costs of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $353,000. See p. 263.

3. FORT MANSFIELD, R. I.—See Mansfield.

4. FORT MICHIE, N. Y.—See Michie.

5. FORT TERRY, N. Y.—See Terry.

6. FORT TYLER, N. Y.—See p. 572.

7. FORT H. G. WRIGHT, N. Y.—See Wright (H. G.).

8. SAYBROOK PROVING GROUND.—Temporary ordnance establishment, located in Middlesex County, near Saybrook Junction, Conn. Authorized on leased site, Jan. 15, 1918. In operation during 1918. See p. 341.

Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $60,000.

Lyon, Fort, Maine

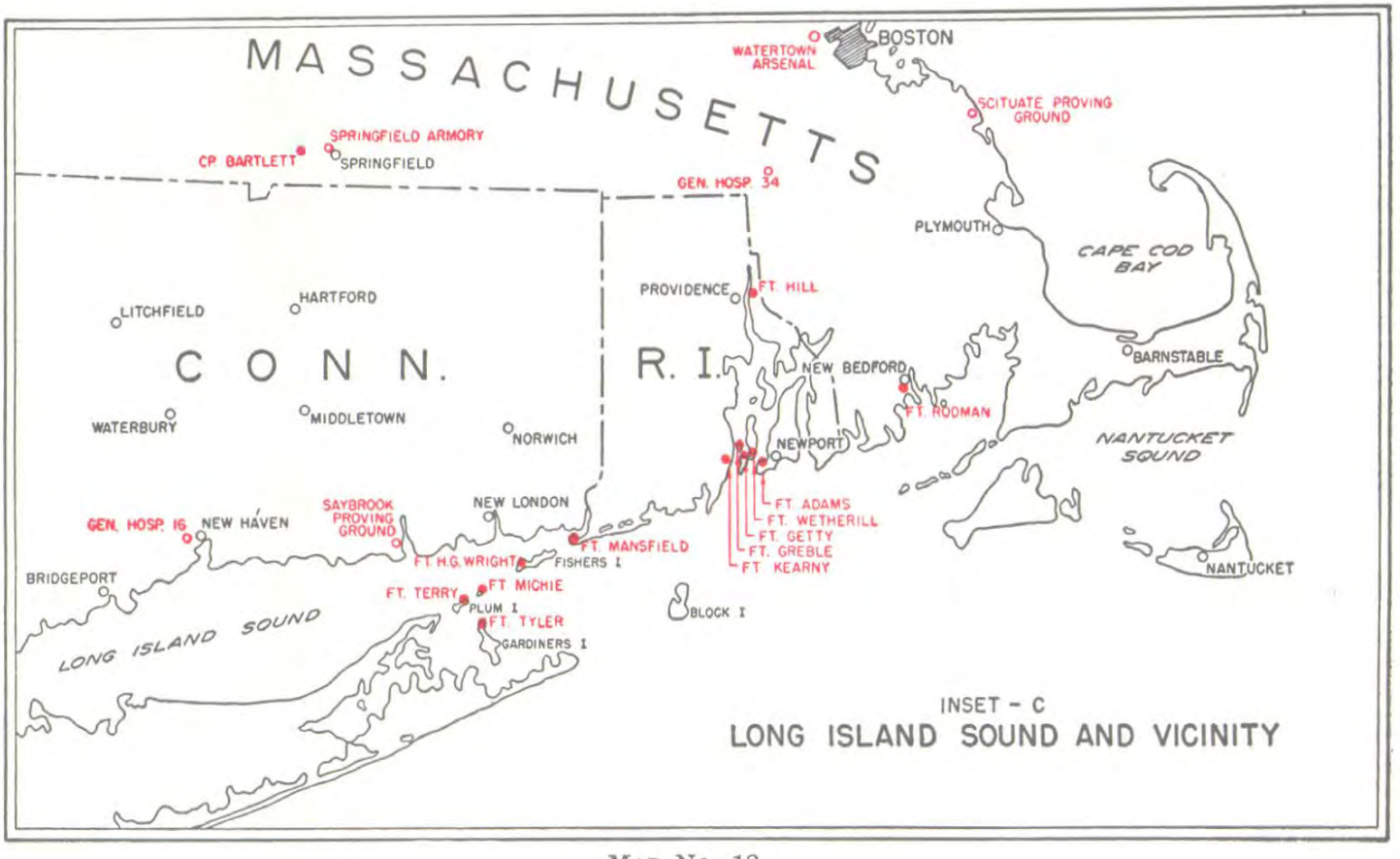
Permanent post, located on Cow Island, Portland Harbor, Cumberland County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, U. S. V. (Capt. 2d Inf., U. S. A.), Mexican War veteran who was killed in action at Wilsons' Creek, Mo., Aug. 10, 1861. Acquired by purchase, 1873. Subpost of Fort McKinley.

Area—About 22 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 28th Co. C. D. Portland.


MASSACHUSETTS
BOSTON
WATERTOWN ARSENAL
SCITUATE PROVING GROUND
SPRINGFIELD ARMORY
SPRINGFIELD
CP BARTLETT
GEN. HOSP. 34
PLYMOUTH
CAPE COD BAY
LITCHFIELD
HARTFORD
PROVIDENCE
FT. HILL
CONN.
R.I.
NEW BEDFORD
BARNSTABLE
FT. RODMAN
WATERBURY
MIDDLETOWN
NORWICH
NEWPORT
NANTUCKET SOUND
SAYBROOK PROVING GROUND
NEW LONDON
GEN. HOSP. 16
NEW HAVEN
FT. ADAMS
FT. WETHERILL
FT. GETTY
FT. GREBLE
FT. KEARNY
FT. MANSFIELD
FT. H.G. WRIGHT
FISHERS I
NANTUCKET
BRIDGEPORT
FT. TERRY
FT. MICHIE
PLUM I
FT. TYLER
BLOCK I
LONG ISLAND SOUND
GARDINERS I
INSET - C
LONG ISLAND SOUND AND VICINITY

MAP No. 18.

McClary, Fort, Maine (Inactive)
See p. 561.

McKinley, Fort, Maine

Permanent post, located on Great Diamond Island (formerly known as Hog Island), Portland Harbor, Cumberland County. Named in honor of William McKinley, twenty-fifth President of the United States. Acquired by purchase, 1873. Station of the Coast Defenses of Portland (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 111 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Lyon; 1st, 2d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th (I), 10th (II), C. D. Cos. Ft. McKinley; 10th, 11th, 12th (I), 12th (II), 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th (I), 16th (II), 24th (I), 24th (II), 25th (I), 25th (II), 26th (I), 26th (II), 27th (I), 27th (II), 28th Cos. C. D. Portland.

Machias, Fort, Maine (Inactive)
See p. 561.

Madison, Fort, Maine (Inactive)
See p. 561.

Mansfield, Fort, R. I.

Permanent post, located 2 miles west of Watch Hill, Napatree Point, Washington County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. J. F. K. Mansfield, U. S. V., Mexican War veteran and Inspector General, U. S. A., 1853–61, who was mortally wounded at Battle of Antietam. Acquired by purchase, 1898. Subpost of Fort Wright.

Area—About 98 acres.

Massachusets Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., Military Activities at

1. ENGINEER OFFICERS' SCHOOL.—A school for the instruction of prospective nonflying officers in aviation engineering (12-week course), established Jan. 12, 1918, by absorption of personnel from engineer officers' school at Kelly Field No. 1, San Antonio, Tex. Discontinued, July 20, 1918. Number of graduates—726.

2. RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.—See pp. 555, 559.

3. SCHOOL OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS.—A ground school for flyers (12-week course), in operation, May 21, 1917–Oct. 19, 1918. Student capacity—350.

4. SIGNAL CORPS TRAINING.—See pp. 479, 489.

5. U. S. ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS—See pp. 556, 559.

Nahant, Mass., Military Reservation

Military property, located at Nahant, Essex County. Acquired by purchase, 1899. Under jurisdiction of Headquarters Coast Defenses of Boston (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 44 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 14th Co. C. D. Boston.

Narragansett Bay, Establishments on

1. FORT ADAMS, R. I.—See Adams.
2. FORT GETTY, R. I.—See Getty.
3. FORT GREBLE, R. I.—See Greble.
4. FORT HILL, R. I.—See Hill.
5. FORT KEARNY (PHILIP), R. I.—See Kearny.
6. FORT RODMAN, MASS.—See Rodman.
7. FORT WETHERILL, R. I.—See Wetherill.

New Haven, Conn., Mobilization Point at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

26th Division: 102d Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 29.

Niantic, Conn., National Guard Mobilization Point at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

26th Division: 101st M. G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

Philip Kearny, Fort, R. I.

See Kearny.

Phoenix, Fort, Mass. (Inactive)

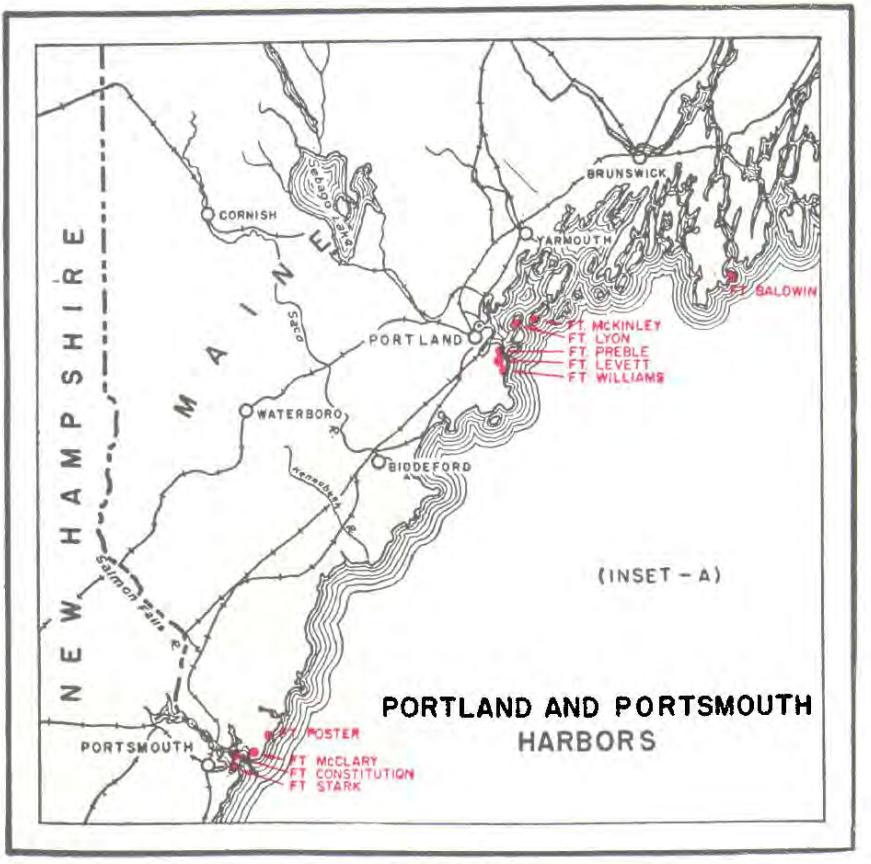
See p. 561.

Pickering, Fort, Mass. (Inactive)

See p. 561.

Popham, Fort, Maine (Inactive)

See p. 561.



MAP NO. 19.

Portland, Maine, Establishments at

1. FORT BALDWIN—See Baldwin.
2. FORT LEVETT—See Levett.
3. FORT LYON—See Lyon.
4. FORT MCKINLEY—See McKinley.
5. FORT PREBLE—See Preble.
6. FORT WILLIAMS—See Williams.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

U. S. Guards: Co. D 27th Bn.

Portsmouth, N. H., Establishments at

1. FORT CONSTITUTION, N. H.—See Constitution.
2. FORT FOSTER, MAINE—See Foster.
3. FORT MCCLARY, MAINE—See p. 561.
4. FORT STARK, N. H.—See Stark.

Preble, Fort, Maine

Permanent post, located 3 miles southeast of Portland at Preble Point, Portland Harbor. Named in honor of Commodore Edward Preble, U. S. N., who commanded the American Naval forces in War with Tripoli, 1804. Acquired by purchase, 1808. Subpost of Fort Williams.

Area—About 80 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Preble; 6th, 7th, 8th (I), 8th (II), 20th (I), 20th (II), 21st Cos. C. D. Portland. *U. S. Guards:* Hq. 27th Bn.

Revere, Fort, Mass.

Permanent post, located at Nantasket Head, Hull, Plymouth County. Named in honor of Paul Revere, Lt. Col. of Arty., Continental Army, whose dramatic ride, night of Apr. 18, 1775, ushered in the American Revolution. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1897; post established, 1900. Station of the Coast Defenses of Boston (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 75 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 45th Brig.; 28th Regt.; 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Revere; 1st (I), 1st (II), 5th, 16th 17th, 22d Cos. C. D. Boston.

Rockingham, Camp, N. H.

Temporary camp, located at Salem. Used from June 25 to July 26, 1917, for mobilization of engineer unit.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 14th Regt.

Rodman, Fort, Mass.

Permanent post, located 4 miles south of New Bedford on Clark's Point, Bristol County. Named in honor of Lt. Col. William Logan Rodman, 38th Regt., Mass. V. Inf., who was killed in action at Port Hudson, La., May 27, 1863. Acquired by purchase, 1857. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of New Bedford (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 69 acres uplands, 170 acres submerged lands.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d C. D. Cos. Ft. Rodman; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th (Hq.), 5th (Arty. Engr.) Cos. C. D. New Bedford.

Saybrook Proving Ground, Conn.
See Long Island Sound.

Scammel, Fort, Maine (Inactive)
See p. 562.

Scituate Proving Ground, Mass.
Temporary facility, located in Plymouth County, near Scituate. Authorized June 4, 1918, on leased site. Construction halted after Nov. 11, 1918. See p. 341.

Cost of construction—About $1,645,200. Area—About 115 acres.

Sewall, Fort, Mass. (Inactive)
See p. 562.

Springfield Armory, Mass.
Permanent installation, located in Springfield, Hampton County. Reservation acquired by purchase, 1795–1870. Magazine established by direction of the Continental Congress, 1777. Arsenal of construction established, 1794. *Arsenal:* Manufacturing activities —See pp. 351, 352. *General Supply Ordnance Depot, Reserve*: See p. 337. *Metallurgical Laboratory:* Increased production of rifles by more accurate control of heat treatment. *Ordnance Machine-Gun School:* See p. 342 and Camp Hancock. *Ordnance Depot "A". Ordnance Depot "B".*

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $518,570. Area —About 306 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: Det. 3 A. S. P. *Coast Artillery:* 6th, 9th Cos. C. D. Portsmouth; 14th, 15th, 20th Cos. C. D. Narragansett Bay; 25th, 27th Cos. C. D. Boston. *U. S. Guards:* 8th Bn.

Standish, Fort, Mass.
Permanent post, located 7 miles southeast of Boston on Lovell's Island, Suffolk County. Named in honor of Myles Standish, who came to America on the Mayflower, 1620 and served the Plymouth Colony as its military leader until 1656. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1825; post established, 1900. Station of the Coast Defenses of Boston (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District). Area—About 62 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 3d, 11th, 14th, 25th, 28th, 29th (I), 29th (II), 30th, 32d Cos. C. D. Boston.

Standish, Fort (Old) Mass. (Inactive)

See p. 562.

Stark, Fort, N. H.

Permanent post, located in New Castle, Rockingham County, about 3 miles from Portsmouth. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. John Stark, Continental Army, who received the thanks of Congress for his victory at Bennington, Vt., 1777. Acquired by purchase, 1873. Subpost of Fort Constitution.

Area—About 10 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 60th Am. Tn.; 5th C. D. Co. Ft. Constitution; 4th, 5th, 6th Cos. C. D. Portsmouth.

Strong, Fort, Mass.

Permanent post, located 5 miles southeast of Boston on Long Island (Boston Harbor), Suffolk County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. George C. Strong, U. S. V., who was mortally wounded in an assault on Fort Wagner, S. C., 1863. Original reservation acquired by condemnation, 1869; post established, 1898. Station of the Coast Defenses of Boston (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 65 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 42d, 45th Brigs.; 28th, 33d, 71st Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Strong; 3d, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 18th (I), 18th (II), 21st Cos. C. D. Boston. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 6. *Motor Transport Corps:* 401st M. Sup. Tn.

Trumbull, Fort, Conn. (Inactive)

See p. 562.

Warren, Fort, Mass.

Permanent post, located about 7 miles from Boston on George's Island, Suffolk County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Joseph Warren, Mass. Militia, who was killed at the battle of Bunker Hill, 1775. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1825. Head-

quarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Boston (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 28 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 45th Brig.; 55th Regt.; 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Warren; 4th, 7th, 31st Cos. C. D. Boston.

Watertown Arsenal, Mass.

Permanent installation, located in Watertown, Middlesex County. Original reservation acquired and arsenal established, 1816. Designated an Arsenal of Construction, 1880. *Arsenal:* Manufacturing activities—See p. 352. *General Supply Ordnance Depot, Reserve:* See p. 337. *Ordnance Training School for Officers:* Provided practical instruction in metallurgy, heat treatment, testing, power, shop management, administration, and shopwork.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $380,000. Area—About 88 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 21st, 23d Cos. C. D. Portland; 22d, 25th, 27th Cos. C. D. Boston. *U. S. Guards:* 7th Bn. (less Cos. B, C), Hq. and Co. D 27th Bn.

Wetherill, Fort, R. I.

Permanent post, located at the Dumplings, Conanicut Island, Newport County. Named in honor of Capt. Alexander M. Wetherill, 6th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in action at San Juan, Santiago, Cuba, July 1, 1898. Acquired by purchase, 1799. Subpost of Fort Adams.

Area—About 61 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 9th, 10th, 11th, 16th, 18th, 21st, 23d Cos. C. D. Narragansett Bay.

Williams, Fort, Maine

Permanent post, located at Portland Head, Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Seth Williams, U. S. V. (Bvt. Maj. Gen. U. S. V.), a distinguished veteran of the Mexican and Civil Wars. Acquired by purchase, 1872–73. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Portland (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 90 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 5th A. A. Bn.; 29th, 54th, 72d Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th (Hq.), 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th C. D. Cos. Ft. Williams; 1st (I), 1st (II), 2d, 3d, 4th, 17th, 18th (I), 18th (II), 19th (I), 19th (II), 23d Cos. C. D. Portland.

Wolcott, Fort, R. I. (Inactive)
See p. 562.

SECTION 2

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN EASTERN DEPARTMENT

A. A. Humphreys, Camp, Va.
See Humphreys.

Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

Permanent installation, located about 35 miles northeast of Baltimore, in Baltimore and Hartford Counties, except for 12 range towers on the Eastern Shore. Name taken from nearby town of Aberdeen. Original reservation acquired by proclamations of the President, Oct. 16 and Dec. 14, 1917, and Jan. 25, 1919. Construction authorized Jan. 26, 1918. In 1918 that portion of the reservation which embraced Edgewood Arsenal was turned over to the Chemical Warfare Service. In 1919 Edgewood Arsenal was returned to the Ordnance Department and again became part of Aberdeen Proving Ground. Testing stations for guns, carriages, and ammunition and for aerial bombs. *Balloon Station.*

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$16,000,000. Area—About 65,000 acres of which about 34,600 are underwater lands. See pp. 338, 342, 343.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 258th, 271st Aer. Sqs.; 18th, 28th Bln. Cos. *Coast Artillery:* 3d Co. C. D. Baltimore.

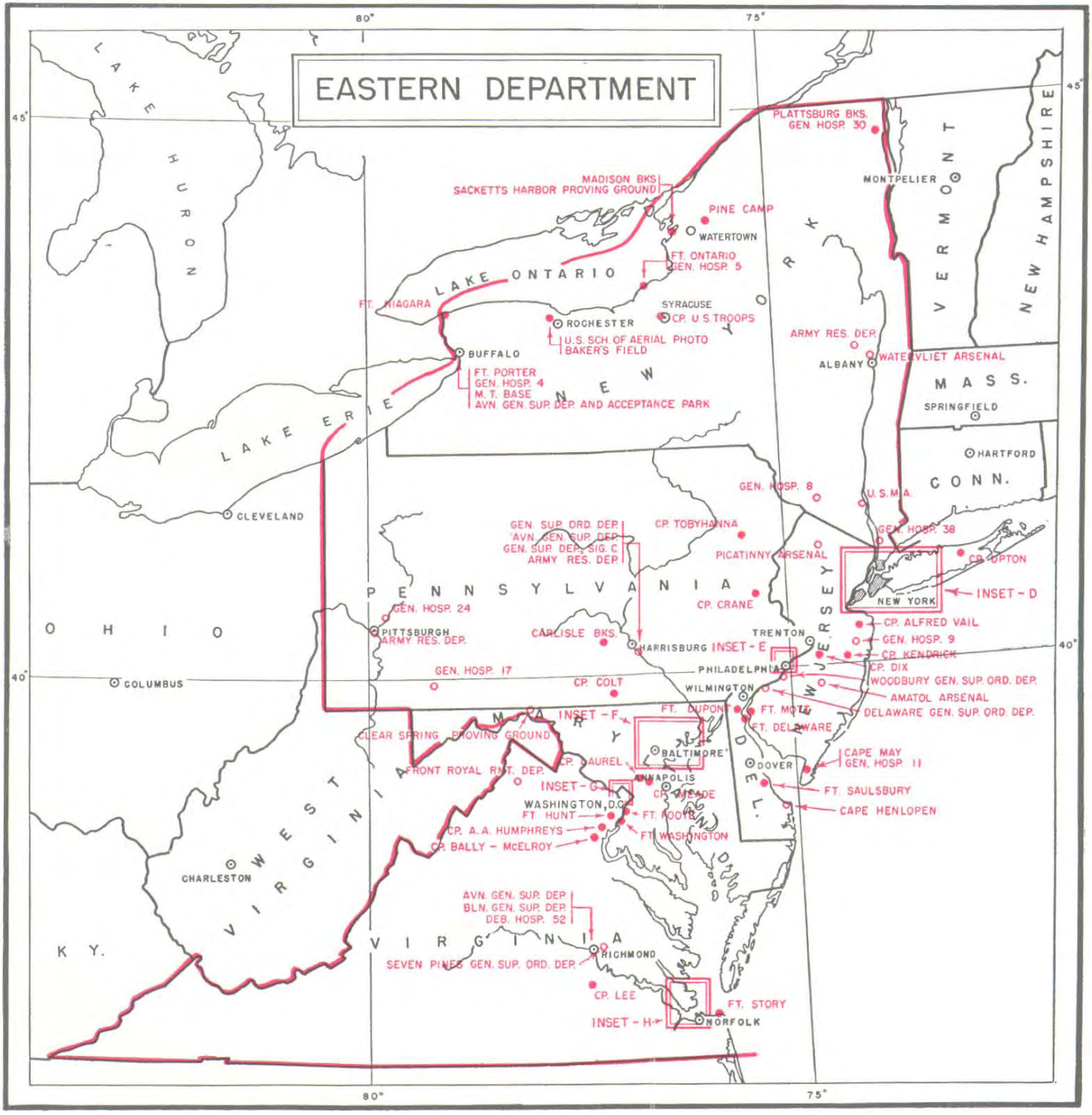
Abraham Eustis, Camp, Va.
See Monroe.

Albany, N. Y., Medical Mobilization Point at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 33.



MAP NO. 20.

(Face p. 710)

Alexander, Camp, Va.

History: Named in honor of Lt. John H. Alexander, 9th U. S. Cav., a colored graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, 1887. Originally established, Aug. 1917, in connection with the Port of Embarkation, Newport News, and as part of Camp Hill. Used as training and embarkation camp for stevedore regiments and labor battalions, colored, until Nov. 11, 1918; thereafter for purposes of debarkation. Also used for housing permanent labor detachments employed in various utilities around Newport News. Construction of a tent camp started, Aug. 1917, camp opening, Sept. 7, 1917. In June 1918, construction was begun at a new site, north of Old Stevedore Camp, known as the Darling and Woodfin tract, to provide additional shelter in the form of a tent camp and cantonment. Maximum strength of 463 officers and 7,342 enlisted men, reached Sept. 1918. For movements of colored troops, see p. 520. Camp headquarters personnel transferred to Camp Hill, July 18, 1919, when camp was abandoned to be sold.

Description: Temporary quartermaster camp, consisting of a stevedore cantonment and labor battalion encampments, located on east bank of James River, Warwick County, immediately north of Camp Hill, and about 3 miles from Newport News. *Facilities—Hospitalization:* There was no regular camp hospital, but infirmaries were used, supplemented during the influenza epidemic of 1918 by 8 barracks turned into an emergency hospital. Seriously sick were transferred to nearby hospitals for treatment. *Old Camp:* Consisting of tents and huts; capacity 3 battalions. *New Camp:* Consisting of a tent section accommodating 4 battalions, and of a cantonment section sheltering 2 battalions. *Officers' School:* 3-month course in stevedore duties given to 1,900 students. *Other Facilities:* Included a delousing station, opened July 1918. See pp. 429, 678.

Camp, consisting of tents, huts, and some 90 buildings. Troop capacity—About 10,000, including space for some 500 white and 9,500 colored troops. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—included in those of Camp Stuart. Area—Old camp included in that of Camp Hill; new camp comprised about 57 acres.

Command Status: Under jurisdiction of Camp Hill until Aug. 15, 1918; thereafter commanding officer reported to commanding general, Port of Embarkation, Newport News.

Camp Commanders: 1918—Jan. 25, Col. Charles L. Dulin; Aug. 15, Maj. Winter D. Douty (ad interim); Dec. 19, Lt. Col. Kurt Franke.

1919—Jan. 10, Maj. Thomas S. Bridges through June 20.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

88th Division: 350th Inf., staging.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 508th, 511th, 516th, 520th, 522d, 543d, 549th, 701st, 702d Bns. *Infantry:* 801st, 808th, 813th, 816th Pion. *Quartermaster Corps:* Serv. Bns. 313, 316 (II), 317, 319, 320, 325, 328 (II), 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 346, 347, 357, 429, 430, 449. *Transportation Corps:* 803d, 804th, 805th, 808th, 811th, 813th, 814th, 829th, 832d, 835th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842d, 844th, 847th, 866th, 873d Cos.

Alfred Vail, Camp, N. J.

See Vail.

Amatol Arsenal, N. J.

Subsidized loading plant, originally operated by Atlantic Loading Company, located in southern New Jersey, between Camden and Atlantic City, at Amatol. Construction of loading plant started by private concern, Mar. 1918. Plant was taken over by Ordnance Department and named Amatol Arsenal, Feb. 20, 1919. Capacity of magazines and warehouses—8,850,000 lbs. of ammonium nitrate, 8,250,000 lbs. of TNT, 4,500,000 lbs. of smokeless powder, and 1,400 carloads of completed rounds. Daily loading capacity of plant—51,000 shells and 100,000 grenades. Principal postwar activity—Storage of ordnance matériel worth about $50,000,000.

Cost of tract—$161,279. Area—About 6,000 acres.

Armistead, Fort, Md.

Permanent post, located 2½ miles east of Curtis on Hawkins Point, Anne Arundel County. Named in honor of Maj. George Armistead, Corps of Arty., U. S. A. (Bvt. Lt. Col.), who successfully defended Fort McHenry against British fleet attack, 1814. Acquired by condemnation, 1896; post established 1898. Subpost of Fort Howard.

Area—About 45 acres.

Artillery Park, P. R.

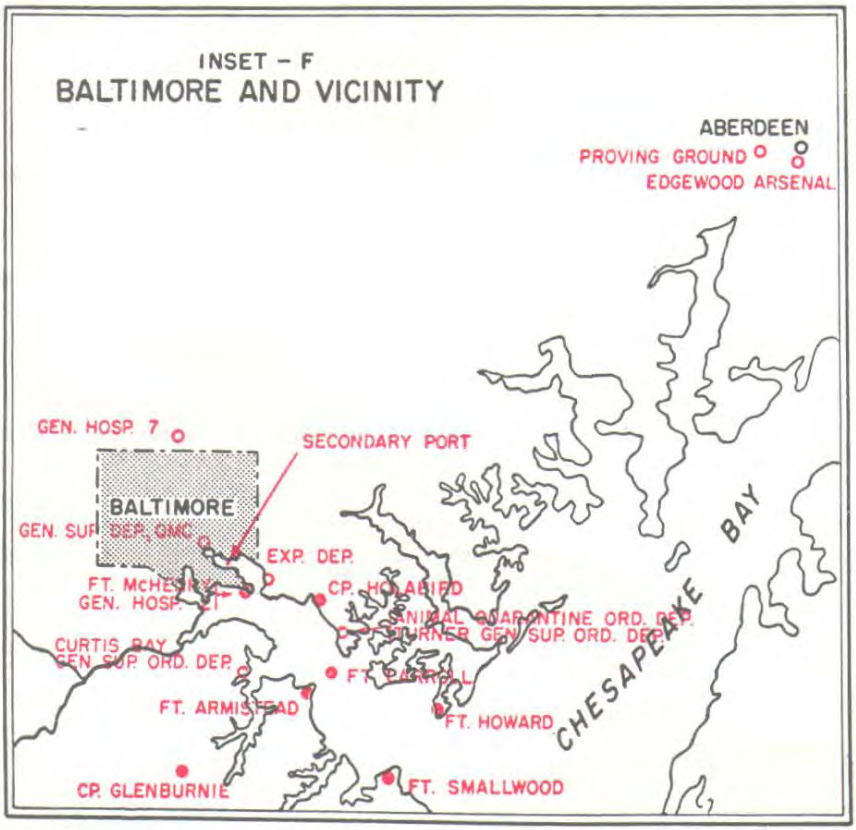
See San Juan.

Baker's Field, N. Y.

Temporary facility on Baker's Farm, located about 3½ miles west of Rochester, and 7 miles from Kodak Park. Auxiliary landing field, used in connection with aerial photographic development undertaken in Rochester. Arrangement for use of site made, May 1918. See Rochester.

Ballajo Barracks, P. R.
See San Juan.

Bally-McElroy, Camp, Va.
See Humphreys.



MAP NO. 21.

Baltimore, Md., Establishments at

1. ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND.—See Aberdeen.

2. ANIMAL QUARANTINE ORDNANCE DEPOT.—See General Supply Ordnance Depot, Reserve, Turner, Md.

3. BALTIMORE ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.—See pp. 334, 335.

4. CAMP BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (FRANKLIN CANTONMENT).—See Meade.

5. CAMP GLENBURNIE.—Temporary engineer tent camp, located on Naval Rifle Range at Glenburnie, Anne Arundel County, Md. Established for overflow of engineer troops from Camp Laurel.

6. CAMP HOLABIRD (also known as HOLABIRD MOTOR TRANSPORT TRAINING BASE).—See Holabird.

7. CAMP LAUREL.—Temporary engineer camp and mobilization point, located on Laurel Race Track, ½ mile southeast of Laurel, Prince Georges County, Md. Established for overflow of troops from Camp Meade. Troops quartered in State Fair buildings and in tents. Closed Jan. 6, 1919.

Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $7,000.

8. CAMP MEADE.—See Meade.

9. EDGEWOOD ARSENAL.—See Edgewood.

10. EDGEWOOD ARSENAL HEADQUARTERS (formerly GAS-OFFENSE PRODUCTION DIVISION HEADQUARTERS), CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE.—Located in Baltimore. See p. 136.

11. EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE (also known as OVERSEAS EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT), CANTON, MD.—Consisted of dock and pier No. 3 at Canton, of 2 piers at Locust Point, and of leased or government-owned storehouses located at both places, in South Baltimore. Used for temporary storage of supplies and their transshipment overseas; also served as engineer shipping point and depot. See p. 524.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,807,300. Gross area of covered storage—663,800 sq. ft.

12. FINANCE ZONE 4, OFFICE OF.—See p. 214.

13. FORT ARMISTEAD.—See Armistead.

14. FORT CARROLL.—See Carroll.

15. FORT HOWARD.—See Howard.

16. FORT MCHENRY.—See McHenry.

17. FORT SMALLWOOD.—See Smallwood.

18. GENERAL HOPITAL NO. 2.—See McHenry.

19. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 7.—Temporary medical establishment, located on the Garrett Estate at Roland Park, in northern suburbs of Baltimore. Estate accepted by War Department at nominal rental of $1.00 per year. Organized as general hospital, Nov. 27, 1917. Existing facilities supplemented by temporary construction. Used primarily for physical, mental, and vocational rehabilitation of blinded service men and civilians in Government service. Demilitarized April 1919, when buildings were turned over to American National Red Cross for carrying on instruction of the blind, meanwhile discharged to assume civilian status.

Cost of construction and alteration to June 30, 1919—About $300,000. Area—About 50 acres.

20. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE, CURTIS BAY, MD.—Permanent installation, located in South Baltimore, Anne Arundel County. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1916.

Authorized Nov. 6, 1917; construction completed, Nov. 1918. Named Curtis Bay Ordnance Depot, 1937. See p. 337.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$7,170,300. Area—About 824 acres.

21. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE, TURNER, MD.—Temporary installation, located at Turner's Station. Also known as Animal Quarantine Ordnance Depot. See p. 337.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$101,300.

22. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Temporary installation under lease, located in Coca Cola Building and other warehouses, Baltimore. Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 4. See pp. 420, 441, 451. *Base Salvage Plant*—See p. 454.

23. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF BALTIMORE. — See Howard.

24. HOLABIRD MOTOR TRANSPORT TRAINING BASE.—See Holabird.

25. JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, MILITARY ACTIVITIES AT.—(a) Balloon hangar, maintained by Division of Military Aeronautics. (b) Chemical warfare laboratory. (c) Army neuro-surgical laboratory. (d) Radio communications course—See p. 479. (e) Reserve Officers' Training Corps—See p. 567 (f) U. S. Army Training Detachments and Students' Army Training Corps—See p. 567.

26. LOCUST POINT, BALTIMORE.—See par. 11, above, and p. 524.

27. MOTOR TRANSPORT GENERAL DEPOT.—See Holabird.

28. MOTOR TRANSPORT RECONSTRUCTION PARK.—See Holabird (Mechanical Repair Shop Unit No. 306).

29. MOTOR TRANSPORT DISTRICT "D", OFFICE OF.—See Holabird.

30. SECONDARY PORT, TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.—Subport of Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, during overseas movement; subsidiary to Port of Embarkation, Newport News, during post-armistice period. See p. 524. Port storage office, see p. 523.

31. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See pp. 439, 440.

32. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 3).—See chart 54, p. 543.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

CURTIS BAY, MD., PAR. 20.—*20th Division:* 50th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

BALTIMORE.—*Coast Artillery:* 5th (II), 6th Cos. C. D. Baltimore. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 18, 42. *U. S. Guards:* Co. A 9th Bn.

GLENBURNIE, CAMP.—*Engineers:* 604th Regt.

LAUREL, CAMP.—*Engineers:* 23d, 57th, 66th, 601st Regts.; 50th Bn.

Bayonne, N. J., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Hudson County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding piers and refineries in that district.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 30th, 38th Cos. C. D. Southern New York. *U. S. Guards:* Co. A 47th Bn.

Bedloe's Island, N. Y.

See Wood.

Bolling Field, D. C.

Permanent flying field, located in Anacostia, 2 miles south of the Capitol, Wash., D. C. Named in honor of Col. Raynal Cawthorne Bolling, A. S. Sig. C., who was killed in action near Amiens, France, Mar. 26, 1918. Original reservation comprised reclaimed lands below the original highwater line of east side of Anacostia River. Construction authorized as an experimental station and landing field, May 17, 1918. Established in connection with the aerial defense of the capital.

Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $290,000. Area—About 340 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 10th, 99th, 312th Aer. Sqs.

Brindley Field, N. Y.

Temporary flying field, located on Long Island, Near Commack, Suffolk County. Initially named Chapman Field, in honor of Lt. Col. C. G. Chapman, Sig. C., who was killed in action in France. Renamed Brindley Field, in honor of Maj. Oscar A. Brindley, Sig. C., who was killed in an aviation accident, May 1918. Initial development of field undertaken during summer of 1918. Used for advanced flying under supervision of commanding officer, 1st Provisional Wing.

Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—$141,290. Area—About 90 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 24th Cons. Co.; 211th, 219th, 256th, 268th, 277th, 280th, 359th, 502d Aer. Sqs.

Bristol, Pa., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

U. S. Guards: Co. C, 12th Bn.

Buffalo, N. Y., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT AND ACCEPTANCE PARK.—Temporary aviation facility, consisting of a storage depot and acceptance park, located on Elmwood, Ramsdell, and Hinman Avenues, Kenmore, Buffalo. Authorized as Final Testing Field No. 2 (Acceptance Park), Apr. 18, 1918; established on leased land by Division of Military Aeronautics and Bureau of Aircraft Production. Designated Buffalo Acceptance Park, Sept. 1918; Aviation General Supply Depot and Acceptance Park, Jan. 19, 1919. Property returned to lessors, 1919.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $445,000. Area—About 38 lots and some additional land leased by Division of Military Aeronautics.

2. BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION DISTRICT OFFICE (also known as DISTRICT AIRCRAFT OFFICE).—Located at 2050 Elmwood Ave. See p. 111.

3. FORT PORTER.—Permanent post, located in Buffalo on Niagara River, bounded by Massachusetts, Connecticut and Front Streets. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Peter B. Porter, N. Y. V., a veteran of the War of 1812 and Secretary of War, 1828–29. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1842; post constructed, 1843–50. Temporarily under Medical Department, 1917–19. *General Hospital No. 4:* Authorized Oct. 26, 1917; designated general hospital, Nov. 10, 1917. Used primarily for treatment of mental cases. See p. 263.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $10,000. Area—About 28½ acres.

4. MOTOR TRANSPORT BASE.—Established at Buffalo, 1918, in connection with motor convoy and freight service.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

31st Division: 106th Sup. Tn., 106th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *38th Division:* 113th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *84th Division:* 309th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: Det. 4, 15 A. S. P. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 23.

Cape Henlopen, Del.

Permanent reservation, located at Delaware Breakwater Harbor, Sussex County. Acquired, 1873. Station of the Coast Defenses of the Delaware (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 140 acres.

Cape May, N. J., Establishments at

1. COAST ARTILLERY STATION.—Also referred to as Cape May Coast Defenses. Station of the Coast Defenses of the Delaware. Salvaged in 1919. See p. 566.

2. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 11.—Temporary medical establishment, located in Cape May Hotel, on Ocean Drive, Cape May County. Leased for Medical Department, Jan. 1918. Opened as General Hospital No. 16; redesignated No. 11, Mar. 1918. Permanent structure supplemented by 20 cottages and by tents. Used for treatment of general medical and surgical cases, and of eye, ear, nose and throat, and nervous system diseases and injuries. Returned to lessor, Aug. 23, 1919. See p. 263.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 4th (II) Co. C. D. Delaware. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 115, 139.

Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

Permanent post, located on outskirts of Carlisle. Established prior to Revolutionary War. Purchased by United States, 1801. Property transferred to Department of Interior for use as Indian school, 1879. Returned to War Department for general hospital purposes, July 16, 1918. *General Hospital No. 31:* Designated general hospital, Sept. 1918. Used primarily for rehabilitation and reeducation of sick and wounded. See p. 264. Converted into Field Service School, Medical Department, Jan. 1920. Announced as permanent military reservation, 1922.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $190,000. Area—About 348 acres.

Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., Military Activities at

1. AVIATION MECHANICS SCHOOL.—Temporary courses for mechanics instituted, 1917; transferred to St. Paul, Minn., in the spring of 1918.

2. AVIATION RADIO SCHOOL.—Auxiliary school operating under the Chief of Training, Division of Military Aeronautics.

3. MOTOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION COURSES FOR MEDICAL PERSONNEL.—One-month courses, conducted between Jan. and June 27, 1918, for the training of officers and enlisted men.

4. RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS. — Established, Apr. 1918, consisting of an infantry unit of the Sr. Div., R. O. T. C.; absorbed by the Students' Army Training Corps.

5. SIGNAL CORPS TRAINING.—A 3-month radio communication course, given to junior and senior engineer students.

6. UNITED STATES ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS.—First National Army Training Detachment of 300 men (later known as Vocational Section S. A. T. C.) arrived, Apr. 1918, and the fourth and last departed, Dec. 1918. Total number in attendance—2,289. Courses for—Auto mechanics, band musicians, blacksmiths, carpenters, draftsmen, electricians, foundrymen, instrument repairmen, lens grinders, machinists, motorcycle repairmen, pattern and propeller makers, surveyors, telegraphers, truck drivers, sheet metal workers, and welders.

Units of Collegiate Section (successor of R. O. T. C.) organized, Oct. 1918; disbanded, Dec. 1918.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 297th, 298th, 299th Aer. Sqs.

Carroll, Fort, Md.

Permanent post, located 8½ miles southeast of Baltimore, Sollers Point Flats, Baltimore County. Named in honor of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, a signer of the Declaration of Independence. Ceded by Maryland, 1847. Subpost of Fort Howard.

Area—About 3 acres.

Casa Blanca, P. R.

See San Juan.

Casino, Camp, Va.

See Norfolk.

Castle Williams, N. Y.

See Jay.

Chandler Field, Pa.

Temporary flying field, located at Essington, Delaware County, 5 miles from Philadelphia. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Rex Chand-

ler, C. A. C., U. S. A., who was killed in a hydroplane crash, Apr. 8, 1913. Established Apr. 1, 1917; abandoned Nov. 1917. Aerial coast defense.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 2d Res., 45th (II), 143d Aer. Sqs.

Chapman Field, N. Y.
See Brindley Field.

Charlottesville, Va., Medical Mobilization Point at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 41.

Chester, Pa., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

U. S. Guards: Hq. and Co. C 13th Bn.

Clear Spring Proving Ground, Md.

Temporary establishment, located at Clear Spring, Washington County. Used for testing ordnance material and guns. Abandoned, 1919. See p. 341.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$117,718.

College of the City of New York
See New York.

Colonia, N. J., General Hospital No. 3
See New York.

Colt, Camp, Pa.

History: Named in honor of Samuel Colt who patented the first revolver, 1835. Known as Camp U. S. Troops, Gettysburg, prior to Mar. 19, 1918, when it was assigned to the Tank Service for use as a mobilization, concentration, and training camp. First occupied by U. S. troops, June 1917. Tank training discontinued Nov. 18, 1918. Camp abandoned Aug. 15, 1919.

Description: Temporary camp, located in Gettysburg National Park, Gettysburg. Enlarged, 1918 to accommodate 4,000 men. *Facilities—Tank Corps Officers' Training Camp. Primary Tank Corps Camp.*

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to commanding general, Eastern Department. During period of tank activities, commanding officer reported to Director of Tank Corps.

Camp Commanders: 1918—Mar. 23, Maj. Walter N. Vance; Mar. 30, Capt. Dwight D. Eisenhower; July 24, Maj. Dwight D. Eisenhower; Oct. 20, Lt. Col. Dwight D. Eisenhower; Nov. 19, Capt. Frank B. Moore.

1919—Mar. 3, 2d Lt. Eric G. Dahlstrom (ad interim); Apr. 12, Capt. Frederick P. Desmond.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

2d Division: 2d T. M. Btry., 4th M. G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. *3d Division:* 4th Inf., 7th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *4th Division:* 58th Inf., 59th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *5th Division:* 60th Inf., 61st Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Tank Corps: 303d (I), 304th, 309th, 310th, 314th Tk. Centers; 302d (I), 303d, 304th, 305th, 307th, 308th, 327th (I), 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332d, 333d, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342d, 343d, 346th Tk. Bns.; 1st, 2d L., 2d Hv. Tk. Serv. Bns.

Columbia University, New York, N. Y., Military Activities at

1. AVIATION RADIO SCHOOL.—Auxiliary school for the training of radio officers. Student capacity—300. Established Mar. 15, 1918.

2. SCHOOL OF EXPLOSIVES (ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT).—See p. 343.

3. SIGNAL CORPS COMMUNICATION COURSE (3-month).—Given to junior and senior students.

4. SIGNAL CORPS SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY.—Established Jan. 1, 1918, and turned over to the Committee on Education and Special Training, July 1918 (6-week course in still and motion photography pertaining to ground work); student capacity—200. This school sent 38 divisional units overseas up to the signing of the Armistice, each consisting of 1 officer and 2 enlisted men.

5. STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS.—Consisted of a collegiate section and a vocational section. Established Sept. 25, 1918; closed Dec. 21, 1918.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 295th, 296th Aer. Sqs.

Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., Military Activities at

1. RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.—See pp. 555, 567.

2. SCHOOL OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY.—An advanced school, teaching map compilation and interpretation, established Jan. 6, 1918.

3. SCHOOL OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS.—A ground school for flyers (12-week course), established May 21, 1917; capacity—1,000 students.

4. SCHOOL OF MILITARY ROENTGENOLOGY.—Established by Medical Department, June 9, 1917. See p. 274.

5. SIGNAL CORPS TRAINING.—See pp. 479, 489.

6. U. S. ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS.—See pp. 556, 568.

Crane, Camp, Pa.

Temporary camp, located on grounds of Lehigh County Agricultural Society, Allentown. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Charles H. Crane, U. S. A., Surgeon General, 1882–83. Established, May 1917, for mobilization of United States Army Ambulance Service, and other type medical units; closed Apr. 10, 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $156,000. See pp. 252, 271.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosps. 17, 27, 29, 31, 34, 47, 67, 68, 82, 114, 117. Evac. Hosps. 4, 5, 11.

Curtis Bay Ordnance Depot, Md.

See Baltimore.

Damm Field, Henry, J., N. Y.

Temporary flying field, located on Long Island, near Babylon, Suffolk County. Named in honor of Lt. Col. Henry J. Damm, Sig. C., who was killed in an aviation accident, May 2, 1918. Initial development of field undertaken without specific authority during summer, 1918. Organized July 1, 1918. Used for advanced flying under supervision of commanding officer, 1st Provisional Wing.

Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—$127,355. Area—About 250 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 25th Cons. Co.; 51st (II), 122d (II), 253d, 261st, 267th, 350th, 505th Aer. Sqs.

Dansville, N. Y., General Hospital No. 13

Temporary medical establishment, located in Jackson Sanatorium. Leased for Medical Department, Feb. 1, 1918. Designated General Hospital No. 18. Lease cancelled, June 30, 1918; medical personnel transferred to Embarkation Hospital, Richmond, Va.

Lease renewed July 18, 1918; premises designated General Hospital No. 13. Used primarily for the treatment of psychoneurosis cases. Transferred to Public Health Service, Apr. 21, 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations—About $6,000. Area—About 4 acres. See p. 263.

Delaware, Fort, Del.

Permanent post, located about 12 miles south of Wilmington, on Pea Patch Island, New Castle County. Originally reservation ceded to U. S. by State of Delaware, 1813. Post destroyed by fire, 1831; rebuilt and equipped to mount 252 guns; garrisoned till 1870, turned over to Engineer Department and placed in charge of a caretaker; regarrisoned 1917. Station of the Coast Defenses of the Delaware (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 178 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 3d, 5th C. D. Cos. Ft. Dupont; 3d (I), 3d (II), Cos. C. D. Delaware.

Delaware General Supply Ordnance Depot, N. J.

Located on Delaware River, 2 miles southwest of Pedricktown, Salem County. Original reservation authorized and acquired by requisition, 1918, for storage of ammunition and explosives for shipment overseas. Construction started Sept. 1, 1918; completed June 14, 1919, and retained as permanent ordnance depot.

Cost of construction, including land, to June 1919—$4,900,000. Area—About 1,613 acres. See p. 338.

Dix, Camp, N. J.

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. John Adams Dix, U. S. V., who served as Secretary of the Treasury under President Buchanan. Established July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 78th Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–May 1918. Construction started June 12, 1917 and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Del., 1,949; Fla., 2,500; Ill., 2,371; Mass., 4,636; Md., 1,768; N. H., 584; N. J., 47,642; N. Y., 31,080; N. C., 1,300; Pa., 3,220; R. I., 849; W. Va., 200; other States, 1,855; other camps, 48,447.

After May 1918, used as embarkation camp. Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918 and as debarkation camp 1919. Retained as permanent reservation.

Description: Reservation located ½ mile south of Wrightstown, in Burlington and Ocean Counties. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Aug. 1917, operating in temporary buildings until hospital opened, Oct. 22, 1917. During influenza epidemic Sept.–Oct. 1918, 18 barracks were used as a hospital annex to avoid overcrowding. See p. 264. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In Operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 316,500. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,414 buildings. Troop capacity—42,806. Costs of construction to June 30,1919—About $12,687,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 4,502 acres; entire reservation, 6,848 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—June 12, Maj. Harry C. Williams; Aug. 23, Maj. Gen. Chase U. Kennedy; Nov. 28, Brig. Gen. John S. Mallory (ad interim); Dec. 28, Brig. Gen. James T. Dean (ad interim).

1918—Jan. 2, Maj. Gen. Hugh L. Scott.

1919—May 12, Maj. Gen. Harry C. Hale through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	844	7,498	671	8,169	9,013
October	1,101	23,106	642	23,748	24,849
November	1,381	23,127	1	23,128	24,509
December	1,344	21,122		21,122	22,466
1918					
January	1,462	17,797	1,374	19,171	20,633
February	1,578	18,000	1,416	19,416	20,994
March	1,596	22,069	1,415	23,484	25,080
April	1,738	33,675	1,649	35,324	37,062
May	1,212	29,633	2,712	32,345	33,557
June	1,377	38,718	1,601	40,319	41,696
July	1,562	43,866	5,236	49,102	50,664
August	1,458	44,933	8,084	53,017	54,475
September	1,306	40,276	7,162	47,438	48,744
October	997	27,772	6,280	34,052	35,049
November	817	17,120	5,379	22,499	23,316
December	913	10,483	2,533	13,016	13,929

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 303; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Dep. Brig. 153; Engr. Dep. Det. 407; F. Trk. and H. Co. 303;

Med. Sup. Dep.; M. T. Co. 327; Ord. Dep. Co. 102; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 413; Sig. Sup. Co. 4; Util. Det.; Wag. Co. 303.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

2d Division: 2d T. M. Btry., demobilizing. *4th Division:* 4th T. M. Btry., demobilizing. *6th Division:* 6th T. M. Btry., demobilizing. *8th Division:* DHQ., Hq. Tr., demobilizing. *9th Division:* 45th Inf., garrison duty. *15th Division:* 57th Inf., garrison duty. *20th Division:* 50th Inf., garrison duty. *28th Division:* Div., demobilizing. *29th Division:* DHQ., 57th Inf. Brig. (less 113th Inf.), 112th F. A., 104th T. M. Btry., 104th Engrs., 104th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 104th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 104th Am. Tn., 104th Engr. Tn., demobilizing. *32d Division:* 107th T. M. Btry., 107th Engrs., staging. *34th Division:* Div. (less 59th F. A. Brig., 109th Engr. Tn.), preparing to embark. *35th Division:* 110th T. M. Btry., staging. *37th Division:* 73d Inf. Brig. Hq., 146th Inf., 112th T. M. Btry., staging. *38th Division:* 113th Am. Tn., demobilizing. *41st Division:* 116th Engr. Tn., 147th F. A., staging; Div. (less 161st Inf., 146th M. G. Bn., 147th M. G. Bn., 148th M. G. Bn., 66th F. A. Brig., 116th Sn. Tn.), demobilizing. *42d Division:* DHQ., 149th M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., demobilizing. *78th Division:* Div., preparing to embark; 303d T. M. Btry., staging; Div. (less 313th Inf., 304th Am. Tn.), demobilizing. *80th Division:* 319th, 320th Inf., staging; 313th M. G. Bn., 314th M. G. Bn., 315th M. G. Bn., 160th Inf. Brig. Hq., 305th Engrs., 305th F. Sig. Bn., Tns. (less 305th Tn. Hq. and M. P.), demobilizing. *82d Division:* 319th M. G. Bn., 320th M. G. Bn., 321st M. G. Bn., 157th F. A. Brig. (less Hq.), 307th Engrs., 307th Sup. Tn., 307th Engr. Tn.; 307th Sn. Tn.; demobilizing. *83d Division:* 323d F. A., demobilizing. *85th Division:* 338th Inf., staging. *86th Division:* 311th Engrs., 311th Engr. Tn., staging. *87th Division:* Div., preparing to embark; DHQ., 162d F. A. Brig. Hq., staging; Div. (less 345th Inf., 346th Inf., 312th T. M. Btry., 312th Sup. Tn.), demobilizing. *92d Division:* 167th F. A. Brig. (less 351st F. A.), preparing to embark; 349th F. A. 350th F. A., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 1st Air Park; 825th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 1106th Aer. Sqs. *Coast Artillery:* 2d A. A. Bn.; 45th, 46th, 50th, 65th Regts. *Engineers:* 24th, 26th, 34th, 103d, 601st, 605th Regts.; 53d, 54th, 72d, 74th, 121st, 122d, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 137th, 541st, 542d Bns.; 465th Engr. Pon. Tn. *Infantry:* 2d, 52d, 56th, 59th, 63d, 807th, 811th, 813th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 10, 12, 20, 27, 28, 31, 34, 38, 44, 51, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 67, 68, 72, 76, 78, 83, 86, 89, 95, 97, 98, 101, 104, 105, 106,

110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 202, 214, 216; Camp Hosps. 1, 21, 27, 28, 39, 47, 64, 101, 103, 115; Evac. Hosps. 3, 6, 9, 10, 12, 19, 27, 30, 32, 34, 49. *Motor Transport Corps:* 23d, 45th M. Comds.; 417th, 421st, 426th M. Sup. Tns.; 307th, 310th, 322d, 327th M. Rep. U. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 14, 302, 354; F. Rmt. Sqs. 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 310, 311, 312, 314, 316, 317, 319, 322, 326, 344; Serv. Bn. 338; Water Tk. Tn. 301. *Signal Corps:* 318th F. Sig. Bn.; 52d, 404th, 406th, 413th, 420th Tg. Bns. *Tank Corps:* 309th, 310th Tk. Centers; 333d, 334th, 338th, 339th, 346th Tk. Bns. *Transportation Corps:* 3d, 7th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 20th, 22d, 25th, 36th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 50th, 53d, 58th, 62d, 63d, 64th, 65th, 68th, 70th, 71st, 73d, 75th, 77th, 81st, 83d, 84th, 90th, 91st, 92d, 93d, 94th, 95th, 99th, 100th, 104th, 108th, 109th, 111th, 115th, 116th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 123d, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 131st, 133d, 134th, 135th, 136th, 140th, 142d, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152d, 154th, 155th, 158th, 159th, 162d, 167th, 168th, 849th, 852d, 857th, 860th, 863d, 864th, 865th, 868th, 869th, 874th Cos. *U. S. Guards:* 1st, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 15th, 16th, 32d, 33d, 34th (less Co. C), 45th, 47th, 48th Bns. *Veterinary Corps:* Vet. Hosps. 13, 16.

Dover, N. J., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Cos. A, B 9th Bn.

Dupont, Fort, Del.

Permanent post, located 2 miles northwest of Delaware City, New Castle County. Named in honor of Rear Admiral Samuel F. DuPont, U. S. N., who commanded the naval forces which gained possession of Port Royal Harbor, 1861 and fleet of ironclads which attacked Fort Sumter, 1863. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1871, post established 1898. Construction began 1899; completed 1902. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of The Delaware (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 321 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

1st Division: 1st T. M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 36th Brig.; 35th Regt.; 1st, 2d, 4th, 6th, C. D. Cos. Ft. Dupont; 1st, 2d, 3d (II), 4th (I), 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th Cos. C. D. Delaware; 3d, 7th T. M. Bns.

Eastview, N. Y., General Hospital No. 38

Temporary medical establishment, located in Westchester County Almshouse and Penitentiary, 2 miles east of Eastville and 4 miles north of Tarrytown. Leased for Medical Department, Oct. 10, 1918. Used for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. Property returned to lessor, Sept. 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations—About $109,480. Area—About 150 acres. See p. 264.

Edge, Camp, N. J., National Guard Mobilization Point at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

29th Division: DHQ., 104th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., mobilizing for overseas.

Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

Located on part of the original Aberdeen Proving Ground Reservation near Edgewood, Hartford County. First known as the U. S. Filling Plant on Gunpowder Neck Reservation. Named Edgewood Arsenal in 1937. *Arsenal:* Manufactured military chemicals and filled shells and grenades. Manufacturing capacity—over 550 tons of chemicals per day. Shell filling capacity—over 128,000 rounds per day. *Chemical laboratory. Camp Base Hospital:* A miscellaneous hospital built in connection with the Arsenal. Later classified as camp base hospital.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $25,180,000. Area—About 4,012 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Chemical Warfare Service: 1st Bn. (Hq., Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G), 2d Bn. (Hq., Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, K, L, M, N, O, Casual Co.), 3d Bn. (Hq., Cos. H, I, K, L, M, N, O, Casual X), 4th Bn. (Hq., Cos. A, B).

Elizabeth Acceptance Park, N. J.

Project under lease, located at Elizabeth, N. J. Authorized as Final Testing Field No. 4 (Acceptance Park), Apr. 18, 1918. Later designated Elizabeth Acceptance Park. Also known as Aviation Acceptance Park No. 4, and as Aviation General Supply Depot and Acceptance Park. Abandoned, Oct. 1919.

Approximate cost to June 1919—$115,000.

Elizabethport Proving Ground

See New York.

Ellis Island, N. Y., Debarkation Hospital No. 1
See New York.

El Moro, Fort, P. R.
See San Juan.

Eustis, Camp Abraham, Va.
See Monroe.

Fisherman's Island, Va.

Permanent post, located 2 miles south of Kiptopeke, Northampton County. Acquired 1891 for a quarantine station. Permission granted Feb. 13, 1917 to mount guns on island and utilize such wharves and buildings as were necessary. By Act of Nov. 19, 1919, reservation transferred to War Department. Station of the Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 225 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 4th C. D. Co. Ft. Howard; 8th C. D. Co. Ft. Monroe; 8th (I), 8th (II), 13th Cos. C. D. Chesapeake Bay.

Foote, Fort, Md.

Named in honor of Rear Admiral A. H. Foote, U. S. N., who commanded a naval flotilla during the Civil War. Post established 1862 as an adjunct of Fort Washington, 4 miles distant, and a part of the defenses of the Capital. Reservation acquired by purchase 1872–73, located on left bank of Potomac River, on Roziers Bluff, in Prince Georges County, 8 miles below Washington, D. C.; subpost of Washington Barracks.

Area—About 66 acres.

Fox Hills, N. Y., Debarkation Hospital No. 2
See New York.

Frankford Arsenal, Pa.

Permanent installation, located in Philadelphia. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1816. Arsenal established, 1814. *Arsenal:* See p. 351. *General Supply Ordnance Depot, Reserve:* Established Apr. 1918. See p. 337. *Instrument Repair School:* See p. 342. *Ordnance Reserve Officers' School:* In operation, Apr. 1917 until transferred to Camp Meade, same year.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,057,000. Area —About 62 acres.

Franklin, Camp Benjamin, Md. (Franklin Cantonment)
See Meade.

Front Royal Remount Depot, Va.

Permanent installation, located 2 miles southeast of Front Royal, Warren County. Name changed to Front Royal Quartermaster Intermediate Depot, 1921; changed to Front Royal Quartermaster Depot (Remount), 1927. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1911. Used for purchasing, breeding, training, mobilizing, and distributing public animals. Seat of headquarters, Remount Purchase Division, Eastern Zone.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $4,200. Area—About 5,062 acres.

Garden City, L. I., N. Y., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT AND CONCENTRATION CAMP.—Temporary aviation establishment, located at Garden City, Nassau County. Originally a tent camp, established Aug. 17, 1917, later expanded into a cantonment. Referred to in returns as Aeronautical Supply Depot and Concentration Camp. Under jurisdiction of Operations Section, Department of Military Aeronautics. Operated under name of Air Service Depot from Oct. 1918 to Apr. 1919. Consolidated with Hazelhurst Field and made part of nearby Mitchel Field, Apr. 5, 1919. *Aviation Concentration Camp:* Used for organizing, training, and equipping troops for oversea service. *Supply Depot.*

Cost of depot included in Hazelhurst Field.

2. HAZELHURST FIELD.—See Hazelhurst.

3. MITCHEL FIELD.—See Mitchel.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 8th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 16th, 17th, 19th, 20th (I), 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 27th, 28th, 35th, 36th, 41st, 43d, 46th (I), 46th (II), 47th, 48th (II), 49th, 50th, 51st (II), 52d (II), 72d (II), 73d (II), 74th (II), 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82d, 85th, 86th, 88th (I), 89th, 90th, 91st, 92d, 93d, 95th (I), 97th, 98th, 99th, 101st, 102d, 103d, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 120th, 121st, 122d (I), 122d (II), 123d (I), 124th (I), 125th (I), 126th (I), 127th (I), 135th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142d, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 151st, 152d, 153d, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 161st, 162d, 163d, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 171st, 172d, 173d, 174th, 176th, 177th, 182d, 183d, 184th, 185th, 186th,

187th, 188th, 199th, 200th (I), 201st (I), 210th, 211th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 222d, 223d, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th (I), 230th, 231st (I), 232d (I), 244th (I), 245th, 247th, 248th, 253d, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262d, 263d, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282d, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 326th (II), 329th, 330th, 331st, 332d, 333d (II), 334th (II), 335th (II), 336th (II), 337th (II), 338th, 339th (II), 340th, 341st, 344th, 345th, 346th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352d, 353d, 354th, 356th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 371st, 373d, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 469th, 470th, 472d, 473d, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 481st, 482d, 490th, 491st, 492d, 495th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 502d, 505th, 608th, 609th, 613th, 614th, 617th, 618th, 620th, 621st, 622d, 623d, 624th, 625th, 627th, 628th, 631st, 636th, 651st, 654th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 663d, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 680th, 801st, 806th, 812th, 823d, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 831st, 832d, 833d, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 852d, 866th, 1099th Aer. Sqs.; 2d, 3d Bln. Sqs.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 26th, 27th Cons. Cos.

Glenburnie, Camp, Md.

See Baltimore.

Gloucester, N. J., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. A 13th Bn.

Governors Island, N. Y., Establishments at

1. ATLANTIC BRANCH, U. S. DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS.—See p. 71.

2. EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE.—Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,780,000, including all construction on Governors Island.

3. FORT JAY.—Permanent post, located on Governors Island. Named in honor of John Jay, Revolutionary statesman and first Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. Known as Fort Columbus, 1806–1904, when original name was restored. *School for Army Bandmasters. U. S. Army Music Training School.*

Area—About 204 acres.

4. HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DEPARTMENT.—See p. 565.

5. NEW YORK ARSENAL.—Permanent installation, established, 1863. *Arsenal:* Used for procurement of emergency equipment and as a receiving and shipping depot for ordnance matériel. *General Supply Ordnance Depot (Reserve):* Used to equip troops embarking for overseas. See p. 337.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

JAY, FORT.—*8th Division:* 12th Inf., garrison duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

GOVERNORS ISLAND.—*Motor Transport Corps:* 402d M. Sup. Tn. *Quartermaster Corps:* Serv. Bn. 424.

JAY, FORT.—22d Inf. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 8, 9.

Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, Military Property at

Military property under lease from the Republic of Cuba. Located within the limits of the Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay. Consisted of 3 reservations. See map 22.

Hamilton, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located 5½ miles south of the Battery, on Long Island, Kings County. Named in honor of Alexander Hamilton, Inspector General of the Army 1798–1801; first Secretary of the Treasury. Acquired, 1814 from New York City. Construction began, 1825; completed, 1831. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Southern New York (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 189 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

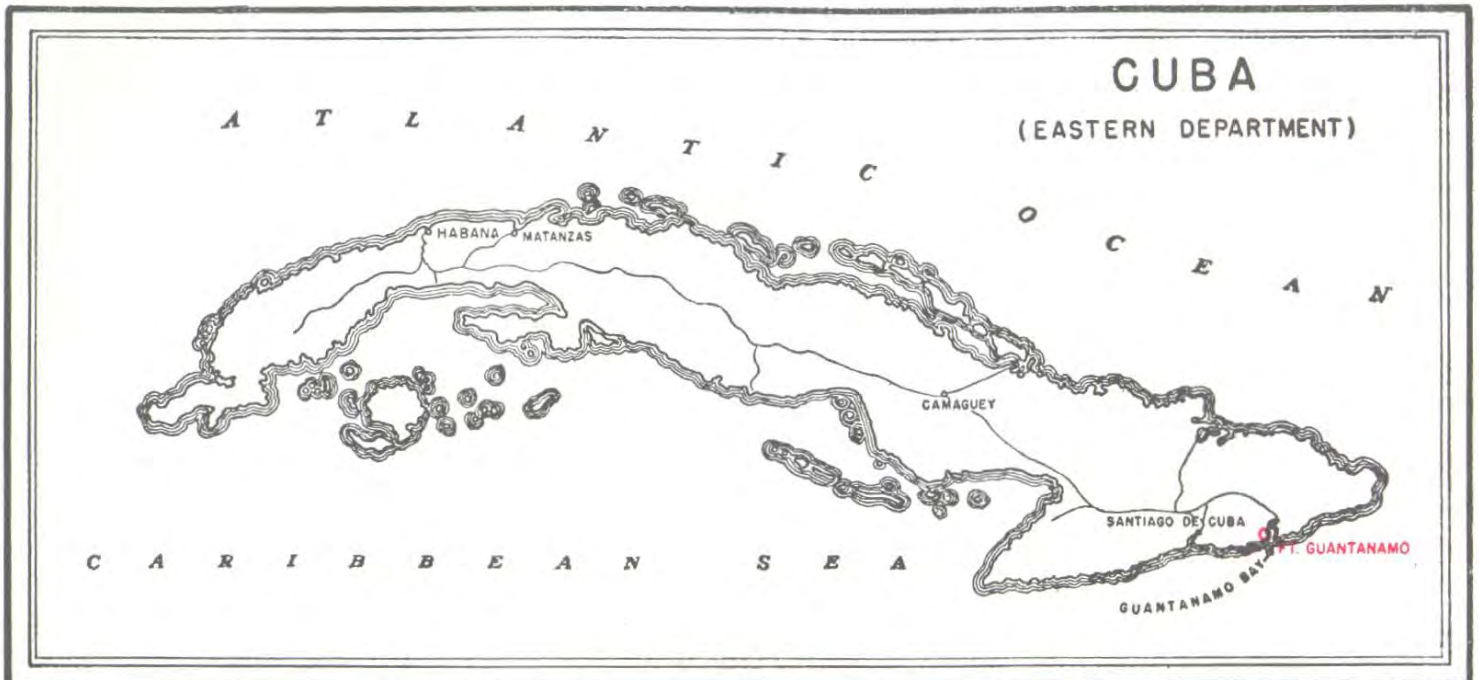
Air Service: 1st Aer. Sq. *Coast Artillery:* 53d Am. Tn.; 6th A. A. Bn.; 34th, 39th, 40th, 43d Brigs.; 32d, 38th, 51st, 59th, 70th Regts.; 3d C. D. Co. Rockaway Beach; 1st, 2d, 3d, 5th, 6th, 7th C. D. Cos. Ft. Hamilton; 1st (I), 1st (III), 2d (I), 2d (II), 3d, 4th (I), 4th (II), 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 15th (I), 16th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 30th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d Cos. C. D. Southern New York; 5th T. M. Bn.

Hampton, Va., General Hospital No. 43

See Norfolk.

Hancock, Fort, N. J., Establishments at

1. ARMY POST PROPER.—Permanent post, located in Monmouth County, on northern end of Sandy Hook, entrance to main ship


CUBA
(EASTERN DEPARTMENT)
ATLANTIC OCEAN
HABANA
MATANZAS
CAMAGUEY
SANTIAGO DE CUBA
FT. GUANTANAMO
GUANTANAMO BAY
CARIBBEAN SEA

MAP No. 22.

channel of New York Harbor. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Winfield Scott Hancock, U. S. A., who served in Mexican and Civil Wars, and received the thanks of Congress for Gettysburg and Spotsylvania campaigns. Site fortified from time to time since 1609. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1806. Headquarters and station of Coast Defenses of Sandy Hook (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District). See p. 151.

Area—About 1,366 acres.

2. SANDY HOOK GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE.—Authorized Jan. 31, 1918. See pp. 337, 338.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $862,838.

3. GENERAL DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE.—Consisted of warehouses used for temporary storage of supplies pending their shipment overseas.

4. SANDY HOOK PROVING GROUND.—Permanent installation, established, 1882. Used for testing armor plate, fuzes, and powder, as well as for proof-firing of guns. See p. 341.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 22d Bln. Co. *Coast Artillery:* 31st, 37th, 57th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th C. D. Cos. Ft. Hancock; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th Cos. C. D. Sandy Hook.

Hazelhurst Field, N. Y.

Temporary flying field under lease, located on Long Island at Mineola, Nassau County; originally included Field No. 2, later known as Mitchel Field. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Leighton W. Hazelhurst, Jr., 17th Inf., who was killed in an aviation accident, June 11, 1912. Established, June 1916 on property previously used by New York National Guard as an aviation field. Flying started June 1916 with capacity of 50 students from junior officers of the line detailed to Aviation Section, Signal Corps. Served as training field until July 9, 1918, when placed under jurisdiction of Operations Section, Department of Military Aeronautics. Additional construction began July 26, 1917. From June 7, 1918 to Feb. 7, 1919, referred to as Headquarters First Provisional Wing or Headquarters First Reserve Wing. *Headquarters 1st Provisional Wing:* The Wing controlled all flying fields on Long Island; its principal function, aside from the defense of New York City, was the training of squadrons as units for oversea duty and development of team work in advanced flying. See p. 126. *Aviation Concentration Camp:* Used as reception center for Air Service recruits. *Flying School. Supply Depot.*

Consolidated with Air Service Depot at Garden City and combined with Mitchel Field, Apr. 5, 1919. Abandoned, Oct. 1919.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $6,000,000, including adjacent Mitchel and Roosevelt Fields. Area—About 672 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 1st, 4th (II), 5th (II), 11th, 15th, 21st, 23d, 43d, 46th (II), 48th (II), 52d (II), 73d (II), 74th (II), 90th, 94th, 95th (I), 98th, 99th, 100th, 135th, 141st, 163d, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 213th, 220th, 224th, 225th, 227th, 264th, 265th, 352d, 355th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372d, 374th, 464th (I), 496th, 497th, 505th, 654th, 822d Aer. Sqs.; 5th, 15th, 26th, 27th Cons. Cos.

Henry Barracks, P. R.

Permanent post, located east of Cayey. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Guy V. Henry, U. S. A., Military Governor of Puerto Rico, 1898–99. Acquired by purchase, 1903.

Area—About 389 acres. See map 26, p. 788.

Henry J. Damm Field, N. Y.

See Damm.

H. G. Wright, Fort, N. Y.

See Wright.

Hill, Camp, Va.

History: Named in honor of Lt. Gen. A. P. Hill, C. S. A., who commanded the III Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, 1863–65. Established Aug. 1917, in connection with Port of Embarkation, Newport News. Included in its northern area a camp for stevedore regiments and labor battalions which, Aug. 15, 1918, was detached and constituted a separate entity under the name of Camp Alexander. Served as embarkation cantonment to Nov. 11, 1918, thereafter for purposes of debarkation. Construction started Aug. 1917 and continued through 1918. Prior to Jan. 1918, only small detachments from several divisions to accompany horse and mule shipments to Europe passed through camp; thereafter casuals and small units formed the larger portion of all transient troops. See p. 520.

Camp headquarters personnel transferred to Camp Stuart, Va., Oct. 7, 1919, when camp was abandoned to be sold.

Description: Temporary camp to receive troops and animals prior to their embarkation on transports or after debarkation.

Located on east bank of James River, Warwick County, about 2 miles north of Newport News. *Facilities—Camp Hospital:* Opened, Nov. 1918, operating under jurisdiction of port surgeon; abandoned Jan. 1, 1919. Attended to all ordinary cases; patients requiring special care were sent to Camp Stuart embarkation hospital or to Camp Morrison hospital. *Motor Truck Group:* This was that part of camp which sheltered motor truck organizations only. *Animal Embarkation Depot No. 301:* Formed an integral part of camp, but operated under direct control of Remount Division, Wash., D. C. See p. 520. *Other Facilities:* Similar to those of Camp Merritt, including delousing plant with daily capacity of 1,500. See. p. 678.

Cantonment of some 400 buildings including corrals. Troop capacity—About 10,000. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—Included in those of Camp Stuart. Area—250 acres, of which 70 acres were allotted to animal embarkation depot.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to commanding general, Port of Embarkation, Newport News.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Sept. 2, Maj. H. Tufts; Oct. 6, Maj. E. A. Sirmyer.

1918—Mar. 31, Maj. H. Clay M. Supplee; May 17, Lt. Col. Collin H. Ball; July 13, Lt. Col. Delphey T. E. Casteel.

1919—Mar. 30, Col. Ellison Gilmer through June 20.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

20th Division: 48th Inf., preparing to embark. *27th Division:* 104th M. G. Bn., 102d, Tn. Hq. and M. P., preparing to embark. *29th Division:* 110th M. G. Bn., 111th M. G. Bn., preparing to embark; 104th Am. Tn., staging. *34th Division:* 109th Engr. Tn., staging. *35th Division:* 138th Inf., staging. *38th Division:* Hq. 75th Inf. Brig., Hq. 76th Inf. Brig., 149th, 150th, 151st, 152d, Inf. Regts., 137th 138th, 139th M. G. Bns., 113th Tn. Hq. and M. P., staging. 76th *Division:* Hq. 151st Inf. Brig., Hq. 152d Inf. Brig., 301st, 302d, 303d, 304th Inf. Regts., 301st, 302d, 303d M. G. Bns., staging. *78th Division:* Hq. 156th Inf. Brig., staging. *84th Division:* 309th Engr. Tn., staging. *88th Division:* 352d Inf., 338th M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., 313th Tn. Hq. and M. P., staging.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 499th, 500th Aer. Sqs.; 58th Bln. Co. *Coast Artillery:* III Corps Arty. Park; 2d, 4th A. A. Bns.; 9th, 13th A. A. Sectors; Hq. 30th Sep. Arty. Brig.; Hq. 32d Brig.; 43d Regt. *Engineers:* 603d Regt. *Infantry:* 4th, 55th, 57th Regts. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 1; Camp Hosp. 19; Evac. Hosp. 13.

Motor Transport Corps: 42d, 43d M. Comds; 411th, 414th M. Sup. Tns.; 328th M. Rep. U. *Quartermaster Corps:* 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 325th, 331st, 332d, 333d, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 347th, 348th F. Rmt. Sqs.; Serv. Bns. 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 318, 319, 322, 327, 331, 332, 334, 336, 337, 338, 343, 404, 405; 301st, 302d, 303d, 304th Stev. Regts. *Signal Corps:* 402d Tg. Bn. *Transportation Corps:* 31st, 33d, 34th, 48th, 51st, 52d, 54th, 131st, 166th, 818th, 822d, 823d, 870th Cos. *Veterinary Corps:* Vet. Hosps. 4, 5.

Hoboken, N. J.

See New York, Par. 77.

Hoffman Island, N. Y., Embarkation Hospital No. 3

See New York.

Holabird, Camp, Md.

Permanent facility, located on Colgate Creek, Baltimore County, in southern part of Baltimore. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Samuel B. Holabird, U. S. A., Quartermaster General of the Army, 1883–90. Authorized, June 1918, to provide storage space, workshops, and a camp for the Motor Transport Corps. Designated Holabird Motor Transport Training Base after Nov. 11, 1918; retained as permanent reservation. *Mechanical Repair Shop Unit No. 306. Motor Transport District "D", Office of. Motor Transport General Depot:* Established May 12, 1919.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $5,330,000. Area —About 155 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

8th Division: 8th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *10th Division:* 10th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *28th Division:* 103d Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *82d Division:* 307th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *84th Division:* 309th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *85th Division:* 310th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Motor Transport Corps: 34th, 35th, 36th M. Comds.; 306th Q. M. Mec. Rep. Sh.; 306th, 307th, 311th, 319th, 321st, 324th, 329th M. Rep. Us. *Quartermaster Corps:* Serv. Bn. 42; 301st, 302d Water Tk. Tns. *U. S. Guards:* Co. D 13th Bn.

Hoods, Fort at, Va. (Inactive)

See p. 570.

Howard, Fort, Md.

Permanent post, located at North Point, Baltimore County. Named in honor of Col. John Eager Howard, who served with distinction during the Revolutionary War. Reservation acquired, 1896 and 1899; post established, 1899. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Baltimore (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 245 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 7th A. A. Bn.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Howard; 1st (I), 1st (II), 2d (I), 2d (II), 3d, 4th, 5th (II), 6th, 7th (Hq.) Cos. C. D. Baltimore; 4th T. M. Bn.

Humphreys, Camp A. A., Va.

History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Andrew A. Humphreys, U. S. A. (Maj. Gen. U. S. V., and Bvt. Maj. Gen. U. S. A.), who served with distinction in Civil War. Tract known as Belvoir or White House Tract, acquired by U. S. 1910; transferred to War Department, 1912. Camp authorized Dec. 23, 1917. Construction started Jan. 1918 and continued into 1919. A few troops were sent to the camp while construction was still under way. Substantial quotas began to arrive in May 1918 and continued to come at irregular intervals up to the last of Sept. 1918. Total number of selective service men forwarded direct to camp—17,941. Designated as engineer replacement and training camp, May 1918, as engineer training center Aug. 21, 1918, and as demobilization center Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation. Name changed to Fort Humphreys, 1922, and to Fort Belvoir, 1935.

Description: Reservation located on Potomac River near Accotink, Fairfax County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* From Apr. to Sept. 1918 a camp hospital was in operation at the very point of Belvoir Peninsula. Transformed into provisional base hospital in May with eventual bed capacity of 350. Beginning Sept. 13, 1918, equipment and patients were moved into partially completed new base hospital. In Feb. 1919, base hospital reduced to status of camp hospital. See p. 265. *Engineer Officers' Training School:* Started Aug. 1918 with training cadre transferred from Camp Lee, Va., and continued in operation to Feb. 1919. Total number of students taking course—About 4,900. See p. 187. *Engineer School:* Transferred from Washington Barracks, D. C., June 1919. See p. 186. *Engineer Training Center:* Nine replacement engineer regiments were organized. *Demobilization Center:* Num-

ber processed—About 14,000. *Camp Bally-McElroy:* Situated at Occoquan, Va. Operated as an independent camp May–Sept. 1918; thereafter became subpost of Humphreys. *Army Gas School:* See p. 137. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment with troop capacity of about 30,000. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—Approximately $13,140,000, including cost of land. Area—About 5,247 acres.

Command Status: Camp operated under supervision of Chief of Engineers. Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial.

Camp Commanders: 1918—Jan. 25, Lt. Col. Richard Park; July 19, Col. Richard Park; Aug. 3, Brig. Gen. Charles W. Kutz; Dec. 15, Col. Lewis M. Adams (ad interim).

1919—Jan. 3, Brig. Gen. Jay J. Morrow; May 17, Maj. Gen. Clement A. F. Flagler through June 20.

Average Strength 1918

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1918					
January	8	169	----------	169	177
February	31	744	----------	744	775
March	87	2,107	----------	2,107	2,194
April	126	3,260	114	3,374	3,500
May	155	4,432	3,148	7,580	7,735
June	502	12,545	2,767	15,312	15,814
July	654	16,365	2,174	18,539	19,193
August	827	15,180	5,306	20,486	21,313
September	833	17,312	6,051	23,363	24,196
October	795	11,965	5,511	17,476	18,271
November	514	8,603	3,956	12,559	13,073
December	370	5,149	2,732	7,881	8,251

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Cp. Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Engr. Det. 471; F. Trk. & H. Co. 346; M. Sh. Trk. U. 533; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. Trk. Cos. 443, 551, 552; Ord. Dep. Co. 139; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 447; Salv. U.; Util. Det.; Vet. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

7th Division: 5th Engrs., 5th Engr. Tn., garrison duty. *10th Division:* 210th Engrs., 210th Engr. Tn., demobilizing. *15th Division:* 215th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas. *16th Division:* 216th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas. *17th Division:* 217th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas. *18th Division:* 218th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas. *19th Division:* 219th Engrs., mobilizing for over-

seas. *20th Division:* 220th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas. *27th Division:* 102d Engrs., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 28th, 56th, 606th Regts.; 41st, 45th, 51st, 70th, 87th, 516th, 520th, 521st, 522d, 523d, 524th, 540th, 541st, 542d, 543d, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552d, 553d, 554th, 556th Bns.; 443d, 449th, 456th Cos.; 466 Pon. Tn. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Co. 342.

Hunt, Fort, Va.

Permanent post, located 11½ miles south of Washington, D. C. at Sheridans Point, Fairfax County. Named in honor of Col. Henry J. Hunt, 5th Arty., U. S. A. (Bvt. Maj. Gen., U. S. V.), who served with distinction during the Mexican and Civil Wars. Acquired by condemnation, 1863. Station of the Coast Defenses of the Potomac (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 197 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 35th Brig.; 1st, 2d, C. D. Cos. Ft. Hunt; 1st, 2d Cos. C. D. Potomac.

Iona Island, N. Y., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Rockland County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments on guard duty in that area.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 25th, 29th Cos. C. D. Southern New York.

Jay, Fort, N. Y.

See Governors Island.

Kearny, N. J., Establishments at

1. CAMP KEARNY.—Motor Transport Corps base and camp. See p. 323.

2. ENGINEER DEPOT (also known as ARMY SUPPLY BASE, KEARNY, N. J.).—Temporary installation, located along Lincoln Highway, on Passaic River, in South Kearny. Under construction, Aug. 1917–Feb. 1918. Placed under control of Zone Supply Officer, Aug. 1919.

Initial cost of construction—About $2,000,000. Area—About 73 acres. Covered storage space—300,000 sq. ft. See p. 514.

3. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE (also known as ARLINGTON ORDNANCE DEPOT).—Located in South Kearny. See p. 337.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. B 10th Bn.

Kendrick, Camp, N. J.

Temporary camp, located at Lakehurst Proving Ground, Ocean County. Named in honor of Henry T. Kendrick, Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, U. S. Military Academy, 1857–80. Established 1918 as training center for Chemical Warfare Service officers and division gas officers. Construction began Aug. 1918; first troops arrived Sept. 1918. Property turned over to Navy in 1919 as site for dirigible balloon experimental station.

Cost to June 30, 1919—About $622,419. Area—About 733 acres. See pp. 137, 143.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Chemical Warfare Service: Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F 1st Gas Regt.

Lafayette, Fort, N. Y. (Inactive)

See p. 570.

Lakewood, N. J., General Hospital No. 9

Temporary medical establishment, located in Lakewood Hotel, Florence-in-the-Pines Hotel, and Aeolian Building, about 69 miles southeast of New York City. Leased for Medical Department Jan. 1918. Designated general hospital, Feb. 1, 1918, for general medical and surgical cases; later designated center for cardiovascular diseases. *Schools:* Courses conducted for medical officers in treatment of cardiovascular diseases.

Cost of construction and alterations—About $188,000. Area—About 100 acres. See p. 263.

Langley Field, Va.

Permanent flying field and balloon station located in Wythe Magisterial District, Elizabeth City County, about 3 miles from Hampton; charged with aerial coast defense. Named in honor of Professor Samuel P. Langley, pioneer of American aviation. Established 1917 and initially known as Aeronautical Experimental Station. Construction started June 20, 1917. On Aug. 7, 1917, field was announced as permanent military station and designated Langley Field. *Experimental Engineering Department:* Operated under supervision of Airplane Engineering Division, Aircraft Production Bureau. *Observation School:* 5-week course for observers, 4-week course for pilots; student capacity—210. *School of Photography.*

Construction costs to Jan. 1919—About $7,813,400. Area—1,650 acres purchased in 1916 for $290,000; in 1917 an area of 2,839 acres was added, totaling about 4,489 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 50th, 74th (III), 83d (II), 88th (II), 119th, 126th (II), 127th (II), 203d (I), 368th, 488th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502d, 504th, 505th, 626th, 840th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C Sqs.; 11th, 17th, 18th Dets. A. S. P.; 5th Air Park; 12th, 19th, 28th, 29th, 34th, 59th, 61st (II) Bln. Cos.; Bln. Wg. Cos. D, E, F; 20th, 21st, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th Cons. Cos.

Las Casas, Camp, P. R.

See San Juan.

Laurel, Camp, Md.

See Baltimore.

Leach, Camp

See Washington, D. C.

Lee, Camp, Va.

History: Named in honor of Robert E. Lee, General-in-Chief, C. S. A., a native of Va. Established July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 80th Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–May 1918. Construction started June 20, 1917 and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: D. C., 959; Pa., 74,805; Tenn., 821; Tex., 320; Va., 30,339; W. Va., 20,081; other States, 2,070; other camps, 53,670.

Designated as infantry replacement and training camp Apr. 1918, as infantry training center Aug. 21, 1918, and as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation.

Description: Reservation located 3 miles east of Petersburg, in Prince George County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Sept. 1, 1917, utilizing temporary hospital until completion of wards of base hospital in Nov. 1917. See p. 265. *Infantry Training Center:* Number of replacements sent overseas—64 officers, 8,186 enlisted men. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series (Engineer School)—In operation, May 5–Aug. 10, 1918, when transferred to Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va. See pp. 187, 195. Infantry Central Officers' Training School—In operation, June

1918–Feb. 1919. See pp. 84, 85, 87. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 138,500. *Veterinary Training School:* See p. 271. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,532 buildings. Troop capacity—49,721. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $18,700,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 5,542 acres; entire reservation, 9,240 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 27, Col. Herman Hall; Aug. 28, Brig. Gen. Herman Hall; Sept. 9, Brig. Gen. Adelbert Cronkhite; Sept. 15, Maj. Gen. Adelbert Cronkhite; Nov. 27, Brig. Gen. Lloyd M. Brett (ad interim); Dec. 27, Brig. Gen. Chas. S. Farnsworth (ad interim); Dec. 28, Brig. Gen. Wilds P. Richardson (ad interim).

1918—Jan. 14, Brig. Gen. Lloyd M. Brett (ad interim); Mar. 1, Maj. Gen. Adelbert Cronkhite; June 12, Col. John S. Mallory; July 19, Brig. Gen. Chas. A. Hedekin; Nov. 28, Brig. Gen. Hugh S. Johnson; Dec. 5, Maj. Gen. Omar Bundy through June 20, 1919.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	940	12,215	----------	12,215	13,155
October	993	29,889	20	29,909	30,902
November	1,012	30,910	4,179	35,089	36,101
December	1,377	27,586	4,255	31,841	33,218
1918					
January	1,956	25,739	4,899	30,638	32,594
February	1,930	26,223	5,772	31,995	33,925
March	1,872	25,571	4,230	29,801	31,673
April	1,569	30,021	477	30,498	32,067
May	1,963	43,856	1,919	45,775	47,738
June	2,111	36,889	4,740	41,629	43,740
July	2,452	45,902	8,988	54,890	57,342
August	1,611	41,392	6,303	47,695	49,306
September	1,900	45,165	7,433	52,598	54,498
October	2,333	42,380	6,637	49,017	51,350
November	2,130	32,110	5,663	37,773	39,903
December	1,707	30,526	5,455	35,981	37,688

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 305; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 155th Dep. Brig.; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det. 409; F. Trk. & H. Co. 305; M. Sh. Trk. U. 383; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. T. Co. 329; Ord.

Dep. Co. 105; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 407; Serv. Park U. 717; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

8th Division: Hq. 15th Inf. Brig., 22d M. G. Bn., 23d M. G. Bn., 24th M. G. Bn., 320th F. Sig. Bn., Tns. (less 319th Engr. Tn.), demobilizing; 62d Inf., garrison duty. *15th Division:* 43d Inf., garrison duty. *29th Division:* 116th Inf., Hq. 54th F. A. Brig.; 111th F. A., demobilizing. *37th Division:* DHQ., 73d Inf. Brig., 74th Inf. Brig., 134th M. G. Bn., 112th Engrs., 112th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 112th Engr. Tn., preparing to embark. *80th Division:* Div., preparing to embark; DHQ., 159th Inf. Brig. (less 313th M. G. Bn.), 155th F. A. Brig. (less Hq.), Hq. Tr., 305th Tn. Hq. & M. P., demobilizing. *81st Division:* 321st Inf, 156th F. A. Brig. (less 317th F. A., 318th F. A.), Hq. Tr., 306th Sup. Tn., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 41st, 86th, 483d, 489th, 1102d Aer. Sqs.; 1st, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 26th, 42d, 43d, 58th, 69th, 101st, 102d Bln. Cos. *Coast Artillery:* 10th A. A. Sector. *Engineers:* 56th Regt.; 51st, 505th, 506th, 510th, 511th, 535th, 540th, 543d, 547th, 549th Bns.; 443d, 444th, 449th Cos. *Infantry:* 808th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 8, 41, 45, 61, 65; Evac. Hosps. 15, 35; M. Amb. Co. 381. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. T. Co. 671. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 1, 2, 308, 333, 338, 359, 394; 347th, 348th F. Rmt. Sqs.; Serv. Bns. 304, 320, 321, 323, 330, 338, 339, 344, 347, 348. *Transportation Corps:* 82d, 122d, 808th, 814th, 832d, 841st, 842d, 844th, 856th, 858th, 859th, 873d Cos. *Veterinary Corps:* Vet. Hosps. 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

Lee Hall, Va., Army Balloon School at

Permanent military reservation, located near Lee Hall, about 18 miles northwest of Newport News. Construction authorized May 15, 1918, in connection with program of coast artillery training center at adjacent Camp Abraham Eustis. Opened, July 1918. *School for Enlisted Specialists:* Student capacity—1,442. Facilities were also used for the formation of oversea balloon companies.

Cost of construction and land to June 30, 1919—884,700. Area —About 591 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 32d, 33d, 35th, 41st, 70th, 71st, 91st, 92d Bln. Cos.; 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d Cons. Cos. *Coast Artillery:* 2d T. M. Bn.

Lufberry Field, N. Y.

Temporary flying field, located on Long Island, near Wantagh, Nassau County. Named in honor of Maj. Raoul V. Lufberry, A. S. Sig. O. R. C., who was killed in aerial combat in France, May 19, 1918. Initial development started in summer, 1918. Used for advanced flying under supervision of commanding officer, 1st Provisional Wing.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $19,904. Area—324 acres of high land and 2,200 acres of meadow lands and waterways.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Air Service: 24th Cons. Co.

McHenry, Fort, Md.

Permanent post, located in Baltimore. Named in honor of Maj. James McHenry, Secretary of War, under President Washington. Original construction started, 1776. Said to have inspired the writing of "The Star Spangled Banner" while withstanding bombardment by British fleet, 1814. Post turned over to City of Baltimore, 1914. Returned to Government for general hospital purposes, Aug. 22, 1917. *General Hospital No. 2:* Named general hospital during fall of 1917. Used primarily for surgical cases, reeducation of sick and wounded and training of medical personnel for mobile base hospitals. See p. 263. *Camp Purnell:* Located on Severn River, 7 miles from Annapolis; operated in conjunction with General Hospital No. 2.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $2,150,000. Area—About 50 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosps. 48, 78, 102.

Madison Barracks, N. Y.

See Sacketts Harbor.

Madison Barracks Target Range, N. Y.

See Sacketts Harbor.

Markleton, Pa., General Hospital No. 17

Temporary medical establishment, located in Markleton Sanatorium, Markleton; leased for Medical Department, Feb. 25, 1918, and designated general hospital, Mar. 21, 1918. Used for treatment of tuberculosis cases. Property returned to lessor, Apr. 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations—About $109,000. Area—About 100 acres. See p. 263.

Mayaguez, Fort, P. R.
(Inactive)
See p. 571.

Meade, Camp, Md.

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. George G. Meade, U. S. A., a veteran of the War with Mexico and Civil War, who received the thanks of Congress for services at Gettysburg, 1863. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 79th Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–July 1918. Construction started July 2, 1917, and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 16–30, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Conn., 1,200; Del. 917; D. C., 3,308; Ga., 500; Pa., 44,153; Mass., 5,267; Md., 24,604; N. C., 1,720; N. J., 2,006; N. Y., 4,788; Ohio, 1,329; R. I., 1,593; Tenn., 2,632; Va., 4,000; W. Va., 5,945; other States, 320; other camps, 18,157.

Camp expanded Aug. 1918 to include Franklin Cantonment (named after Benjamin Franklin), established same month. Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation and renamed Fort Leonard Wood, 1928. Known as Fort George G. Meade since 1929.

Description: Reservation located 18 miles southwest of Baltimore, Anne Arundel County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organization began Aug. 1917; construction started Sept. 1917. First patients admitted Nov. 10, 1917. See p. 265. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation, May–June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Franklin Cantonment:* Subsidiary Signal Corps training center, accommodating about 11,000 men, located 1 mile from main camp. Included about 600 buildings, ready for occupancy, Nov. 1, 1918. See pp. 479, 490, 494. *Ordnance Reserve Officers' School:* See Frankford. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—96,075. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Entire cantonment comprised more than 2,000 buildings. Troop capacity (including Franklin Cantonment)—53,830. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $18,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 2,900 acres; entire reservation—9,349 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 25, Brig. Gen. Joseph E. Kuhn; Aug. 29, Maj. Gen. Joseph E. Kuhn; Nov. 26, Brig. Gen.

William J. Nicholson (ad interim).

1918—Feb. 18, Maj. Gen. Joseph E. Kuhn; May 22, Brig. Gen. William J. Nicholson (ad interim); June 7, Maj. Gen. Joseph E. Kuhn; June 26, Brig. Gen. William J. Nicholson (ad interim); July 1, Brig. Gen. Joseph A. Gaston; Aug. 15, Maj. Gen. Jesse McI. Carter.

1919—Feb. 8, Brig. Gen. S. J. Bayard Schindel; Mar. 15, Col. Charles R. Noyes; Mar. 24, Maj. Gen. Beaumont B. Buck; May 14, Maj. Gen. Grote Hutcheson through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	961	4,747	----------	4,747	5,708
October	1,092	16,526	----------	16,526	17,618
November	1,967	28,977	2,154	31,131	33,098
December	2,101	32,038	3,336	35,374	37,475
1918					
January	1,777	22,139	6,082	28,221	29,998
February	1,798	23,829	5,951	29,780	31,578
March	1,914	22,594	7,946	30,540	32,454
April	1,656	20,421	4,799	25,220	26,876
May	1,787	22,972	7,969	30,941	32,728
June	1,693	32,753	8,971	41,724	43,417
July	843	27,783	10,596	38,379	39,222
August	837	30,451	5,126	35,577	36,414
September	1,313	28,077	6,169	34,246	35,559
October	2,055	37,932	7,921	45,853	47,908
November	1,953	37,464	3,586	41,050	43,003
December	1,549	32,388	3,033	35,421	36,970

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 304; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 154th Dep. Brig.; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det. 408; F. Trk. & H. Co. 304; M. Sh. Trk. U. 337; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. Trk. Cos. 22, 338; Ord. Dep. Co. 101; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 417; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det., Wag. Co. 100.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

1st Division: Div. (less 1st Sn. Tn.), garrison duty. *8th Division:* 62d Inf., mobilizing for overseas; 12th Inf., garrison duty. *11th Division:* Div. (less 24th F. A. Brig.), mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 17th Inf., 63d Inf., 24th F. A. Brig.), demobilizing; 17th Inf., 63d Inf., garrison duty. *17th Division:* 5th Inf., garrison duty. *29th Division:* Hq. 58th Inf. Brig., 115th Inf., 110th F. A., 110th M. G. Bn., 104th Sup. Tn., 104th Sn. Tn., demobiliz-

ing. *42d Division:* 117th T. M. Btry., 117th Tn. Hq. and M. P., demobilizing. *79th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas; 313th Inf., demobilizing. *92d Division:* 368th Inf., 351st F. A., mobilizing for overseas; DHQ., 184th Inf. Brig., Hq. 167th F. A. Brig., 351st F. A., 325th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 480th Aer. Sq. *Field Artillery:* 22d F. A. Brig. *Engineers:* 23d, 27th, 28th, 65th Regts.; 45th, 505th, 506th, 521st, 522d, 538th, 545th Bns.; 401st Engr. Pon. Park; 467th Engr. Pon. Tn. *Infantry:* 808th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 2, 42, 69, 114; Evac. Hosps. 16, 38. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 12, 13, 301, 355, 392, 398, 411; Serv. Bn. 333, *Signal Corps:* 13th Sig. C. Dep. Bn.; 22d, 223d, 224th F. Sig. Bns.; 421st, 422d, 424th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th Tg. Bns.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th Tng. Bns. *Tank Corps:* 301st, 302d (II), 303d (II) Tk. Centers; 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th Tk. Brigs.; 301st, 302d (I), 303d, 304th, 306th, 326th (I), 327th (I), 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332d, 335th, 336th, 337th, 344th, 345th Tk. Bns.; Hv. Tk. Serv. Co. D 2d Bn. 65th Engrs. *Transportation Corps:* 72d, 106th, 840th, 854th, 861st, 862d Cos. *U. S. Guards:* 14th Bn.

Meigs, Camp, Washington, D. C.

History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Montgomery Meigs, U. S. A. (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), Quartermaster General 1861–82. Originally used for mobilization of National Guard, District of Columbia, and known as Camp Ordway. Leased Sept. 1917 to serve as training camp for special units of Q. M. C. Approximately 5,000 enlisted replacements were trained, in addition to unit mobilization and training. Construction started Sept. 17, 1917. Designated as demobilization center Nov. 1918; number processed—About 7,000.

Description: Temporary camp, located at Florida Ave. and 5th St. N.E. *Facilities—Motor Transport Officers' Training School:* See p. 324. *Motor Transport Training Center:* Established Sept. 3, 1918. Capacity—100 officers and 900 enlisted men. *Quartermaster Schools:* Included personnel officers training school and Army school for shoe-and-sock fitting. See p. 429.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $625,000. Area—About 81 acres. See p. 457.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to Quartermaster General.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Nov. 14, Maj. William D. Searle (ad interim).

1918—Jan. 3, Maj. James W. Florida (ad interim); Jan. 15, Capt. Frederick S. Brady (ad interim); Feb. 4, Lt. Col. Alexander E. Williams; Feb. 15, Lt. Col. Daniel H. Gienty; Sept. 7, Col. Daniel H. Gienty through June 20, 1919.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Motor Transport Corps: 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th M. Comds.; Q. M. Mech. Rep. Sh. 301, 302, 303, 306.

Merritt, Camp, N. J.

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Wesley Merritt, U. S. A., a veteran of Civil War, who commanded first expedition to Philippines, 1898. Established Aug. 1917, in connection with the Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J. Served as embarkation cantonment to Nov. 11, 1918; thereafter for purposes of debarkation. See p. 516. Construction started Aug. 20, 1917, and continued through 1918. Camp headquarters opened Sept. 17, 1917; closed June 30, 1920, when camp was abandoned to be sold.

Description: Temporary camp, located in Bergen County, 15 miles northwest of Jersey City, to receive troops prior to their embarkation on transports or after debarkation. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Pending opening of base hospital, use was made of nearby civilian medical facilities. Organized Oct. 1917; formally opened Jan. 9, 1918. See N. Y. C. and p. 265. *Other Facilities:* Included 39 warehouses (capacity, 1751 carloads), bakery (capacity, 22,000 loaves per day), delousing plant (handling 260 men per hour). See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,264 buildings. Troop capacity on June 30, 1919—About 44,500, including space for 38,000 transients, 500 inmates of detention camp, and 6,000 members of permanent garrison. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $11,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper—580 acres; entire tract—770 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to commanding general, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Sept. 17, Lt. Col. John B. Bennet; Oct. 22, Col. John B. Bennet.

1918—Mar. 19, Col. James A. Irons; June 29, Lt. Col. Joseph A. Marmon; Sept. 12, Col. Joseph A. Marmon; Oct. 25, Maj. Matthew J. Gunner; Dec. 1, Col. Lewis S. Sorley.

1919—May 19, Maj. Gen. Charles H. Muir; May 24, Maj. Gen. George B. Duncan through June 20.

Garrison Strength and Troop Movements 1917–19

Month	Garrison				Troops passing through camp			
	Permanent		Transient		For overseas		From overseas	
	Officers	Enlisted	Officers	Enlisted	Officers	Enlisted	Officers	Enlisted
1917								
September	75	1,993						
October	90	2,023	62	3,904				
November	106	2,243	145	3,713	93	4,257		
December	209	3,359	418	9,703	266	4,567		
1918								
January	229	3,676	581	17,302	501	13,425		
February	230	5,244	305	9,127	754	28,737		
March	249	6,271	574	14,723	1,345	42,854		
April	267	4,419	354	12,756	1,518	45,744		
May	256	4,568	927	21,181	1,713	46,186		
June	230	4,735	370	11,408	1,387	80,425		
July	226	3,898	614	17,665	1,552	55,657		
August	237	5,361	277	4,686	2,194	75,047		
September	335	5,365	523	10,362	1,592	83,195		
October	256	4,433	262	11,058	1,265	54,436		
November	365	5,466	81	5,543	884	37,224	270	10,172
December	370	5,619	233	11,016			477	14,460
1919								
January	359	5,868	205	10,755			994	35,422
February	373	5,722	230	8,993			736	27,262
March	397	5,649	293	19,515			1,337	73,451
April	427	5,179	607	20,268			1,391	47,395
May	435	3,811	301	18,010			1,326	49,034
June	435	2,378	234	15,240			1,811	53,769
July	421	1,850	309	16,145			2,416	86,522
August	381	1,870	134	8,259			2,064	66,083
September	251	1,814	29	3,355			687	25,075
October	61	1,669		1,252			212	9,402
November	59	1,523		296				
December	56	1,711	1	104				
Total					15,064	571,754	13,721	498,047

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; F. Trk. & H. Co. 340; Mtcl. Co. 302; M. Trk. Cos. 406, 408; Ord. Dep. Co. 133; 5th Prov. Gd. and F. Bn.; Res. Labor Bn.; Salv. U.; Serv. Park U.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

1st Division: 1st Inf. Brig. (less 2d M. G. Bn.), 26th Inf., 28th Inf., garrison duty. *2d Division:* 12th F. A., 15th F. A., 2d T. M. Btry., 2d Tn. Hq. and M. P., 2d Am. Tn., 2d Sup. Tn., preparing to embark; 3d Inf. Brig. (less 5th M. G. Bn.), 2d Tn Hq. and M. P., 2d Sup. Tn., 2d Engr. Tn., garrison duty. *3d Division:* Div. (less 4th Inf., 6th Engrs., 5th F. Sig. Bn., 6th Engr. Tn.), preparing to embark; Div. (less 3d T. M. Btry., 7th M. G. Bn., 3d

Sn. Tn.), garrison duty. *4th Division:* 4th F. A. Brig. (less 16th F. A.), 8th F. Sig. Bn., Tns. (less 4th Hq. Tn. and M. P.) ,preparing to embark; DHQ., 39th Inf., 11th M. G. Bn., 8th Inf. Brig., 4th F. A. Brig. (less 4th T. M. Btry.), 4th Engrs., Hq. Tr., 4th Sup. Tn., 4th Engr. Tn., garrison duty. *5th Division:* DHQ., 9th Inf. Brig., 11th Inf., 13th M. G. Bn., 15th M. G. Bn., 7th Engrs., 9th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 5th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 7th Engr. Tn., preparing to embark; 13th M. G. Bn., 15th M. G. Bn., 5th F. A. Brig. (less 19th F. A., 5th T. M. Btry.), 7th Engrs., Hq. Tr., 5th Am. Tn., 5th Sup. Tn., 7th Engr. Tn., garrison duty. *6th Division:* 318th Engrs., 318th Engr. Tn., preparing to embark; 11th Inf. Brig. (less 17th M. G. Bn.), Hq. 12th Inf. Brig., 16th M. G. Bn., 18th M. G. Bn., 6th Tn. Hq. and M. P., garrison duty. *7th Division:* Div. (less 5th Engrs., 10th F. Sig. Bn., 5th Engr. Tn), preparing to embark; 7th T. M. Btry., demobilizing; 34th Inf., 55th Inf., 20th M. G. Bn., garrison duty. *8th Division:* 13th Inf., garrison duty; 81st F. A., 319th Engrs., 319th Engr. Tn., staging. *26th Division:* 101st T. M. Btry., staging. *27th Division:* Hq. 54th Inf. Brig., 107th Inf., 108th Inf., 106th M. G. Bn., 102d F. Sig. Bn., 102d Am. Tn., 102d Sup. Tn., 102d Sn. Tn., staging. *28th Division:* Hq. 55th Inf. Brig., 110th Inf., preparing to embark. *29th Division:* Hq. 58th Inf. Brig., 104th T. M. Btry., 110th M. G. Bn., 104th Engrs., 104th F. Sig. Bn., 104th Sup. Tn., 104th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 104th Engr. Tn., 104th Sn. Tn., staging; 113th Inf., demobilizing. *30th Division:* 60th Inf. Brig., preparing to embark. *31st Division:* Div. (less 118th F. A., 106th T. M. Btry., 106th Engrs., 106th F. Sig. Bn., 106th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 106th Am. Tn., 106th Engr. Tn.), staging. *32d Division:* Div., preparing to embark; Hq. 64th Inf. Brig., 127th Inf., 120th M. G. Bn., 107th Am. Tn., staging. *33d Division:* 58th F. A. Brig., 108th Engrs., 108th F. Sig. Bn., Tns. (less 108th Tn. Hq. and M. P.), preparing to embark; 129th Inf., 108th T. M. Btry., staging. *34th Division:* Div. (less 125th F. A., 126th F. A. 127th F. A., 109th Engrs., 109th F. Sig. Bn., 109th Am. Tn., 109th Sup. Tn., 109th Engr. Tn.), staging. *35th Division:* 110th Engrs., 110th Engr. Tn., preparing to embark. *37th Division:* 135th, 136th M. G. Bns., 112th F. Sig. Bn., staging. *38th Division:* Hq. 63d F. A. Brig., 137th F. A., 139th F. A., 113th Engrs., 113th Engr. Tn., staging. *39th Division:* DHQ., Hq. 78th Inf. Brig., 155th Inf., Hq. Tr., preparing to embark; Hq. 64th F. A. Brig., 140th F. A., 142d F. A., 114th Engrs., Hq. Tr., staging. *40th Division:* 157th Inf., 158th Inf., Hq. 65th F. A. Brig., 143d F. A., 144th F. A., 145th F. A., 115th Engrs., 115th Engr. Tn., 115th Sn. Tn., staging. *41st Division:* 82d Inf. Brig. (less 148th M. G. Bn.), 66th F. A. Brig., 146th

M. G. Bn., preparing to embark; Hq. 82d Inf. Brig., 163d Inf., 148th M. G. Bn., Hq. 66th F. A. Brig., 116th T. M. Btry., 146th M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., 116th Tn. Hq. and M. P., staging. *42d Division:* Hq. 83d Inf. Brig., Hq. 84th Inf. Brig., 167th Inf., 151st M. G. Bn., Hq. 67th F. A. Brig., 149th F. A., 150th F. A., 151st F. A., 117th T. M. Btry., 117th Engrs., Hq. Tr., 117th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 117th Engr. Tn., 117th Sn. Tn., staging; 166th Inf., demobilizing. *76th Division:* DHQ., 301st T. M. Btry., Hq. Tr., 301st Tn. Hq. and M. P., staging. *78th Division:* Hq. 155th Inf. Brig., 309th Inf., 311th Inf., staging. *79th Division:* 304th T. M. Btry., staging. *80th Division:* 305th Engr. Tn., staging. *81st Division:* 317th M. G. Bn., staging. *82d Division:* 326th Inf., 321st F. A., staging. *83d Division:* DHQ., 165th Inf. Brig., 166th Inf. Brig., 322d M. G. Bn., 308th Engrs., 308th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., preparing to embark; Hq. 166th Inf. Brig., 330th Inf., 332d Inf., 323d M. G. Bn., 322d F. A., 323d F. A., 308th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 308th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 308th Sup. Tn., 308th Sn. Tn., staging. *84th Division:* Div. (less DHQ., 325th F. A., 326th F. A., 309th T. M. Btry., 309th Engrs., 309th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr, 309th Am. Tn., 309th Engr. Tn.), staging. *85th Division:* 310th T. M. Btry., 310th F. Sig. Bn., staging. *86th Division:* 331st F. A., 311th Sn. Tn., staging. *87th Division:* DHQ., 334th M. G. Bn., 335th M. G. Bn., 336th M. G. Bn., 347th Inf., 334th F. A., 335th F. A., 312th T. M. Btry., 312th F. Sig. Bn., 312th Am. Tn., Hq Tr., 312th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 312th Sn. Tn., staging; 345th Inf., 346th Inf., demobilizing. *88th Division:* Hq. 175th Inf. Brig., 337th F. A., 339th F. A., 313th T. M. Btry., staging. *89th Division:* 314th T. M. Btry., 340th M. G. Bn., 341st M. G. Bn., staging. *90th Division:* 345th M. G. Bn., 343d F. A., 345th F. A., 315th T. M. Btry., staging. *91st Division:* DHQ., 181st Inf. Brig., 182d Inf. Brig., 346th M. G. Bn., 316th Engrs., 316th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 316th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 316th Engr. Tn., 316th Sn. Tn., preparing to embark; DHQ., Hq. 181st Inf. Brig., Hq. 182d Inf. Brig., 362d Inf., 363d Inf., Hq. 166th F. A. Brig., 346th F. A., 347th F. A., 348th F. A., 316th T. M. Btry., 316th Engrs., Hq. Tr., 316th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 316th Engr. Tn., staging; 361st Inf., demobilizing. *92d Division:* Hq. 184th Inf. Brig., 325th F. Sig. Bn., staging. *93d Division:* 369th Inf., preparing to embark.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 1st, 2d Regts. M. Mec. Avn. Sec. Sig C. *Coast Artillery:* I Corps Artillery Park; 52d, 53d Am. Tns.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 5th, 7th A. A. Bns.; 6th, 10th, 12th A. A. Sectors; Hq. 31st Hv. Brig.; 32d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 39th Brigs.; 49th, 55th, 57th, 60th,

70th, 75th Regts.; 1st (I) Co. C. D. Los Angeles; 1st, 6th, 7th T. M. Bns. *Cavalry:* 2d, 6th, 15th. *Chemical Warfare Service:* Cos. E, F 1st Gas Regt. *Engineers:* 17th, 25th, 27th, 55th, 602d, 605th Regts.; 40th, 44th, 46th, 48th, 68th, 87th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 131st, 469th, 501st, 502d, 503d, 504th, 505th, 506th, 540th, 545th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th Bns.; 401st Engr. Pon. Park; 464th, 466th, 467th, 468th Engr. Pon. Tns. *Infantry:* 49th Regt.; 3d, 51st, 56th, 57th, 801st, 812th, 815th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 49, 50, 53, 55, 56, 57, 59, 63, 64, 66, 71, 76, 79, 81, 84, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 98, 102, 103, 106, 108, 109, 120, 123, 136, 210; Evac. Hosps. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 49. *Motor Transport Corps:* 1st, 15th, 19th, 23d, 33d, 35th, 36th, 40th M. Comds.; 403d, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 413th, 415th, 417th, 418th, 420th, 421st, 422d, 423d, 426th, 427th M. Sup. Tns.; M. Rep. Us. 308, 310, 312, 320, 322, 327; M. Trk. Cos. 481, 801. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Co. 332; 301st, 302d, 303d, 304th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 310th, 312th, 320th, 323d, 328th, 331st, 332d, 333d, 339th, 340th F. Rmt. Sqs.; Serv. Bns. 318, 321, 326, 328, 330, 339, 346; Water Tk. Tn. 302. *Signal Corps:* 9th, 10th Sig. C. Dep. Bns.; 322d, 324th, 326th F. Sig. Bns.; 51st, 401st, 405th, 411th, 412th, 415th, 416th, 419th, 420th Tg. Bns. *Tank Corps:* 302d (II) Tk. Center; 1st Bn., Tk. Serv. *Transportation Corps:* 7th G. Div. T. C.; 1st, 2d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 15th, 16th, 22d, 25th, 27th, 28th, 30th, 32d, 35th, 36th, 53d, 57th, 58th, 59th, 61st, 62d, 63d, 64th, 65th, 69th, 70th, 72d, 74th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 83d, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 95th, 96th, 99th, 100th, 103d, 109th, 116th, 118th, 120th, 125th, 127th, 132d, 134th, 135th, 136th, 142d, 144th, 147th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152d, 153d, 154th, 158th, 160th, 162d, 167th, 168th, 848th, 863d, 864th, 868th, 871st, 872d Cos. *Veterinary Corps:* Vet. Hosp. 15.

Metuchen, N. J., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

U. S. Guards: Cos. A, D 10th Bn., 11th Bn.

Michie, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located 11 miles southwest of New London, Conn., on Great Gull Island, Suffolk County. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Dennis M. Michie, 17th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in action at San Juan, Cuba, July 1, 1898. Acquired by Treasury Department, 1803 for lighthouse purposes; transferred to War

Department 1896. Subpost of Fort Terry.
Area—About 17 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Michie; 15th, 18th, 19th, 23d Cos., C. D. Long Island Sound.

Middletown, Pa., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located 1 mile west of Pennsylvania Railroad station of Middletown, Dauphin County, just south of the main tracks of Pennsylvania Railroad, and 8 miles east of Harrisburg, consisting of three warehouses and necessary buildings to accommodate personnel and transportation, and needs of Signal Corps General Supply Depot (par. 3, below). Established under lease Aug. 7, 1917; garrisoned Sept. 15, 1917. Land acquired by requisition Nov. 1918. The depot made overseas shipments and also supplied matériel to Bolling Field, Langley Field, and First Provisional Wing at Garden City. In operation through 1919. Purchase completed, 1920.

Cost of improvements to June 30, 1919—About $1,222,900. Cost of real estate—About $21,674.

2. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE.—Military facility at Middletown, Pa. Site acquired by lease Jan. 17, 1918. Practically completed at time of Armistice.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,298,700. Area—About 88 acres. See p. 337.

3. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.—Included in Aviation General Supply Depot (par. 1).

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 113th, 503d, 610th, 616th, 634th Aer. Sqs.; 25th Cons. Co.

Mifflin, Fort, Pa. (Inactive)
See p. 571.

Mills, Camp Albert L., N. Y.

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Albert L. Mills, U. S. A., who was awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor for gallantry at Santiago, Cuba, July 1, 1898. Established as temporary tent camp Sept. 1917, for mobilization of 42d Div. (N. G.); next occupied by 41st Div. (N. G.), Oct.–Nov. 1917. Thereafter ordered to be abandoned; but reestablished Apr. 4, 1918, when taken over

by Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., to obtain additional facilities for troops in transit. Served as embarkation cantonment to Nov. 11, 1918; thereafter, for purposes of debarkation. See p. 516. Construction of cantonment started May 1918, and continued throughout the year. In 1919, camp was ordered to be abandoned and sold; continued to operate until Mar. 31, 1920, when garrison troops were transferred elsewhere.

Description: Temporary camp to receive troops prior to their embarkation on transports or after debarkation. Located in Nassau County, Long Island, N. Y., about 10 miles from eastern boundary of New York City. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* In the beginning, a primitive camp hospital, supplemented by hospital facilities of the neighborhood, served the needs of the troops. Base hospital was organized Apr. 6, 1918, by making use of existing buildings on Mineola fairgrounds. In the fall of 1918, construction started on a 2,000-bed base hospital just to the east of fairgrounds, which was completed Feb. 1, 1919; abandoned Sept. 18, 1919. See N. Y. C. and p. 265. *Other Facilities:* Similar to those of Camp Merritt. See p. 678.

At first, tent camp; converted 1918 into cantonment. Troop capacity—About 46,000, including space for 40,000 transients (half in barracks and half in tents), 500 inmates of detention camp, and 5,500 members of permanent garrison. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $12,000,000. Area—About 500 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to Eastern Department, Sept. 1917–Mar. 1918; thereafter to commanding general, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J. Exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial, June 1918–Sept. 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Sept. 2, Brig. Gen. Robert A. Brown; Sept. 5, Maj. Gen. William A. Mann; Oct. 19, Brig. Gen. Michael J. Lenihan; Oct. 29, Brig. Gen. Robert A. Brown; Nov. 15, Brig. Gen. Henry Jervey; Dec. 15, Maj. Charles H. Smith.

1918—Apr. 4, Maj. Richard R. Pickering; Sept. 12, Lt. Col. Richard R. Pickering; Sept. 13, Maj. Ralph S. Kimball; Dec. 12, Lt. Col. Richard R. Pickering.

1919—May 12, Maj. Gen. Robert Alexander through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	1,524	25,000	.....	25,000	26,524
October	1,300	32,339	.....	32,339	33,639
November	1,516	40,058	.....	40,058	41,574
December	425	26,963	.....	26,963	27,388
1918					
January	6	180	.....	180	186
February	8	207	.....	207	215
March	82	2,316	.....	2,316	2,398
April	609	16,025	.....	16,025	16,634
May	830	20,059	50	20,109	20,939
June	1,007	23,591	636	24,137	25,144
July	1,067	26,007	636	26,643	27,710
August	1,049	27,666	673	28,339	29,388
September	1,215	28,139	2,044	30,183	31,398
October	615	12,134	748	12,882	13,497
November	591	11,028	1,476	12,504	13,095
December	448	8,867	1,472	10,339	10,787

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Cp. Hq.; Gd. & F. Bn.; 329th, 330th, 331st, 332d, 333d, 334th Gd. & F. Cos.; 303d, 307th Labor Cos.; M. Sh. Trk. Us. 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369; 57th M. Comd.; M. T. Cos. 482, 513, 657, 797; Mtcl. Co. 331; Med. Sup. Det.; Ord. Det.; 4th Prov. Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bns. 427, 428, 446; Sig. C. Det.; Salv. Co.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

1st Division: 1st M. G. Bn., 2d M. G. Bn., 3d M. G. Bn., 1st F. A. Brig., 1st Engrs., 2d F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., Tns. (less 1st Sn. Tn.), garrison duty. *2d Division:* DHQ., 2d F. A. Brig. (less 2d T. M. Btry.), 4th M. G. Bn., 5th M. G. Bn., 2d Engrs., Hq. Tr., 2d Am. Tn., garrison duty; 2d Sn. Tn., staging. *4th Division:* DHQ., 7th Inf. Brig., 8th Inf. Brig., 10th M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., 4th Tn. Hq. and M. P., preparing to embark; Hq. 7th Inf. Brig., 47th Inf., 10th M. G. Bn., garrison duty. *5th Division:* 9th Inf. Brig., 10th Inf. Brig. (less 15th M. G. Bn.), 19th F. A., 9th F. Sig. Bn., 5th Tn. Hq. & M. P., garrison duty. *6th Division:* Div., (less Hq. 11th Inf. Brig., 52d Inf., 6th F. Sig. Bn., 318th Engrs., 318 Engr. Tn.), preparing to embark; DHQ., 53d Inf., 54th Inf., 6th F. A. Brig. (less 6th T. M. Btry.), 6th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 318th Engr. Tn., garrison duty. *7th Division:* DHQ., Hq. 13th Inf. Brig., 56th Inf., 14th Inf. Brig. (less 34th Inf.), 7th F. A. Brig. (less 7th T. M. Btry.), 19th M. G. Bn., 5th Engrs., 10th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 7th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 7th Am. Tn., 5th Engr. Tn., garrison duty. *8th*

Division: Div. (less DHQ., 62d Inf., 319th Engrs., 319th Engr. Tn., preparing to embark; Hq. 8th F. A. Brig., 8th T. M. Btry., Hq. Tr., staging; 12th Inf., 13th Inf., 62d Inf., garrison duty. *10th Division:* 210th Engrs., 210th Engr. Tn., preparing to embark; 28th M. G. Bn., staging. *27th Division:* DHQ., Hq. 53d Inf. Brig., 105th Inf., 106th Inf., 104th M. G. Bn., 105th M. G. Bn., Hq. 52d F. A. Brig., 105th F. A., 106th F. A., 102d T. M. Btry., 102d Tn. Hq. & M. P., Hq. Tr., 102d Engr. Tn., staging. *28th Division:* 53d F. A. Brig., 103d F. Sig. Bn., 103d Am. Tn., 103d Sup. Tn., 103d Engr. Tn., preparing to embark. *29th Division:* 54th F. A. Brig., 104th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 104th Am. Tn., 104th Sn. Tn., preparing to embark. *30th Division:* Div. (less 60th Inf. Brig., 105th Engrs., 105th F. Sig. Bn., 105th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 105th Engr. Tn.), preparing to embark. *31st Division:* Div. (less 106th Engrs.), preparing to embark; 106th T. M. Btry., 106th Engr. Tn., staging; Hq. Tr., demobilizing. *32d Division:* Hq. 63d Inf. Brig., 125th Inf., 128th Inf., 119th F. A., 119th M. G. Bn., staging. *33d Division:* Div. (less DHQ., 129th Inf., 108th T. M. Btry.), staging. *34th Division:* 109th Engrs., staging. *35th Division:* Div. (less 110th Engrs., 110th Engr. Tn., 110th Sn. Tn.), preparing to embark; Hq. 60th F. A. Brig., 129th F. A., 110th Engrs., 110th Am. Tn., 110th Engr. Tn., staging. *36th Division:* Div. (less 143d Inf., 111th F. Sig. Bn.), preparing to embark; DHQ., Hq. 71st Inf. Brig., Hq. 72d Inf. Brig., 141st Inf., 142d Inf., 144th Inf., 131st M. G. Bn., 132d M. G. Bn., 133d M. G. Bn., 111th Engrs., 111th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 111th Sup. Tn., 111th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 111th Engr. Tn., 111th Sn. Tn., staging. *37th Division:* DHQ., 145th Inf., 147th Inf., 148th Inf., Hq. 74th Inf. Brig., 134th M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., 112th Sup. Tn., 112th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 112th Engr. Tn., 112th Sn. Tn., staging. *38th Division:* Div. (less 138th F. A., 139th F. A.), preparing to embark; 138th F. A., 113th T. M. Btry., 113th Am. Tn., 113th Sup. Tn., staging. *39th Division:* 156th Inf., 140th M. G. Bn., 142d M. G. Bn., 65th F. A. Brig., 114th F. Sig. Bn., Tns. (less 114th Engr. Tn.), preparing to embark; 140th F. A., 114th F. Sig. Bn., staging. *40th Division:* Div., preparing to embark; DHQ., Hq. 79th Inf. Brig., Hq. 80th Inf. Brig., 159th Inf., 160th Inf., 143d M. G. Bn., 144th M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., 115th Am. Tn., 115th Tn Hq. & M. P., 115th Sup. Tn., staging. *41st Division:* Div. (less 116th Engrs.), preparing to embark; 148th F. A., staging. *42d Division:* Div., preparing to embark; 165th Inf., staging. *76th Division:* 301st Sup. Tn., 301st F. A., staging. *77th Division:* Div. (less DHQ., 302d T. M. Btry., 302d F. Sig. Bn., 302d Engr. Tn., 302d Sn. Tn.), staging. *80th Division:* Hq. 160th Inf. Brig., staging. *81st Division:* Div. (less

DHQ., Hq. 161st Inf. Brig., 321st Inf., 322d Inf., 306th Engrs., Hq. Tr., 306th Engr. Tn.), preparing to embark; Hq. 156th F. A. Brig., Hq. Tr., staging. *82d Division:* 157th F. A. Brig., 307th Engrs., 307th F. Sig. Bn., 307th Am. Tn., 307th Sup. Tn., 307th Engr. Tn., 307th Sn. Tn., preparing to embark; 328th Inf., staging; Hq. 163d Inf. Brig., Hq. 164th Inf. Brig., demobilizing. *83d Division:* 330th Inf., 158th F. A. Brig., Tns. (less 308th Engr. Tn.), preparing to embark; Hq. 165th Inf. Brig., 329th Inf., 331st Inf., 322d M. G. Bn., 324th M. G. Bn., 324th F. A., 308th T. M. Btry., staging. *84th Division:* Div., preparing to embark; 309th T. M. Btry., 309th Am. Tn., 309th F. Sig. Bn., staging. *85th Division:* Div. (less 310th Sn. Tn.), preparing to embark; DHQ., Hq. 169th Inf. Brig., Hq. 160th F. A. Brig., 328th F. A., 329th F. A., 330th F. A., 328th M. G. Bn, Hq Tr., 310th Am. Tn., 310th Sup. Tn., 310th Sn. Tn., staging; 310th Tn. Hq. & M. P., demobilizing. *86th Division:* Div. (less 171st Inf. Brig.), preparing to embark; DHQ., Hq. 171st Inf. Brig., Hq. 172d Inf. Brig., 341st Inf., 342d Inf., 343d Inf., 344th Inf., 331st M. G. Bn., 332d M G. Bn., 333d M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., Hq. 161st F. A. Brig., 333d F. A., 311th Tn. Hq. & M. P., staging. *88th Division:* 176th Inf. Brig., 163d F. A. Brig., 337th M. G. Bn., 313th Engrs., 313th Am. Tn., 313th Sup. Tn., 313th Sn. Tn., preparing to embark; 349th Inf., 337th M. G. Bn., 339th M. G. Bn., 338th Engrs., 313th F. Sig. Bn., 313th Am. Tn., 313th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 313th Engr. Tn., staging. *89th Division:* Div., preparing to embark. *90th Division:* Div., preparing to embark; 165th F. A. Brig., 343d M. G. Bn., 315th Engrs., 315th Engr. Tn., staging. *91st Division:* 166th F. A. Brig., 316th Am. Tn., 316th Sup. Tn., preparing to embark; 346th M. G. Bn., 316th F. Sig. Bn., staging. *92d Division:* Hq. 167th F. A. Brig., 351st F. A., staging.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 177th, 213th, 222d, 471st, 649th Aer. Sqs.; 1st, 3d A. S. Mec. Regts. *Artillery:* First Army Arty. Park; IV Corps Arty. Park. *Coast Artillery:* 54th Am. Tn.; 1st, 3d, 6th A. A. Bns.; 4th, 5th, 8th A. A. Sectors; 33d, 35th, 36th, 37th, 40th Brig. Hqs.; 44th, 45th, 51st, 55th, 56th, 62d, 63d, 67th, 68th, 69th, 73d, 74th Regts.; 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th T. M. Bns. *Cavalry:* 2d, 15th Regts. *Chemical Warfare Service:* Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F 1st Gas Regt. *Engineers:* 11th, 13th, 18th, 20th, 33d, 55th Regts.; 36th, 77th, 121st, 132d, 137th, 515th, 532d, 537th, 548th, 550th Bns.; 465th Engr. Pon. Tn. *Infantry:* 1st, 51st, 59th, 802d, 804th, 806th, 809th, 811th, 813th, 814th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 11, 13, 25, 30, 31, 34, 40, 41, 42, 48, 49, 53, 54, 70, 87, 99, 118, 123; Camp Hosp. 76; Evac. Hosps. 4, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32. *Motor Trans-*

port Corps: 7th, 8th, 9th, 22d, 57th M. Comds.; M. Rep. Us. 301, 302, 303, 307, 312. *Quartermaster Corps:* 309th, 315th, 329th, 330th, 335th, 337th, 342d F. Rmt. Sqs.; Serv. Bns. 305, 308, 316, 322, 323, 324, 327, 332, 334, 338, 341, 345, 348, 446; Res. Labor Bn. 427; Water Tk. Tn. 301; 4th Prov. Gd. & F. Bn. *Signal Corps:* 2d, 3d Sig. C. Dep. Bns.; 317th, 321st, 323d, 324th F. Sig. Bns.; 55th, 402d, 403d, 404th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 414th, 419th Tg. Bns. *Tank Corps:* 301st, 304th Tk. Centers; 304th, 305th Tk. Brigs.; 301st, 303d, 304th, 329th, 330th, 332d, 335th, 336th, 337th, 344th Tk. Bns. *Transportation Corps:* 7th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 38th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 55th, 60th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 71st, 73d, 75th, 80th, 81st, 82d, 92d, 93d, 94th, 104th, 106th, 107th, 110th, 111th, 115th, 117th, 119th, 121st, 137th, 140th, 143d, 145th, 146th, 165th, 810th, 815th, 819th, 821st, 824th, 849th, 850th, 852d, 857th, 860th, 865th Cos. *Veterinary Corps:* Vet. Hosp. 18.

Mineola, N. Y., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT AND CONCENTRATION CAMP (AIR SERVICE DEPOT).—See Garden City, 1.
2. HAZELHURST FIELD.—See Hazelhurst.
3. MILLS, CAMP ALBERT L.—See Mills.
4. MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y.—Headquarters, First Provisional Wing. See Hazelhurst.
5. MITCHEL FIELD.—See Mitchel.
6. ROOSEVELT FIELD.—See Roosevelt.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 9th, 48th, 51st, 52d, 53d, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 96th, 826th Aer. Sqs.; 2d Avn. Sch. Sq.; 6th, 8th Cons. Cos.

Mitchel Field, N. Y.

Permanent flying field, located on Long Island, near Garden City, Nassau County; adjacent to Hazelhurst and Roosevelt Fields. Named in honor of Maj. John P. Mitchel, A. S. Sig. C., who was killed in an aviation accident, July 6, 1918. Originally known as Field No. 2, Hazelhurst Field. Established in connection with the aerial defenses of New York. Used for advanced flying under supervision of commanding officer, 1st Provisional Wing. Air Service Depot at Garden City and Hazelhurst Field consolidated with and made part of Mitchel Field, Apr. 5, 1919. *Demobilization Camp. Supply Depot.*

Construction costs of Mitchel, Hazelhurst, and Roosevelt Fields to June 30, 1919—About $6,000,000; cost of real estate—$360,310. Area of Mitchel Field—About 442 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 1st, 3d (II), 4th (II), 5th (II), 8th, 9th, 10th, 12th, 16th, 19th, 20th (I), 22d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 34th, 37th, 48th (II), 50th, 51st (II), 52d (II), 72d (II), 85th, 88th (I), 91st, 92d, 94th, 96th, 100th, 101st, 104th, 105th, 120th, 138th, 152d, 157th, 159th, 161st, 165th, 166th, 170th, 171st, 172d, 174th, 185th, 186th, 199th, 213th, 217th, 222d, 223d, 248th, 257th, 258th, 266th, 269th, 270th, 278th, 281st, 351st, 352d, 353d, 354th, 369th, 370th, 372d, 375th, 376th, 462d, 463d, 468th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 494th, 608th, 609th, 628th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642d, 643d, 644th, 645th, 646th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 655th, 656th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 667th, 800th, 802d, 805th, 826th, 827th, 830th, 866th, 875th, 1103d, 1105th, 1108th Aer. Sqs.; 3d, 6th Air Parks; 2d, 13th, 14th, 19th, 20th, 24th, 25th, 30th, 35th, 36th, 44th, 45th Bln. Cos.; Bln. Gp. III Army Corps; 2d, 16th Cons. Cos.; 2d, 3d, 4th A. S. Mec. Regts.

Monroe, Fort, Va., Establishments at

1. ARMY POST PROPER.—*History:* Named in honor of James Monroe, fifth President of the United States. Used as site for military works since 1611. Construction of present fort began, 1818; garrisoned, 1823. In 1824, Artillery School of Practice established; transformed into Artillery School, 1907. Maximum strength of 470 officers and 5,520 enlisted men reached, Oct. 1918.

Description: Permanent post, located at Old Point Comfort, at entrance to Hampton Roads, in Elizabeth City County. *Facilities —Balloon Station:* Balloon School and School of Aerial Fire, in operation, 1918. *Central Officers' Training School:* In operation, 1918 for the training of enlisted candidates selected from coast defense commands. *Headquarters Coast Artillery Training Center:* Organized, Sept. 8, 1918, by grouping under one command the Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay, the Coast Artillery Concentration and Training Camp at Camp Eustis, Va., the artillery range at Mulberry Island, Va., and the several schools and training camps at Fort Monroe, Va. *Headquarters Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay:* Part of Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District. See pp. 147, 566. *Officers' Training Camp:* See p. 147. *School for Enlisted Specialists:* Trained electrical, artillery, radio, and clerical specialists, as well as chauffeurs. *School for Temporary Coast Artillery Officers:* Imparted training in the methods used in France to enable students to handle a battery without further instruction abroad. *The Coast Artillery School:* Inaugurated, July 30, 1918, by redesignation of the Artillery School. See p. 147. *Training School for Chaplains:* In operation, Mar. and Apr. 1918

(1st session). See p. 79. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Post of permanent buildings and cantonment structures. Troop capacity—About 5,000. Construction costs to June 30, 1919, including expenditures for Forts Wool and Story (Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay)—About $2,850,000. Area—About 476 acres, including 15 acres known as the Rip Raps, site of Fort Wool.

2. EUSTIS, CAMP ABRAHAM, VA.—*History:* Named in honor of Col. Abraham Eustis, U. S. A. (Bvt. Brig. Gen.), who served with distinction during the War of 1812. Coast artillery camp authorized, Mar. 27, 1918. Construction started May 1918 and continued into 1919.

First troops arrived, May 1918 while construction was still in progress. Camp retained as permanent reservation; named Fort Eustis, 1923.

Description: Reservation located in Warwick, York and James City Counties, near Lee Hall, 18 miles northwest of Newport News. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Opened Sept. 16, 1918, before completion of buildings. Treated all cases arising in camp. See p. 264. *Coast Artillery Concentration and Training Camp:* Included accommodations for two coast artillery brigades, two ammunition trains, a motor transportation school, and various auxiliary troops including replacements. The first regiment of coast artillery troops left for oversea service about July 10, 1918. Became part of Coast Artillery Training Center with headquarters at Fort Monroe, Sept. 8, 1918. *Camp Wallace:* A subsidiary cantonment housing one coast artillery regiment. Known as Up-River Firing Point until Mar. 5, 1919, when it was renamed in honor of Col. Elmer J. Wallace, 57th Arty., C. A. C., who died Oct. 29, 1918, of wounds received in action. *Artillery Range at Mulberry Island:* Permitted fire up to 20,000 yards. *Antiaircraft Artillery School:* Established, Sept. 19, 1918, under jurisdiction of commanding general of Coast Artillery Training Center. *Motor Transport School:* Established, Sept. 19, 1918, under jurisdiction of commandant of Coast Artillery School. *Trench Mortar School:* Established, Sept. 19, 1918, under jurisdiction of commanding general of Coast Artillery Training Center. *Other Facilities:* Balloon school on contiguous site. See Lee Hall; also p. 678.

Special cantonment with troop capacity of about 15,000. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $12,160,000, including cost of land. Area—About 7,500 acres.

Camp Commanders: 1918—Apr. 1, Col. Frank K. Fergusson; Aug. 27, Brig. Gen. Frank K. Fergusson; Nov. 18, Col. Edward J. Timberlake; Dec. 10, Brig. Gen. Archibald H. Sunderland.

1919—Col. James D. Watson through June 20.

Average Strength 1918

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1918					
July	32	989		989	1,021
August	65	2,031		2,031	2,096
September	71	2,031		2,031	2,102
October	200	7,236		7,236	7,436
November	330	9,555	1,134	10,689	11,019
December	138	2,601	950	3,551	3,689

3. WOOL, FORT, VA.—Permanent post, located at the Rip Raps, Chesapeake Bay, Elizabeth City County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. John Ellis Wool, U. S. A., a distinguished veteran of the War of 1812, who received the thanks of Congress for services during War with Mexico. Acquired from State of Va., 1832. Named Fort Calhoun in honor of Secretary of War; renamed Fort Wool, 1863. Station of the Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay.

Area—About 15 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer, Coast Artillery Training Center, exercised general supervision over personnel and matériel within limits of Center and was intermediate commander between the commanding officers, Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay and Camp Eustis and commandant, Coast Artillery School, and higher authority (Chief of Coast Artillery and commanding general Eastern Department). Also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial beginning Aug. 3, 1918, limited to Camp Eustis and Coast Artillery School.

Commanders, Coast Artillery Training Center: 1918—Sept. 8, Brig. Gen. Frank K. Fergusson.

1919—Feb. 7, Brig. Gen. William Chamberlaine through June 20.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

MONROE, FORT.—*Air Service:* 24th, 29th Bln. Cos. *Coast Artillery:* 33d, 38th, 44th Brigs.; 17th, 36th, 41st, 60th Regts.; 3d, 7th A. A. Sectors; 54th Am. Tn.; 1st, 3d, 4th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th Cos. C. D. Monroe; 1st, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th Cos. C. D. Chesapeake Bay; 2d, 6th, 7th T. M. Bns.

EUSTIS, CAMP ABRAHAM.—*Coast Artillery:* 30th, 37th, 38th, 41st, 42d, 43d Brigs.; 27th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 42d, 43d, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 52d, 53d, 61st, 62d, 64th, 69th Regts.; 4th, 8th A. A. Bns.; 9th, 13th, 15th, 16th,

17th A. A. Sectors; 56th, 57th Am. Tns.; 4th T. M. Bn. *Quartermaster Corps:* Serv. Bns. 401, 431.

WOOL, FORT.—*Coast Artillery:* 2d Co. Ft. Washington; 6th, 8th Cos. Ft. Monroe; 6th (I) Co. Chesapeake Bay.

Montgomery, Fort, N. Y.

(Inactive)

See p. 571.

Morgan, Camp, N. J., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

U. S. Guards: Co. A 10th Bn., 48th Bn.

Morrison, Camp, Va.

History: Named after nearby village of Morrison. Established Sept. 1917, in connection with the Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va. Used primarily as concentration and embarkation camp for air service troops until Nov. 11, 1918; thereafter also for purposes of debarkation. Included, beginning Dec. 1, 1917, an air service depot. From Dec. 1917 to summer 1918 referred to as Aeronautical Supply Depot and Concentration Camp, Morrison, Va.; operated under name of Air Service Depot from Oct. 1918 to Oct. 1919, thereafter under designation of Aviation General Supply Depot. Construction started Sept. 14, 1917 and continued through 1918. See p. 520. Garrison withdrawn Sept. 1919. Supply depot absorbed by Norfolk Quartermaster Intermediate Depot, 1923.

Description: Temporary air service camp, consisting of concentration cantonment and depot, located in Warwick County, Va., near Morrison station of Chesapeake and Ohio Railway, about 5 miles north of Newport News and 1 mile east of James River. *Facilities—Camp Hospital:* During construction, Jan.–Apr. 1918, improvised hospitalization was resorted to, in conjunction with a temporary hospital. Bed capacity of new hospital—350. *Concentration Camp:* Organized, equipped, trained, inspected, and embarked 54 air service organizations, both aero squadrons and balloon companies. *Air Service Depot:* Consisted of 24 warehouses with capacity of 123,500 cubic feet each. Used for storage and issue of aviation equipment and matériel. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment consisting of about 100 buildings. Troop capacity—About 8,000. Costs of construction to Jan. 1, 1919—$2,224,175. Area—About 295 acres.

Command Status: Camp was under jurisdiction of Operations Section, Department of Military Aeronautics; commanding officer reported direct to commanding general, Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., regarding all matters dealing with embarkation or debarkation.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Nov. 7, Capt. William A. Campbell; Nov. 19, Lt. Col. Joseph B. Douglas.

1918—Feb. 20, Col. Joseph B. Douglas; June 15, Lt. Col. Virginius E. Clark; June 28, Maj. Lynwood B. Jacobs; July 16, Lt. Col. John D. Carmody; Sept. 20, Capt. Henry E. Holt (ad interim); Oct. 18, Lt. Col. John D. Carmody; Oct. 30, Maj. Victor M. Dumas.

1919—Feb. 5, Maj. Charles H. Bonesteel; May 25, Maj. John D. Austin through June 20.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

30th Division: 114th M. G. Bn., staging. *32d Division:* 107th Am. Tn., 107th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 107th Sn. Tn., staging. *34th Division:* 109th Sup. Tn., staging. *36th Division:* 133d F. A., staging. *39th Division:* 142d F. A., 114th Engr. Tn., staging. *41st Division:* 161st Inf., staging. *42d Division:* 117th F. Sig. Bn., 117th Am. Tn., 117th Sup. Tn., staging. *79th Division:* 311th M. G. Bn., 312th F. A., staging. *81st Division:* 322d Inf., 317th F. A., demobilizing. *82d Division:* 307th F. Sig. Bn., demobilizing. *85th Division:* 329th M. G. Bn., staging. *88th Division:* Hq. 176th Inf. Brig., 351st Inf., 313th Sup. Tn., staging. *90th Division:* 315th F. Sig. Bn., 315th Sup. Tn., staging.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62d, 63d, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72d, 73d, 74th, 83d, 128th, 130th, 131st, 132d, 133d, 134th, 202d, 203d, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 325th, 326th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332d (I), 332d (II), 333d (I), 333d (II), 334th (I), 334th (II), 335th (I), 335th (II), 336th (I), 336th (II), 337th, 338th, 339th, 341st, 474th, 477th, 480th, 481st, 482d, 483d, 484th, 485th, 486th, 495th, 498th, 500th, 501st, 502d, 503d, 504th, 617th, 618th, 620th, 621st, 622d, 624th, 625th, 626th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652d, 653d, 670th, 671st, 674th, 677th Aer. Sqs.; 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 30th, 34th, 35th, 36th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th, 49th, 58th Bln. Cos.; 4th, 5th Bln. Sqs. *Medical Department:* Evac. Hosp. 18. *Signal Corps:* 412th Tg. Bn. *Veterinary Corps:* Vet. Hosp. 14.

Mott, Fort, N. J.

Permanent post, located 6 miles from Salem, on Delaware River, Salem County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Gershom Mott, U. S. V., veteran of Mexican and Civil Wars. Acquired, 1837. Station of the Coast Defenses of The Delaware (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 146 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d C. D. Cos. Ft. Mott; 1st C. D. Co. Ft. DuPont; 4th, 5th, 7th, 11th (I), 11th (II) Cos. C. D. Delaware.

Mount Gretna, Pa., National Guard Mobilization Point at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

28th Division: 103d Tn. Hq. & M. P., 103d Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

Myer, Fort, Va.

Permanent post, located in Arlington County, 4 miles southwest of Washington, D. C. Originally named Fort Whipple 1863. Renamed 1881, in honor of Brig. Gen. Albert Myer, U. S. A., Chief Signal Officer, 1860–65 and 1866–80. Reservation formerly part of Arlington Estate; military works constructed thereon 1861. Present post constructed 1872. *Officers' Training Schools:* First Series, Officers' Training Camps—One camp, in operation May 15–Aug. 11, 1917. See pp. 79, 80. Second Series, Officers' Training Camps —One camp, in operation Aug. 27–Nov. 27, 1917. See p. 80.

Area—About 317 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

2d Division: 12th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *20th Division:* 60th F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 3d, 11th, 312th Regts. *Chemical Warfare Service:* Cos. C, D, E, F 1st Gas Regt. *Engineers:* 37th Regt.; 38th, 49th, 69th, 76th, 77th, 99th Bns.; 442d, 443d, 444th, 445th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452d, 453d, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462d, 463d Cos.

Nelson, Fort, Va.

(Inactive)

See p. 571.

Newark, N. J.
See New York, Par. 52.

Newburgh, N. Y., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. C 15th Bn.

New Cumberland, Pa., Army Reserve Depot at (also known as Interior Storage Depot)

Permanent installation, located 2½ miles southeast of New Cumberland. Acquired by purchase and requisition, 1918. Used for storage space for supplies enroute overseas, and reserve stock for supply depots. Announced as General Depot, Zone of the Interior, 1927; New Cumberland General Depot, Sept. 29, 1941. See pp. 427, 442.

Cost of land, construction, and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $4,528,300. Storage space—About 1,568,000 sq. ft. Area—About 800 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Quartermaster Corps: Serv. Bn. 355.

Newdorp, Staten Island, N. Y., Aero Coast Defense Station at

Temporary aviation facility, also known as Staten Island Aviation Seacoast Defense Station, located on the east coast of Staten Island, about 5 miles southwest of Fort Tompkins and 5½ miles west of Norton Point. Established in connection with the aerial defense of New York.

Newport News, Va.
See Norfolk.

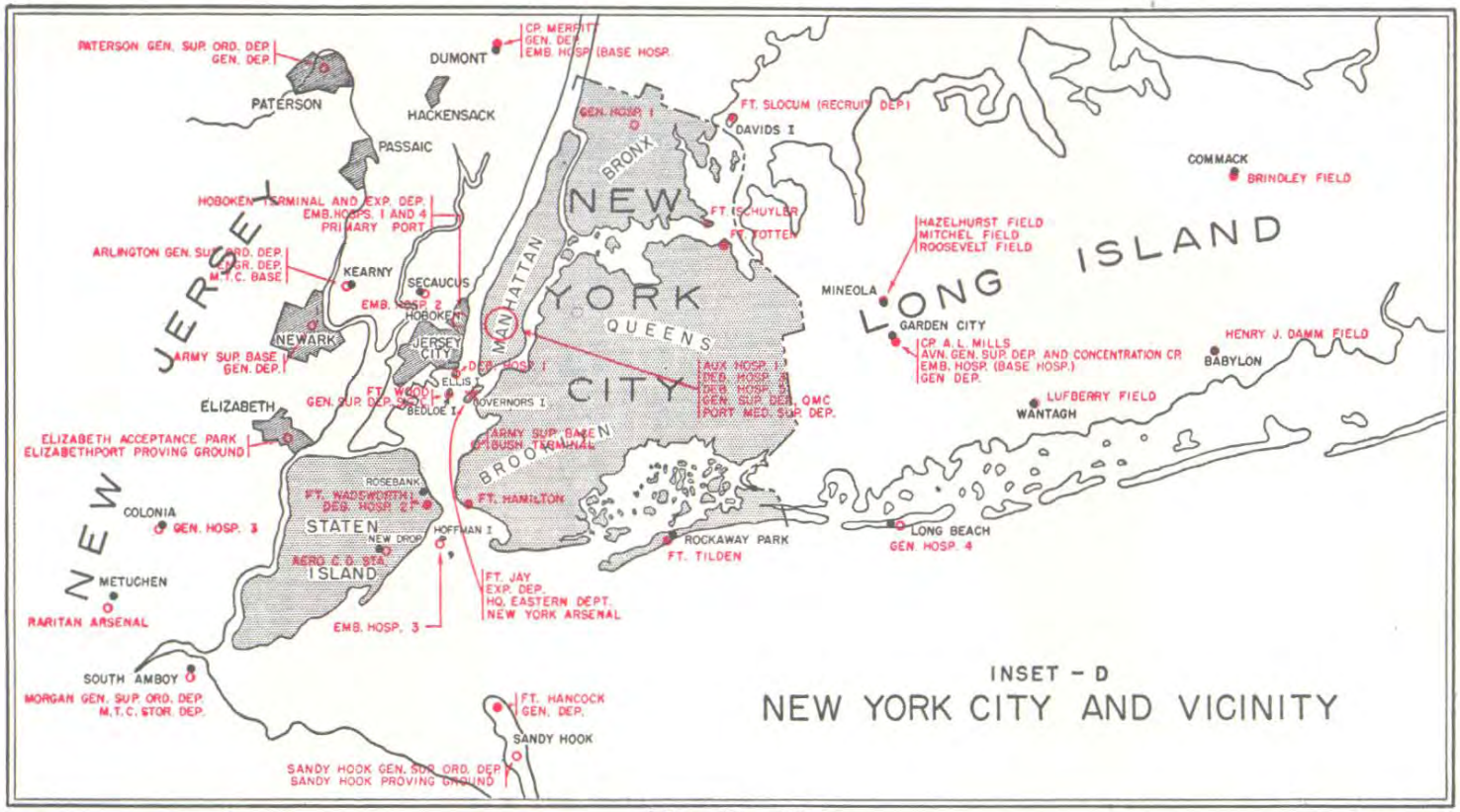
Newton, Fort, N. Y.
(Inactive)
See p. 571.

New York Arsenal
See Governors Island.

New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at

1. AERO COAST DEFENSE STATION, DIVISION OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS.—See Newdorp.

2. ARMY BUILDING.—Located at 39 Whitehall Street, New York. Acquired by purchase, 1886. Named Army Reservation, 1938.


PATERSON GEN. SUP. ORD. DEP.
GEN. DEP.
PATERSON
DUMONT
CP. MERRITT
GEN. DEP.
EMB. HOSP. (BASE HOSP.
HACKENSACK
PASSAIC
GEN. HOSP. 1
FT. SLOCUM (RECRUIT. DEP.)
DAVIDS I
BRONX
NEW
YORK
CITY
MANHATTAN
QUEENS
FT. SCHUYLER
FT. TOTTEN
COMMACK
BRINDLEY FIELD
HAZELHURST FIELD
MITCHEL FIELD
ROOSEVELT FIELD
LONG ISLAND
MINEOLA
GARDEN CITY
CP. A. L. MILLS
AVN. GEN. SUP. DEP. AND CONCENTRATION CP.
EMB. HOSP. (BASE HOSP.)
GEN. DEP.
HENRY J. DAMM FIELD
BABYLON
LUFBERRY FIELD
WANTAGH
HOBOKEN TERMINAL AND EXP. DEP.
EMB. HOSPS. 1 AND 4
PRIMARY PORT
ARLINGTON GEN. SUP. ORD. DEP.
QM. GR. DEP.
M.T.C. BASE
KEARNY
SECAUCUS
EMB. HOSP. 2
HOBOKEN
NEWARK
JERSEY CITY
ARMY SUP. BASE
GEN. DEP.
DEP. HOSP. 1
AUX. HOSP. 1
DEP. HOSP. 2
DEP. HOSP. 3
GEN. SUP. DEP. QMC
PORT MED. SUP. DEP.
ELLIS I
FT. WOOD
GEN. SUP. DEP. 2
BEDLOE I
GOVERNORS I
ELIZABETH
ELIZABETH ACCEPTANCE PARK
ELIZABETHPORT PROVING GROUND
ARMY SUP. BASE
QM. BUSN. TERMINAL
BROOKLYN
ROSEBANK
FT. WADSWORTH
DEP. HOSP. 2
FT. HAMILTON
COLONIA
GEN. HOSP. 3
STATEN
ISLAND
NEW DROP
HOFFMAN I
AERO. E. D. STA.
ROCKAWAY PARK
FT. TILDEN
LONG BEACH
GEN. HOSP. 4
NEW
METUCHEN
RARITAN ARSENAL
FT. JAY
EXP. DEP.
HQ. EASTERN DEPT.
NEW YORK ARSENAL
EMB. HOSP. 3
SOUTH AMBOY
MORGAN GEN. SUP. ORD. DEP.
M.T.C. STOR. DEP.
FT. HANCOCK
GEN. DEP.
SANDY HOOK
SANDY HOOK GEN. SUP. ORD. DEP.
SANDY HOOK PROVING GROUND
INSET - D
NEW YORK CITY AND VICINITY

MAP NO. 23.

3. ARMY MARINE REPAIR SHOP.—Located at Hoboken, N. J. Organized, 1917, to expedite above-water repair of harbor boats and transports. Operated under Transportation Service.

4. ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE SCHOOL (also known as TRANSPORT QUARTERMASTER SCHOOL).—Instituted and conducted at Hoboken, N. J. for the training of transport quartermasters.

5. ARMY SUPPLY BASE (also known as BROOKLYN QUARTERMASTER TERMINAL).—Permanent installation, located at 55th Street, South Brooklyn. Authorized Apr. 27, 1918, to include 4 piers, 2 eight-story warehouses, 3 two-story wharf sheds, and adequate railroad storage and classification yards. Original reservation acquired by requisition, 1918. Under construction, Apr. 22, 1918–June 4, 1919. Used for temporary storage of supplies, destined for overseas, and their transshipment to vessels. Transferred to Purchase, Storage, and Traffic Division, for operation, Jan. 17, 1919. Named Brooklyn Army Base, 1938.

Cost of construction, including land—About $32,000,000. Gross area of covered storage—4,457,000 sq. ft. Berthing space—9,000 lineal ft. Area—About 100 acres. See p. 514.

6. ARMY SUPPLY BASE, KEARNY, N. J.—See Kearny.

7. ARMY SUPPLY BASE (also known as PORT NEWARK QUARTERMASTER TERMINAL).—Permanent installation, located on the city of Newark channel, about 2½ miles southeast of the business center of Newark, N. J. Authorized Nov. 15, 1917, to include 9 warehouses, necessary wharfage, and railroad facilities. Under construction, Oct. 1, 1917–Mar. 1, 1919. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1919. Used for temporary storage of supplies, destined for overseas, and their transshipment by means of lighters to vessels. Transferred to Purchase, Storage, and Traffic Division, for operation, Apr. 1, 1919. Named Port Newark Terminal, 1937.

Cost of construction, including land—About $16,075,000. Gross area of covered storage—2,000,000 sq. ft. Berthing space—3,300 lineal ft. Area—About 117 acres.

8. ATLANTIC BRANCH, U. S. DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS.—See Governors Island.

9. AUXILIARY HOSPITAL NO. 1.—Temporary medical establishment, located in Rockefeller Institute, New York City. On Aug. 24, 1918, all hospitals in connection with the United States Army Auxiliary Laboratory No. 1, at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research were organized as Auxiliary Hospital No. 1, and placed under Primary Port of Hoboken. Hospital took over the functions of the War Demonstration Hospital at the Institute, previously founded to demonstrate an exact method of treating

infected wounds, following the Carrel-Dakin technique. Number of medical officers and enlisted men (Army and Navy) receiving instruction—998. Number of patients receiving treatment—237. Institute reverted to its former status Apr. 5, 1919, when hospital was no longer needed. See pp. 265, 274.

10. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT AND CONCENTRATION CAMP.—See Garden City, L. I.

11. BRINDLEY FIELD.—See Brindley.

12. BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION DISTRICT OFFICE (also known as DISTRICT AIRCRAFT OFFICE).—Located in Abercrombie and Fitch Building, City Investing Building, and Grand Central Palace, New York City. See pp. 111, 112.

13. BUSH TERMINAL.—Located in Brooklyn. Taken over, under lease, by General Superintendent, Army Transport Service, Dec. 31, 1917. Plant consisting of 120 warehouses, 6 piers, railroad yards and equipment, tugs and lighters, served as supply base for the Army until Apr. 1, 1919, when personnel and supplies were transferred to new Army Supply Base, South Brooklyn.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$640,000. Storage space —2,500,000 sq. ft. See p. 514.

14. CAMP ALBERT L. MILLS.—See Mills.

15. CAMP MERRITT.—See Merritt.

16. CAMP RARITAN (also known as RARITAN ORDNANCE TRAINING CAMP).—See Raritan Arsenal.

17. CAMP UPTON.—See Upton.

18. CHAPMAN FIELD.—See Brindley.

19. COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—Conducted courses for the technical training of Signal Corps specialists, viz: a 13-week course in the elementary principles of electricity and their application to devices of communication; a 13-week course in radio communication; and a 13-week course in multiplex telegraphy. See pp. 479, 480.

20. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY (NEW YORK CITY).—See Columbia

21. DAMM FIELD, HENRY J.—See Damm.

22. DEBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 1.—Temporary medical establishment, located on Ellis Island (three parts, known as Island No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3), midway between Brooklyn and Jersey City, in New York Bay, and about 1¼ miles from New York City. Portion of buildings, hitherto in use by Bureau of Immigration and United States Public Health Service (Department of Labor), assigned to Medical Department for hospital purposes, Mar. 8, 1918, when commanding officer of Debarkation Hospital No. 1 assumed charge of premises. Used primarily for processing sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior. Under

Primary Port of Hoboken. Returned to Department of Labor, June 30, 1919. See pp. 265, 514.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $23,500.

23. DEBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 2 (GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 41). —Temporary medical establishment, located at Fox Hills (near Rosebank), Staten Island, N. Y. Designated, in succession, General Hospital No. 10; Base Hospital, Fox Hills; and Debarkation Hospital No. 2, June 1918. Under Primary Port of Hoboken, May 1918–Mar. 1919, when named General Hospital No. 41. Used primarily for processing sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior. See p. 265.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $2,645,000. Area—About 158 acres.

24. DEBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 3.—Temporary medical establishment, located in the Greenhut Building, on 6th Avenue, extending from 18th to 19th Streets; in the Cluett Building; 19-23 W. 18th Street, and 22-28 W. 19th Street; in a building occupying 30-32 W. 19th Street; and in the Trowmart Inn, 12th and Hudson Streets, New York City. Leased for Medical Department, July and Oct. 1918. Designated Aug. 2, 1918. Under Primary Port of Hoboken, Aug. 1918–July 1919, when premises were returned to lessors. Used primarily for processing sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior. See p. 265.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $319,830.

25. DEBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 4 (GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 39). —Temporary medical establishment, located in the Nassau Hotel and adjoining buildings at Long Beach, Long Island, 25 miles from New York City. Leased for Medical Department, June 12, 1918. Designated Sept. 19, 1918. Under Primary Port of Hoboken, Sept. 1918–Dec. 1918. Designated General Hospital No. 39, Dec. 9, 1918. Never operated as debarkation hospital, but used primarily for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. Premises returned to lessors Apr. 30, 1919. See p. 264.

Cost of construction and alterations to end of occupancy—About $25,000.

26. DEBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 5.—Temporary medical establishment, located in Grand Central Palace, on Lexington Avenue, covering the entire block from 46th to 47th Street, New York City. Leased for Medical Department, Sept. 3, 1918. Designated Sept. 16, 1918. Under Primary Port of Hoboken, Sept. 1918–June 1919, when premises were returned to lessor. Used primarily for proc-

essing sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior. See p. 265.

27. ELIZABETHPORT PROVING GROUND.—Temporary installation, located at Elizabethport, Union County, N. J. Construction halted Nov. 30, 1918. See p. 341.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $152,916. Area—About 43 acres.

28. EMBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 1.—Temporary medical establishment, located in St. Mary's Hospital, occupying almost the entire city block formed by intersection of 4th Street, Willow Avenue, 3d and Clinton Streets, Hoboken, N. J. Facilities of hospital used on per diem basis under dual control of civilian management and Medical Department, June 1917–June 1918, under the name of Hospital of Embarkation. Entire hospital leased July 1, 1918, and placed under sole military control as Embarkation Hospital No. 1. Under Primary Port of Hoboken till Oct. 1919. Used to care for the casual sick and injured of troops destined for overseas service and of permanent personnel on duty at the Primary Port of Hoboken. After Nov. 11, 1918, used to an extent for debarking sick and wounded and sending them to hospitals in the interior. See p. 265.

29. EMBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 2.—Temporary medical establishment, located in hospital buildings of the Hudson County institutions on Laurel Hill, Secaucus, N. J., about 4½ miles from Hoboken docks. Hospital facilities used on per diem basis under dual control of civilian management and Medical Department. Designated on July 1918. Under Primary Port of Hoboken, Jan. 1918–Feb. 8, 1919, when patients were transferred to Debarkation Hospital No. 1 and premises returned to lessor. Used as communicable-disease hospital for cases developed on transports or in other hospitals under Primary Port. See p. 265.

30. EMBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 3.—Temporary medical establishment, located in quarantine hospital (owned by State of New York) on Hoffman Island, New York Harbor. Hospital facilities used on per diem basis under dual control of civilian management and Medical Department. Operated as Army Hospital, Hoffman Island, Dec. 1917–July 1918, when redesignated Embarkation Hospital No. 3. Under Primary Port of Hoboken during period of operation. Abandoned Jan. 1, 1919. Used for treatment of genito-urinary cases. See p. 265.

31. EMBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 4—Temporary medical establishment, located in New York Polyclinic Hospital, at 345 West 50th Street, New York City. Leased for Medical Department, and officially designated, Oct. 20, 1918. In operation till Aug. 15, 1919,

when abandoned and premises returned to lessor (New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital). Under Primary Port of Hoboken. Used to an extent as quarters for nurses mobilized for overseas duty; though designated an embarkation hospital, establishment was used principally for processing sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior. See p. 265.

32. EMBARKATION HOSPITAL (also known as BASE HOSPITAL), CAMP MERRITT, N. J.—Temporary medical establishment, located in Camp Merritt near Dumont, 14 miles from Hoboken. Under Primary Port of Hoboken. Used principally for the treatment of cases arising among transient troops going overseas, for processing sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior, and for treating the sick of the permanent garrison. See p. 265.

33. EMBARKATAION HOSPITAL (also known as BASE HOSPITAL), CAMP ALBERT L. MILLS, N. Y.—Temporary medical establishment, located in Camp Albert L. Mills near Garden City, Long Island, about 1 mile from Mineola. Under Primary Port of Hoboken. Used principally for the treatment of cases arising among transient troops going overseas, for processing sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior, and for treating the sick of the permanent garrison. See p. 265.

34. ENGINEER DEPOT (also known as ARMY SUPPLY BASE), KEARNY, N. J.—See Kearny.

35. EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT, GOVERNORS ISLAND, N. Y.—See Governors Island.

36. EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, HOBOKEN, N. J.—Consisted of storehouses located near leased or government docks, for transshipment of supplies. See Hoboken Terminal, par. 68, below.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $880,000. Gross area of covered storage—162,540 sq. ft.

37. FINANCE ZONE 2, OFFICE OF.—See p. 214.

38. FORT HAMILTON, N. Y.—See Hamilton.

39. FORT HANCOCK, N. J.—See Hancock, Fort.

40. FORT JAY, N. Y.—See Governors Island.

41. FORT SCHUYLER, N. Y.—See Schuyler.

42. FORT SLOCUM, N. Y.—See Slocum.

43. FORT TILDEN, N. Y.—See Tilden.

44. FORT TOTTEN, N. Y.—See Totten.

45. FORT WADSWORTH, N. Y.—See Wadsworth.

46. FORT WOOD, N. Y.—See Wood.

47. GAS-DEFENSE PRODUCTION DIVISION HEADQUARTERS, CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE.—Located on leased premises of Berkely

Building, New York City, occupying third, fourth, and fifth floors. See p. 136.

48. GENERAL DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Premises under lease, located at Bush Terminal. Used for temporary storage of supplies pending their shipment overseas.

49. GENERAL DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, CAMP MERRITT, N. J.—Consisted of cantonment warehouses used for temporary storage of supplies pending their shipment overseas.

50. GENERAL DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, CAMP ALBERT L. MILLS, N. Y.—Consisted of cantonment warehouses used for temporary storage of supplies pending their shipment overseas.

51. GENERAL DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, FORT HANCOCK, N. J.—See Hancock, Fort.

52. GENERAL DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, NEWARK, N. J.—Premises under lease, located at Port Newark Terminal. See par. 7, above. Used for temporary storage of supplies pending their shipment overseas.

53. GENERAL DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, PATERSON, N. J.—Premises under lease, located in city. Used for temporary storage of supplies pending their shipment overseas.

Covered storage space—About 87,212 sq. ft.

54. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 1.—Temporary medical establishment, located in Columbia War Hospital (on property of Columbia University) at the northeastern corner of Gun Hill Road and Bainbridge Avenue, Borough of the Bronx, New York City, and at four other places readily accessible to the main hospital; turned over to Medical Department under nominal lease. Designated general hospital with address at Williamsbridge, June 1917. Used for treatment of drug addicts, epileptics, insane officers, mental defectives, organic diseases of the nervous system, orthopedic patients, and patients with peripheral nerve, brain, and spinal-cord injuries. Establishment operated for greater part of its existence as debarkation hospital under Primary Port of Hoboken. Property returned to lessor Oct. 1919. See p. 263.

55. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 3.—Temporary medical establishment, located at Colonia, N. J., on the outskirts of Rahway and 22 miles from New York City. Site leased for Medical Department; under construction, 1918–19. Designated general hospital June 1918. Used primarily for physical reconstruction cases. Returned to lessor, Oct. 15, 1919. See p. 263.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $2,375,000. Area—About 151 acres.

56. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 39.—See Debarkation Hospital No. 4, par. 25 above.

57. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 41.—See Debarkation Hospital No. 2, par. 23, above.

58. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Located in New York City, with headquarters in Army Building at 39 Whitehall Street. Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 2. *Q. M. Base Salvage Plant.*—See pp. 417, 441, 452.

59. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.—Located at Fort Wood, New York Harbor, and at 129-137 W. 18th Street, New York City. See Wood and p. 478.

60. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE, (also known as ARLINGTON DEPOT).—See Kearny.

61. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE.—See Governors Island.

62. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, DISTRICT.—Located at Beckwith and Martin Streets, Paterson, N. J. Distributing center. See p. 337.

63. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE.—See Raritan Arsenal.

64. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE, SANDY HOOK, N. J.—See Hancock, Fort.

65. GOVERNORS ISLAND, N. Y.—See Governors Island.

66. HAZELHURST FIELD, N. Y.—See Hazelhurst.

67. HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN DEPARTMENT.—See Governors Island.

68. HOBOKEN TERMINAL.—Embraced piers of Hamburg-American Line, North-German Lloyd Line, Holland-American Line, Ellerman's Wilson Line (Ltd.), Lamport and Holt (Ltd.), other properties, railroad yards, and storage facilities including those of Expeditionary Depot, par. 36, above. Under lease, except properties owned by enemy shipping concerns, which were acquired by Presidential proclamation of June 28, 1918; formally purchased through Alien Property Custodian for $7,211,583, Dec. 3, 1918. Served as temporary Army supply base, 1917–19, pending completion of Port Newark Terminal.

69. LUFBERRY FIELD, N. Y.—See Lufberry.

70. MITCHEL FIELD, N. Y.—See Mitchel.

71. MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS BASE AND CAMP.—See Kearny.

72. NEW YORK ARSENAL.—See Governors Island.

73. NEW YORK ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.—See pp. 335, 349.

74. ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SCHOOL.—See Raritan Arsenal.

75. ORDNANCE TRAINING CAMP AND CANTONMENT.—See Raritan Arsenal.

76. PORT MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located on Pier 45, North River, New York City, with branches at Bush Terminal, Port Newark Terminal, and 45 Broadway, New York City. See p. 251.

77. PRIMARY PORT (EMBARKATION AND DEBARKATION), HOBOKEN, N. J.—See pp. 512, 524.

78. RARITAN ARSENAL, N. J.—See Raritan.

79. ROOSEVELT FIELD, N. Y.—See Roosevelt.

80. SANDY HOOK PROVING GROUND, N. J.—See Hancock, Fort.

81. TESTING FIELD NO. 4.—See Elizabeth Acceptance Park.

82. WESTBURY PLATEAU, N. Y.—See Roosevelt Field.

83. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See p. 441.

84. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (EASTERN TRANSPORTATION ZONE AND SUBZONE 1).—See chart 54, p. 543.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

1st Division: DHQ., Hq. 1st Inf. Brig., Hq. 2d Inf. Brig., 1st Tn. Hq. and M. P., 1st Sn. Tn., preparing to embark. *27th Division:* Hq. Tr., 102d F. Sig. Bn., 102d Tn. Hq. and M. P., 102d Sup. Tn., preparing to embark. *29th Division:* 104th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

NEW YORK, N. Y.—*Air Service:* 130th (II), 363d, 683d, 814th Aer. Sqs.; 22d Bln. Co.; Det. 2 A. S. P. *Engineers:* 486th Regt. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 1, 2, 3, 15, 16, 37, 39, 48, 116. *Signal Corps:* 1st Dep. Bn.; 407th, 414th Tg. Bns. *U. S. Guards:* Cos. C, D 9th Bn., Co. A 10th Bn.

BUSH TERMINAL AND ARMY SUPPLY BASE (PAR. 5).—*Quartermaster Corps:* 2d Prov. Gd. and F. Bn. *U. S. Guards:* Cos. B, C 1st Bn.

ELIZABETHPORT.—*U. S. Guards:* Co. B 13th Bn.

HOBOKEN, N. J., PRIMARY PORT.—*Air Service:* 683d Aer. Sq. *Coast Artillery:* 5th Co. C. D. Eastern New York, 13th Co. C. D. Sandy Hook. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 50. *Motor Transport Corps:* 44th M. Comd. *Quartermaster Corps:* 1st Prov. Gd. and F. Bn. *Signal Corps:* 413th Tg. Bn. *U. S. Guards:* 1st Bn. (less Co. C).

NEWARK, N. J., PAR. 52.—*Quartermaster Corps:* Serv. Bn. 428; 3d Prov. Gd. and F. Bn. *U. S. Guards:* 10th Bn. (less Cos. A, B).

Niagara, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located 14 miles below Niagara Falls, on Niag-

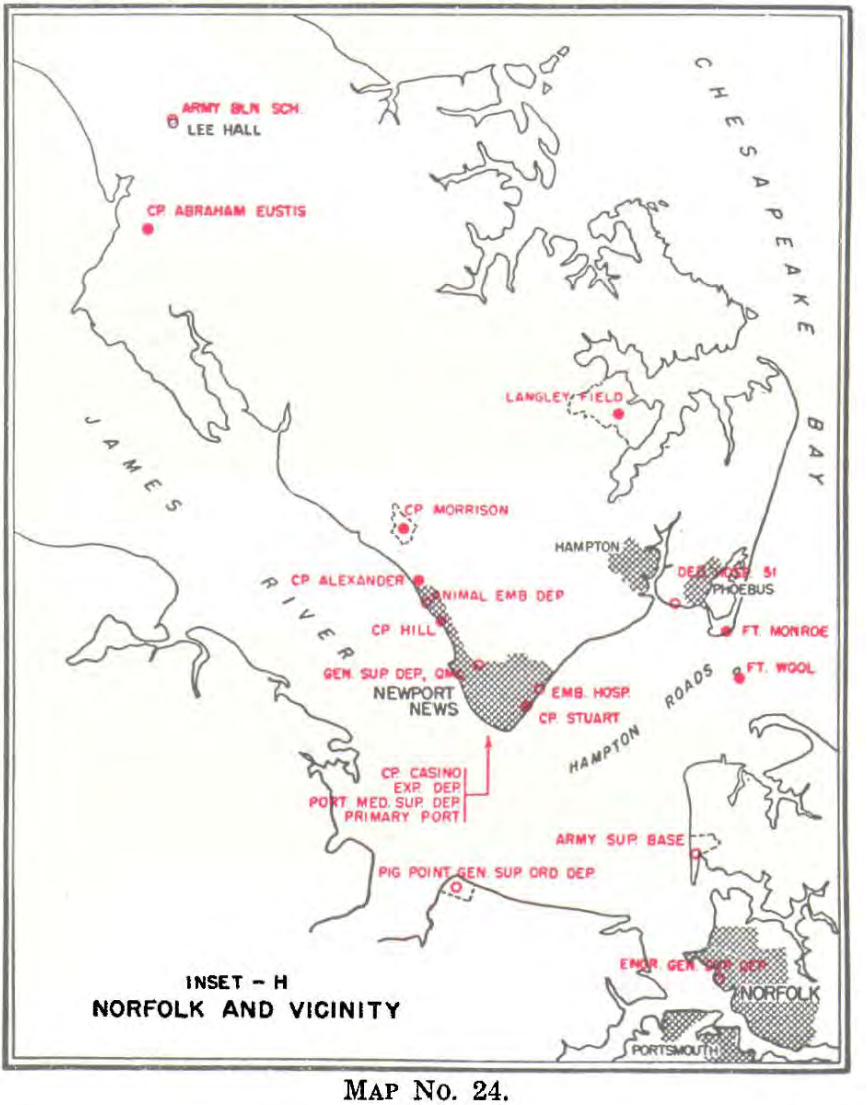
ara River. Original reservation acquired by donation, 1841. *Officers' Training Schools:* First Series, Officers' Training Camps—One camp, in operation, May 15–Aug. 11, 1917. See pp. 79, 80. Second Series, Officers' Training Camps—One camp, in operation, Aug. 27–Nov. 27, 1917. See p. 80.

Area—About 288 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

U. S. Guards: 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 32d, 33d, 34th, 45th, 47th, 48th Bns.



MAP NO. 24.

Norfolk, Va., and Vicinity, Establishments at

1. ANIMAL EMBARKATION DEPOT 301.—Located on Newport News side of Hampton Roads. See pp. 428, 520.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $390,000.

2. ARMY BALLOON SCHOOL, LEE HALL, VA.—See Lee Hall.

3. ARMY SUPPLY BASE (also known as NORFOLK TERMINAL or QUARTERMASTER TERMINAL).—Located on Norfolk-Portsmouth side of Hampton Roads, at Bush Bluff, fronting on Elizabeth River. Authorized Dec. 21, 1917, to include 2 piers, 8 warehouses, railroad storage, and classification yards. Under construction, Jan. 19, 1918–July 1, 1919. Used for temporary storage of supplies, destined for overseas, and their transshipment to vessels. Transferred to Purchase, Storage, and Traffic Division, for operation, Dec. 15, 1918.

Cost of construction, including land—$29,000,000. Gross area of covered storage—2,016,000 sq. ft. Berthing space—5,300 lineal ft. Area—About 912 acres. See pp. 519, 521.

4. CAMP ABRAHAM EUSTIS, VA.—See Eustis.

5. CAMP ALEXANDER.—See Alexander and p. 520.

6. CAMP CASINO.—A Quartermaster Corps camp, located on Newport News side of Hampton Roads. Used by fire-fighting units employed in Newport News port area.

7. CAMP HILL.—See Hill and p. 520.

8. CAMP MORRISON.—See Morrison and p. 520.

9. CAMP STUART.—See Stuart and p. 520.

10. DEBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 51 (GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 43).—Temporary medical establishment, located on premises of National Soldiers' Home, at Hampton, on Newport News side of Hampton Roads. Acquired by Act of Congress for Medical Department, Nov. 7, 1918. Originally designated Debarkation Hospital No. 51, Nov. 23, 1918, to process sick and wounded from overseas to hospitals in the interior. Redesignated as general hospital, May 1, 1919. Used principally for care and treatment of insane. Property returned to Soldiers' Home authorities, Mar. 31, 1920.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $213,000. Area—About 85 acres. See p. 266.

11. DEBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 52.— See Richmond and p. 266.

12. EMBARKATION HOSPITAL, CAMP STUART.—See Stuart and p. 266.

13. ENGINEER DEPOT (also known as LAMBERTS POINT ENGINEER DEPOT).—Located at Lamberts Point, on Norfolk-Portsmouth side of Hampton Roads. Used for shipment overseas of engineer equipment and matériel. See pp. 184, 521.

14. EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE, NEWPORT NEWS, VA.—Consisted of 25 warehouses located near leased public docks; used for transshipment of supplies. See p. 519.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—Included in total of $833,522, expended for temporary housing at Newport News. Gross area of covered storage—450,000 sq. ft.

15. FORT MONROE.—See Monroe.

16. FORT STORY.—See Story.

17. FORT WOOL.—See Monroe.

18. GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 43.—See Debarkation Hospital No. 51, par. 10, above.

19. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Located at Newport News. Operated as depot for establishments in and near Newport News, within Zone 4. See pp. 420, 520. *Base Salvage Plant:* See p. 453.

20. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT, RESERVE.—Permanent installation, located on Norfolk-Portsmouth side of Hampton Roads, at Pig Point, fronting junction of James and Nansemond Rivers, Nansemond County. Original reservation authorized and acquired by purchase, 1917. Named Pig Point Ordnance Reserve Depot, 1921; Pig Point Ordnance Depot, 1927; and Nansemond Ordnance Depot, 1929. Equipped to handle 100 cars of ammunition daily. See pp. 337, 519, 521.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$3,296,700. Area—About 496 acres.

21. LANGLEY FIELD.—See Langley.

22. NORFOLK TERMINAL.—See par. 3, above.

23. PORT MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT, NEWPORT NEWS.—See p. 251. *Medical Supply Officers' School:* Conducted in connection with operation of Supply Depot.

24. PRIMARY PORT (EMBARKATION AND DEBARKATION), NEWPORT NEWS.—See pp. 517-522.

25. QUARTERMASTER TERMINAL (also known as NORFOLK TERMINAL).—See par. 3, above.

26. TRANSPORT SERVICE SCHOOL.—Conducted at Newport News, in connection with operation of Primary Port.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

4th Division: 8th F. Sig. Bn., 4th Tn. Hq. & M. P., garrison duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 5th Avn. Sch. Sq. *Engineers:* 34th Regt.; 126th, 130th, 525th, 526th, 544th, 546th, 547th Bns. *Infantry:* 803d,

807th Pion. *Medical Department: Base Hosps.* 3, 11, 17, 26, 35, 36, 43, 46, 47, 52, 58, 60, 62, 66, 67, 68, 81; Evac. Hosps. 1, 2, 4, 9. *Motor Transport Corps:* 6th, 41st, 42d M. Comds.; 309th M. Rep. U.; Q. M. Mech. Rep. Sh. 306. *Quartermaster Corps:* Serv. Bns. 316, 342, 405. *Signal Corps:* 417th, 418th Tg. Bns. *Transportation Corps:* 17th, 18th, 21st, 44th, 50th, 62d, 122d, 128th, 141st, 156th, 820th, 846th, 856th, 858th, 859th Cos. *U. S. Guards:* 45th Bn. (less Co. C).

Norfolk, Fort, Va.
(Inactive)
See p. 571.

Oakmont, Pa., Engineer Mobilization Point at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Engineers: 15th Regt.

Ontario, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located in Oswego, overlooking Lake Ontario. In existence since 1796, when surrendered to the United States by the British. Destroyed during War of 1812; rebuilt 1839, 1863, and 1903. Temporarily under Medical Department, 1917–19. *General Hospital No. 5:* Authorized July 3, 1917; designated general hospital thereafter. Used primarily for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. See p. 263.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $375,000. Area—About 55 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosps. 70, 138.

Ordway, Camp, D. C.
See Meigs.

Otisville, N. Y., General Hospital No. 8

Temporary medical establishment, located on outskirts of Otisville, Orange County. Site leased for Medical Department, Dec. 10, 1917; under construction, 1918–19. Used for treatment of tuberculosis cases. Premises returned to lessors Nov. 15, 1919.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,650,720. Area—About 200 acres. See p. 263.

Parkview Station, Pa., General Hospital No. 24

Temporary medical establishment, located in North Side Home

and Allegheny Workhouse, Hoboken, Pa., about 9 miles northeast of Pittsburgh. Leased for Medical Department, July 1, 1918; designated general hospital, Aug. 26, 1918. Used for treatment of general and surgical cases. Transferred to Public Health Service, July 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $206,000. Area—About 97 acres. See p. 263.

Paterson General Supply Ordnance Depot, N. J.

See New York, par. 62.

Penniman, Va., Establishments at

1. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—See p. 338.

2. ORDNANCE INSPECTORS' SCHOOL.—Shell-loading school for enlisted inspectors, established July 1918.

3. ORDNANCE PLANT.—Government-owned plant operated by contractor. Daily shell capacity—54,330.

Pennsylvania, University of

See Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, Pa., Establishments at

1. ARMY SUPPLY BASE (also known as PHILADELPHIA QUARTERMASTER TERMINAL).—Located on Delaware River at Greenwich Point, South Philadelphia. Authorized June 28, 1918, and Feb. 21, 1919, to include 2 piers, warehouses, supporting railroad yard, and open storage space. Under construction Aug. 1, 1918–Oct. 1, 1919. Used for temporary storage of supplies, destined for overseas, and their transshipment to vessels.

Cost of construction, including land—$13,500,000. Gross area of covered storage—1,600,000 sq. ft. Berthing space—6,800 lineal ft. Area—About 120 acres. See p. 524.

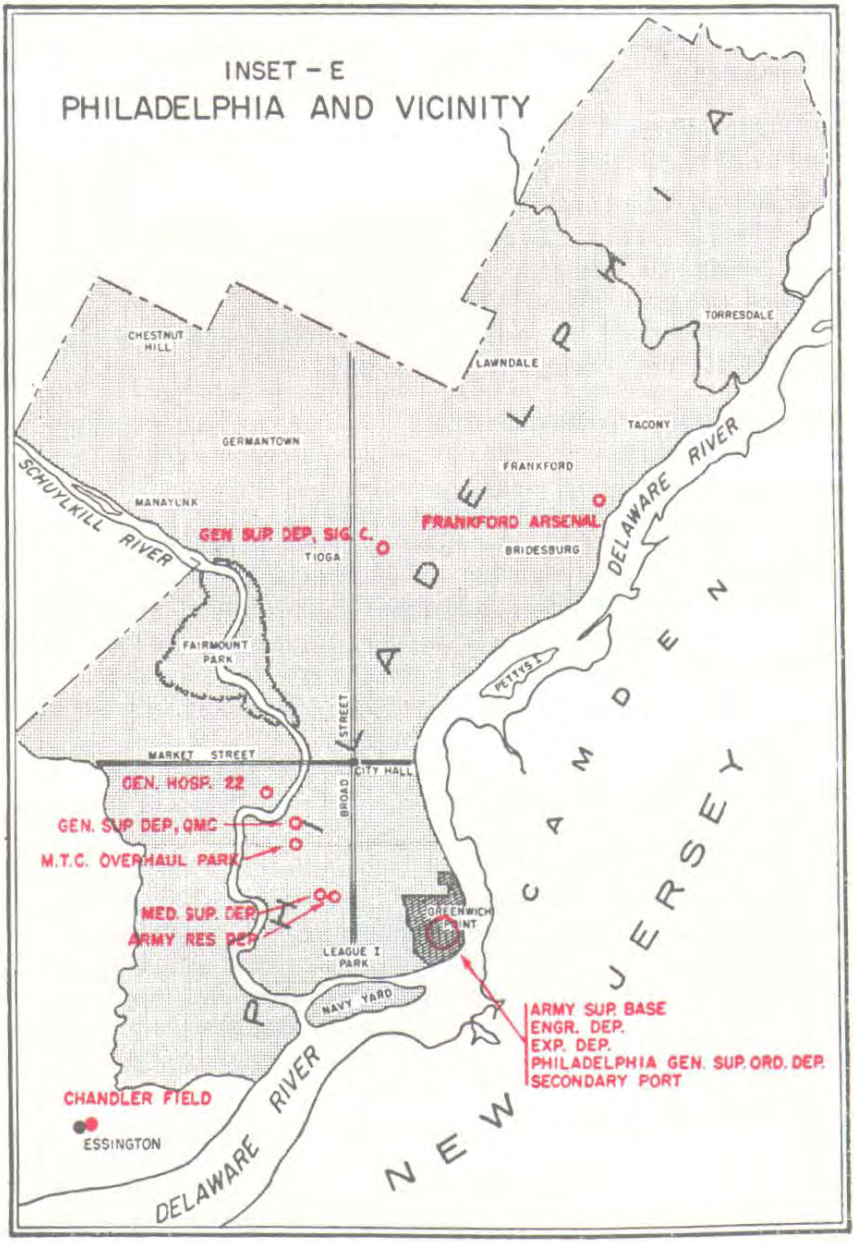
2. ARMY RESERVE DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE (also known as INTERIOR STORAGE DEPOT).—Located on leased land at Oregon Avenue and 21st Street, Philadelphia. Used for the storage of material received from manufacturers, pending shipment to Army supply bases. Reservation acquired, 1923 by condemnation. Designated Branch Depot of the Zone of the Interior, Quartermaster Corps, 1927. Redesignated Philadelphia Quartermaster Depot, 1941.

Cost of construction, including land—About $2,900,000. Gross area of covered storage—917,600 sq. ft. Area of site—About 65 acres.

3. EXPEDITIONARY DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE.—Consisted of storehouses located near leased public docks; used for transshipment of supplies.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $939,000. Gross area of covered storage—204,000 sq. ft. See p. 524.

4. FINANCE ZONE 3, OFFICE OF.—See p. 214.



MAP NO. 25.

5. FRANKFORD ARSENAL.—See Frankford.

6. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 22.—Temporary medical establishment, located in a portion of Philadelphia General Hospital, under lease. Conversion into general hospital under Medical Department approved Jan. 6, 1919. Used for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. Returned to city of Philadelphia, June 30, 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations to end of occupancy—About $65,000. See p. 263.

7. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Permanent installation, located at 26th Street and Gray's Ferry Avenue, Philadelphia. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1799. Initially known as Schuylkill Arsenal; redesignated Philadelphia Depot of the Quartermaster's Department, 1873. Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone. 3. *Q. M. Base Salvage Plant.* See pp. 420, 441, 453.

8. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.—Located at 2d, Sedgely, and Erie Streets, Philadelphia.

9. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—See p. 337.

10. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located at 22d and Oregon Streets, Philadelphia. Used for the procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies. See p. 251.

11. MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS OVERHAUL PARK.—See p. 323. *Motor Transport Corps Barracks:* Located at 26th and Wharton Streets, Philadelphia.

12. PHILADELPHIA ENGINEER DEPOT.—Used as expeditionary depot to handle engineer supplies for overseas shipment. See p. 185.

13. PHILADELPHIA ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.—See pp. 335, 349.

14. SECONDARY PORT, TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.—Subport of Port of Embarkation, Hoboken. Used for embarkation and debarkation. See pp. 516, 524. Port storage office, see p. 523.

15. UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, MILITARY ACTIVITIES AT.—(a) Special medical instruction center. (b) Veterinary laboratory. (c) Radio communication course. See pp. 273, 274, 480.

16. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See pp. 439, 440.

17. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 2).—See chart 54, p. 543.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 7th Co. C. D. Delaware. *Engineers:* 19th Regt. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 10, 20, 34, 38. *U. S. Guards:* Co. A 12th Bn., 16th Bn. (less Co. D).

Picatinny Arsenal, N. J.

Permanent installation, located about 5 miles north of Dover, Morris County. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1800–01. Powder depot established, 1881. Designated Picatinny Arsenal, 1907. *Arsenal:* Smokeless powder factory, daily capacity—10,000 lbs.; research and testing laboratory; extensive magazines for powder storage. See p. 351. *General Supply Ordnance Depot, Reserve:* See p. 337. *Ammunition Storage Depot:* Administered by Ordnance Department till Jan. 1919; thereafter directly by Arsenal. See p. 338.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $385,000. Area—About 1,551 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

12th Division: 42d Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 14th, 16th Cos. C. D. Sandy Hook.

Pigeon Point, Del., Military Station at

Temporary station on Delaware River, about 4 miles S. S. E. of Wilmington. Established, 1918, to provide shelter for detachments guarding Russian field artillery ammunition.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st Co. C. D. Delaware. *U. S. Guards:* Co. D 12th Bn.

Pig Point Ordnance Depot

See Norfolk.

Pine Camp, N. Y.

Permanent installation, located on Pine Plains Maneuver Reservation, 11 miles east of Watertown, Jefferson County. Established 1908. Acquired by purchase 1910–12. Used as N.G. mobilization camp.

Area—About 10,307 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

2d Division: 15th F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Artillery: 4th F. A. Regt.

Pittsburgh, Pa., Establishments at

1. ARMY RESERVE DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE (also known as INTERIOR STORAGE DEPOT).—Located in Pittsburgh, on east side of Allegheny River. Formerly known as Allegheny Arsenal, and, after May 1901, as Pittsburgh Storage and Supply Depot. Army Reserve Depot authorized, Dec. 22, 1917. Used for the storage of material received from manufacturers, pending shipment to Army supply bases. Also operated as subdepot of Philadelphia General Supply Depot, Quartermaster Corps. See pp. 420, 441.

Cost of construction—About $666,000. Gross area of covered storage—176,000 sq. ft. Area of reservation—About 19 acres.

2. BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION DISTRICT OFFICE (also known as DISTRICT AIRCRAFT OFFICE).—Located in Keenan Building at 7th and Liberty Streets. See pp. 111, 112.

3. CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—See Carnegie.

4. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 24.—See Parkview Station.

5. PITTSBURGH ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.—See pp. 334, 335.

6. UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH.—*Reserve Officers' Training Corps:* See p. 567. *U. S. Army Training Detachments and Students' Army Training Corps:* See p. 570. *Signal Corps Training:* See p. 480.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

28th Division: 103d Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: Det. 5 A. S. P. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp 27. *Signal Corps:* 406th Tg. Bn.

Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.

Permanent post, located in Clinton County, on west shore of Lake Champlain. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1814; additional land secured, 1891. Portion of post used for general hospital purposes, 1918–19. *General Hospital No. 30:* Designated general hospital, Sept. 21, 1918. Used primarily for treatment of mental, nervous, and epileptic cases. Due to troop requirements, construction never completed. Closed Oct. 10, 1919. See p. 264. *Officers' Training Schools:* First series, Officers' Training Camps —Two camps in operation, May 15–Aug. 11, 1917. See pp. 79, 80. Second series, Officers' Training Camps—Two camps in operation, Aug. 27–Nov. 27, 1917. See p. 80. *Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp:* In operation, June-July 1918. See p. 85. *Students' Army Training Corps Camp:* In operation, July–Sept. 1918. See p. 85.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $225,000. Area—About 703 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

4th Division: 16th F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Signal Corps: 321st F. Sig. Bn. *U. S. Guards:* 1st Bn.

Porter, Fort, N. Y.

See Buffalo.

Presque Isle, Pa. (Inactive)

See p. 571.

Princeton University, Princeton, N. J., Military Activities at

1. COLLABORATING LABORATORY (Medical Division of Chemical Warfare Service).—See p. 137.

2. SCHOOL OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS.—Established July 5, 1917 as a ground school for flyers, 12-week course; student capacity—1200.

3. U. S. ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENT' ARMY TRAINING CORPS.—See pp. 556, 569.

Purnell, Camp, Md.

See McHenry.

Raritan Arsenal, N. J.

Permanent installation, located in Middlesex County, about 2 miles southwest of Metuchen. Acquired by requisition, 1918. Established Jan. 17, 1918, as Raritan Ordnance Training Camp (also known as Camp Raritan), Ordnance Depot, and Assembly Plant. On May 2, 1918, entire reservation designated Raritan Arsenal. *Assembly Plant:* Consisted of 13 shop buildings; engaged largely in inspection and repair of motor vehicles brought by convoy for shipment overseas. *General Supply Ordnance Depot, Reserve:* Authorized Nov. 6, 1917; in operation Feb. 1, 1918. Included 195 magazines. Total tonnage handled to June 1919—678,689 tons, of which 52,000 tons were shipped overseas, including 2,135 crated motor vehicles. See p. 337. *Ordnance Maintenance and Repair School:* Formed by consolidation, Oct. 1918, of Ordnance Motor Instruction Schools(formerly at Rock Island Arsenal, Kenosha, Wis., and Clintonville, Wis., transferred in June 1918), Ordnance Machine Gun School (formerly at Camp Hancock, transferred in Aug. 1918), and Raritan Ordnance Training

Camp. Up to Nov. 11, 1918, 323 officers and 3,226 enlisted men passed through these schools, and 125 enlisted men were commissioned. See p. 342. *Ordnance Training Camp and Cantonment:* Cantonment consisted of 191 barrack buildings with necessary miscellaneous buildings, to accommodate 7,500 enlisted men. Maximum strength of 249 officers and 6,519 enlisted men reached, Aug. 16, 1918. *Ordnance Training School for Enlisted Men:* See p. 342.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$13,300,000. Area—About 2,137 acres.

Richmond, Va., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located at Richmond, in Varina District, Henrico County. Established under lease, Aug. 10, 1917; garrisoned Sept. 20, 1917. Its activities were that of a supply station, primarily for shipping matériel overseas. Depot embraced premises owned by Virginia-Caroline Chemical Company, certain tracts on Osborn Road, and garage on Mayo's Island. In operation through 1919. Site acquired by purchase, 1919–20.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $700,000. Cost of real estate—About $22,000. Area—About 17 acres.

2. BALLOON GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Temporary aviation facility, located at 1412-16 E. Cary St., Richmond. Established under lease, Apr. 19, 1918. In operation until Dec. 31, 1918. Also known as Radio and Balloon General Supply Depot. Its activities consisted in storing radio and balloon equipment, furnishing equipment to Lee Hall, Va., and making oversea shipments.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$72,600.

3. DEBARKATION HOSPITAL NO. 52.—Temporary facility established in buildings of Richmond College, 9 miles west of Richmond. Organized June 22, 1918 as General Hospital No. 22, with personnel and equipment from General Hospital No. 13. Designated Debarkation Hospital No. 52, Dec. 8, 1918. Closed May 31, 1919 and property returned to lessor. See p. 266.

4. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT (RESERVE).—See p. 337.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 114th, 635th Aer. Sqs. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 45.

Rochester, N. Y., Establishments at

1. BAKER'S FIELD,—See Baker's Field.

2. ROCHESTER ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.—See pp. 334, 335, 350.

3. U. S. SCHOOL OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY.—Temporary aviation facility, located in Kodak Park, property of Eastman Kodak Company, 3 miles from Four Corners, Rochester, and 6 miles from Charlotte, N. Y. Established under lease by Signal Corps Mar. 25, 1918; turned over to Air Service, May 1918; discontinued Dec. 31, 1918. Primary technical training in aerial photography and photo interpretation; student capacity—1,000.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$35,000.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 19.

Rockaway Beach, N. Y.

See Tilden.

Roosevelt Field, N. Y.

Temporary flying field under lease, located on Long Island, near Mineola, Nassau County, adjacent to Hazelhurst Field. Initially known as Westbury Plateau or as the Plateau at Hazelhurst Field. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Quentin Roosevelt, A. S. Sig. C., who was killed in aerial combat, July 14, 1918. Used for advanced flying under supervision of commanding officer, 1st Provisional Wing.

Cost of construction included in Hazelhurst Field. Area—About 300 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 46th, 74th, 104th, 122d, 352d, 355th, 358th, 505th Aer. Sqs.; 27th Cons. Co.

Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., Establishments at

1. MADISON BARRACKS.—Permanent post, located near Sacketts Harbor, Jefferson County. Named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States. Original reservation purchased, 1813; post established, 1815–19. Initially known as Fort Pike. New construction added, 1893–99. Temporarily under Medical Department, 1918–19. *General Hospital No. 37:* Designated, Oct. 24, 1918. Used primarily for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. Reverted to post hospital status, Mar. 4, 1919. See p. 264. *Officers' Training Schools:* First Series, Officers' Training Camps—One camp, in operation, May 15–Aug. 11, 1917. See pp. 79, 80.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $107,700. Area—About 107 acres.

2. MADISON BARRACKS TARGET RANGE.—Permanent installa-

tion, located at Stony Point, about 16 miles from Sacketts Harbor. Acquired by purchase, 1895, for use by troops at Madison Barracks. Referred to as Stony Point Target Range.

Area—About 868 acres.

3. SACKETTS HARBOR PROVING GROUND.—See p. 341.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

MADISON BARRACKS.—*11th Division:* 63d Inf., garrison duty.

San Cristobal, P. R.

See San Juan.

Sandy Hook, N. J., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

U. S. Guards: 15th Bn. (less Cos B, C).

Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J.

See Hancock, Ft.

San Geronimo, P. R.

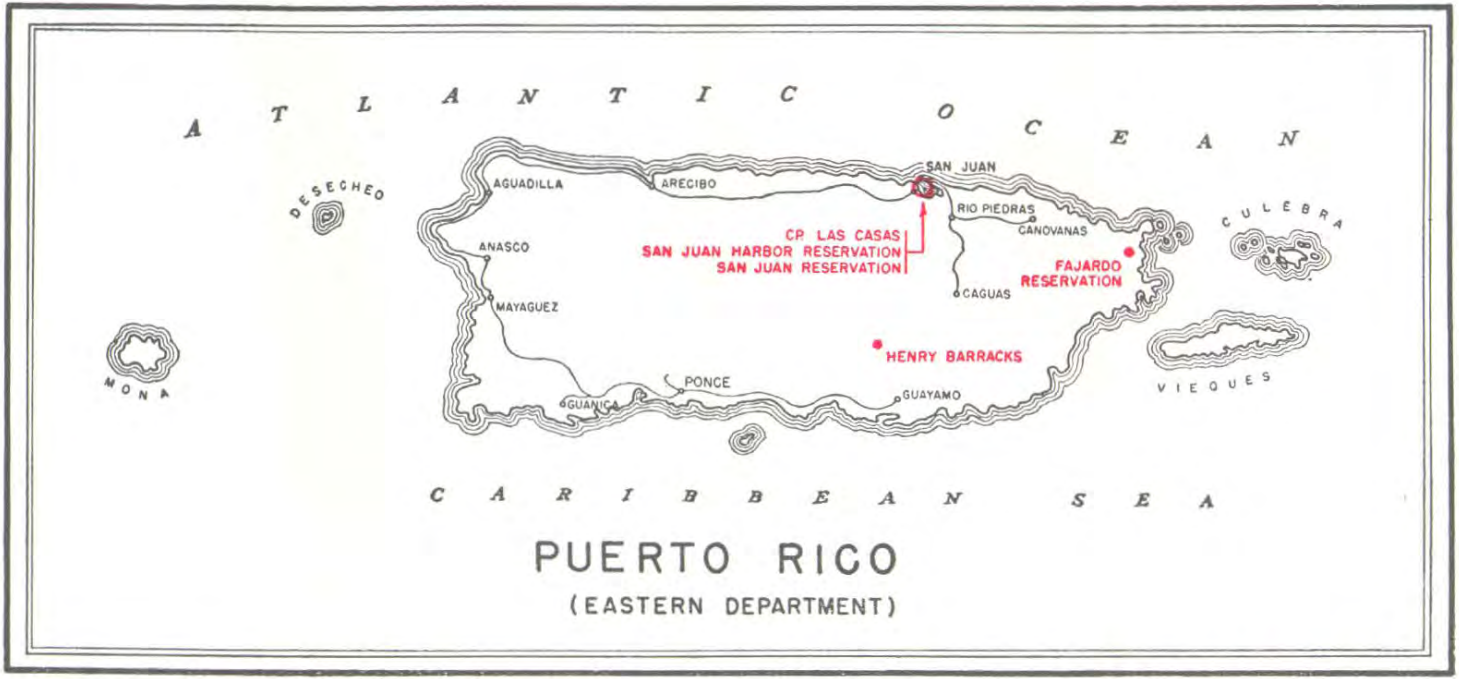
See San Juan.

San Juan, P. R., Establishments at

1. CAMP LAS CASAS.—Temporary camp, located 6 miles east of San Juan. Named in honor of Bartolomé de Las Casas, 1474–1566, pioneer Spanish cleric. Under construction Feb.–June 1918; ordered salvaged, 1919. *Officers' Training Schools:* Second Puerto Rican Officers' Training Camp, in operation, Feb. 1–May 15, 1918. See p. 82. Third Puerto Rican Officers' Training School, in operation, June 21–Nov. 6, 1918. See p. 85.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $2,015,000. Area —About 537 acres.

2. SAN JUAN GARRISON.—Embraced the following reservations located in City: (a) Main reservations, including Casa Blanca, Infantry Barracks, El Morro, Artillery Park, San Cristobal, San Geronimo, and other military lands and buildings. Area—About 210 acres. (b) La Palma Bastion, located in southern part of City (San Juan Island). Area—About ½ acre. (c) La Puntilla, located in southern part of City (San Juan Island). Area—About 4½ acres. (d) Santo Domingo Barracks, located on San Juan Island. Area—About 1 acre. *Officers' Training Schools:* First Puerto Rican Officers' Training Camp, in operation, Aug. 27–Nov. 27, 1917. See p. 81.


ATLANTIC OCEAN
DESECHEO
AGUADILLA
ARECIBO
SAN JUAN
RIO PIEDRAS
CANOVANAS
CULEBRA
CP LAS CASAS
SAN JUAN HARBOR RESERVATION
SAN JUAN RESERVATION
FAJARDO RESERVATION
ANASCO
CAGUAS
MAYAGUEZ
HENRY BARRACKS
MONA
PONCE
GUANICA
GUAYAMO
VIEQUES
CARIBBEAN SEA
PUERTO RICO
(EASTERN DEPARTMENT)

MAP No. 26.

Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of San Juan (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District). See pp. 151, 566.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Infantry: Prov. Tactical Brig. (P. R.); P. R. Regt.; 373d, 374th, 375th Regts. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 102.

Saulsbury, Fort, Del.

Permanent post, located 6½ miles east of Milford, Sussex County. Named in honor of Honorable Willard Saulsbury, Attorney General of Delaware, United States Senator, and Chancellor of Delaware. Acquired by purchase, 1917. Station of the Coast Defenses of The Delaware (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 162 acres.

Schenectady, N. Y., Army Reserve Depot at (also known as Interior Storage Depot)

Permanent installation, located 7 miles from Schenectady. Acquired by requisition and purchase, 1918. Used for storage space for supplies en route overseas and reserve stock for supply depots. Announced as Schenectady General Depot, 1938. See pp. 427, 442.

Cost of construction and alterations, including land, to June 30, 1919—About $4,765,000. Storage space—About 2,598,400. sq. ft. Area—About 221 acres.

Schuyler, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located 3½ miles southeast of Westchester, Bronx County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Philip Schuyler, Continental Army. Site of Revolutionary earthworks captured by British, 1776. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1826. Station of the Coast Defenses of Eastern New York (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 52 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 56th, 74th Regts.; 1st, 2d C. D. Cos. Ft. Schuyler; 5th, 6th Cos. C. D. Eastern New York.

Seacaucus, N. J., Embarkation Hospital No. 2

See New York.

Sellers Point, Md., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. D 16th Bn.

Seven Pines, Va., Establishments at

1. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—See p. 338.

2. ORDNANCE PLANT. — Known as Richmond Bag-Loading Plant. Maximum capacity of 40,000 bags a day reached before Nov. 11, 1918.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$6,118,300.

Slocum, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located on David's Island, Westchester County, approximately 2 miles south of New Rochelle. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Henry W. Slocum, U. S. V., a veteran of Civil War. DeKamp General Hospital established on this site 1862–1866. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1867. Recruit Depot since 1878. Post rebuilt 1883–87.

Area—About 119 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Engineers: 469th Bn.

Smallwood, Fort, Md.

Permanent post, located 11 miles southeast of Baltimore, Anne Arundel County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. William Smallwood, Continental Army, who received thanks of Congress for services at Camden, 1780; Governor of Maryland, 1785. Acquired by condemnation, 1896. Station of the Coast Defenses of Baltimore (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 100 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Smallwood; 3d, 5th Cos. C. D. Baltimore.

South Amboy, N. J., Establishments at

1. MORGAN GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—See pp. 338, 340.

2. MOTOR TRANSPORT STORAGE DEPOT.—Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$90,000.

3. ORDNANCE INSPECTORS' SCHOOL.—See p. 343.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. B 15th Bn.

Sparrows Point, Md., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. C 45th Bn.

Story, Fort, Va.

Permanent post, located 18 miles northeast of Norfolk at Cape Henry, Princess Anne County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. John Patten Story, U. S. A., Chief of Artillery, 1904–05. Original reservation acquired by condemnation, 1914. Station of Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 343 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 29th Bln. Co. *Coast Artillery:* 2d, 5th C. D. Cos. Ft. Monroe; 2d, 10th Cos. C. D. Chesapeake Bay.

Stuart, Camp, Va.

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. J. E. B. Stuart, C. S. A., outstanding cavalry leader of the Army of Northern Virginia. Established, Aug. 1917, in connection with the Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va. Served as embarkation cantonment to Nov. 11, 1918; thereafter for purposes of debarkation and demobilization till Sept. 1919. See p. 520. Construction started July 30, 1917, and continued through 1918. Camp Headquarters opened Aug. 21, 1917; closed Nov. 29, 1919, when camp was abandoned to be sold.

Description: Temporary camp to receive troops prior to their embarkation on transports or after debarkation. Located 1½ miles east of Newport News. *Facilities—Embarkation Hospital:* Combined the functions of base hospital, serving the personnel on duty at the port of Newport News, with those of an essential embarkation hospital. After Nov. 11, 1918, its principal function was that of a debarkation hospital, its role as base hospital becoming secondary. Opened Jan. 21, 1918, although construction was not completed till Jan. 1, 1919. Also referred to as Base Hospital, Camp Stuart. See p. 266. *Other Facilities:* Similar to those of Camp Merritt. See p. 678.

Cantonment of some 500 buildings, including 296 barracks and 21 officers' quarters. Troop capacity—About 18,000. Construction costs to June 30, 1919 (inclusive of Camps Alexander and Hill)—About $14,600,000. Area (including embarkation hospital)—309 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to commanding general, Port of Embarkation, Newport News.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 21, Col. Grote Hutcheson; Aug. 24, Brig. Gen. Grote Hutcheson; Dec. 20, Col. William F. Grote.

1918—July 16, Col. Harry O. Williard; Nov. 24, Col. Ellison L. Gilmer; Nov. 28, Col. Alfred Aloe through June 20, 1919.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Base Hosp.; Bkry. Co. 382; Cp. Hq.; Gd. & F. Cos. 322, 324, 325; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. T. Cos. 357, 724, 725; Ord. Dep. Co.; Res. Labor Bns. 339, 405, 430; Serv. Park U. 386; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

3d Division: 4th Inf., preparing to embark; 3d T. M. Btry., demobilizing. *4th Division:* 4th Am. Tn., garrison duty. *6th Division:* 17th M. G. Bn., 318th Engrs., 6th Am. Tn., 6th Sup. Tn., garrison duty. *7th Division:* 7th Sup. Tn., garrison duty. *8th Division:* 12th Inf., garrison duty. *20th Division:* 48th Inf., preparing to embark. *27th Division:* Div. (less 106th Inf., 104th M. G. Bn., 102d Engrs., 102d F. Sig. Bn., 102d Tn. Hq. & M. P.), preparing to embark. *28th Division:* Hq. 56th Inf. Brig., staging. *29th Division:* DHQ., 57th Inf. Brig. (less 111th M. G. Bn.), Hq. Tr., preparing to embark; Hq. 58th Inf. Brig., 114th Inf., 115th Inf., 116th Inf., Hq. 54th F. A. Brig., 110th F. A., 112th F. A., Hq. Tr., staging; 112th M. G. Bn., demobilizing. *30th Division:* 115th M. G. Bn., Hq. 55th F. A. Brig., 113th F. A., 114th F. A., 105th T. M. Btry., staging. *31st Division:* 118th F. A., staging. *34th Division:* 125th F. A., 126th F. A., 127th F. A., staging. *35th Division:* 128th M. G. Bn., 129th M. G. Bn., 130th M. G. Bn., Hq. 69th Inf. Brig., Hq. 70th Inf. Brig., 139th Inf., 140th Inf., 110th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 110th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 110th Sup. Tn., 110th Sn. Tn., staging. *36th Division:* 143d Inf., preparing to embark; 143d Inf., Hq. 61st F. A. Brig., 131st F. A., 132d F. A., 111th T. M. Btry., 11th Am. Tn., staging. *37th Division:* Hq. 62d F. A. Brig., 134th F. A., 135th F. A., 136th F. A., 112th Engrs., 112th Am. Tn., staging. *39th Division:* 77th Inf. Brig., preparing to embark; Hq. 77th Inf. Brig., Hq. 78th Inf. Brig., 153d Inf., 154th Inf., 155th Inf., 156th Inf., 140th M. G. Bn., 141st M. G. Bn., 142d M. G. Bn., 114th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 114th Am. Tn., 114th Sup. Tn., staging. *40th Division:* 115th T. M. Btry., staging. *41st Division:* 147th M. G. Bn., staging. *79th Division:* 313th Inf., staging. *80th Division:* Hq. 159th Inf. Brig., 317th Inf., 318th Inf., 313th F. A., 314th F. A., 315th F. A., 305th T. M. Btry., Hq. Tr., 305th Tn. Hq. & M. P., staging; Hq. 155th F. A. Brig., demobilizing. *81st Division:* 321st Inf., 316th M. G. Bn., 318th M. G. Bn., 316th F. A., 318th F. A. 306th T. M. Btry., 306th Sup. Tn., 306th Sn. Tn., staging; 323d Inf., demobilizing. *82d Division:* 307th T. M. Btry., staging. *84th Division:* 325th F. A., 326th F. A., staging. *86th Division:* 332d F. A., 311th F. Sig. Bn., 311th Am. Tn., 311th Sup. Tn., staging; 311th T. M. Btry., de-

mobilizing. *87th Division:* Hq. 173d Inf. Brig., Hq. 174th Inf. Brig., 336th F. A., 312th Sup. Tn., staging. *88th Division:* Hq. 163d F. A. Brig., 338th F. A., staging. *90th Division:* Hq. 179th Inf. Brig., 357th Inf., 359th Inf., staging. *93d Division:* D H Q., 185th Inf. Brig. (less 369th Inf.), preparing to embrak.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 488th, 489th Aer. Sqs.; 5th Air Park. *Artillery:* I Corps Arty. Park; II Corps Arty. Park; III Corps Arty. Park. *Coast Artillery:* 3d, 5th A. A. Bns.; 54th, 55th Am. Tns.; 1st, 3d, 7th A. A. Sectors; 33d, 37th, 38th, 41st Brigs.; 36th, 37th, 38th, 42d, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 52d, 53d, 60th, 61st, 62d, 64th, 75th Regts.; 1st, 6th, 7th T. M. Bns. *Cavalry:* 6th Regt. *Engineers:* 32d, 37th, 56th, 604th Regts.; 74th, 502d, 513th, 514th, 523d, 524th, 532d Bns. *Infantry:* 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 53d, 54th, 55th, 56th, 815th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 59, 60, 64; Evac. Hosps. 12, 14, 20, 31, 36. *Motor Transport Corps:* 411th, 415th, 417th, 418th M. Sup. Tns. *Quartermaster Corps:* 329th, 334th F. Rmt. Sqs.; Serv. Bns. 314, 335, 339, 347. *Signal Corps:* 421st, 422d, 423d Tg. Bns. *Tank Corps:* 303d Tk. Center; 307th Tk. Brig.; 302d, 326th, 327th Tk. Bns. *Transportation Corps:* 47th, 133d, 812th, 816th, 843d, 875th Cos. *Veterinary Corps:* Vet. Hosp. 7.

Summerall, Camp, Pa.

See Tobyhanna.

Syracuse, N. Y., Establishments at

1. CAMP U. S. TROOPS.—Temporary camp, located on State Fair Grounds, 4 miles west of Syracuse. Acquired by lease, 1917, for organization of new units. Designated recruit center, 1918, for limited-service men.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$280,000. Area—About 500 acres.

2. SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. — *Radio Communication Course. S. A. T. C.*

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

2d Division: 9th Inf., 23d Inf., 15th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *3d Division:* 30th Inf., 38th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *4th Division:* 39th Inf., 47th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *20th Division:* 48th Inf., 50th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Field Artillery: 4th Regt. *Infantry:* 49th Regt. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 306, 335; 5th Prov. Gd. & F. Bn.

Terry, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located on Plum Island, Suffolk County, about 12 miles southwest of New London, Conn. Acquired by purchase, 1897; established, 1898; named in honor of Maj. Gen. Alfred H. Terry, U. S. A., who served with distinction during the Civil War and on the Western Frontier, 1865–90. Station of the Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 840 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 68th Regt.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th C. D. Cos. Ft. Terry; 7th, 8th, 9th 10th, 11th, 12th (I), 12th (II), 13th (I), 13th (II), 13th (III), 14th (I), 14th (II), 15th (I), 15th (II), 16th (I), 16th (II), 17th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 24th, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th Cos. C. D. Long Island Sound.

The Army War College

See Washington, D. C.

Tilden, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located 3 miles southwest of Rockaway Park on Long Island, Queens County. Named in honor of the honorable Samuel J. Tilden, noted American statesman. Acquired by purchase, 1917; known as Rockaway Beach until July 26, 1917. Station of the Coast Defenses of Southern New York (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 309 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

TILDEN, FORT.—*Coast Artillery*: 1st, 2d C. D. Cos. Rockaway Beach; 9th, 10th, 15th, 21st, 24th, 25th, 27th, 44th, 45th Cos. C. D. Southern New York.

ROCKAWAY BEACH.—*Coast Artillery*: 1st, 2d, 3d, C. D. Cos. Rockaway Beach; 4th Co. Ft. Hamilton; 1st Co. Ft. Totten.

Tobyhanna, Camp, Pa.

Permanent reservation, located near Tobyhanna, in townships of Coolbaugh, Monroe County, and Lehigh, Wayne County. Acquired by purchase, 1914–15, for an artillery range. Sometimes called Camp Summerall without authorization. *Tank Corps Training Center:* July-Oct. 1918. See p. 494. *General Supply Ordnance Depot:* Used for storage of ammunition and explosives. See p. 338.

Area—About 18,410 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Tank Corps: 303d Tk. Center; 302d, 326th, 327th, 332d Tk. Bns.

Tompkins, Fort, N. Y.

(Inactive)

See p. 572.

Tompkinsville, N. Y., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Richmond County, Staten Island. Established, 1918, to provide shelter for detachments guarding docks and terminals in vicinity.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 16th, 41st Cos. C. D. New York.

Totten, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located 2 miles northeast of Whitestone on Willetts Point, Long Island, Queens County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Joseph G. Totten, U. S. A., Chief of Engineers, 1838–64. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1857. Engineer School of Application, 1885-1901. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Eastern New York (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 136 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

42d Division: 149th M. G. Bn., preparing to embark.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th Aer. Sqs. *Coast Artillery:* 4th, 8th A. A. Sectors; 35th, 36th, 37th, 41st Brigs.; 34th, 44th, 58th, 74th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th C. D. Cos. Ft. Totten; 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Schuyler; 1st (I), 1st (II), 2d (I), 2d (II), 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th (I), 7th (II), 8th (I), 8th (II), 9th (I), 9th (II), 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, Cos. C. D. Eastern New York. *Engineers:* 11th Regt.

Tyler, Fort, N. Y.

(Inactive)

See p. 572.

United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

Permanent post, located on west bank of Hudson River,

Orange County, 51 miles north of New York City. Original site served as a fortification during Revolution. Military school established 1794, suspended 1796, revived 1801, and placed on a firm basis as Military Academy, 1802. During the war, the classes were graduated before completing the regular four-year course, viz: Class of 1917, Apr. 20, 1917; Class of 1918, Aug. 30, 1917; Class of 1919, June 12, 1918; Class of 1920, Nov. 1, 1918; Class of 1921, Nov. 1, 1918. Referred to as West Point Military Reservation since 1838.

Area—About 3,295 acres, including 2 tracts containing about 772 acres, acquired for water supply, but excluding Constitution Island.

University of Pennsylvania

See Philadelphia.

Upton, Camp, N. Y.

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Emery Upton, U. S. V., native of N. Y., distinguished veteran of the Civil War, and author of "Military Policy of the United States". Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for the 77th Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917-Mar. 1918. Construction started June 21, 1917, and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1-15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1-15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Conn., 6,965; Del., 698; Mass., 4,093; N. J., 819; N. Y., 73,604; other States, 2,411; other camps, 32,393.

The camp was used as embarkation camp, Mar.-Nov. 1918; thereafter as debarkation camp. It absorbed the overflow from Camps Merritt and Mills. See p. 516. Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation.

Description: Reservation located 5 miles northeast of Yaphank, in Suffolk County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Sept. 1, 1917, by making use of centrally located barracks buildings, pending completion of base hospital. Opened, Nov. 2, 1917. See p. 265. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5-Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 202,329. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,486 buildings. Troop capacity—43,356. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $15,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, about 4,000 acres; entire reservation—15,198 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919. On Aug. 15, 1918, camp, exclusive of canton-

ment space for 18,000 men reserved for depot brigade, was placed under control of Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J. which, beginning Oct. 19, 1918, confined its authority to transient organizations only.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 18, Maj. Gen. J. Franklin Bell; Dec. 2, Maj. Gen. George W. Read (ad interim); Dec. 4, Brig. Gen. Evan M. Johnson (ad interim).

1918—Mar. 21, Maj. Gen. J. Franklin Bell; Aug. 1, Col. John E. Woodward (ad interim); Aug. 27, Brig. Gen. John E. Woodward (ad interim); Aug. 30, Col. John S. Mallory; Nov. 5, Col. Albert B. Sloan (ad interim); Dec. 8, Col. Osmun Latrobe, Jr. (ad interim).

1919—Jan. 16, Brig. Gen. William J. Nicholson through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	1,161	8,067	606	8,673	9,834
October	1,426	27,203	604	27,807	29,233
November	1,661	23,936	604	24,540	26,201
December	1,630	28,276	----------	28,276	29,906
1918					
January	1,391	22,019	3,345	25,364	26,755
February	1,730	25,515	3,351	28,866	30,596
March	1,819	30,107	3,409	33,516	35,335
April	1,482	37,692	3,591	41,289	42,771
May	964	31,211	4,434	35,645	36,609
June	883	26,585	2,657	29,242	30,125
July	884	30,838	7,193	38,031	38,915
August	888	23,429	7,721	31,150	32,038
September	1,102	26,889	4,833	31,722	32,824
October	866	11,966	3,072	15,028	15,894
November	762	13,277	2,289	15,566	16,328
December	753	15,559	1,403	16,962	17,715

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 302; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 152d Dep. Brig.; Engr. Dep. Det. 406; M. Sh. Trk. U. 381; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. Trk. Cos. 326, 378, 379; Ord. Dep. Co. 104; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 431; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

1st Division: 1st T. M. Btry., demobilizing. *5th Division:* Hq. 10th Inf. Brig., 5th F. A. Brig., 5th Am. Tn., 5th Sup. Tn., 6th Sn. Tn., preparing to embark; 5th T. M. Btry., demobilizing. *6th Division:* Hq. 11th Inf. Brig., 52d Inf., preparing to embark. *8th*

Division: 319th Engr. Tn., preparing to embark. *10th Division:* 41st Inf., garrison duty. *12th Division:* 42d Inf., garrison duty. *27th Division:* Div., demobilizing. *28th Division:* DHQ., 109th Inf., 107th M. G. Bn., 108th M. G. Bn., 56th Inf. Brig., Hq. Tr., 103d Tn. Hq. & M. P., preparing to embark. *31st Division:* 106th F. Sig. Bn., staging. *32d Division:* DHQ., Hq. Tr., staging. *33d Division:* DHQ., 65th Inf. Brig., 66th Inf. Brig., 122d M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., 108th Tn. Hq. & M. P., preparing to embark. *34th Division:* 59th F. A. Brig., preparing to embark; 109th F. Sig. Bn., staging. *35th Division:* 137th Inf., 130th F. A., staging. *37th Division:* 62d F. A. Brig., Tns. (less 112th Engr. Tn.), preparing to embark. *41st Division:* 147th M. G. Bn., demobilizing. *42d Division:* 168th Inf., staging; Hq. 83d Inf. Brig., 165th Inf., demobilizing. *76th Division:* 301st Sup. Tn., demobilizing. *77th Division:* Div., demobilizing. *78th Division:* 309th Inf., demobilizing. *79th Division:* Hq. 157th Inf. Brig., Hq. 158th Inf. Brig., staging. *81st Division:* DHQ., 161st Inf. Brig. (less 317th M. G. Bn.), 306th Engrs., preparing to embark; 316th M. G. Bn., 317th M. G. Bn., 318th M. G. Bn., demobilizing. *82d Division:* DHQ., 163d Inf. Brig., 164th Inf. Brig., 319th M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., 307th Tn. Hq. & M. P., preparing to embark; 319th F. A., 307th Engrs., staging; DHQ., 325th Inf., 326th Inf., 327th Inf., 328th Inf., Hq. 157th F. A. Brig., Hq. Tr., 307th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 307th Am. Tn., demobilizing. *83d Division:* 308th Am. Tn., staging. *85th Division:* Hq. 170th Inf. Brig., 340th Inf., staging. *86th Division:* 171st Inf. Brig., preparing to embark. *88th Division:* DHQ., 175th Inf. Brig., Hq. Tr., preparing to embark. *89th Division:* Div. (less Hq. 164th F. A. Brig., 340th M. G. Bn., 341st M G. Bn., 314th T. M. Btry., 314th Engrs., 314th Tn. Hq. & M. P.), staging; Hq. 164th F. A. Brig., demobilizing. *91st Division:* 364th Inf., 347th M. G. Bn., 348th M. G. Bn., 316th Am. Tn., 316th Sup. Tn., 316th Sn. Tn., staging. *92d Division:* DHQ., 183d Inf. Brig., 184th Inf. Brig. (less 368th Inf.), 325th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 317th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 317th Am. Tn., 317th Sup. Tn., preparing to embark; DHQ., 366th Inf., 367th Inf., 368th Inf., 349th F. A., 350th F. A., 317th T. M. Btry., 317th Engrs., Hq. Tr., 317th Am. Tn., 317th Sup. Tn., 317th Sn. Tn., staging; 183d Inf. Brig. (less 366th Inf.), 349th M. G. Bn., 317th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 317th Engr. Tn., demobilizing. *93d Division:* 370th Inf., 371st Inf., 372d Inf., staging; 369th Inf., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 4th Regt. M. Mec. Avn. Sec. Sig. C. *Artillery:* II Corps Arty. Park, V Corps Arty. Park. *Coast Artillery:* 3d A. A. Bn., 55th Am. Tn.; 39th, 40th, 58th, 59th, 61st, 64th, 66th,

72d, 74th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d T. M. Bns. *Engineers:* 11th, 12th, 15th, 16th, 25th, 33d, 61st, 102d, 605th Regts.; 39th, 52d, 61st, 62d, 70th, 87th, 122d, 501st, 502d, 509th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 534th, 535th, 536th, 539th, 540th, 542d Bns.; 401st Engr. Pon. Park. *Infantry:* 49th, 51st, 52d, 53d, 803d, 804th, 805th, 806th, 809th, 814th, 816th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 1, 3, 9, 18, 19, 23, 33, 37, 48, 51, 58, 62, 65, 71, 77, 79, 80, 85, 88, 89, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 100, 103, 104, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 116, 120, 121, 131, 136; Camp Hosps. 5, 25, 26, 50, 61, 66, 72, 85, 97, 107, 111, 114; Evac. Hosps. 4, 5, 8, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37. *Motor Transport Corps:* 1st, 7th, 8th, 9th, 12th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 56th M. Comds.; 407th, 414th, 415th, 418th, 423d, 427th M. Sup. Tns.; M. Rep. Us. 303, 320, 328. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 10, 101, 305, 326, 327, 329, 332, 333, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 346, 347, 348, 349, 352, 353, 354; 309th, 315th, 325th, 329th, 330th, 335th, 339th F. Rmt. Sqs.; Serv. Bns. 307, 312, 321, 323, 325, 329, 333, 344, 345. *Signal Corps:* 4th, 5th, 6th, 8th Sig. C. Dep. Bns.; 319th, 321st, 326th F. Sig. Bns.; 51st, 406th, 407th, 414th, 417th, 424th Tg. Bns. *Tank Corps:* 306th Tk. Brig.; 65th Engrs.—1st Sep. Bn. Hv., 1st & 2d Bns. L.; Tk. Serv.—1st Bn. Hv., 1st & 2d Bns. L.; 306th, 331st, 345th Tk. Bns. *Transportation Corps:* 39th, 55th, 84th, 98th, 102d, 110th, 113th, 117th, 153d, 156th, 164th, 165th, 834th, 851st, 853d, 854th, 855th, 861st, 862d, 867th, 870th, 875th Cos. *Veterinary Corps:* Vet. Hosps. 2, 4, 6, 8, 13, 16; Adv. Vet. Hosps. 2A, 2B.

Vail, Camp Alfred, N. J.

Permanent post, located 4 miles northwest of Long Branch, in Monmouth County. Named in honor of Alfred Vail, whose inventive genius and financial aid contributed materially to the development of the Morse telegraph. Authorized, May 16, 1917 as a radio development laboratory and Signal Corps training camp. Acquired by lease, 1917 and later purchased. Construction started, Dec. 8, 1917. Designated as a demobilization center, 1919 and retained as a permanent reservation. Named Fort Monmouth, 1925.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $1,000,000. Area—About 445 acres. See pp. 478, 480.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

2d Division: 1st Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. *7th Division:* 10th Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 59th, 99th, 122d, 504th Aer. Sqs. *Signal Corps:* 7th, 12th Sig. C. Dep. Bn.; 221st, 324th F. Sig. Bns.; 52d, 55th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 417th, 418th, 420th, 423d, 425th Tg. Bns.

Wadsworth, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located 1 mile southeast of Rosebank on Staten Island, Richmond County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. James S. Wadsworth, U. S. V. (Bvt. Maj. Gen. U. S. V.), who was killed in action during the Wilderness campaign, May 6, 1864. Formerly known as Fort Richmond and Fort Tompkins. Acquired by purchase, 1847. Station of the Coast Defenses of Southern New York (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 226 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

1st Division: 1st T. M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 6th, 12th A. A. Sectors; 39th, 41st Brigs.; 68th, 70th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th C. D. Cos. Ft. Wadsworth; 1st, 2d (I), 2d (II), 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 17th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th Cos. C. D. Southern New York.

Wallace, Camp, Va.

See Eustis.

Walter Reed General Hospital

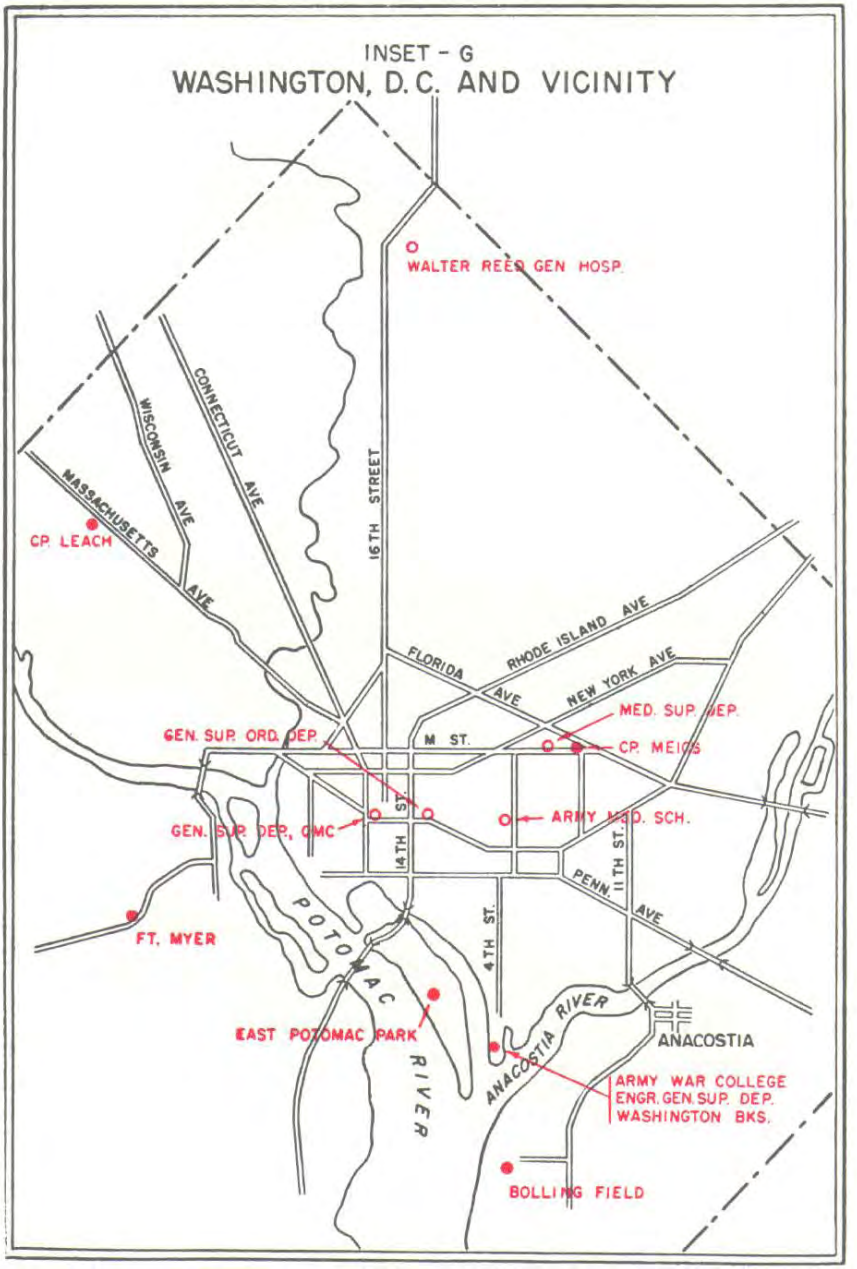
See Washington, D. C.

Washington, D. C., Establishments at

1. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located in State War and Navy Building and other office buildings. See pp. 66-92.

2. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS.—Headquarters located at 17th Street, between "D" and "E" Streets, N.W. For correlation of activities with those of the Army see p. 253.

3. AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, MILITARY ACTIVITIES AT.—(a) Chemical warfare experiment station; see p. 134. (b) Pharmacological Research Section and Pathology Section of Medical Division, Chemical Warfare Service; see p. 137. (c) Camp Leach—Temporary camp, named in honor of Col. Smith S. Leach, C. E., U. S. A. Established, 1917 for the organization of engineer units; subsequently used by Chemical Warfare Service. Abandoned,


INSET - G
WASHINGTON, D.C. AND VICINITY
WALTER REED GEN HOSP.
WISCONSIN AVE
CONNECTICUT AVE
16TH STREET
MASSACHUSETTS AVE
CP. LEACH
FLORIDA AVE
RHODE ISLAND AVE
NEW YORK AVE
MED. SUP. DEP.
GEN. SUP. ORD. DEP.
M ST.
CP. MEIGS
ARMY MED. SCH.
GEN. SUP. DEP., QMC
14TH ST.
11TH ST.
PENN. AVE
FT. MYER
POTOMAC RIVER
4TH ST.
ANACOSTIA RIVER
EAST POTOMAC PARK
ANACOSTIA
ARMY WAR COLLEGE
ENGR. GEN. SUP. DEP.
WASHINGTON BKS.
BOLLING FIELD

MAP NO. 27.

Jan. 1919 and ordered salvaged. Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $123,000. Area—About 11 acres.

4. ARMY MEDICAL SCHOOL.—Special school of Medical Department, located at 458 and 472, Louisiana Ave. See p. 272.

5. ARMY WAR COLLEGE.—Located at the Arsenal Grounds (Washington Barracks). Established 1901 for an advance course of professional study for selected officers. During 1917–19, College offered special courses of instruction to officers of the General Staff Corps, and to National Guard and National Army officers; also housed part of the War Department General Staff. See pp. 26, 31.

6. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Temporary aviation facility, located originally at 10th and "B" Streets, on grounds of Smithsonian Institute. Depot transferred to leased premises at 136 "K" Street, N.E., July 1, 1919. Established in summer of 1918; in operation through 1919. Storage space—17,124 sq. ft.

7. BOLLING FIELD.—See Bolling.

8. BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Director's Office located at 4th Street and Missouri Avenue, N.W., Group "D". See pp. 100-104.

9. BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Chief's office located at 18th and "E" Streets, N.W. See pp. 228-230.

10. CAMP LEACH.—See American University, par. 3, above.

11. CAMP MEIGS.—See Meigs.

12. CENTRAL MAP REPRODUCTION PLANT.—See Washington Barracks, par. 56, below.

13. CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Director's office and Administrative Division located at 7th and "B" Streets, N.W., Group "F". See pp. 130-132.

14. CONSTRUCTION DIVISION (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Chief's office located at 7th and "B" Streets, S.W., Group "C".

15. EAST POTOMAC PARK.—Temporary Regular Army post, garrisoned by infantry.

16. ENGINEER SCHOOL.—See Washington Barracks, par. 56, below.

17. FORT MYER.—See Myer.

18. FORT WASHINGTON.—See Washington, Fort.

19. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Located at 17th and "F" Streets N.W. Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 14. See pp. 420, 442, 453. *Base Salvage Plant.*—See p. 453.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $67,500.

20. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—Located at 1330 "F" Street N.W.

21. GEOPHYSICAL LABORATORY (CARNEGIE INSTITUTE).—Operated under Research Division, Chemical Warfare Service. See p. 135.

22. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF THE POTOMAC.—See Washington, Fort.

23. HEADQUARTERS, EASTERN SUPERVISORY DISTRICT, DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS.—In operation, Nov. 1918–Mar. 1919. See p. 109.

24. INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located in Mills Building at 17th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. See pp. 220-228.

25. INTERIOR ENGINEER DEPOT (also known as ENGINEER GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT).—Located at Washington Barracks, at Eckington Place and at 4th and Channing Streets, N.E. See p. 184.

26. JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located in Mills Building at 17th Street and Pennsylvania Ave. See pp. 230-241.

27. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT (also referred to as FIELD MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT).—Located at 21 "M" Street N.E. See p. 251.

28. MILITIA BUREAU (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Chief's office located at 1800 "E" Street N.W. See pp. 281-314.

29. MOTOR AMBULANCE EXPERIMENTAL STATION.—Maintained at Washington by Medical Department.

30. MOTOR TRANSPORT OFFICER'S TRAINING SCHOOL.—See Meigs.

31. MOTOR TRANSPORT TRAINING CENTER.—See Meigs.

32. OFFICE OF CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located in Old Land Office Building at 7th and "E" Streets, N.W. See pp. 145-154.

33. OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ENGINEERS (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located in Building "C" at 6th and "B" Streets NW. See pp. 177-197.

34. OFFICE OF CHIEF OF FIELD ARTILLERY (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located in State, War and Navy Building. See pp. 197-207.

35. OFFICE OF CHIEF OF MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located at 7th and "B" Streets NW., Group "F". See pp. 314-324.

36. OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located at 6th and "B" Streets, Groups "A", "B", and "E". See pp. 324-367.

37. OFFICE OF CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located in Arcade Building, 14th Street and Park Road. See pp. 472-491.

38. OFFICE OF CHIEF OF TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (WAR DE-

PARTMENT).—Located in Munitions Building at 19th and "B" Streets NW. See pp. 498-547.

39. OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF FINANCE (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located in Munitions Building at 19th and "B" Streets NW. See pp. 207-220.

40. OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located at 6th Street and Missouri Ave. See pp. 92-130.

41. OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF REAL ESTATE SERVICE (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located in Munitions Building at 19th and "B" Streets NW. See pp. 460-472.

42. OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF TANK CORPS (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located at 1800 "E" Street NW. See pp. 491-498.

43. OFFICE OF QUARTERMASTER GENERAL AND DIRECTOR OF PURCHASE AND STORAGE (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located in Munitions Building at 19th and "B" Streets NW. See pp. 409-460.

44. OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF WAR (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located in State, War and Navy Building with branch offices in other places. See pp. 13-24.

45. ORDNANCE SCHOOL FOR GAUGE CHECKERS.—Located at the Bureau of Standards. See p. 343.

46. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S OFFICE (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located in Old Land Office Building at 7th and "E" Streets NW. See pp. 367-409.

47. PUBLIC ANIMALS PURCHASING OFFICE.—Located in Munitions Building at 19th and "B" Streets NW. Maintained for the purchase of remounts.

48. QUARTERMASTER SCHOOLS.—See Meigs.

49. SEARCHLIGHT TESTING STATION.—Located at Tenleytown, D. C. Operated in connection with Special Engineer Depot (Storehouse 1), Washington Barracks. See p. 184.

50. SIGNAL CORPS LABORATORIES.—Engineering Division Laboratory, maintained at 1710 Pennsylvania Avenue; Radio laboratory, maintained at Bureau of Standards; Still and Moving Pictures Laboratory, maintained at Washington Barracks. See p. 481.

51. SPECIAL ENGINEER DEPOT.—Part of Interior Engineer Depot; see par. 25, above. Located in Storehouse 1, Washington Barracks. Used for the storage of searchlights and special equipment. See p. 184.

52. STATE, WAR AND NAVY BUILDING.—Located on Pennsylvania Avenue, opposite White House. Seat of War Department.

53. SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE (WAR DEPARTMENT).—Located at 7th and "B" Streets, Unit "F". See pp. 242-280.

54. WALTER REED GENERAL HOSPITAL.—Permanent medical establishment, located between Georgia Avenue and 16th Street, Takoma Park. Named in honor of Maj. Walter Reed, Surgeon, U. S. A., whose research work led to control of yellow fever. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1905; initial construction completed, 1908. Reservation and facilities enlarged by means of permanent and temporary structures, 1917–18. Professional activities of the hospital departments included the surgical service (amputations; treatment of empyema patients and maxillofacial cases; and eye, ear, nose and throat treatment); general medical service; laboratory service; and reconstruction. See p. 263. *Army School of Nursing:* Opened Aug. 5, 1918. Concentration point, 1919, of student nurses from eastern military hospitals, desiring to complete 3-year course of training at Walter Reed General Hospital. See p. 273. *Course of Surgery for Medical Officers*—3-month course, begun June 1919.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $1,428,887. Area—About 69 acres.

55. WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL STAFF.—Located in State, War and Navy Building, Munitions Building, and Army War College. See pp. 24-66.

56. WASHINGTON BARRACKS.—Permanent post, located on Arsenal Grounds, at Greenleaf's Point. Reservation in continuous use for military purposes since 1797. Known as Washington Arsenal, 1816–81; thereafter as Washington Barracks. *Army War College:* See par. 5, above. *Central Map Production Plant:* Operated under supervision of commandant, Engineer School. *Engineer School:* In operation on post, 1901–19; thereafter at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va. See p. 737. *Engineer Replacement Depot:* Organized one replacement engineer regiment. *Interior Engineer Depot (Engineer General Supply Depot):* See par. 25, above. *Signal Corps Still and Moving Picture Laboratory:* See p. 481.

Area—About 87 acres.

57. ZONE FINANCE OFFICE.—See p. 215.

58. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—Located at 17th and "F" Streets, N. W. See p. 439.

59. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 4).—Located at 17th and "F" Streets, N. W. See chart 54, p. 543.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

WASHINGTON, D. C.—*2d Division:* 2d Engrs., 2d Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

EAST POTOMAC PARK.—*11th Division:* 63d Inf., garrison duty.

LEACH, CAMP.—*1st Division:* 5th F. A., 6th F. A., 7th F. A., garrison duty.

WASHINGTON BARRACKS.—*1st Division:* 1st Engrs., 1st Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *3d Division:* 6th Engrs., 6th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *5th Division:* 7th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas. *20th Division:* 220th Engrs., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

WASHINGTON, D. C.—*Air Service:* 808th Aer. Sq.; Dets. 1, 12 A. S. P. *Coast Artillery:* 4th, 7th Cos. Ft. Monroe, C. D. Chesapeake Bay. *Chemical Warfare Service:* Cos. A, B, C, D 1st Gas Regt. *Engineers:* 10th, 20th, 30th, 472d Regts.; 41st, 42d, 43d, 501st, 502d Bns.

LEACH, CAMP.—*Engineers:* 97th, 604th Regts.; 40th, 68th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 98th, 99th Bns.

WASHINGTON BARRACKS.—*Engineers:* 56th, 71st, 73d Regts.; 40th Bn.; 464th, 465th, 466th, 480th Engr. Pon. Tns.

Washington Barracks

See Washington, D. C.

Washington, Fort, Md.

Permanent post, located 12 miles below Washington, D. C. on Potomac River in Prince Georges County. Probably named in honor of General George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of Continental Army and first President of the United States. Acquired by purchase, 1808. Fortification on site sometimes referred to as Fort Warburton. Modern buildings erected 1900–04. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of the Potomac (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 341 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 62d Am. Tn.; 60th Regt.; 1st, 3d (I), 3d (II), 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Washington; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th (I), 4th (II), 4th (III), 5th (I), 5th (II), 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th, 8th Cos. C. D. Potomac.

Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y.

Permanent installation, located in West Troy, Albany County. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1813. Established as supply depot, 1812, and as an arsenal of construction, 1814. *Arsenal:* Manufacturing activities—See p. 352. *General Supply Ordnance Depot (District):* See p. 337. *Ordnance Gun Relining*

School: See p. 342. *Ordnance Supply School:* See p. 342. *School for Ordnance Civilian Inspectors:* See p. 343.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,180,000. Area—About 106 acres.

Weehawken, N. J., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Hudson County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding the waterfront in port area.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 4th Co. C. D. Eastern New York.

Westbury Plateau, N. Y.

See Roosevelt Field.

West Point, N. Y.

See United States Military Academy.

Williamsbridge

See New York.

Wilmington, Del., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: 12th Bn. (less Cos. A, C, D).

Wood, Fort, N. Y.

Permanent post, located on Bedloes Island, New York Harbor, about 2 miles from Governors Island. Named in honor of Capt. E. D. Wood, C. E., U. S. A. (Bvt. Lt. Col.), who was killed in action at Fort Erie, Upper Canada, 1814. Site of Colonial fortifications ceded to U. S. by State of N. Y., 1800. Part of fortifications torn down to permit erection of Statue of Liberty. Announced as a Signal Corps Station and sub-depot, 1904. Signal Corps General Supply Depot, 1917. See p. 478.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Air Service: 29th Prov. Aer. Sq.

Woodbury, N. J., Establishments at

1. BAG-LOADING PLANT. — Temporary facility, located near Woodbury, Gloucester County. Authorized Mar. 4, 1918.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $4,588,501. See p. 340.

2. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—See p. 338.

Wool, Fort, Va.

See Monroe.

Wright, Fort H. G., N. Y.

Permanent post, located on Fishers Island, Suffolk County, about 6 miles southeast of New London, Conn. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Horatio G. Wright, U. S. A. (Maj. Gen. U. S. V.), who commanded VI Corps, Army of Potomac, 1863–64; Chief of Engineers, 1879–84. Original reservation acquired by condemnation, 1898. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound (Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 333 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 30th, 55th, 56th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th C. D. Cos. Ft. H. G. Wright; 1st, 3d (I), 3d (II), 4th, 5th (I), 5th (II), 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 14th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st Cos. C. D. Long Island Sound.

SECTION 3

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN SOUTHEASTERN DEPARTMENT

Americus, Ga., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Temporary aviation facility, located in Sumter County, about 4½ miles north of Americus, adjoining Souther Field on the west. Construction authorized Mar. 14, 1918. Depot supplied matériel to aviation fields and in particular to Park Field, Taylor Field, Payne Field, Carlstrom Field, and Dorr Field. In operation, Aug. 1, 1918, to fall of 1922.

Cost of improvements to Mar. 3, 1919—$475,000.

2. SOUTHER FIELD.—See Souther.

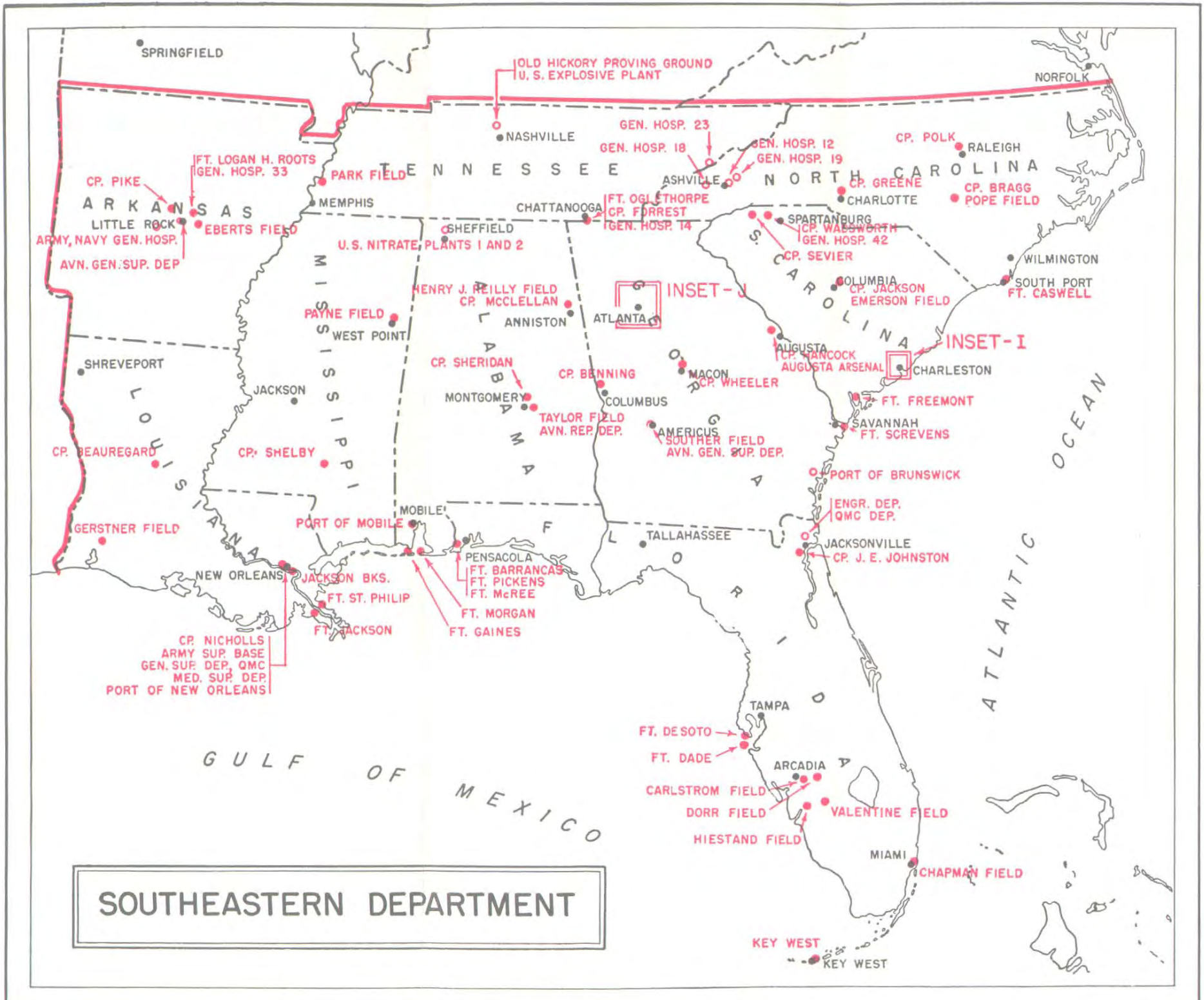
Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 112th (II), 287th Aer. Sqs.

Army and Navy General Hospital, Ark.

Permanent post, located in Hot Springs. Established June 30, 1882, by act of Congress. Primarily used for cases responding to



MAP NO. 28.

(Face p. 808)

hot springs treatment. During post-armistice period, certain venereal and other miscellaneous cases from overseas were admitted. See p. 263.

Area—About 23 acres.



MAP NO. 29.

Atlanta, Ga., Establishments at

1. CAMP JESUP.—See Jesup.
2. FINANCE ZONE 5, OFFICE OF.—See p. 214.
3. FORT MCPHERSON.—See McPherson.
4. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Located in Forsyth Building, Atlanta. Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 5. *Base Salvage Plant:* See p. 453.

Storage space in Atlanta warehouse—1,378,287 sq. ft. See pp. 421, 451.

5. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.—Located in Candler Warehouse, Atlanta. Used for procurement, storage, and issue of signal supplies. See p. 478.
6. GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY.—*Reserve Officers' Training Corps:* See pp. 555, 580. *School of Military Aeronautics:* Ground school for flyers, 8-week course, which opened July 5, 1917. *Signal Corps Training:* See pp. 479, 489. *U. S. Army Training Detachments and Students' Army Training Corps:* See pp. 556, 580. *Supply Officers' School:* A school for the instruction of

prospective nonflying officers in the duties of supply, 8-week course. Established Jan. 1918 by absorbing student personnel from supply officers' school at Kelly Field No. 1, San Antonio, Tex. Discontinued May 11, 1918. Number of graduates—852.

7. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located at Stewart Ave. and Glenn St., Atlanta. Used for procurement, storage, and issue of medical supplies. See p. 251.

8. MOTOR TRANSPORT DISTRICT "E", OFFICE OF.—See p. 319.

9. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See pp. 439-441.

10. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 5).—See p. 543.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 17th Regt. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 43.

Augusta Arsenal, Ga.

Permanent installation, located in Richmond County, near Augusta. Nearest port: Savannah. An "arsenal of construction" established in this vicinity, 1816 and moved to present site, 1826, where it operated as an "arsenal of deposit." In confederate hands, 1861–65; redesignated "arsenal of construction" 1870. *Arsenal:* Manufactured cast-iron projectiles, including 4.7-in. and 6-in. shell and 12-in. mortar shell; also maintained ordnance for Southern Armament District. Operating personnel Sept. 1918—3 officers, 52 enlisted men, 143 civilians. *General Supply Ordnance Depot, District:* Constructed 1917–18 on leased 30-acre tract along railroad right-of-way. Capable of handling 25 carloads daily. Administered by Ordnance Department until Feb. 1919, thereafter directly by Arsenal. Cost of construction: $247,000. See p. 337. *Ordnance Supply School:* Graduated 572 officers and enlisted men before school was transferred to Camp Hancock, Ga.

Cost of permanent improvements during 1917–19—About $152,000. Area—About 70 acres.

Azalea, N. C., General Hospital No. 19

See Oteen.

Barrancas, Fort, Fla.

Permanent post, located 2½ miles southwest of Warrington, Escambia County. Named after San Carlos de Barrancas, an early Spanish fort, constructed in 1699; taken over by the United States, 1820. Present fort constructed near old works, 1839–45. Original reservation acquired by transfer from Navy Department. In Confederate hands, 1861–62. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Pensacola (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 2,590 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Barrancas; 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th Cos. C. D. Pensacola.

Baton Rouge, La., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. B 4th Bn.

Beauregard, Camp, La.

History: Named in honor of Gen. Pierre G. T. Beauregard, C. S. A., a distinguished veteran of the Civil and Mexican Wars. Established July 18, 1917, to serve as a training camp for 39th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–July 1918. Construction started July 23, 1917 and continued to Dec. 10, 1918.

About 7,000 National Guard troops from Ark., La., and Miss. arrived Sept. 1–30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 157; Ark., 300; C. Z., 670; Fla., 100; La., 13,659; Miss., 697; other camps, 22,129.

Designated as demobilization center Dec. 3, 1918. Ordered salvaged Feb. 1919; closed Mar. 18, 1919.

Description: Temporary training camp, located in Rapides Parrish, 5½ miles northeast of Alexandria. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Sept. 1, 1917. Located on former site of first University of Louisiana, 3½ miles north of Alexandria, on east side of Red River. The hospital treated all cases arising at the camp, and medical, surgical, and venereal cases from overseas. Turned over to Public Health Service, 1919. See p. 472.
Officers' Training Schools: Fourth Series—In operation during May and June 1918. See pp. 83-84. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 2,000. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,068 buildings. Troop capacity—29,212. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $5,408,200. Area—Camp site proper, 5,300 acres; entire tract, 21,600 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Mar. 18, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 27, Maj. Gen. Henry C. Hodges, Jr.; Sept. 18, Brig. Gen. Ira A. Haynes (ad interim); Oct. 1, Maj. Gen. Henry C. Hodges, Jr.; Nov. 2, Brig. Gen. Ira A. Haynes (ad interim); Nov. 18, Maj. Gen. Henry C. Hodges, Jr.;

Nov. 27, Brig. Gen. Ira A. Haynes (ad interim).

1918—Feb. 26, Maj. Gen. Henry C. Hodges, Jr.; Aug. 10, Brig. Gen. Ira A. Haynes; Aug. 15, Col. Harold L. Jackson; Sept. 1, Col. James A. Irons; Nov. 1, Brig. Gen. Robert W. Mearns; Dec. 22, Col. Jack Hayes (ad interim); Dec. 31, Brig. Gen. Robert W. Mearns.

1919—Jan. 8, Col. Frank D. Ely; Jan. 9, Maj. Gen. Henry C. Hodges, Jr.; Jan. 30, Brig. Gen. Guy V. Henry, to Mar. 31.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	179	4,193	----------	4,193	4,372
October	297	7,007	----------	7,007	7,304
November	577	16,986	----------	16,986	17,563
December	708	19,279	----------	19,279	19,987
1918					
January	1,004	23,657	----------	23,657	24,661
February	929	20,821	----------	20,821	21,750
March	924	21,561	----------	21,561	22,485
April	828	19,349	----------	19,349	20,177
May	844	19,882	6	19,888	20,732
June	917	18,967	13	18,980	19,897
July	943	23,338	13	23,351	24,294
August	172	3,987	14	4,001	4,173
September	278	7,160	86	7,246	7,524
October	460	8,003	998	9,001	9,461
November	607	9,380	769	10,149	10,756
December	463	7,564	241	7,805	8,268

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 314; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Cp. Det.; Devlpt. Bns. 1, 2, 3; Engr. Dep. Det. 433; F. Trk. and H. Co.; Hq. M. T. C.; M. Sh. Trk. U.; M. Trk. Co. 338; Ord. Det. P. S. and T.; Ord. Dep. Co. 130; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 419; Salv. U.; Sig. Serv. Co. 5.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

17th Division: Div. (less Hq. 33d Inf. Brig., 17th Am. Tn., 217th Engr. Tn., 17th San. Tn.), mobilizing and demobilizing. 5th Inf., 29th Inf., garrison duty and demobilizing. *39th Division:* Div. Mobilizing for overseas. Div. Hq., 77th Inf. Brig., 78th Inf. Brig., 114th T. M. Btry., 140th M. G. Bn., 114th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 114th Am. Tn., 114th Sup. Tn., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosps. 71, 102, 111, 120, 121; Evac.

Hosp. 29. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 31, 319, 379, 401. *U. S. Guards:* 4th, 35th Bns.

Benning, Camp, Ga.

History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Henry L. Benning, C. S. A., who commanded a Ga. brig. in Hood's Div., Army of Northern Virginia, 1863–65; Col. 17th Ga. Inf., 1861–62. Construction authorized Oct. 1918 to establish an infantry school of arms with capacity of about 5,000 men. Original reservation acquired 1919. School formed Oct. 1918 from Infantry School of Arms, Ft. Sill, Okla., and Small Arms Firing School, Camp Perry, Ohio. Made permanent 1922, when name was changed to Fort Benning.

Description: Permanent post, located in Chattahoochee and Muscogee Counties, about 10 miles from city of Columbus.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $5,315,000. Area —About 98,000 acres.

Facilities—See p. 678.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to War Department.

Camp Commanders: 1918—Oct. 7, Col. Henry E. Eames.

1919—Jan. 8, Lt. Col. G. Barrett Glover, Jr. (ad interim); Jan. 24, Col. Morton C. Mumma (ad interim); Feb. 1, Col. Henry E. Eames; Mar. 1, Col. Henry S. Wagner (ad interim); Mar. 8, Col. Henry E. Eames; Apr. 22, Maj. Gen. Charles S. Farnsworth; May 30, Col. Henry E. Eames; June 4, Maj. Gen. Charles S. Farnsworth, through June 30.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Hq. M. Comd. 33; Mtcl. Co. 309; Ord. Dep. Det.; Serv. Park U. 508; Sig. Sup. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

17th Division: 29th Inf., garrison duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Motor Transport Corps: M. Trk. Cos. 604, 609.

Biltmore, N. C., General Hospital No. 12

Temporary medical establishment, located in Kenilworth Inn, at Biltmore, Buncombe County. Leased for Medical Department, Jan. 2, 1918; designated general hospital, Mar. 14, 1918. Used primarily for treatment of empyema cases. Transferred to Public Health Service, Sept. 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $28,000. Area—About 15 acres. See p. 263.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 16.

Bragg, Camp, N. C.

History: Named in honor of Capt. Braxton Bragg, U. S. A. (Gen. C. S. A.), who rendered signal service at the Battle of Buena Vista, Mexico, while commanding Btry. C 3d Arty. Authorized Aug. 21, 1918. Construction started Sept. 5, 1918, for a six-brigade field artillery firing center, which was curtailed, Dec. 13, 1918, to provide accommodations for two field artillery brigades only; project completed, May 24, 1919. Field artillery brigade firing center established, Mar. 22, 1919. Maximum strength of 101 officers and 977 enlisted men reached, Apr. 1919. Camp given status of army post July 2, 1919; ordered vacated July 27, 1921. Made permanent military post and named Fort Bragg, 1922. See p. 204.

Description: Reservation located in Cumberland and Hoke Counties, N. C., 10 miles northwest of Fayetteville. *Facilities*—A two-brigade cantonment, well-located firing and maneuver range, 500-bed camp hospital, remount depot, flying field (see Pope), and hangars. See p. 678.

Troop capacity—16,000. Costs of construction to June 30, 1919, including land—About $11,000,000. Area—About 120,000 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial. Camp subject to supervision by Chief of Field Artillery.

Camp Commanders: 1919—Mar. 22, Col. Maxwell Murray; May 26, Lt. Col. Eugene T. Spencer (ad interim); June 3, Col. Maxwell Murray (ad interim); June 10, Brig. Gen. Lucius R. Holbrook, through June 20.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Camp Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Ord. Dep. Cos. 120, 141; Salv. Det.; Serv. Park U. 542; Vet. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

5th Division: 5th F. A. Brig. (less 5th T. M. Btry.), garrison duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Motor Transport Corps: M. Trk. Cos. 331, 377.

Brunswick, Ga., Port of Brunswick, Transportation Service

Primarily a cargo port, used for shipment overseas of general supplies and engineer materials. Port storage office. See pp. 185, 525.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. C 28th Bn.

Carlstrom Field, Fla.

Permanent flying field, located about 7 miles southeast of Arcadia, De Soto County. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Victor Carlstrom, A. S. Sig. C., who was killed in an airplane accident, May 9, 1917. Construction started Dec. 11, 1917. *Primary Flying School:* Consisted of one unit. *Pursuit School:* 6-week course; student capacity—400. *Temporary Storage Depot.*

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$1,999,297; cost of real estate—$5,120. Area—640 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 76th (II), 107th (II), 108th (II), 109th, 111th (II), 205th (II), 284th, 302d, 502d, 503d Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E, F Sqs.

Caswell, Fort, N. C.

Permanent post, located 2 miles from Southport, Brunswick County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Richard Caswell, N. C. Militia, distinguished veteran of the Revolution and first Governor of N. C. Original reservation purchased, 1825; occupied by Confederate troops, 1861–65. Present post built, 1901–2. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of The Cape Fear (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 2,750 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d C. D. Cos. Ft. Caswell; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th Cos. C. D. Cape Fear; 6th T. M. Bn.

Chapman Field, Fla.

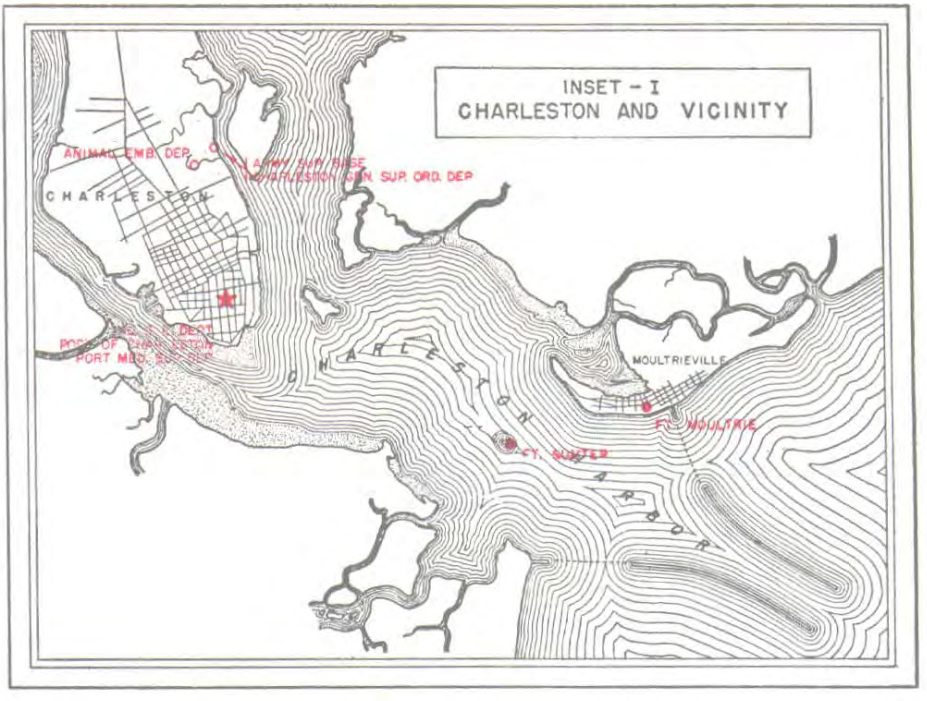
Permanent flying field, located 14 miles south of Miami, in Dade County. Named in honor of Sgt. Victor Chapman, the first American killed in aerial combat at Verdun, 1916. Construction extended from May 15, 1918, to Apr. 15, 1919. *Aerial Gunnery School.*

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$700,000; cost of real estate—$71,500. Area—850 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 16th, 24th Cons. Cos.



MAP NO. 30.

Charleston, S. C., and Vicinity, Establishments at

1. ANIMAL EMBARKATION DEPOT.—Located at intersection of Rhett and Cosgrove Avenues, North Charleston. Authorized and completed, summer 1918. Capacity—10,000 animals. See p. 428 and par. 2, below.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$795,000.

2. ARMY SUPPLY BASE (also known as QUARTERMASTER or PORT TERMINAL).—Located between Filbin and Goose Creeks, east of Rhett Avenue, and fronting Cooper River, North Charleston. Authorized May 9, 1918; under construction, June 1918–July 1919. Included dock, 6 warehouses, 2 open sheds, classification yard, and ordnance depot, serving as joint quartermaster and ordnance terminal. Used for temporary storage of supplies, destined for overseas, and their transshipment to vessels. Transferred to Purchase, Storage, and Traffic Division for operation, Nov. 1, 1918.

Cost of construction, including land, to June 30, 1919—About $16,050,000 (ordnance section—$5,200,000; quartermaster sec-

tion—$10,850,000). Gross area of covered storage—1,536,000 sq. ft. Berthing space—1,900 lineal feet. Area—About 1,090 acres, including ordnance depot.

3. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—Part of Army Supply Base, par. 2, above. Used for storage of ammunition and explosives, pending their shipment overseas. See p. 338.

4. FORT MOULTRIE, S. C.—See Moultrie.

5. FORT SUMTER, S. C.—See Sumter.

6. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF CHARLESTON. — See Moultrie.

7. HEADQUARTERS, SOUTH ATLANTIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT.—See p. 577.

8. HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHEASTERN DEPARTMENT.—Located in Peoples Building, Broad and State Streets, Charleston. See p. 576.

9. PORT MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT, CHARLESTON.—See p. 252.

10. PORT OF CHARLESTON, TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.—Used as cargo port for shipment overseas of animals and supplies. Operated as port of debarkation in connection with demobilization center at Camp Jackson, S. C. Port storage office. See par. 2, above, and p. 524.

11. QUARTERMASTER TERMINAL (also known as PORT TERMINAL).—See par. 2, above.

12. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—In operation after Nov. 11, 1918. See par. 2, above.

13. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SOUTHEASTERN TRANSPORTATION ZONE).—See p. 543.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

11th Division: 17th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 364th, 815th Aer. Sqs. *Quartermaster Corps:* Serv. Bn. 349. *U. S. Guards:* Hq. and Co. C 17th Bn.

Clinch, Fort, Fla.

(Inactive)

See p. 582.

Dade, Fort, Fla.

Permanent post, located on Egmont Key, entrance to Tampa Bay, Hillsboro County. Known as United States Military Reservation until 1900, when renamed in honor of Capt. (Bvt. Maj.) Francis L. Dade, 4th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed with almost entire command by Seminole Indians, Dec. 28, 1835. Set apart from public domain, 1882. Headquarters and station of the Coast

Defenses of Tampa (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).
Area—About 378 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 9th A. A. Bn.; 18th A. A. Sector; 64th Regt.; 1st, 2d, 3d, C. D. Cos. Ft. Dade; 4th, 5th, 6th Cos. C. D. Tampa.

De Soto, Fort, Fla.

Permanent post, located 11 miles northwest of Palmetto on Mullet Key, Hillsboro County. Named in honor of Fernando De Soto, Spanish explorer. Reserved from Public domain, 1882. Subpost of Fort Dade.
Area—About 613 acres.

Dorr Field, Fla.

Permanent flying field, located about 12 miles east of Arcadia, De Soto County. Named in honor of Flying Cadet Stephen Dorr, who was killed in an aviation accident, Aug. 17, 1917. Construction started Dec. 26, 1917. *Primary Flying School:* Consisted of one unit. *Pursuit School. Aerial Gunnery School:* 3-week course for pursuit graduates; student capacity—120.
Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—$1,411,737; cost of real estate—$5,120. Area—640 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 110th, 111th (II), 240th (II), 241st (II), 502d, 503d Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E Sqs.

Eberts Field, Ark.

Temporary flying field, located at Lonoke, about 20 miles east of Little Rock, Lonoke County. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Melchior McE. Eberts, Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in an airplane accident, May 3, 1917. Construction started Dec. 11, 1917. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—300. *Temporary Storage Depot.*
Cost of construction to Jan. 1919—$1,829,560. Area—640 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 66th (II), 123d (II), 124th (II), 181st, 500th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E Sqs.

Emerson Field, S. C.

Temporary flying field, located on the military reservation of Camp Jackson. Named in honor of Lt. Wiliam Emerson, F. A.,

first artillery observer killed while serving with an American aviation unit at the front. Field established in connection with field artillery brigade firing center at Camp Jackson.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Air Service: 276th Aer. Sq.

Forrest, Camp, Ga.

History: Named in honor of Lt. Gen. Nathan B. Forrest, C. S. A., who served with distinction in Civil War. First known as Main Camp in Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park. Original cantonments constructed, 1917, for use of Regular Army units. Portion of area assigned to Corps of Engineers for mobilizing and training engineer units and replacements, May 1918. Camp combined with Fort Oglethorpe, Jan. 31, 1919.

Description: Temporary cantonment, located adjacent to Ft. Oglethorpe. See Oglethorpe. *Facilities*—See p. 678.

Command Status: Camp operated under supervision of Chief of Engineers. Commanding officer reported to War Department until Jan. 31, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1918—Jan. 19, Brig. Gen. James B. Irwin; May 10, Col. James Lockett; June 13, Col. Spencer Cosby; July 13, Lt. Col. Glenn E. Edgerton; July 18, Col. Glenn E. Edgerton; Aug. 1, Col. Spencer Cosby; Aug. 22, Col. John R. D. Matheson; Aug. 28, Lt. Col. Paul S. Reinecke; Sept. 2, Col. Glenn E. Edgerton; Sept. 30, Col. George P. Howell; Oct. 2, Col. William B. Ladue; Oct. 20, Col. Edward D. Ardery; Nov. 2, Maj. David L. Newman; Nov. 10, Col. Carey H. Brown.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

3d Division: 3d Am. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *5th Division:* Hq. 10th Inf. Brig., 15th M. G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. *6th Division:* DHQ., 11th Inf. Brig., Hq. 12th Inf. Brig., 16th M. G. Bn., 17th M. G. Bn., 18th M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., 6th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 6th Am. Tn., 6th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *7th Division:* 19th M. G. Bn., 20th M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., mobilizing for overseas. *9th Division:* 209th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas. *10th Division:* 210th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas. *11th Division:* 211th Engrs., 211th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *12th Division:* 212th Engrs., 212th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *13th Division:* 213th Engrs., 213th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *14th Division:* 214th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 11th Regt. *Engineers:* 605th Regt.; 124th, 125th Bns.; 401st Engr. Pon. Park; 467th, 468th Pon. Tns.

Fremont, Fort, S. C.

Permanent post, located 4 miles southeast of Port Royal, on St. Helena Island, Beaufort County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. J. C. Fremont, U. S. A. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1898; established, 1899. Station of the Coast Defenses of Savannah (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District). See p. 577.

Area—About 170 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Fremont; 3d (III), 13th Cos. C. D. Savannah.

Gaines, Fort, Ala.

Permanent post, located on Dauphin Island, Mobile Bay. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Edmund Pendleton Gaines, U. S. A. (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), who received the thanks of Congress for defeating the British Army at Fort Erie, Upper Canada, 1814. Land (site of former Fort Tombigbee) acquired by condemnation, 1853. Post under construction 1848–61, when occupied by Confederate forces till 1864. Subpost of Fort Morgan.

Area—About 267 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 3d, 4th (II), Cos. C. D. Mobile.

Georgia School of Technology

See Atlanta.

Gerstner Field, La.

Temporary flying field, located at Lake Charles, Calcasieu Parish. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Frederick J. Gerstner, 10th Cav., U. S. A., who was killed in an airplane accident, Dec. 21, 1914. Construction of field started Sept. 22, 1917; flying began, Dec. 15, 1917. *Bombing School:* 8-week course; student capacity—600. *Pursuit School:* Consisted of two units. *Radio School:* Advanced course for radio telegraph officers. *Temporary Storage Depot.*

Costs of construction to Jan. 1919—$2,706,320. Area—About 4,972 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 45th (II), 63d (II), 64th (II), 75th (II), 143d, 158th, 176th, 177th, 195th, 196th, 253d, 269th, 270th, 279th, 461st, 508th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E, F, G Sqs.

Getty, Fort, S. C.

See Moultrie.

Gordon, Camp, Ga.

History: Named in honor of Lt. Gen. J. B. Gordon, C. S. A., a native of Ga., who also served as Governor of the State. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 82d Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–Apr. 1918. Construction started June 18, 1917, and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 16–31, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 5,097; Fla., 202; Ga., 45,401; Ill., 5,168; Iowa, 6,480; N. Y., 18,700; Ohio, 9,800; Tenn., 18,649; other camps, 49,687.

Designated as infantry replacement and training camp, Apr. 1918, as infantry training center, Aug. 21, 1918, and as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Sale of real estate and buildings ordered, 1920. Abandoned, Sept. 1921.

Description: Temporary training camp, located about 14 miles from Atlanta, in DeKalb County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Opened Sept. 7, 1917. Prior to that date, 4 barrack buildings manned by personnel of F. Hosp. No. 25, were used as camp hospital. Treated all cases arising in camp, and all medical, surgical, and venereal cases from overseas. See p. 265. *Infantry Training Center:* Number of replacements sent overseas—273 officers, 28,922 enlisted men. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Infantry Central Officers' Training School—In operation, June 1918–Feb. 1919. See pp. 86, 87. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed— About 116,228. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,435 buildings. Troop capacity—41,162. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $11,217,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 4,672 acres; entire tract, 11,303 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department, also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 25, Maj. Gen. Eben Swift; Nov. 25, Brig. Gen. James B. Erwin (ad interim); Dec. 27, Brig. Gen. William P. Burnham (ad interim).

1918—Apr. 11, Brig. Gen. Marcus D. Cronin (ad interim); Apr. 12, Brig. Gen. Charles D. Rhodes (ad interim); Apr. 20, Brig. Gen. William H. Sage; Nov. 7, Maj. Gen. George H. Cameron.

1919—May 1, Maj. Gen. Samuel D. Sturgis through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	1,345	15,179	----------	15,179	16,524
October	1,456	14,109	1,676	15,785	17,241
November	1,408	25,214	1,700	26,914	28,322
December	1,475	32,261	700	32,961	34,436
1918					
January	1,489	27,166	3,936	31,102	32,591
February	1,480	26,200	820	27,020	28,500
March	1,498	28,264	3,574	31,838	33,336
April	1,564	25,755	5,154	30,909	32,473
May	1,115	20,188	8,793	28,981	30,096
June	2,417	30,011	7,078	37,089	39,506
July	1,893	30,270	6,962	37,232	39,125
August	1,377	35,618	10,494	46,112	47,489
September	1,596	34,079	6,624	40,703	42,299
October	1,618	26,159	5,769	31,928	33,546
November	1,468	18,586	5,123	23,709	25,177
December	1,140	11,979	1,944	13,923	15,063

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 316; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 157th Dep. Brig., Devlpt. Bns. 1, 2; Engr. Dep. Det. 411; F. Trk. & H. Co. 307; M. Sh. Trk. U. 374; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. T. Co. 340; Ord. Dep. Co. 107; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 406; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

5th Division: Div. (less 5th F. A. Brig.), garrison duty. *9th Division:* Hq. 17th Inf. Brig., 45th Inf., 46th Inf., 26th M. G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas; 45th Inf., garrison duty. *31st Division:* Div. (less Hq. Tr., 106th Engrs., 106th F. Sig. Bn.), demobilizing. *42d Division:* 151st M. G. Bn., demobilizing. *82d Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 17th Regt.; 514th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 527th, 528th, 539th, 548th, 550th Bns. *Infantry:* 802d, 804th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 43, 52, 72, 91; Camp Hosps. 12, 52, 110, 112, 120; Evac. Hosps. 13, 23, 24. *Motor Transport Corps:* 58th M. Comd.; M. T. Co. 736. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 330, 358;

Serv. Bns. 308, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 324, 327, 328, 342, 345. *Transportation Corps:* 30th, 31st, 803d, 804th, 806th, 810th, 811th, 815th, 819th, 822d, 823d, 824th, 826th, 830th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 850th, 855th Cos. *U. S. Guards:* 28th, 42d Bns. *Veterinary Corps:* Vet. Hosp. 21.

Greene, Camp, N. C.

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Nathaniel Greene, Continental Army, who received the thanks of Congress for his conduct of the campaign in South Carolina, 1781. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 26th Div. (N. G.), but used for mobilization of 41st Div., Sept.–Oct. 1917. National Guard troops to constitute 41st Div. from Colo., Idaho, Mont., N. Dak., N. Mex., Oreg., S. Dak., Wash., Wyo., and D. C., began to arrive Sept. 3, 1917. Construction started July 20, 1917, and continued through 1918.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Ordered salvaged, Jan. 20, 1919. Abandoned June 30, 1919.

Description: Temporary training camp, located 2½ miles west of Charlotte, in Mecklenburg County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized, Sept. 18, 1917. Treated cases arising in camp and medical, surgical, and venereal cases from overseas. See p. 265. *Aviation Concentration Camp:* Established, May 1918, under jurisdiction of Operations Section, Department of Military Aeronautics. Used as reception center for Air Service recruits. See p. 107. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 11,835. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,125 temporary buildings. Troop capacity—48,305. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $4,797,000. Area—Camp site proper, 2,100 acres; entire reservation, 6,000 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till June 30, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Sept. 8, Brig. Gen. Edgar A. Wedgwood; Sept. 18, Maj. Gen. Hunter Liggett; Sept. 20, Brig. Gen. Henry Jervey; Oct. 26, Brig. Gen. Richard Coulter, Jr.; Oct. 29, Brig. Gen. Edgar A. Wedgwood; Nov. 12, Col. Frank B. Jones; Nov. 23, Brig. Gen. E. Leroy Sweetser; Nov. 28, Maj. Gen. Joseph T. Dickman.

1918—Feb. 27, Maj. Gen. George H. Cameron; Apr. 23, Brig. Gen. Benjamin A. Poore (ad interim); Apr. 27, Brig. Gen. Edwin B. Babbitt; May 14, Lt. Col. Roy C. Kirtland (ad interim); May 29, Col. Archie Miller; June 2, Col. Lyman W. V. Kennon; Sept.

6, Col. William A. Kent (ad interim); Sept. 22, Col. Augustus C. Macomb.

1919—June 1, Capt. John G. Daiger through June 30.

Average Strength 1918

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1918					
January	2,027	36,723	4	36,727	38,754
February	1,977	39,061	2	39,063	41,040
March	1,489	37,215	1	37,216	38,705
April	873	22,394	37	22,431	23,304
May	652	17,047	1	17,048	17,700
June	515	11,412	1	11,413	11,928
July	386	7,501	87	7,588	7,974
August	142	2,640	5,875	8,515	8,657
September	336	7,595	7,142	14,737	15,073
October	1,004	13,512	14,336	27,848	28,852
November	484	4,933	8,012	12,945	13,429
December	460	6,382	4,599	10,981	11,441

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 306; Bks. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 51st Dep. Brig.; Devlpt. Bns. 1, 2; Engr. Dep. Det. 435; F. Trk. and H. Co. 323; M. Sh. Trk. Us. 318, 371; M. Trk. Co. 330; Ord. Dep. Co. 117; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 423; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

3d Division: DHQ., 5th Inf. Brig., 6th Inf. Brig., 7th M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., mobilizing for overseas. *4th Division:* Div. mobilizing for overseas. *5th Division:* 9th Inf. Brig., mobilizing for overseas. *20th Division:* 50th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *41st Division:* Div. (less 161st Inf.), mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 341st, 505th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 623d, 627th, 680th, 879th, 880th Aer. Sqs.; 3d, 4th Regt. M. Mec. Avn. Sec. Sig. C. *Infantry:* 3d, 4th, 5th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 810th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 54, 92, 122, 123, 147; Evac. Hosp. 30. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. Trk. Cos. 47, 371; 4th Regt. M. Mec. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 7, 360, 369; Serv. Bns. 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354. *Tank Corps:* 305th, 307th, 308th, 340th, 341st, 342d, 343d Tk. Bns. *U. S. Guards:* 17th, 41st Bns.

Greenleaf, Camp, Ga.

History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Charles R. Greenleaf, M. C., U. S. A., who served with distinction during Spanish-American War. Established May 1917, as training center for medical replacements (including dental and veterinary personnel), mobile medical formations, and sanitary units. Original construction provided shelter for 1,500 troops. Troop capacity later expanded by acquisition of cantonment areas vacated by line troops. Post hospital of Fort Oglethorpe designated general hospital, placed under commandant, Camp Greenleaf, Mar. 14, 1918. Medical training camp, Fort Riley, Kans., transferred to Camp Greenleaf, July 1918. Maximum strength of 2,915 officers and 23,144 enlisted men, reached Sept. 1918. Camp designated demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918, number processed—About 7,600. Absorbed by Fort Oglethorpe, Feb. 6, 1919. See pp. 269, 270.

Description: Temporary medical establishment, located at Fort Oglethorpe, within limits of Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park, about 8 miles south of Chattanooga, Tenn. *Facilities—Special Officers' Schools:* Courses conducted in military hygiene, epidemiology, military medicine, examination of lungs, cardiovascular diseases, military psychology, military orthopedic surgery, military surgery, neurosurgery, otolaryngology, ophthalmology, urology, plastic and oral surgery, military roentgenology, anatomy, nutrition, dentistry, gas defense, and veterinary training. *Special Enlisted Men's Schools:* Included courses for noncommissioned officers, cooks and bakers, motor mechanics and drivers, farriers, blacksmiths and horseshoers, saddlers, dental assistants, X-ray technicians, etc. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cost of construction—Included in cost of construction of Fort Oglethorpe.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to Surgeon General till Feb. 6, 1919, thereafter to commanding general, Fort Oglethorpe.

Camp Commanders: 1917—May 24, Lt. Col. Harry Page; Aug. 13, Col. Harry Page.

1918—Mar. 16, Col. Harry Birmingham, Ret.; May 16, Col. Edward L. Munson; Sept. 30, Col. William N. Bispham; Dec. 18, Brig. Gen. William S. Scott to Feb. 6, 1919.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

7th Division: 7th Sn. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosps. 24, 47, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57,

59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 91, 92, 98, 100, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161; Evac. Hosps. 14, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60.

Hancock, Camp, Ga.

History: Named in Honor of Maj. Gen. Winfield Scott Hancock, U.S.A., a veteran of the War with Mexico and Civil War, who received the thanks of Congress for conspicuous services during the Gettysburg and Spotsylvania campaigns. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 28th Div. (N.G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–May 1918. Construction started July 19, 1917, and continued through 1918.

About 27,000 National Guard troops from Pa. arrived Sept. 1–30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ga., 289; Ind., 534; N. Y., 7,173; Mich., 250; Pa., 5,000; S. C., 229; other States, 260; other camps, 32,671.

Machine-gun training center established, May 1918. Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Ordered salvaged, Jan. 2, 1919. Abandoned and turned over to caretaker detachment, Mar. 27, 1919.

Description: Temporary training camp, located in Richmond County, adjacent to city of Augusta. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Located at eastern limits of camp and partly in city of Augusta. Opened Oct. 14, 1917; closed Mar. 26, 1919, when buildings were turned over to Public Health Service. Treated all cases arising in camp and, after Jan. 21, 1919, also gassed patients. See p. 265. *Machine-Gun Training Center:* Included the main training depot, machine-gun school, specialists school, and recruit receiving depot. Replacements furnished—Some 78 officers and 6,829 enlisted men sent overseas; about 472 officers and 5,800 enlisted men forwarded to divisions in U. S. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5—Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Central Machine-Gun Officers' Training School—In operation, June–Dec. 1918. See pp. 86, 87. *Ordnance Supply School:* See Augusta. *Ordnance Machine-Gun School:* In operation till Aug. 1918 when transferred to Raritan Arsenal. See p. 342. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 16,800. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,319 temporary buildings. Troop

capacity—45,099. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $5,000,000. Area—Camp site proper, 1,777 acres; entire tract, 13,811 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Mar. 27, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Sept. 1, Maj. Gen. Charles M. Clement; Sept. 18, Brig. Gen. William G. Price, Jr. (ad interim); Oct. 28, Brig. Gen. Frederick W. Stillwell (ad interim); Dec. 4, Maj. Gen. Charles M. Clement; Dec. 15, Maj. Gen. Charles H. Muir.

1918—Apr. 21, Brig. Gen. William Weigel; Apr. 28, Brig. Gen. William G. Price, Jr.; May 12, Col. Oliver Edwards; Aug. 27, Brig. Gen. Oliver Edwards.

1919—Jan. 6, Col. Frank D. Wickham (ad interim); Jan. 15, Brig. Gen. Oliver Edwards to Mar. 27.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	849	26,106	----------	26,106	26,955
October	1,183	26,965	----------	26,965	28,148
November	1,189	27,237	----------	27,237	28,426
December	1,087	26,046	----------	26,046	27,133
1918					
January	1,003	27,982	----------	27,982	28,985
February	1,072	33,939	----------	33,939	35,011
March	1,057	26,989	----------	26,989	28,046
April	912	25,938	----------	25,938	26,850
May	492	11,332	----------	11,332	11,824
June	846	20,173	532	20,705	21,551
July	1,252	24,352	1,274	25,626	26,878
August	1,165	29,034	1,594	30,628	31,793
September	1,629	29,207	3,168	32,375	34,004
October	2,279	30,305	2,564	32,869	35,148
November	2,251	27,568	2,778	30,346	32,597
December	1,633	24,627	3,041	27,668	29,301

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 308; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 53d Dep. Brig.; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det. 422; F. Trk. & H. Co. 325; M. Sh. Trk. U. 370; Mtcl. Co. 307; Ord. Dep. Co. 119; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bns. 402, 433; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.; Wag. Co.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

28th Division: Div., mobilizing for overseas. *81st Division:*

316th M.G. Bn., 317th M.G. Bn., 318th M.G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th Regts. M. Mec. Avn. Sec. Sig. C. *Coast Artillery:* 17th A.A. Sector; 5th T.M. Bn. *Cavalry:* 101st Regt. *Engineers:* 103d Regt. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 53, 98, 124, 125; Evac. Hosp. 31. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. Trk. Cos. 332, 483, 667. *Ordnance:* Hv. Mob. Ord. Rep. Shs. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8; Mob. Ord. Rep. Sh. 601. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 366, 414.

Henry J. Reilly Field, Ala.

See Reilly.

Hiestand Field, Fla.

Temporary landing field, located at Fort Myers, Fla. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Benjamin Hiestand, A.S.Sig. O.R.C., who was killed at Dorr Field, June 10, 1918. Subfield of Dorr Field.

Hot Springs, N. C., Establishments at

1. DETENTION CAMP FOR ENEMY ALIENS.—On June 30, 1918, held 2,123 interned persons who were later transferred to War Prison Barracks, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga. See p. 71.

2. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 23.—Temporary medical establishment, located in Mountain Lake Park Hotel, about 38 miles from Asheville. Acquired for general hospital purposes from Department of Labor by transfer of lease, July 1, 1918. Designated general hospital, Aug. 1918. Used primarily for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. Hotel returned to lessor, Mar. 15, 1919. See p. 263.

Cost of construction and alterations—About $103,200. Area—About 100 acres.

Jackson Barracks, La.

Permanent post, located about 6 miles southeast of New Orleans on Mississippi River, Orleans Parish. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Andrew Jackson, U. S. A., who received the thanks of Congress for service, at New Orleans, 1815; President of the United States, 1829–37. Acquired by purchase, 1833; first buildings erected, 1834–35. Known as New Orleans Barracks until 1866, when redesignated Jackson Barracks. Headquarters and station of Coast Defenses of New Orleans (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 87 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th C. D. Cos. Jackson Barracks; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 11th, 15th Cos. C. D. New Orleans; 1st T. M. Bn. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 24.

Jackson, Camp, Miss., National Guard Mobilization Point at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

39th Division: 140th F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

Jackson, Camp, S. C.

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Andrew Jackson, U. S. A., who received the thanks of Congress for services at New Orleans, 1815; President of the United States, 1829-37. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 81st Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–May 1918. Construction started June 15, 1917, and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 16–31, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 1,278; Fla., 6,020; Ga., 1,152; Ill., 8,500; Md., 16,000; N. Y., 5,900; N. C., 20,528; Ohio, 7,200; S. C., 26,598; Tenn., 2,539; Va., 79; other States, 1,154; other camps, 32,721.

Designated as field artillery replacement depot (replacement and training camp), Apr. 22, 1918, as field artillery brigade firing center, May 1918, as field artillery training center, Aug. 21, 1918, and as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. In connection with the organization of the field artillery brigade firing center, Emerson Field was established to serve as temporary flying field. (See Emerson.) Camp retained as permanent reservation; named Fort Jackson, 1940.

Description: Reservation located 7 miles east of Columbia, in Richland County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Covered 80 acres at the highest point of the reservation. Opened Oct. 22, 1917; prior to opening, seriously sick were cared for in field hospital A and in Baptist Hospital in Columbia. Base hospital reverted to status of camp hospital, July 1919. See p. 265. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation, during May and June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. Field Artillery Officers' Training School for S. A. T. C. men—Held at field artillery replacement depot during June 1918. See pp. 85, 86. *Field Artillery Replacement Depot:* See pp. 199, 204. *Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center:* See

p. 204. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—Exceeding 70,000. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,554 buildings. Troop capacity—44,009. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $12,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 2,737 acres; entire reservation, 12,804 acres.

Command Status: Camp operated under supervision of Chief of Field Artillery from Apr. 22, 1918. Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 25, Brig. Gen. Charles H. Barth; Oct. 8, Maj. Gen. Charles J. Bailey; Nov. 24, Brig. Gen. Charles H. Barth (ad interim); Dec. 28, Brig. Gen. George W. McIver.

1918—Mar. 11, Maj. Gen. Charles J. Bailey; May 18, Brig. Gen. Fred T. Austin; May 21, Brig. Gen. Francis H. French; Aug. 2, Brig. Gen. John L. Hayden (ad interim); Aug. 6, Brig. Gen. Francis H. French; Aug. 31, Brig. Gen. Robert M. Danford; Dec. 17, Brig. Gen. Thomas H. Rees.

1919—Jan. 7, Brig. Gen. William E. Cole; Apr. 5, Brig. Gen. Samson L. Faison; Apr. 15, Col. Harry R. Lee (ad interim); Apr. 29, Maj. Gen. Frederick S. Strong; May 1, Maj. Gen. George W. Read through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	1,327	11,468	15	11,483	12,810
October	1,408	12,128	2,642	14,770	16,178
November	1,456	14,976	1,017	15,993	17,449
December	1,973	15,112	2,266	17,378	19,351
1918					
January	1,541	14,100	62	14,162	15,703
February	1,605	13,207	3,562	16,769	18,374
March	1,565	13,792	3,240	17,032	18,597
April	1,372	15,348	788	16,136	17,508
May	1,959	17,490	2,819	20,309	22,268
June	2,654	28,006	3,295	31,301	33,955
July	1,976	35,562	6,704	42,266	44,242
August	1,559	34,184	7,795	41,979	43,538
September	2,202	37,327	3,633	40,960	43,162
October	2,013	30,835	3,667	34,502	36,515
November	2,310	30,079	3,951	34,030	36,340
December	1,467	23,378	4,590	27,968	29,435

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 315; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 156th Dep. Brig.; Engr. Dep. Det. 410; F. Trk. & H. Co. 306;

M. Sh. Trk. U. 339; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. T. Co. 339; Ord. Dep. Co. 106; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 409; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

9th Division: 46th Inf., garrison duty. *20th Division:* 20th F. A. Brig., 20th Am. Tn., mobilizing and demobilizing; 48th Inf., garrison duty. *30th Division:* Hq. 59th Inf. Brig., 117th Inf., 117th F. A., 113th M. G. Bn., 105th F. Sig. Bn., staging; DHQ., 118th Inf., 60th Inf. Brig., 113th F. A., 105th Engrs., Hq. Tr., Tns., demobilizing. *31st Division:* 56th F. A. Brig., mobilizing for overseas; 106th Sup. Tn., staging; 106th Engrs., 106th F. Sig. Bn., demobilizing. *34th Division:* 109th Am. Tn., staging. *42d Division:* 117th Engrs., 117th Engr. Tn., demobilizing. *79th Division:* 304th Am. Tn., demobilizing. *81st Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas; Hq. 161st Inf. Brig., 324th Inf., 306th Engrs.; 306th F. Sig. Bn., Tns. (less 306th Sup. Tn.), demobilizing. *83d Division:* 308th Engrs., 308th Engr. Tn., staging. *90th Division:* 344th F. A. staging. *93d Division:* Hq. 186th Inf. Brig., 371st Inf., mobilizing for overseas; 371st Inf., demobilizing. *97th Division:* 172d F. A. Brig., mobilizing and demobilizing. *99th Division:* 28th T. M. Btry., mobilizing and demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 33d, 41st Bln. Cos. *Artillery:* I Corps Arty. Park, II Corps Arty. Park. *Coast Artillery:* 39th Brig., 51st, 56th Regts. *Field Artillery:* 73d Regt. *Engineers:* 22d, 24th Regts.; 520th, 524th, 534th, 536th, 546th Bns. *Infantry:* 807th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 60, 106, 146; Camp Hosps. 2, 109; Evac. Hosps. 14, 26. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 41, 329, 380, 417; 305th, 327th, 336th, 341st, 343d, 349th F. Rmt. Sqs.; Serv. Bns. 305, 309, 321, 328 (I), 329, 330, 331, 335, 346, 534; Labor Cos. 301, 302, 303, 304, 305. *Signal Corps:* 318th F. Sig. Bn.; 402d Tg. Bn. *Transportation Corps:* 10th, 26th, 114th, 155th, 163d, 801st, 802d, 805th, 806th, 807th, 809th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 830th, 831st, 833d, 835th, 836th, 837th, 845th Cos. *Veterinary Corps:* Vet. Hosp. 9.

Jackson, Fort, La.
(Inactive)
See p. 582.

Jacksonville, Fla., Establishments at

1. JACKSONVILLE ENGINEER DEPOT.—Used as expeditionary depot to handle engineer supplies for overseas shipment. See p. 185.
2. QUARTERMASTER DEPOT AND SHIPPING PORT.—See p. 525.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. B 28th Bn.

Jesup Camp, Ga.

Reservation, located 4 miles southwest of Atlanta, adjacent to Fort McPherson. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Thomas Sidney Jesup, U. S. A., appointed Quartermaster General of the Army, 1818. Authorized for organization and training of mechanical repair-shop units of the Quartermaster Corps, which in Aug. 1918 were absorbed by the Motor Transport Corps (See p. 316). Under construction Jan.–Apr. 1918. Camp absorbed by Fort McPherson. *Mechanical Repair Shop Unit No. 305. Motor Transport District "E" Office of:* See pp. 319, 324. *Motor Transport General Depot:* Established May 12, 1919.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,237,252. Area —About 136 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Motor Transport Corps: 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th M. Comds.; 305th Q. M. Mech. Rep. Sh.; M. Rep. U. 305, 308, 310, 319.

Johnston, Camp Joseph E., Fla.

History: Named in honor of Gen. Joseph E. Johnston, C. S. A., and Quartermaster General, U. S. A., 1860. Established as a quartermaster corps training and mobilization camp, Oct. 13, 1917. Construction started Oct. 1917. A total of 405 units were organized, of which 360 special technical units were sent overseas. Closed June 28, 1919.

Description: Temporary camp, located in Duvall County, on former camp site of Florida National Guard, 12 miles southeast of Jacksonville. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Dec. 24, 1917. Turned over to Public Health Service, 1919. See p. 265. *Depot School:* See p. 429. *Mobilization and Training Center:* See p. 456. *Officers' School:* See p. 429. *Officers' Training Camp:* See p. 429. *Remount Service Officers' Training Camp:* See p. 429. *Motor Transport Corps Training Center:* See p. 324.

Cantonment of 825 buildings. Troop capacity—21,000. Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$6,100,000. Area—3,036 acres, including leased ground.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported to Quartermaster General; also exercised general courts-martial jurisdiction till June 28, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Oct. 13, Maj. Fred L. Munson; Oct. 25, Lt. Col. Fred L. Munson.

1918—Mar. 2, Maj. James E. Ware (ad interim); Mar. 27, Col. Fred L. Munson; Apr. 27, Lt. Col. Charles L. Willard; Aug. 11, Col. Charles L. Willard; Sept. 29, Maj. Gen. William P. Duvall; Dec. 10, Col. Frank H. Lawton (ad interim); Dec. 27, Maj. Gen. William P. Duvall.

1919—Mar. 16, Capt. Michael G. Bullier through June 20, 1919.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

5th Division: 5th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *8th Division:* 8th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 140. *Motor Transport Corps:* 29th, 30th M. Comds.; 411th, 412th, 413th 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422d, 423d, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th Sup. Tns. *Quartermaster Corps:* Aux. Rmt. Dep. 333; 301st, 302d, 303d, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322d, 323d, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332d, 333d, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342d, 343d, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352d, 353d, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362d, 363d, 364th, 365th, 366th F. Rmt. Sqs.; Serv. Bns. 316 (I), 438.

Key West Barracks, Fla.

Permanent post, located in Key West, Monroe County. First occupied by troops, 1831. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1833–37. Station of the Coast Defenses of Key West (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 23 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 31st Hv. Brig., 32d Brig.; 1st, 2d C. D. Cos. Key West Barracks; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th Cos. C. D. Key West.

Little Rock, Ark., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located near the intersection of Missouri Pacific R. R. and Seventh St., at Little Rock. Site acquired under Army requisition, July 12, 1918; purchase completed May 25, 1920. Construction started July 29, 1918. Operation began Nov. 4, 1918. Its activity consisted in storing air-

plane parts and supplying matériel for Post Field, Call Field, Eberts Field, Love Field, Taliaferro Field, Barron Field, Rich Field, and Carruthers Field. Original project composed of one warehouse and necessary buildings to accommodate personnel and transportation. In Sept. and Oct. 1919, three additional warehouses were completed for storing surplus airplane engines and their parts.

Construction costs to Oct. 31, 1919—About $1,013,450. Cost of land—About $44,994. Area—55 acres.

2. CAMP PIKE.—See Pike.

3. FORT LOGAN H. ROOTS.—See Roots

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 676th Aer. Sq. *U. S. Guards:* Co. C 35th Bn.

Livingstone, Fort, La.

(Inactive)

See p. 582.

Logan H. Roots, Fort, Ark.

See Roots.

McClellan, Camp, Ala.

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. George B. McClellan, U. S. A., a veteran of the War with Mexico and commanding general, U. S. Army, 1861–62. Established July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 29th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug 1917–June 1918. Construction started July 20, 1917, and continued through 1918.

About 25,000 National Guard troops from Del., D. C., Md., N. J., and Va. arrived Sept. 1–Oct. 15, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 16–31, 1917; the last, Nov. 16–30, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 7,638; Ga., 2,359; Ill., 3,622; Ind., 100; Ohio, 1,081; other camps, 24,376.

Designated as field artillery brigade firing center, May 1918; Henry J. Reilly Field established in connection with center (see Reilly). Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation and known as Fort McClellan since 1929.

Description: Reservation located in Calhoun County, Ala., 6 miles north of Anniston, and an equal distance from Jacksonville. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Sept. 1917; formally opened Oct. 28, 1917. Treated all cases arising in camp and medical, surgical, and venereal cases from overseas. See p. 265. *Officers'*

Training Schools: Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation during May and June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Artillery Brigade Firing Center:* Included accommodations for two brigades, firing and maneuver range of 16,000 acres, remount depot, flying field, and hangars. See p. 204. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—14,800. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,551 buildings. Troop capacity—57,748. Construction cost to June 30, 1919—About $6,800,000. Area—Camp site proper, 2,500 acres; entire reservation, 18,000 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Mar. 19, 1919, when camp was transferred to Southern Department.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 25, Maj. Gen. Charles G. Morton; Sept. 24, Brig. Gen. William C. Rafferty (ad interim); Dec. 6, Maj. Gen. Charles G. Morton; Dec. 11, Brig. Gen. William C. Rafferty (ad interim); Dec. 26, Maj. Gen. Charles G. Morton.

1918—Mar. 23, Brig. Gen. William C. Rafferty (ad interim); Mar. 26, Maj. Gen. Charles G. Morton; June 5, Brig. Gen. Harry H. Bandholtz (ad interim); June 18, Brig. Gen. Tiemann N. Horn; Aug. 4, Col. Joseph E. Myers; Aug. 30, Lt. Col. John H. Lewis; Sept. 11, Col. John S. Hammond; Oct. 25, Brig. Gen. Melville S. Jarvis; Dec. 28, Brig. Gen. George R. Allen.

1919—Feb. 6, Brig. Gen. William Bryden; Feb. 11, Col. Joseph E. Myers; Feb. 23, Lt. Col. John H. Lewis; Mar. 20, Col. William T. Littebrant through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	1,469	13,475	----------	13,475	14,944
October	1,057	23,133	----------	23,133	24,190
November	1,036	25,599	99	25,698	26,734
December	1,114	25,967	140	26,107	27,221
1918					
January	897	23,798	----------	23,798	24,695
February	910	23,318	----------	23,318	24,228
March	831	22,324	----------	22,324	23,155
April	798	20,864	----------	20,864	21,662
May	987	25,345	----------	25,345	26,332
June	553	11,111	----------	11,111	11,664
July	296	5,020	----------	5,020	5,316
August	319	11,283	2,480	13,763	14,082
September	614	14,754	1,861	16,615	17,229
October	1,089	18,550	8,338	26,888	27,977
November	1,332	18,855	6,352	25,207	26,539
December	849	16,067	3,404	19,471	20,320

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 309; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 54th Dep. Brig.; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det.; F. Trk. & H. Co. 326; M. Sh. Trk. U. 321; Med. Sup. Det.; M. Trk. Co. 333; Ord. Dep. Co. 120; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 437; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.; Wag. Co.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

6th Division: DHQ., 6th T. M. Btry., 6th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 6th Am. Tn., 6th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *7th Division:* 7th F. A. Brig., mobilizing for overseas. *9th Division:* 9th F. A. Brig., 9th Am. Tn., mobilizing and demobilizing; 1st Bn. 67th Inf., garrison duty. *12th Division:* 12th F. A. Brig., 12th Am. Tn., mobilizing and demobilizing. *29th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas. *98th Division:* DHQ., mobilizing and demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 32d Bln. Co. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 63, 126, 127; Evac. Hosp. 32. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. Trk. Cos. 76, 321, 606. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 29, 309, 381; 351st, 354th F. Rmt. Sqs.; Serv. Bn. 326.

McPherson, Fort, Ga.

Permanent post, located 4 miles southeast of Atlanta. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. James Birdseye McPherson, U. S. V. (Brig. Gen. U. S. A.), who was killed in action before Atlanta, 1864. Original reservation established, 1867, abandoned, 1881. Present reservation acquired by purchase, 1885–86. Temporarily under Medical Department, 1917–19. *General Hospital No. 6:* Designated general hospital, Nov. 29, 1917. Used primarily for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. Medical school for scientific and military training. See p. 263. *Officers' Training Schools:* First Series, Officers' Training Camps—One camp, in operation May 15–Aug. 11, 1917. See p. 79. *War Prison Barracks:* Established May 3, 1917, for prisoners of war and enemy civilian aliens. Changed to internment camp, Sept. 18, 1917. See p. 90.

Area—About 370 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

7th Division: 55th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *11th Division:* 17th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosps. 13, 26, 28, 65; Evac. Hosp. 23. *U. S. Guards:* 17th, 28th Bns.

McPherson, Fort, Rifle Range, Ga.

Located in Carroll and Haralson Counties, near Breman, about 52 miles west of Atlanta. Acquired by purchase, 1896; subpost of Fort McPherson.

Area—About 1,271 acres.

McRee, Fort, Fla.

Permanent post, located about 9 miles from Pensacola, Escambia County. Named in honor of Lt. Col. William McRee, C. E., U. S. A. (Bvt. Col.), War of 1812 veteran. Set apart from public domain, 1842. Construction began, 1833; completed 1861. Occupied by Confederates, 1861–62. Subpost of Fort Barrancas.

Area—About 400 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 2d, 6th Cos. C. D. Pensacola.

Macomb, Fort, La. (Inactive)

See p. 582.

Macon, Fort, N. C. (Inactive)

See p. 583.

Marion, Fort, Fla. (Inactive)

See p. 583.

Mayport, Fla., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Duval County, assigned to Coast Defenses of Savannah. Used for training and for artillery practice.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 7th (III), 14th Cos. C. D. Savannah.

Memphis, Tenn., Aviation School at

Temporary aviation establishment, located in Memphis, Shelby County. In operation during early part of war. Instruction given in operation and maintenance of airplanes, and in aerodynamics, meteorology, electricity, machine shop and motor work, construction and repair of airplanes, and radio telegraphy.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Air Service: 3d Avn. Sch. Sq.

Mobile, Ala., Establishments at

1. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF MOBILE.—See Morgan.

2. PORT OF MOBILE, TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.—Primarily a cargo port, used for shipment overseas of general supplies and engineer materials. Port storage office. See pp. 185, 427, 525.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

U. S. Guards: Hq., Co. A 4th Bn.

Montgomery, Ala., Establishments at

1. AVIATION REPAIR DEPOT.—Permanent aviation facility, located 2 miles west of Montgomery, in Montgomery County. Authorized Mar. 2, 1918, under the name of Montgomery (Ala.) Signal Corps Plane and Engine Repair Shop. Established, Apr. 9, 1918. Garrisoned, July 1918, when it was referred to as Aviation Repair Depot No. 3. In Dec. 1918, known as Aviation Repair Depot. Designated as Montgomery Air Intermediate Depot, 1921; renamed Maxwell Field, 1922. Acquired by purchase, 1920, having been leased prior thereto. Depot repaired wrecked planes and engines; also overhauled planes and engines that had flown the required number of hours.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$608,695; cost of real estate—$34,237. Area—About 302 acres.

2. HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHEASTERN SUPERVISORY DISTRICT, DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS.—In operation, Oct. 1918–Mar. 1919. See p. 109.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 879th, 880th, 882d, 883d Aer. Sqs.

Morgan, Fort, Ala.

Permanent post, located 30 miles south of Mobile on Mobile Point, Baldwin County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Daniel Morgan, Continental Army. Construction began, 1819; first garrisoned, 1834. Reservation set apart from public domain, 1843. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Mobile (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 493 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 3d, 10th A. A. Bns.; 19th A. A. Sector; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Morgan; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th (I), 4th (II), 5th (I), 5th (II), 6th Cos., C. D. Mobile.

Moultrie, Fort, S. C.

Permanent post, located on Sullivans Island, Charleston County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. William Moultrie, Continental Army, who received thanks of Congress, 1776. Original fortification built, 1776 and called Fort Sullivan. Construction of present fort started, 1841. Named Fort Getty, 1902 and changed to Moultrie, 1903. Headquarters and Station of the Coast Defenses of Charleston (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 316 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 36th, 61st, 75th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th C. D. Cos. Ft. Moultrie; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th (I), 10th (II), 11th, 12th, Hq. Cos. C. D. Charleston.

Muscle Shoals, Ala., U. S. Nitrate Plant No. 2

Permanent installation, located on Tennessee River near Florence. Under construction Nov. 1917–19. Planned annual capacity —110,000 tons of ammonium nitrate. Began operating Oct. 1918. Placed in standby condition, 1920.

Cost of construction, including land—About $65,000,000. Area —About 2,300 acres.

Nashville, Tenn., Establishments at

1. OLD HICKORY PROVING GROUND.—See p. 341.

2. UNITED STATES EXPLOSIVE PLANT.—Temporary facility, located at Nashville. Construction started Mar. 8, 1918; in operation July 1, 1918. Production of smokeless powder; planned daily capacity—1,000,000 lbs. On Nov. 11, 1918, plant ninety percent completed, producing 423,000 lbs. of smokeless powder per day.

Cost of construction to June 30 ,1919—About $65,014,727. Area—About 5,000 acres.

New Orleans, La., and Vicinity, Establishments at

1. ARMY SUPPLY BASE (also known as QUARTERMASTER OR PORT TERMINAL).—Located on Poland and Dauphin Streets, East New Orleans, fronting Mississippi River. Authorized July 4, 1918; under construction, June 1918–July 1919. Included dock, wharfhouse, 3 warehouses, and classification yard. Used for temporary

storage of supplies, destined for overseas, and their transshipment to vessels. Transferred to Purchase, Storage, and Traffic Division for operation, June 15, 1919.

Cost of construction, including land, to June 30, 1919—About $12,000,000. Gross area of covered storage—1,792,000 sq. ft. Berthing space—2,000 lineal ft. Area—About 50 acres.

2. CAMP NICHOLLS, LA.—See Nicholls.

3. FINANCE ZONE 9, OFFICE OF.—See p. 215.

4. FORT ST. PHILIP, LA.—See St. Philip.

5. FORT JACKSON, LA.—See p. 582.

6. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Temporary installation, located at Army Supply Base (par. 1, above), with headquarters in Audubon Building, New Orleans. Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 9. See pp. 424, 441, 452. *Base Salvage Plant*—See p. 453.

7. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF NEW ORLEANS.—See Jackson Barracks.

8. JACKSON BARRACKS, LA.—See Jackson Barracks.

9. PORT MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT, NEW ORLEANS.—See p. 252.

10. PORT OF NEW ORLEANS, TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.—Used as cargo port for shipment overseas of engineer equipment and materials. Also served as shipping point to supply troops in Canal Zone. Port storage office. See par. 1, above, and pp. 424, 525.

11. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See pp. 439, 440.

12. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 6).—See chart 54, p. 543.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

15th Division: 43d Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 24. *U. S. Guards:* Hq. 4th Bn., 35th Bn.

Nicholls, Camp, La.

Temporary camp, located in New Orleans. Privately owned property used by La. N. G., 1917 and later acquired by lease. Station of the Coast Defenses of New Orleans (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 202 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

39th Division: 141st F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 3d, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th Cos. C. D. New Orleans; 9th T. M. Bn. *U. S. Guards:* 4th Bn.

Oglethorpe, Fort, Ga.

Permanent post, located 8 miles south of Chattanooga, Tenn., within the limits of Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park. Named in honor of James E. Oglethorpe, first Governor of Georgia. Post hospital area temporarily under Medical Department, 1917–19. *Camp Greenleaf:* See Greenleaf. *Camp Forrest:* See Forrest. *Fort Oglethorpe Target Range:* Located in Catoosa County. Acquired by purchase, 1906–07–10. Area—About 1,926 acres. *General Hospital No. 14:* Established in permanent post hospital facilities, Mar. 14, 1918. Used for treatment of general medical and surgical cases and training school for medical personnel from Camp Greenleaf. Reverted to post hospital status, June 1919. See p. 263. *Officers' Training Schools:* First Series, Officers' Training Camps—One camp, in operation, May 15–Aug. 11, 1917. See p. 79. Second Series, Officers' Training Camps—Three camps, in operation, Aug. 27–Nov. 1917. See p. 80. Third Series, Reserve Officers' Training Camps—One camp, in operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See p. 81. *War Prison Barracks:* Established May 3, 1917 for prisoners of war and civilian enemy aliens. The former were transferred to Fort McPherson, Sept. 18, 1918. See p. 71.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $5,500,000. Area (fort proper)—About 813 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

2d Division: 2d Am. Tn., 2d Tn. Hq. & M. P., 2d Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *3d Division:* 3d Tn. Hq. & M. P., 3d Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *5th Division:* 6th Inf., 11th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *6th Division:* 51st, 52d, 53d, 54th Inf. Regts., mobilizing for overseas. *7th Division:* Hq. 13th Inf. Brig., 55th Inf., 56th Inf., 80th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *8th Division:* 81st F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *9th Division:* 46th Inf., garrison duty. *11th Division:* 17th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *30th Division:* 59th Inf. Brig. (less 118th Inf.), 55th F. A. Brig. (less 113th F. A.), 113th M. G. Bn., 105th F. Sig. Bn., demobilizing. *81st Division:* 318th F. A., demobilizing. *92d Division:* 366th Inf., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 6th, 11th, 22d, 23d Regts. *Medical Department:* Evac. Hosps. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 13. *Signal Corps:* 7th F. Sig. Bn.

Old Hickory Proving Ground and Explosive Plant, Tenn.

See Nashville.

Oteen (Azalea), N. C., General Hospital No. 19

Temporary medical establishment, located 1 mile from Azalea and 7 miles from Asheville. Site acquired by purchase and lease for general hospital purposes. Under construction for Medical Department, 1918–19; designated, May 25, 1918. Used for treatment of tuberculosis cases. In operation through 1919.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $2,732,000. Area—About 400 acres. See p. 263.

Park Field, Tenn.

Temporary flying field, located at Millington, Shelby County. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Joseph D. Park, 14th Cav., U. S. A., who was killed in an aviation accident, May 9, 1912. Construction started Sept. 18, 1917; flying began Dec. 1, 1917. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—300.

Construction costs to Jan. 1919—$2,192,926. Area—About 1,344 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 1st, 24th, 65th, 91st, 140th, 160th, 161st, 193d, 224th, 281st, 282d, 343d Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D Sqs.

Payne Field, Miss.

Temporary flying field, located at West Point, Clay County. Named in honor of Capt. Dewitt J. Payne, A. S. Sig. O. R. C., who died Feb. 1, 1918, from injuries received in an airplane accident. Construction started, Feb. 8, 1918; flying began, May 20, 1918. *Pursuit School:* Advanced flying, 6-week course; student capacity—300. *Reserve Military Aviators' Concentration School:* Consisted of one unit. *Temporary Storage Depot.*

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$891,340. Area—About 533 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 238th, 239th, 252d, 500th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D Sqs.

Pensacola, Fla., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. D 4th Bn.

Pickens, Fort, Fla.

Permanent post, located about 1 mile from Fort Barrancas, Santa Rosa County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Andrew Pickens, South Carolina State Troops, who shared with Marion and Sumter the defense of S. C. during the Revolution. Acquired by purchase, 1828. Reconstruction of post started, 1900. Subpost of Fort Barrancas.

Area—About 1,655 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 21st Regt.; 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Pickens; 2d C. D. Co. Ft. Barrancas; 1st, 2d, 4th, 5th, 8th, 18th Cos. C. D. Pensacola.

Pike, Camp, Ark.

History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Zebulon M. Pike, U. S. A., discoverer of Pike's Peak; killed in action, 1813. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 87th Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–June 1918. Construction started, June 17, 1917, and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–14, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 10,109; Ark., 38,734; Iowa, 12,537; Miss., 13,094; Mo., 13,035; N. Mex., 1,000; Okla., 7,000; Tenn., 4,130; La., 15,733; other States, 765; other camps, 14,998.

Designated as infantry replacement and training camp, Apr. 1918, as infantry training center, Aug. 21, 1918, and as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation. Known as Camp Joseph T. Robinson, since 1937.

Description: Reservation located 8 miles northwest of Little Rock, in Pulaski County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Located at northern end of cantonment. Organized and opened, Sept. 27, 1917, superseding a temporary camp hospital (Regimental Infirmary No. 1), used until then for base hospital purposes. See p. 265. *Infantry Training Center:* Number of replacements sent overseas—197 officers, 22,291 enlisted men. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation during May and June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Infantry Central Officers' Training School:* In operation, June 1918-Feb. 1919. See pp. 86, 87. *Demobilization Center:*

Number processed—About 105,400. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,488 buildings. Troop capacity—43,843. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $13,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper—2,796 acres; entire reservation, 14,946 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 25, Brig. Gen. Samuel D. Sturgis; Aug. 28, Maj. Gen. Samuel D. Sturgis; Nov. 27, Brig. Gen. Robert C. Van Vliet (ad interim).

1918—Mar. 10, Maj. Gen. Samuel D. Sturgis; June 19, Col. Fine W. Smith (ad interim); June 25, Col. Charles Miller (ad interim); Nov. 29, Brig. Gen. Edward Anderson.

1919—Mar. 1, Col. David J. Baker (ad interim); Mar. 8, Maj. Gen. Peter E. Traub through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	1,276	21,773		21,773	23,049
October	1,396	21,030	1,432	22,462	23,858
November	1,370	24,691	2,932	27,623	28,993
December	1,637	27,451	2,959	30,410	32,047
1918					
January	1,437	25,465	1,955	27,420	28,857
February	1,484	24,633	3,229	27,862	29,346
March	1,479	23,405	5,479	28,884	30,363
April	1,391	21,950	5,205	27,155	28,546
May	1,488	23,710	11,288	34,998	36,486
June	1,091	18,105	10,014	28,119	29,120
July	1,280	33,581	9,381	42,962	44,242
August	1,173	35,798	9,504	45,302	46,475
September	2,040	42,939	9,484	52,423	54,463
October	1,990	40,789	11,267	52,056	54,046
November	1,420	26,387	10,399	36,786	38,206
December	1,012	19,610	5,363	24,973	25,985

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 317; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 162d Dep. Brig.; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det. 416; F. Trk. & H. Co. 312; M. Sh. Trk. U. 345; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. Trk. Cos. 341, 358; Ord. Dep. Co. 112; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 409; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

3d Division: Div. (less 3d T. M. Btry., 7th M. G. Bn.), garrison duty. *15th Division:* 43d Inf. mobilizing for overseas; 57th Inf., garrison duty. *35th Division:* Hq. 60th F. A. Brig., demobilizing. *39th Division:* 153d Inf., mobilizing for overseas; 142d F. A., demobilizing. *87th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas. *90th Division:* 179th Inf. Brig. (less 344th M. G. Bn.), 343d F. A., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 508th, 512th, 523d, 524th, 525th, 526th, 533d Bns. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 55, 70, 83, 107, 123. Evac. Hosps. 18, 19, 21, 27, 31. Sn. Tn. VII Corps. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. Rep. U. 312. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 310, 341, 365, 413; F. Rmt. Sqs. 306, 332, 333, 334; 337; Serv. Bns. 309, 332, 334, 335. *Transportation Corps:* 21st, 816th, 820th, 821st Cos. *Veterinary Corps:* Vet. Hosp. 15.

Pike, Fort, La. (Inactive)
See p. 583.

Pinckney, Castle, S. C. (Inactive)
See p. 583.

Polk, Camp, N. C.

Temporary camp, located in State Fair Grounds, Raleigh, Wake County. Named in honor of Col. William Polk, Continental Army, who served throughout the Revolution. Reservation leased. Construction authorized Sept. 14, 1918 for temporary camp for use by Tank Corps. Additional construction for permanent tank school authorized Sept. 30, 1918. Maximum strength of 234 officers and 4,586 enlisted men reached Nov. 1918. Construction abandoned Dec. 9, 1918; camp ordered salvaged Apr. 20, 1919. *Tank Corps Officers' Training Camp. Tank Corps Camp and School.* See p. 494.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $905,000. Area—State Fair Grounds—64 acres; entire reservation—About 20,064 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Quartermaster Corps: Serv. Bn. 441. *Tank Corps:* 305th Tk. Bn.

Pope Field, N. C.

Permanent flying field, located on military reservation of Camp Bragg. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Harley Halbert Pope, A. S.,

who was killed in an airplane accident, Jan. 7, 1919. Field established in connection with field artillery brigade firing center at Camp Bragg, N. C. Construction authorized and completed in conjunction with construction at Camp Bragg.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 276th Aer. Sq.; 32d Bln. Co.

Pulaski, Fort, Ga. (Inactive)
See p. 583.

Reilly Field, Henry J., Ala.

Permanent flying field, located on military reservation of Camp McClellan. Named in honor of Capt. Henry J. Reilly, 5th Arty., U. S. A., who was killed in action during the Boxer Campaign, 1900. Established in connection with field artillery brigade firing center at Camp McClellan. Construction authorized and completed in conjunction with construction at Camp McClellan.

Roots, Fort Logan H., Ark.

Permanent post, located in Pulaski County, 3 miles from Little Rock. Named in honor of Bvt. Lt. Col. Logan Holt Roots, U. S. V., who served with distinction during Civil War. Established, 1892; garrisoned, 1896–1913. Temporarily under Medical Department, 1917–19. *General Hospital No. 33:* Opened as post hospital, May 1917. Designated general hospital, Oct. 1, 1918. Used primarily for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. Cost of construction and alterations—About $5,000. *Officers' Training Schools:* First Series, Officers' Training Camps—One camp, in operation, May 15–Aug. 11, 1917. See pp. 79, 80.

Area—About 1,049 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

89th Division: 142d F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *87th Division:* 336th F. A., 312th Am. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

St. Petersburg, Fla., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Hillsboro County. Used, 1917, as mobilization point for Florida National Guard troops.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 4th Co. C. D. Tampa.

St. Philip, Fort, La.

Permanent post, located about 65 miles below New Orleans on Mississippi River, Plaquemines Parish. Original fort built by the Spaniards, about middle of 18th century; title passed to United States, 1803. First occupied by United States troops, 1814. Station of the Coast Defenses of New Orleans (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 1,105 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 2d C. D. Co. Jackson Barracks; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 15th Cos. C. D. New Orleans.

Savannah, Ga., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. D. 17th Bn.

Screven, Fort, Ga.

Permanent post, located about 18 miles southeast of Savannah, on Tybee Island, Chatham County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. James Screven, Georgia Militia, who was killed in action, 1778. Acquired by purchase, 1875; established, 1898. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Savannah (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 300 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 26th Regt.; Hq., 1st, 2d (I), 2d (II), 2d (III), 3d, 4th (I), 4th (II) C. D. Cos. Ft. Screven; 1st, 2d (I), 2d (II), 3d (I), 3d (II), 3d (IV), 4th (I), 4th (II), 4th (III), 5th (I), 5th (II), 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th (I), 7th (II), 8th (I), 8th (II), 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th Cos. C. D. Savannah.

Sevier, Camp, S. C.

History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. John Sevier, U. S. A., who served with distinction at the Battle of King's Mountain, S. C., 1780, while Colonel of N. C. Militia. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 30th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–May 1918. Construction started July 16, 1917, and continued through 1918.

About 18,679 National Guard troops from N. C., S. C., and Tenn. arrived Sept. 1–Nov. 1, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 16–31, 1917; the last, Oct. 16–31, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 6,800; D. C., 1,000; Ky., 7,483; Md., 1,000; N. C., 1,374; S. C., 2,943; other camps, 39,293.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Ordered salvaged Jan. 30, 1919; closed Apr. 8, 1919.

Description: Temporary training camp, located 4½ miles from Greenville, in Greenville County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Sept. 21, 1917; completed Nov. 29, 1917; turned over to Public Health Service, Apr. 1, 1919. See p. 265. *Officers' Training Schools:* Fourth Series—In operation, May–June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—12,771. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,214 buildings. Troop capacity—41,693. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $6,250,000. Area—Camp site proper, 1,989 acres; entire tract, 13,659 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Apr. 8, 1919, when camp was transferred to Southeastern Department.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 28, Maj. Gen. John F. Morrison; Sept. 19, Brig. Gen. William S. Scott (ad interim); Oct. 14, Maj. Gen. Clarence P. Townsley; Dec. 1, Brig. Gen. Samson L. Faison (ad interim); Dec. 22, Brig. Gen. Lawrence D. Tyson (ad interm); Dec. 28, Brig. Gen. George G. Gatley (ad interim).

1918—Jan. 1, Brig. Gen. Samson L. Faison (ad interim); May 5, Brig. Gen. George G. Gatley; May 18, Maj. Gen. Charles J. Bailey; June 9, Brig. Gen. George W. McIver (ad interim); June 26, Maj. Gen. Charles J. Bailey; July 14, Brig. Gen. George W. McIver (ad interim); July 16, Brig. Gen. Munroe McFarland (ad interim); July 23, Col. Edward A. Roche (ad interim); July 27, Maj. Artemas E. Legarc (ad interim); Aug. 12, Col. Louis J. Van Schaick (ad interim); Aug. 18, Col. Lawrence B. Simonds (ad interim); Aug. 27, Col. William F. Grote (ad interim); Sept. 2, Brig. Gen. Francis H. French; Dec. 6, Brig. Gen. E. Leroy Sweetser.

1919—Jan. 3, Maj. Gen. Harry F. Hodges; Jan. 26, Brig. Gen. E. Leroy Sweetser (ad interim); Feb. 13, Maj. Gen. Harry F. Hodges; Mar. 1, Col. Englebert G. Ovenshine to Apr. 8, 1919.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	505	11,187	----------	11,187	11,692
October	798	22,771	----------	22,771	23,569
November	802	25,553	----------	25,553	26,355
December	963	26,339	----------	26,339	27,302
1918					
January	1,039	25,672	----------	25,672	26,711
February	1,078	27,728	----------	27,728	28,806
March	946	23,755	----------	23,755	24,701
April	978	27,739	----------	27,739	28,717
May	835	11,801	----------	11,801	12,636
June	894	15,880	4	15,884	16,778
July	302	7,087	----------	7,087	7,389
August	243	6,766	1,747	8,513	8,756
September	636	16,925	4,786	21,711	22,347
October	979	20,671	5,327	25,998	26,977
November	1,151	19,780	2,895	22,675	23,826
December	932	15,331	2,795	18,126	19,058

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 310; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 55th Dep. Brig.; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det. 424; F. Trk. & H. Co. 327; M. Sh. Trk. U. 324; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. Trk. Co. 334; Ord. Dep. Co. 121; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bns. 426, 444; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

11th Division: 17th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *20th Division:* Div. (less 20th F. A. Brig., 20th Am. Tn., 220th Engr. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 48th Inf., 50th Inf., 20th F. A. Brig., 220th Engrs., 20th Am. Tn., 220th Engr. Tn.), demobilizing; 48th Inf., 50th Inf., garrison duty. *30th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas. *81st Division:* Div. (less 316th M. G. Bn., 317th M. G. Bn., 318th M. G. Bn., 156th F. A. Brig., 306th Am. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 130th, 131st, 276th Aer. Sqs.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 14th, 15th, 16th Cons. Cos. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 41, 64, 110, 128, 148; Evac. Hosp. 22. *Motor Transport Corps:* 46th M. Comd.; M. Trk. Cos. 334, 778. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 308, 399; Serv. Bn. 321.

Sheffield, Ala., U. S. Nitrate Plant No. 1

Permanent installation located near Sheffield. Under construction Oct. 1917–19. Planned annual capacity—22,000 tons of ammonium nitrate. Production started Nov. 1918. Placed in stand-by condition 1920.

Cost of land and plant—About $13,000,000. Area—About 1,865 acres.

Shelby, Camp, Miss.

History: Named in honor of Col. Isaac Shelby, Va. Militia, who distinguished himself during the Revolution, and at the battle of the Thames, 1813, while Governor of Ky. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 38th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–Sept. 1918. Construction started July 21, 1917, and continued through 1918.

About 20,601 National Guard troops from Ind. and Ky. arrived Sept. 1–Nov. 15, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 16–31, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 2,364; Ark., 1,745; Ill., 4,351; Miss., 10,399; Tenn., 1,100; Wis., 3,543; other States, 650; other camps, 15,182.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Ordered salvaged, Mar. 13, 1919; closed, Oct. 15, 1919.

Description: Temporary training camp, located in Forrest County, 10 miles from Hattiesburg. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized, Sept. 17, 1917; opened, Sept. 26, 1917. See p. 265. *Officers' Training Schools:* Fourth Series—In operation, May 15–Sept. 1, 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 60,000. *Remount Service Officers' Training Camp:* See p. 429. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,206 buildings. Troop capacity—36,010. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $5,563,000. Area—Camp site proper, 3,200 acres; entire tract, 12,960 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 25, Maj. Gen. William H. Sage; Sept. 19, Brig. Gen. Edward M. Lewis (ad interim); Nov. 9, Brig. Gen. Henry H. Whitney (ad interim); Dec. 12, Maj. Gen. William H. Sage.

1918—Apr. 15, Brig. Gen. William V. Judson; July 10, Brig. Gen. Frank M. Caldwell (ad interim); Aug. 30, Maj. Gen. Robert L. Howze; Sept. 9, Brig. Gen. Frank M. Caldwell; Sept. 14, Brig. Gen. Augustine McIntyre; Sept. 20, Maj. Jouett Henry; Oct. 5, Col. Gilbert Van B. Wilkes; Oct. 29, Brig. Gen. Roy Hoffman;

Nov. 24, Col. Patrick H. Mullay.

1919—Mar. 8, Col. Frank D. Ely; Apr. 4, Brig. Gen. John W. Kilbreth, Jr.; May 1, Brig. Gen. Frank M. Caldwell; June 1, Col. Frank D. Ely (ad interim) through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	728	14,829	----------	14,829	15,557
October	922	21,970	----------	21,970	22,892
November	1,002	24,879	----------	24,879	25,881
December	978	24,836	----------	24,836	25,814
1918					
January	1,011	24,830	----------	24,830	25,841
February	1,002	24,179	----------	24,179	25,181
March	1,005	24,067	----------	24,067	25,072
April	1,094	24,919	49	24,968	26,062
May	1,089	24,355	307	24,662	25,751
June	1,152	25,094	115	25,209	26,361
July	1,068	24,665	1,469	26,134	27,202
August	1,174	32,885	2,225	35,110	36,284
September	421	10,533	3,738	14,291	14,712
October	359	5,170	2,332	7,502	7,861
November	525	8,461	1,536	9,997	10,522
December	370	5,780	1,779	7,559	7,929

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 313; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 63d Dep. Brig.; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Dets. 432, 473; F. Trk. & H. Co. 335; M. Sh. Trk. U. 330; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. Trk. Co. 337; Ord. Dep. Co. 129; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 420; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.; Wag. Co.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

3d Division: 76th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *4th Division:* 77th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *9th Division:* 3d Bn. 67th Inf., garrison duty. *17th Division:* 29th Inf., garrison duty. *38th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas. *39th Division:* Hq. 64th F. A. Brig., 140th F. A., 141st F. A., 114th Engrs., 114th F. Sig. Bn., 114th Engr. Tn., demobilizing. *42d Division:* 167th Inf., demobilizing. *92d Division:* 317th T. M. Btry., demobilizing. *101st Division:* Div., mobilizing and demobilizng.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Field Artillery: 4th Regt. *Engineers:* 139th, 140th, 149th, 150th Regts.; 141st, 142d, 143d, 144th, 153d, 154th, 508th, 525th, 526th,

564th, 565th 566th Bns.; 146th Co. *Infantry:* 805th, 806th, 816th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 24, 59, 71, 102, 129, 130; Evac. Hosps. 29, 33. *Motor Transport Corps:* 17th, 676th Cos. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 15, 303, 310, 319, 364; Serv. Bns. 310, 318, 319, 325, 326, 329, 334, 335, 340, 420. *Transportation Corps:* 809th, 813th, 828th, 829th, 838th, 839th, 845th, 872d Cos. *U. S. Guards:* 42d Bn.

Sheridan, Camp, Ala.

History: Named in honor of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan, U. S. A., who received the thanks of Congress for distinguished service during the Civil War; commanded the Army, 1883–88. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 37th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–May 1918. Construction started, July 20, 1917, and continued through 1918.

About 18,992 National Guard troops from Ohio arrived Sept. 1–Oct. 15, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Nov. 16–30, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Univ. of Ariz., 137; Ind., 263; N. Mex. Agricultural and Mechanical Colg., 168; Univ. of Tex., 379; other camps, 29,792.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Closed, Mar. 15, 1919; ordered salvaged, Apr. 4, 1919.

Description: Temporary training camp, located about 4 miles north of Montgomery, in Montgomery County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Aug. 15, 1917; opened Oct. 9, 1917. See p. 265. *Officers' Training Schools:* Fourth Series—In operation, May–June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—8,265. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,277 buildings. Troop capacity—41,593. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $3,500,000. Area—Camp site proper, 3,440 acres; entire tract, 10,600 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Mar. 19, 1919, when camp was transferred to Southeastern Department.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 26, Brig. Gen. William R. Smith; Sept. 3, Maj. Gen. Charles G. Treat; Sept. 18, Brig. Gen. William R. Smith (ad interim); Dec. 5, Maj. Gen. Charles G. Treat.

1918—Apr. 25, Brig. Gen. Joseph A. Gaston (ad interim); May 8, Maj. Gen. Charles S. Farnsworth; May 21, Brig. Gen. William R. Smith; June 14, Col. Charles C. Clark; Sept. 27, Maj. Gen. Willard A. Holbrook.

1919—Feb. 25, Brig. Gen. James A. Ryan; Mar. 17, Lt. Col. Emory S. West to Mar. 19.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	1,090	14,652	----------	14,652	15,742
October	806	20,198	----------	20,198	21,004
November	775	23,195	----------	23,195	23,970
December	756	23,812	----------	23,812	24,568
1918					
January	941	21,218	----------	21,218	22,159
February	909	21,147	----------	21,147	22,056
March	925	21,825	----------	21,825	22,750
April	876	20,158	----------	20,158	21,034
May	677	20,716	----------	20,716	21,393
June	509	10,013	56	10,069	10,578
July	471	9,994	1,000	10,944	11,415
August	581	17,831	3,109	20,940	21,521
September	567	15,977	1,680	17,657	18,224
October	825	18,252	941	19,193	20,018
November	982	18,791	984	19,775	20,757
December	699	15,548	975	16,523	17,222

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 312; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hqrs.; Dep. Brig. 62; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det. 431; F. Trk. & H. Co. 344; M. Sh. Trk. U. 329; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. Trk. Cos. 336, 792; Ord. Dep. Co. 128; Prov. Dep. Brig.; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 421; Serv. Park U. 329; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

9th Division: Div. (less 9th F. A. Brig.), mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 45th Inf., 46th Inf., 9th F. A. Brig., 9th Am. Tn.), demobilizing; 45th Inf., 46th Inf., garrison duty. *37th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas. *42d Division:* 167th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Field Artillery: 21st, 23d, 74th, 75th, 84th, 85th Brigs. *Engineers:* 22d Regt.; 46th, 47th Bns. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 89, 132, 133; Evac. Hosp. 34. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 311, 378, 400.

Souther Field, Ga.

Temporary flying field, located at Americus, Sumter County. Named in honor of Maj. Henry Souther, A. S. Sig. O. R. C.,

because of his technical services to military aviation. Construction started Feb. 19, 1918; flying began, June 1, 1918. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—300.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$1,221,117. Area—About 406 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 5th, 116th, 236th, 237th, 501st, 615th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D Sqs.

Sumter, Fort, S. C.

Permanent post, located 6 miles from Charleston, entrance to Charleston Harbor, Charleston County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Thomas Sumter, S. C. Militia, who received thanks of Congress for his services during the Revolution. Constructed, 1828. Bombarded, forced to surrender by Confederate forces, 1861. Subpost of Fort Moultrie.

Area—About 2 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 8th Co. C. D. Charleston.

Sylva, N. C., National Guard Mobilization Point at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

30th Division: 105th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

Tampa, Fla., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. A 17th Bn.

Taylor Field, Ala.

Temporary flying field, located near Montgomery, Ala. Named in honor of Capt. Ralph L. Taylor, A. S. Sig. O. R C., who was killed in an aviation accident, Aug. 2, 1917. Construction started Dec. 11, 1917. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—300. *Temporary Storage Depot.*

Construction costs to Jan. 1919—$1,448,440. Area—About 800 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 128th, 129th, 131st, 193d, 501st Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D Sqs.

Taylor, Fort, Fla. (Inactive)
See p. 583.

Valentine Field, Fla.

Temporary flying field, located at Labelle, Lee County. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Herman W. Valentine, A. S. S. C., who was killed in an airplane accident at Carlstrom Field, May 4, 1918. Subfield of Carlstrom Field.

Waco, Ga., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: 42d Bn.

Wadsworth, Camp, S. C.

History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. James S. Wadsworth, U. S. V. (Bvt. Maj. Gen. U. S. V.), who distinguished himself as division commander at Fredericksburg and Gettysburg; was killed during campaign of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864, while commanding a corps. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 27th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Sept. 1917–May 1918. Construction started July 19, 1917, and continued through 1918.

About 30,000 National Guard troops from New York arrived Sept. 1–Nov. 9, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Del., 100; Ill., 4,000; Md., 700; Mich., 500; Minn., 10,000; N. J., 800; N. Y., 25,700; N. C., 2,600; Pa., 9,459; S. C., 8,465; Tenn., 5,500; Va., 1,000; other camps, 37,325.

Used as training camp for depot, corps, and army troops, May 1918–Jan. 1919. Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Ordered salvaged Feb. 4, 1919; officially closed Mar. 25, 1919, but camp headquarters maintained till Sept. 1919.

Description: Temporary training camp, located about 3 miles west of Spartanburg, in Spartanburg County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Sept. 1917. Pending completion of hospital, division field hospitals were utilized. First ward ready for occupancy, Oct. 8, 1917; construction completed, Dec. 18, 1917. Designated "General Hospital No. 42", Mar. 18, 1919, and subsequently used for treatment of patients suffering from tuberculosis whose homes were in the Southwest. Closed Oct. 1, 1919. See p. 265. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. *Provisional Depot for*

Corps and Army Troops: Included 16 reduced N. G. regiments from N. Y. and New England States, all surplus N. G. officers in U. S., and adequate number of young officers from training camps, and drafted men; to be organized, trained, and equipped as corps and army troops for immediate service overseas. These troops were converted into antiaircraft machine-gun battalions, signal battalions, artillery parks, medical replacement units, pioneer regiments, labor battalions, etc. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 11,431. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp supplemented by 1,414 buildings. Troop capacity—56,249. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $5,257,000. Area—Camp site proper, 1,776 acres; entire tract, 16,553 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised general courts-martial jurisdiction till Mar. 25, 1919, when camp was transferred to Southeastern Department.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Sept. 1, Maj. Gen. John F. O'Ryan; Sept. 19, Brig. Gen. Charles L. Phillips (ad interim); Dec. 6, Maj. Gen. John F. O'Ryan.

1918—Apr. 29, Brig. Gen. Guy Carleton; May 10, Brig. Gen. James B. Erwin; June 22, Brig. Gen. Guy Carleton; Oct. 12, Maj. Gen. Guy Carleton.

1919—Jan. 13, Brig. Gen. William Wilson; Feb. 25, Col. Charles F. Bates (ad interim) through Mar. 25.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	673	21,612	----------	21,612	22,285
October	981	28,540	1,258	29,798	30,779
November	1,086	29,921	----------	29,921	31,007
December	1,073	28,901	----------	28,901	29,974
1918					
January	1,339	28,172	----------	28,172	29,511
February	1,763	29,414	----------	29,414	31,177
March	1,831	30,059	----------	30,059	31,890
April	1,841	32,328	----------	32,328	34,169
May	1,509	17,429	----------	17,429	18,938
June	1,377	24,086	----------	24,086	25,463
July	974	18,902	3,299	22,201	23,175
August	663	16,713	5,665	22,378	23,041
September	624	8,899	1,734	10,633	11,257
October	1,409	12,321	2,687	15,008	16,417
November	1,033	12,076	1,401	13,477	14,510
December	669	8,950	1,347	10,297	10,966

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 307; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Devlpt. Bns.; Engr. Dep. Det. 421; F. Trk. & H. Co. 334; M. Sh. Trk. U. 319; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. Trk. Co. 331; Ord. Dep. Co. 118; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 420; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

6th Division: DHQ., 17th M. G. Bn., 12th Inf. Brig., 16th M. G. Bn., 6th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., Tns. (less 318th Engr. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas. *27th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas. *96th Division:* DHQ., 192d Inf. Brig., 621st F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 321st Sn. Tn., mobilizing and demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Artillery: III Corps Arty. Park, IV Corps Arty. Park, V Corps Arty. Park, VI Corps Arty. Park, VII Corps Arty. Park. *Coast Artillery:* 1st 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th A. A. Bns. *Engineers:* 102d Regt. *Infantry:* 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 51st, 52d, 53d, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 60th, 61st, 62d Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 56, 134, 135; Evac. Hosp. 35. *Ordnance:* Mob. Ord. Rep. Sh. 102. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 11, 101, 363; 353d F. Rmt. Sq.; Serv. Bn. 330. *Signal Corps:* 318th, 326th F. Sig. Bns. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. T. Cos. 78, 405, 444.

Waynesville, N. C., General Hospital No. 18

Temporary medical establishment, located in health resort hotel on outskirts of Waynesville; premises included White Sulphur Springs. Leased for Medical Department, Mar. 26, 1918. Used for treatment of tuberculosis cases. Property returned to lessors, May 7, 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations during period of occupancy —About $69,000. Area—About 186 acres. See p. 263.

Westwego, La., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. C 4th Bn.

Wheeler, Camp, Ga.

History: Named in honor of Lt. Gen. Joseph Wheeler, C. S. A., a native of Ga.; Maj. Gen. U. S. V., in Spanish-American War; Brig. Gen., U. S. V., in Philippine Insurrection; Brig. Gen.,

U. S. A. 1900. Established July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 31st Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp Aug. 1917–Sept. 1918. Construction started, July 18, 1917, and continued through 1918.

About 11,000 National Guard troops from Ala., Fla., Ga., and Va. arrived Sept. 1–Nov. 1, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 16–31, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 1,500; D. C., 100; Ga., 9,700; Ill., 12,000; Ky., 600; Mich., 5,000; Miss., 400; N. Y., 3,500; Tenn., 900; other States, 220; other camps, 19,976.

Camp ordered salvaged Jan. 30, 1919; officially closed Apr. 10, 1919, but camp headquarters maintained till Nov. 1919.

Description: Temporary training camp, located about 6 miles southeast of Macon, in Bibb County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Construction started Sept. 10, 1917. Pending its completion, a divisional field hospital was utilized. In Oct. 1917, the first wards of the base hospital were occupied. See p. 265. *Officers' Training Schools:* Fourth Series—In operation, May 15–Sept. 1, 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Demobilization Group:* Number processed—12,534. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,229 buildings. Troop capacity—43,011. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $4,000,000. Area—Camp site proper, 3,908 acres; entire tract, 21,480 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Apr. 10, 1919, when camp was transferred to Southeastern Department.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	414	4,125	----------	4,125	4,539
October	1,027	21,583	----------	21,583	22,610
November	1,308	23,860	----------	23,860	25,168
December	1,307	23,503	----------	23,503	24,810
1918					
January	996	21,038	----------	21,038	22,034
February	1,004	20,049	----------	20,049	21,053
March	1,005	18,709	199	18,908	19,913
April	1,033	18,315	190	18,505	19,538
May	1,095	18,472	1,392	19,864	20,959
June	1,117	23,864	1,467	25,331	26,448
July	1,206	26,882	872	27,754	28,960
August	749	18,690	3,884	22,574	23,323
September	590	15,910	2,352	18,262	18,852
October	247	9,148	5,426	14,574	14,821
November	387	11,442	3,394	14,836	15,223
December	368	7,720	986	8,706	9,074

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 25, Maj. Gen. Francis J. Kernan; Sept. 18, Brig. Gen. John L. Hayden (ad interim); Dec. 27, Brig. Gen. Walter A. Harris (ad interim).

1918—Jan. 1, Brig. Gen. John L. Hayden (ad interim); Mar. 15, Maj. Gen. Francis H. French; May 15, Maj. Gen. LeRoy S. Lyon; Sept. 20, Maj. James O. Seamans (ad interim); Oct. 7, Col. Edward Anderson; Oct. 12, Brig. Gen. Edward Anderson; Nov. 23, Lt. Col. J. Alfred Moss through Apr. 10, 1919.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 311; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 56th Dep. Brig.; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det. 425; F. Trk. & H. Co. 328; M. Sh. Trk. U. 323; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. Trk. Co.; Ord. Dep. Co. 122; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 403; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

7th Division: DHQ., Hq. 7th F. A. Brig., 8th F. A., 7th T. M. Btry., 7th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 7th Am. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *31st Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas. *42d Division:* 151st M. G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. *99th Division:* DHQ., mobilizing and demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Depot Brigade: 11th Tng. Bn. 153d Brig. *Engineers:* 567th Bn. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 51, 80, 136, 137; Evac. Hosp. 36. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 312, 387; Serv. Bn. 327. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. Trk. Co. 78.

Wilmington, N. C., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. B 17th Bn.

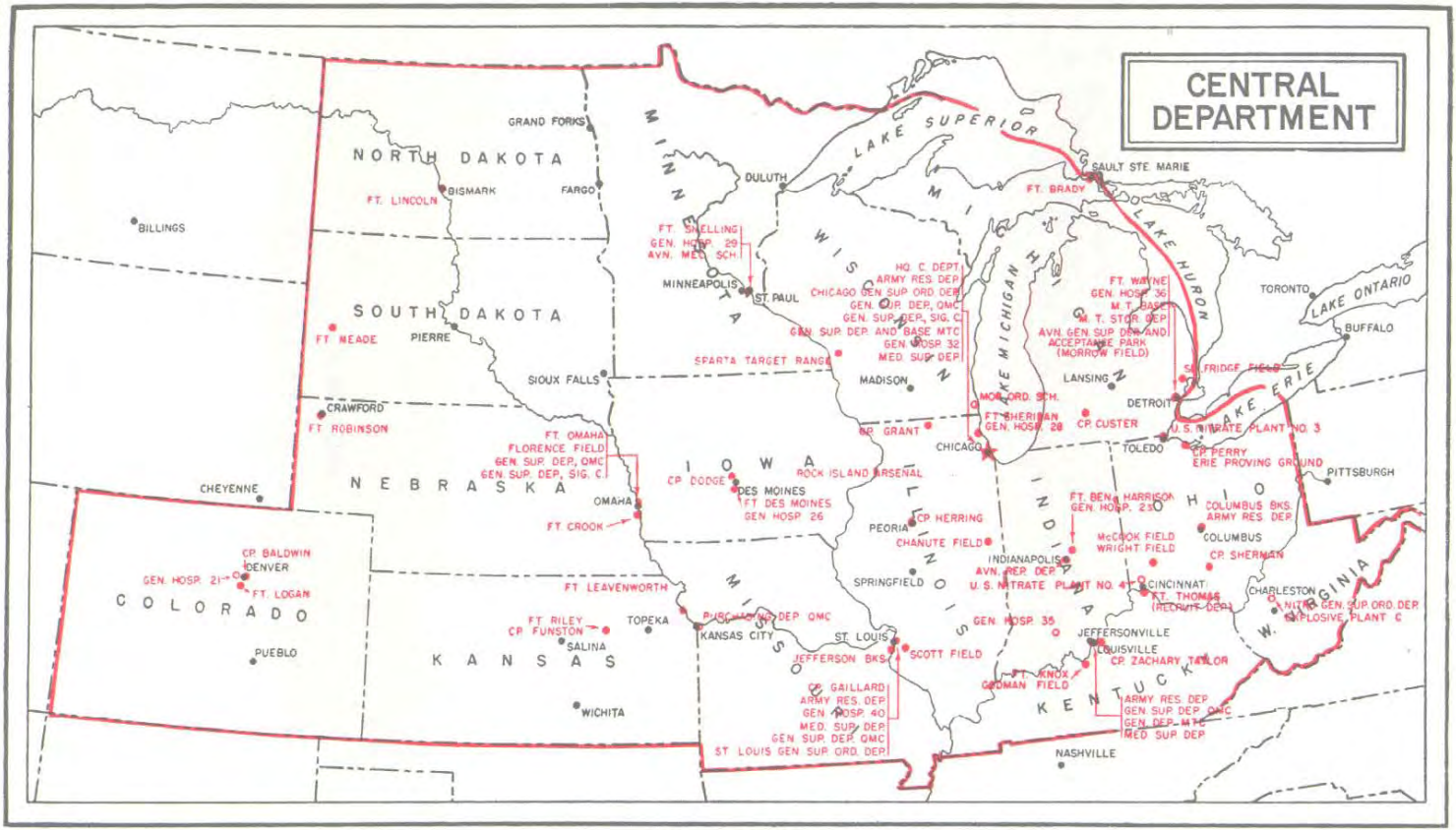
Winyaw, Fort, S. C. (Inactive)
See p. 584.

SECTION 4

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN CENTRAL DEPARTMENT

Akron, Ohio, Airship Training and Construction Station at

Temporary aviation establishment, located at Wingfoot Lake, Summit County, near Akron. Opened, Jan. 1919; transferred to Langley Field, Va., Sept. 1919.


CENTRAL DEPARTMENT
LAKE SUPERIOR
LAKE MICHIGAN
LAKE HURON
LAKE ERIE
LAKE ONTARIO
NORTH DAKOTA
SOUTH DAKOTA
NEBRASKA
COLORADO
KANSAS
IOWA
MINNESOTA
WISCONSIN
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
OHIO
KENTUCKY
WEST VIRGINIA
GRAND FORKS
BISMARK
FARGO
FT. LINCOLN
BILLINGS
DULUTH
SAULT STE. MARIE
FT. BRADY
FT. SHELLING
GEN. HOSP. 29
AVN. MED. SCH.
MINNEAPOLIS
ST. PAUL
HQ. C. DEPT
ARMY RES. DEP.
CHICAGO GEN. SUP. ORD. DEP.
GEN. SUP. DEP., QMC
GEN. SUP. DEP., SIG. C.
GEN. SUP. DEP. AND BASE MTC
GEN. HOSP. 32
MED. SUP. DEP.
SPARTA TARGET RANGE
FT. WAYNE
GEN. HOSP. 36
M. T. BASE
M. T. STOR. DEP.
AVN. GEN. SUP. DEP. AND ACCEPTANCE PARK (MORROW FIELD)
TORONTO
BUFFALO
SELFRIDGE FIELD
FT. MEADE
PIERRE
SIOUX FALLS
MADISON
LANSING
DETROIT
MOR. ORD. SCH.
FT. SHERIDAN
GEN. HOSP. 28
CP. CUSTER
CRAWFORD
FT. ROBINSON
GP. GRANT
CHICAGO
U.S. NITRATE PLANT NO. 3
TOLEDO
CP. PERRY
ERIE PROVING GROUND
PITTSBURGH
FT. OMAHA
FLORENCE FIELD
GEN. SUP. DEP., QMC
GEN. SUP. DEP., SIG. C.
CP. DODGE
ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL
DES MOINES
FT. DES MOINES
GEN. HOSP. 26
CHEYENNE
OMAHA
FT. CROOK
FT. BENJ. HARRISON
GEN. HOSP. 23
COLUMBUS BKS.
ARMY RES. DEP.
CP. HERRING
PEORIA
CHANUTE FIELD
McCOOK FIELD
WRIGHT FIELD
COLUMBUS
CP. SHERMAN
CP. BALDWIN
DENVER
GEN. HOSP. 21
FT. LOGAN
INDIANAPOLIS
AVN. REP. DEP.
U.S. NITRATE PLANT NO. 4
SPRINGFIELD
CINCINNATI
FT. THOMAS
(RECRUIT. DEP.)
CHARLESTON
NITRO GEN. SUP. ORD. DEP.
EXPLOSIVE PLANT C
FT. LEAVENWORTH
FT. RILEY
CP. FUNSTON
TOPEKA
PUEBLO
SALINA
KANSAS CITY
PUSCH-CHAFFEE DEP. QMC
ST. LOUIS
GEN. HOSP. 35
JEFFERSONVILLE
LOUISVILLE
CP. ZACHARY TAYLOR
JEFFERSON BKS.
SCOTT FIELD
FT. KNOX
GOLDMAN FIELD
CP. GAILLARD
ARMY RES. DEP.
GEN. HOSP. 40
MED. SUP. DEP.
GEN. SUP. DEP. QMC
ST. LOUIS GEN. SUP. ORD. DEP.
ARMY RES. DEP.
GEN. SUP. DEP. QMC
GEN. DEP. M.T.C.
MED. SUP. DEP.
WICHITA
NASHVILLE

MAP NO. 31.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Air Service: 59th Bln. Co.

Ancor, Ohio, U. S. Nitrate Plant No. 4

See Cincinnati.

Arcadia Target Range, Mo.

Permanent installation, acquired by purchase, 1895–98, located 2½ miles from Arcadia, Iron County; subpost of Jefferson Barracks. Renamed Jefferson Barracks Target Range, 1933.

Area—About 1,275 acres.

Benjamin Harrison, Fort, Ind.

See Indianapolis.

Brady, Fort, Mich.

Permanent post, located west of and adjoining city of Sault Ste. Marie, Chippewa County. Named in honor of Col. Hugh Brady, 2d Inf., U. S. A., (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), who distinguished himself in the War of 1812. First fort built by French about 1750; taken over by British, 1762, and subsequently destroyed by fire. In 1822, U. S. troops constructed a blockhouse near old site. This old reserve was sold and a new one acquired at Sault Ste. Marie, 1886, which was first occupied, 1892. N. G. mobilization point, 1917.

Area—About 73 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: 18th Bn.

Brady, Fort, Target Range, Mich.

Permanent installation, located 1 mile south of Rexford and 27 miles west of Sault Ste. Marie, Chippewa County; subpost of Fort Brady. Set apart for military purposes, 1895.

Area—About 2,960 acres.

Center, Camp, Kans.

See Riley.

Chanute Field, Ill.

Permanent flying field, located in Champaign County, 1 mile southeast of Rantoul. Named in honor of Octave Chanute, scientist, whose research and experiments contributed to the advancement of aeronautical knowledge. Construction started May 31, 1917; flying began July 14, 1917. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—300.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$1,168,022; cost of real estate—$208,000. Area—640 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 10th, 16th (I), 39th, 83d (II), 112th, 112th (II), 152d, 153d, 173d, 174th, 203d (II), 210th, 267th, 268th, 287th, 288th, 831st, 832d Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E Sqs.; 3d, 4th Avn. Sch. Sqs.

Chicago, Ill., Establishments at

1. ARMY RESERVE DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE (also known as INTERIOR STORAGE DEPOT).—Located at Chicago. Used for the storage of material received from manufacturers, pending shipment to Army supply bases.

Cost of construction, including land—About $3,000,000. Gross area of covered storage—1,230,400 sq. ft. Area of site—About 7 acres.

2. BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION DISTRICT OFFICE (also known as DISTRICT AIRCRAFT OFFICE).—Located in Consumers Building, Chicago. See p. 111.

3. CENTRAL DEPARTMENT, HEADQUARTERS OF.—Located in Federal Building, Chicago, Apr.–Nov. 1917; in Michigan Boulevard Building, to June 1918; in Pelouze Building, to Dec. 1918. See p. 589.

4. CHICAGO ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.—See p. 335.

5. FINANCE ZONE 7, OFFICE OF.—See p. 214.

6. FORT SHERIDAN.—See Sheridan.

7. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 28.—See Sheridan.

8. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 32.—Temporary medical establishment, located in Cooper-Monatah Hotel and Stillman Apartments, Drexel Boulevard and East 47th Street, Chicago; leased for Medical Department. Designated general hospital Dec. 5, 1918. Used for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. Transferred to United States Public Health Service, June 15, 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations to end of occupation—About $108,000.

9. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS.—Located at Chicago; served District H. See p. 319.

10. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Permanent installation; original reservation acquired by purchase, 1918, for use as general supply depot. Located at 3615 Iron Street, Chicago. Included cold-storage warehouse, for storage of Army meat supply, and permanent depot warehouse. Used for procure-

ment, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 7. Named Chicago Quartermaster Depot, 1936, with new address at 1819 West Pershing Road (West 39th Street). See pp. 422, 451. *Base Salvage Plant*—See p. 453.

Cost of construction, including land, to June 30, 1919—(a) United States Government cold-storage warehouse, about $3,277,500; (b) Permanent depot warehouse, $3,050,000. Area—About 10 acres.

11. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.—Located at 39th and Winchester Streets, Chicago.

12. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—See p. 337.

13. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located at 3930 Federal Street, Chicago. Used for the procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies. See p. 251.

14. MOBILE ORDNANCE SCHOOL (also known as MOTOR EQUIPMENT INSTRUCTION SCHOOL).—Located at Kenosha, Wis. In operation during summer of 1918. Later combined with Ordnance Maintenance and Repair School at Raritan Arsenal, N. J.

15. MOTOR TRANSPORT BASE.—Established at Chicago, Dec. 1917, in connection with motor convoy and freight service. *Motor Transport Corps Overhaul Park.* See p. 323.

16. MOTOR TRANSPORT DISTRICT H, OFFICE OF.—See p. 319.

17. VETERINARY SCHOOL OF MEAT AND DAIRY HYGIENE AND FORAGE INSPECTION.—See p. 273.

18. WHEATON, CAMP LOYD.—U. S. Guards tent camp at Chicago.

19. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See pp. 439, 441.

20. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (CENTRAL TRANSPORTATION ZONE AND SUBZONE 8).—See chart 54, p. 543.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

30th Division: 105th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *33d Division:* 108th Engrs., 108th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. *86th Division:* 311th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *88th Division:* 313th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 365th, 816th Aer. Sqs.; 3d, 4th Avn. Sch. Sqs.; Det. 8 A. S. P. *Engineers:* 13th Regt. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 11, 12, 13, 14. *Signal Corps:* 408th, 409th, 410th, 415th, 416th Tg. Bns. *U. S. Guards:* 29th Bn.

Cincinnati, Ohio, Establishments at

1. CINCINNATI ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.—See pp. 335, 348, 365.

2. UNITED STATES NITRATE PLANT NO. 4.—Temporary installation, located at Ancor, in the Little Miami Valley near Cincinnati. Authorized June 8, 1918; about one-third completed Nov. 11, 1918. Planned annual capacity—55,000 tons of ammonium nitrate. Turned over to Salvage Board for disposition.

Cost of construction, including land—About $6,107,400. Area—About 559 acres.

Cleveland, Ohio, Establishments at

1. CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE.—See pp. 135, 137.

2. CLEVELAND ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.—See pp. 335, 348, 366.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 4.

Columbus, Ohio, Establishments at

1. ARMY RESERVE DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE (also known as INTERIOR STORAGE DEPOT).—Located at Columbus; acquisition by purchase authorized Apr. 1918. Used for storage of material received from manufacturers, pending shipment to Army supply bases.

Cost of construction, including land, to June 30, 1919—About $5,270,600. Area—About 281 acres. See p. 442.

2. COLUMBUS BARRACKS.—Permanent post, located in Columbus; acquired by purchase, 1863. Known as Columbus Arsenal till 1875 when designated Columbus Barracks and assigned to General Recruiting Service for use as depot. See p. 71.

Area—About 70 acres.

3. OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.—Provided the following training: *Adjutants' School*—A school for the instruction of prospective nonflying officers in the duties of adjutant (8-week course). In operation Jan. 12–June 22, 1918. Number graduated—789. See Kelly Field. *Chemical Warfare Service Laboratory*—See p. 135. *Reserve Officers' Training Corps*—See p. 590. *School of Military Aeronautics*—Ground school for flyers (8-week course) opened, July 5, 1917; capacity, 1,000 students. *Signal Corps Training*—See p. 479. *Army Training Detachments and Students' Army Training Corps*—See p. 595.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

37th Division: Hq. Tr., 112th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 112th Am. Tn., 112th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

Columbus Arsenal, Ohio
See Columbus.

Columbus Barracks, Ohio
See Columbus.

Crook, Fort, Nebr.

Permanent post, located about 11 miles south of Omaha, in Sarpy County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. George Crook, U. S. A., an outstanding veteran of the Civil War and Indian Campaigns. Original reservation acquired by purchase 1889 and 1890. Used as balloon station in connection with balloon school at Fort Omaha.

Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $24,000. Area—About 546 acres.

TROOPS

DIVISIONAL UNITS

10th Division: 41st Inf., mobilizing for overseas. 20th Inf., garrison duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 17th, 60th, 61st (II), 74th Bln. Cos. *U. S. Guards:* 26th Bn.

Custer, Camp, Mich.

History: Named in honor of Lt. Col. George A. Custer, 7th Cav., U. S. A. (Maj. Gen. U. S. V.), killed in action at Little Big Horn, Mont., 1876. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 85th Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–July 1918. Construction started June 27, 1917 and continued into 1919.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 2,023; Ill., 2,522; Ind., 3,309; Mich., 65,976; Ohio, 604; Pa., 5,336; N. Dak., 3,100; W. Va., 4,186; Wis., 5,956; other camps, 6,887.

Designated as demobilization center Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation.

Description: Reservation located 5 miles south of Battle Creek, in Calhoun and Kalamazoo Counties. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Opened Sept. 5, 1917, in temporary quarters, new buildings being used as rapidly as they became available. Treated all cases arising in camp, and medical, surgical, and venereal cases from overseas. In addition, the Hospital trained personnel for further duty in the Zone of the Interior and overseas. See p. 264. *Officers'*

Training Schools: Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5—Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation during May and June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 92,000. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,282 buildings. Troop capacity—35,458. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $12,964,300. Area—Camp site proper, 5,996 acres; entire reservation, 9,139 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 25, Maj. Gen. Joseph T. Dickman; Nov. 25, Brig. Gen. Samuel W. Miller; Dec. 13, Maj. Gen. James Parker.

1918—Feb. 21, Brig. Gen. Benjamin C. Morse; Feb. 27, Maj. Gen. Chase W. Kennedy; July 12, Brig. Gen. Julius A. Penn; July 14, Brig. Gen. Guy H. Preston; July 16, Col. Charles H. Paine; July 29, Col. Samuel Burkhart, Jr.; Sept. 5, Brig. Gen. Howard A. Laubach; Nov. 19, Maj. Gen. Grote Hutcheson.

1919—May 13, Col. Edward Croft (ad interim); May 16, Maj. Gen. William G. Haan; May 29, Brig. Gen. Edwin B. Winans (ad interim); June 11, Maj. Gen. Frank L. Winn through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	979	7,326	----------	7,326	8,305
October	1,331	17,338	----------	17,338	18,669
November	1,219	17,941	----------	17,941	19,160
December	1,986	21,736	380	22,116	24,102
1918					
January	1,639	21,807	383	22,190	23,829
February	1,558	20,275	142	20,417	21,975
March	1,566	16,423	161	16,584	18,150
April	1,568	24,222	180	24,402	25,970
May	1,610	27,478	926	28,404	30,014
June	1,513	31,077	1,427	32,504	34,017
July	759	15,289	827	16,116	16,875
August	736	24,785	3,670	28,455	29,191
September	1,160	35,485	1,702	37,187	38,347
October	1,551	35,828	2,033	37,861	39,412
November	1,606	31,879	1,053	32,932	34,538
December	1,378	29,598	295	29,893	31,271

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 320; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 160th Dep. Brig.; Devlpt. Bns. 1, 2, 3, 4; Engr. Dep. Det. 414;

F. Trk. and H. Co. 310; M. Sh. Trk. U. 343; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. T. Co. 344; Ord. Dep. Co. 110; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bns. 355, 448.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

14th Division: Div., mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 10th Inf., 40th Inf.), demobilizing; 10th Inf., 40th Inf., garrison duty. *19th Division:* 14th Inf., garrison duty. *32d Division:* DHQ., 63d Inf. Brig., 119th F. A., 107th Engrs., Hq. Tr., 107th Engr. Tn., demobilizing. *42d Division:* 117th Sn. Tn., demobilizing. *85th Division:* Div. mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 340th Inf., 310th Engrs., 310th Tn. Hq. and M. P.) demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 16th, 55th Regts.; 536th Bn. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 14, 17, 36, 90, 99, 100. Evac. Hosp. 21. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. Sup. Tn. 409. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 9, 313, 368, 406, 424; Serv. Bn. 324.

Dayton, Ohio, Establishments at

1. AIRPLANE ENGINEERING DIVISION, BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION.—Headquarters located at Mutual Home Building. Supervised experimental engineering at McCook and Langley Fields and production engineering at Dayton, Ohio, and was responsible for the design of new models of airplanes and accessory equipment.

2. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT AND ACCEPTANCE PARK.—Depot under lease, established Sept. 5, 1917. Final Testing Field No. 1 (Acceptance Park) authorized Apr. 18, 1918. Designated Dayton Acceptance Park, July 1918; Aircraft Production Depot and Acceptance Park, Aug. 1918. Redesignated Aviation General Supply Depot and Acceptance Park, Dec. 1918. Abandoned, 1919.

Approximate costs of construction to June 30, 1919—$42,100 for depot, and $635,000 for testing field.

3. BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION DISTRICT OFFICE (also known as DISTRICT AIRCRAFT OFFICE).—There were 2 locations: one in Mutual Home Building, one in Air Service Building. See pp. 111, 112.

4. MCCOOK FIELD.—See McCook.

5. WILBUR WRIGHT FIELD.—See Wright.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: Dets. 7, 14 A. S. P.

Denver, Colo., Establishments at

1. CAMP BALDWIN.—National Guard camp, used for mobilization of 1st Colo. Cav., Aug. 1917.

2. FORT LOGAN.—See Logan.

3. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 21.—Permanent medical establishment, located at Camp Miles, Adams County, about 4 miles east of Denver. Project approved Feb. 1918. Under construction on leased site, 1918-19. Named Fitzsimons General Hospital, 1920. Main tract acquired, 1937. Used for treatment of tuberculosis cases. Convalescent facility—Camp Miles.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$3,202,940. Area—595 acres. See p. 263.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

BALDWIN, CAMP.—*40th Division:* 115th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 29.

Des Moines, Iowa, Establishments at

1. CAMP DODGE.—See Dodge.

2. DES MOINES TARGET RANGE.—Reservation acquired by purchase 1902–09; located in Warren County. Target range and subpost of Fort Des Moines.

3. FORT DES MOINES.—Located 5 miles south of Des Moines, Polk County. Named, 1902, to perpetuate the memory of old Fort Des Moines, established at junction of Des Moines and Raccoon Rivers, 1843. Reservation at new site acquired by donation, 1901; enlarged by land purchase, 1908. Temporarily under Medical Department, 1918–19. *General Hospital No. 26:* Entire post converted into medical establishment during Aug. 1918, when station was designated a department base hospital. Officially announced as general hospital, Sept. 21, 1918. Provided complete reconstruction facilities, including prosthetics, for the treatment of amputation cases. See p. 264. *Officers' Training School for Colored Men:* In operation, June 18–Oct. 18, 1917. See p. 81. *Training Camp for Colored Medical Personnel:* In operation July 26–Nov. 13, 1917. Attendance—118 officers, Medical Reserve Corps; 12 officers, Dental Reserve Corps; 1,021 enlisted men, Medical Department. See p. 271.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $240,000.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

42d Division: 168th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosps. 49, 79.

Des Moines, Fort, Iowa

See Des Moines.

Des Moines Target Range, Iowa

See Des Moines.

Detroit, Mich., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT AND ACCEPTANCE PARK.—Temporary aviation facility, consisting of a depot and flying field (Detroit Acceptance Park), located on Western Avenue, Springwells, Detroit. Flying field situated about 2,600 ft. north of depot. Established on leased land as Aviation General Supply Depot, Mar. 1, 1918. Final Testing Field No. 3 (also known as Detroit Acceptance Park) authorized Apr. 18, 1918. In July 1918 known as Aircraft Production Depot and Acceptance Park, operating under Aircraft Production Bureau. Testing field, personnel and property transferred to Division of Military Aeronautics during fall of 1918. Acceptance Park named MORROW FIELD Dec. 17, 1918, in honor of Lt. Karl C. Morrow, who lost his life in an airplane accident, Nov. 11, 1918. Morrow Field closed Dec. 31, 1918, but station continued to operate under designation of Aviation General Supply Depot and Morrow Field till Mar. 31, 1919. Thereafter known as Aviation General Depot through 1919.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $86,000 for depot, and about $210,000 for testing field. Area—Depot proper—About 39 acres; total project—310 acres.

2. BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION DISTRICT OFFICE (also known as DISTRICT AIRCRAFT OFFICE).—Located at 1550 Woodward Avenue and on the premises each of the Ford Motor Company and of the Packard Motor Company, Detroit. See p. 111.

3. CAMP PERRY.—See Toledo.

4. DETROIT ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.—See pp. 339, 348.

5. ERIE PROVING GROUND.—See Toledo.

6. FORT WAYNE.—See Wayne.

7. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 36.—Temporary medical establishment, located at West Grand Boulevard, between Hamilton Boulevard and Byron Street, Detroit. Included the original Henry Ford hospital and a new one under construction. Taken over by the Government, under a nominal lease of $1.00 per year, Oct. 5, 1918.

Designated general hospital, Oct. 24, 1918. Used for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. Returned to lessor Aug. 14, 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—$91,000. Area—About 20 acres. See p. 264.

8. MORROW FIELD.—See par. 1, above.

9. MOTOR STORAGE DEPOT, MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS.—Located on Michigan Central R. R. belt line extension. Used for the storage of autotrucks.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$22,000.

10. MOTOR TRANSPORT BASE.—Established at Detroit, Dec. 1917, in connection with motor convoy and freight service. See p. 323.

11. SELFRIDGE FIELD.—See Selfridge.

12. U. S. NITRATE PLANT NO. 3.—See Toledo.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

3d Division: 3d Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *8th Division:* 8th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *9th Division:* 9th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *10th Division:* 10th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *28th Division:* 103d Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *34th Division:* 109th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *39th Division:* 114th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *82d Division:* 307th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *85th Division:* 310th Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 619th Aer. Sq.; Dets. 6, 9, 13 A. S. P. *Engineers:* 16th Regt. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 17, 36.

Dodge, Camp, Iowa

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Grenville M. Dodge, U. S. V., who commanded Iowa volunteers during the Civil War. Established, June 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 88th Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–July 1918. Construction started, June 19, 1917 and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 3,403; Ill., 10,855; Ind., 3,436; Iowa, 37,111; Minn., 21,622; Mo., 9,246; Mont., 4,000; Nebr., 7,568; N. Dak., 5,823; S. Dak., 4,000; Okla., 4,286; Tenn., 2,000; other States, 5,279; other camps, 8,319.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation.

Description: Reservation located 12 miles north of Des Moines,

in Polk County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Aug. 28, 1917. Located at western extremity of camp. Construction completed toward end of Oct. 1917. Treated all cases arising in camp, and medical, surgical, and venereal cases from overseas. See p. 264. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation, May 15–Sept. 1, 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 208,800. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,409 buildings. Troop capacity—42,227. Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $10,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 3,354 acres; entire reservation, 5,209 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 25, Maj. Gen. Edward H. Plummer; Nov. 27, Brig. Gen. Robert N. Getty (ad interim).

1918—Feb. 19, Maj. Gen. Edward H. Plummer; Mar. 15, Brig. Gen. Robert N. Getty; May 24, Brig. Gen. William D. Beach; July 26, Brig. Gen. Stephen M. Foote; Aug. 13, Col. William Newman; Sept. 1, Col. William C. Bennett; Sept. 26, Col. Armand I. Lasseigne; Oct. 25, Brig. Gen. Benjamin T. Simmons.

1919—Jan. 13, Brig. Gen. Stephen M. Foote; Feb. 9, Maj. Gen. Charles C. Ballou; May 15, Col. William C. Bennett; May 16, Brig. Gen. Edwin B. Babbitt; May 18, Maj. Gen. William M. Wright; May 30, Brig. Gen. Edwin B. Babbitt (ad interim); June 7, Maj. Gen. William Weigel (ad interim); June 9, Brig. Gen. Herman Hall (ad interim) through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	889	14,905	.....	14,905	15,794
October	1,370	21,644	238	21,882	23,252
November	1,514	18,252	3,659	21,911	23,425
December	1,837	13,465	3,917	17,382	19,219
1918					
January	1,998	14,225	4,905	19,130	21,128
February	2,004	15,967	3,636	19,603	21,607
March	1,798	23,267	3,697	26,964	28,762
April	1,801	17,350	3,597	20,947	22,748
May	1,780	20,249	6,378	26,627	28,407
June	1,551	26,912	3,184	30,096	31,647
July	1,500	38,219	6,772	44,991	46,491
August	733	23,766	7,354	31,120	31,853
September	850	20,991	6,802	27,793	28,643
October	1,161	27,664	4,682	32,346	33,507
November	1,216	24,002	3,867	27,869	29,085
December	815	15,952	2,053	18,005	18,820

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 322; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Dep. Brig. 163; Devlpt. Bns. 1, 2; Engr. Dep. Det. 417; F. Trk. and H. Co. 313; M. Sh. Trk. U. 346; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. T. Co. 346; Ord. Dep. Co. 113; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 414; Sig. Sup. Det. 6; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

4th Division: Div., garrison duty. *8th Division:* 320th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. *12th Division:* 42d Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *19th Division:* Div. (less 19th F. A. Brig., 19th Am. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 2d Inf., 14th Inf., 19th F. A. Brig., 19th Am. Tn.), demobilizing; 2d Inf., 14th Inf., garrison duty. *34th Division:* 59th F. A. Brig., 109th Engrs., 109th F. Sig. Bn., 109th Am. Tn., 109th Sup. Tn., 109th Engr. Tn., demobilizing. *41st Division:* 161st Inf., 148th M. G. Bn., 147th F. A., 116th T. M. Btry., 116th Sn. Tn., demobilizing. *42d Division:* 84th Inf. Brig. Hq., 168th Inf., 151st F. A., demobilizing. *87th Division:* 312th T. M. Btry., demobilizing. *88th Division:* Div. (less 338th Engrs.), mobilizing and demobilizing. *89th Division:* 314th T. M. Btry., 340th M. G. Bn., 314th Am. Tn., 314th Sup. Tn., 314th Sn. Tn., demobilizing. *90th Division:* 315th Engrs., 315th Engr. Tn., demobilizing. *92d Division:* 366th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 4th A. A. Bn. *Engineers:* 55th Regt.; 527th, 528th Bns.; 468th Engr. Pon. Tn. *Infantry:* 804th, 809th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 11, 15, 49, 81, 88, 104, 108, 109, 120, 121, 144; Camp Hosps. 6, 14, 15, 42, 48; Evac. Hosps. 12, 25, 33. *Motor Transport Corps:* 308th M. Rep. U. *Ordnance Department:* 2d Prov. Bn. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 331, 343, 344, 345, 365, 370, 396, 420; F. Rmt. Sqs. 340, 341, 342. *Signal Corps:* 404th, 408th Tg. Bns. *Transportation Corps:* 1st, 2d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 27th, 28th, 48th, 57th, 59th, 69th, 87th, 132d, 143d Cos. *Veterinary Corps:* Vet. Hosp. 18.

Douglas, Camp, Wis., National Guard Mobilization Point at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

32d Division: 107th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. *42d Division:* 150th M. G. Bn. mobilizing for overseas.

Erie Proving Ground, Ohio

See Toledo.

Florence Field, Nebr.
See Omaha, Fort.

Funston, Camp, Kans.
See Riley.

Gaillard, Camp, Mo.

Temporary camp, located on Public Utilities Grounds at Chain of Rocks, Water Works, St. Louis. Named in honor of Lt. Col. David DeB. Gaillard, C. E., U. S. A. (Col. 3d Engrs., U. S. V.). Established June 25, 1917, for mobilization of Engr. units. Discontinued July 26, 1917.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Engineers: 12th Regt.

Godman Field, Ky.

Permanent flying field, located about 31 miles southwest of Louisville, on reservation of Camp Knox, Stithton, Ky. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Louis K. Godman, A. S. Sig. C., who was killed in an airplane accident at Camp Jackson S. C. Established in connection with field artillery brigade firing center at Camp Knox. Construction authorized July 1918.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 29th (II) Aer. Sq.; 31st Bln. Co.

Grant, Camp, Ill.

History: Named in honor of Gen. Ulysses S. Grant, U. S. A., Commander-in-Chief, U. S. A., 1864–69, and President of the United States, 1869–77. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 86th Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–Aug. 1918. Construction started June 24, 1917 and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Idaho, 1,010; Ill., 56,115; Ind., 1,000; La., 4,318; Miss., 3,650; Nebr., 1,000; N. C., 2,000; N. Dak., 2,010; S. Dak., 500; Wis., 27,184; other States, 981; other camps, 26,548.

Designated as infantry replacement and training camp, Apr. 1918 and as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation.

Description: Reservation located 4 miles south of Rockford, in Winnebago County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Pending completion of base hospital a small camp hospital was opened, Aug.

1917. To this were added a complete field hospital and 6 barracks to serve as hospital buildings. The base hospital was ready for occupancy, Oct. 14, 1917. See p. 265. *Infantry Replacement and Training Camp:* Number of replacements sent overseas—30 officers, 3,446 enlisted men. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation, May 15–Sept. 1, 1918. See pp. 83, 84. Infantry Central Officers' Training School—In operation Sept. 1918–Feb. 1919. See p. 87. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed About 211,300. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,515 buildings. Troop capacity—42,819. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $14,000,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 1600 acres; entire reservation, 5,665 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 25, Maj. Gen. Thomas H. Barry; Nov. 26, Brig. Gen. Lyman W. V. Kennon (ad interim).

1918—Feb. 15, Maj. Gen. Thomas H. Barry; Mar. 21, Brig. Gen. Lyman W. V. Kennon; Apr. 18, Brig. Gen. Charles H. Martin (ad interim); May 1, Maj. Gen. Charles H. Martin; Aug. 20, Brig. Gen. Lincoln C. Andrews (ad interim); Aug. 23, Col. Milton L. McGrew (ad interim); Sept. 7, Col. Charles B. Hagadorn (ad interim); Oct. 8, Col. Charles W. Castle (ad interim); Oct. 18, Brig. Gen. Edward H. Plummer; Dec. 2, Brig. Gen. Charles H. Barth.

1919—Feb. 27, Maj. Gen. Willard A. Holbrook; May 28, Maj. Gen. George Bell, Jr. through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	1,256	12,170	----------	12,170	13,426
October	1,222	27,424	----------	27,424	28,646
November	1,368	22,354	951	23,305	24,673
December	1,426	19,722	1,048	20,770	22,196
1918					
January	1,909	22,792	1,041	23,833	25,742
February	1,987	20,606	1,159	21,765	23,752
March	1,918	23,564	3,081	26,645	28,563
April	1,833	17,555	7,865	25,420	27,253
May	1,654	24,994	3,543	28,537	30,191
June	1,456	22,500	3,285	25,785	27,241
July	1,416	35,437	5,769	41,206	42,622
August	1,090	27,832	6,026	33,858	34,948
September	1,153	36,976	10,124	47,100	48,253
October	1,053	41,287	13,898	55,185	56,238
November	1,567	25,341	12,851	38,192	39,759
December	1,017	17,711	6,595	24,306	25,323

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 321; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 161st Dep. Brig.; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det. 415; F. Trk. & H. Co. 311; M. Sh. Trk. U. 344; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. T. Co. 345; Ord. Dep. Co. 111; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 416; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

6th Division: Div. (less 6th T. M. Btry., 318th Engr. Tn.), garrison duty. *19th Division:* 14th Inf., garrison duty. *32d Division:* Div. (less DHQ., 63d Inf. Brig., Hq. 57th F. A. Brig., 119th F. A., 107th Engrs., Hq. Tr., 107th Engr. Tn.), demobilizing. *33d Division:* Div., demobilizing. *34th Division:* DHQ., 67th Inf. Brig., 68th Inf. Brig., 125th M. G. Bn., 109th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 109th Sn. Tn., demobilizing. *40th Division:* 143d M. G. Bn., 144th M. G. Bn., demobilizing. *42d Division:* 150th M. G. Bn., Hq. 67th F. A. Brig., 149th F. A., demobilizing. *84th Division:* 327th F. A., 309th F. Sig. Bn., demobilizing. *85th Division:* 340th Inf., demobilizing. *86 Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 311th T. M. Btry.), demobilizing. *87th Division:* 312th Sup. Tn., demobilizing. *92d Division:* Hq. 183d Inf. Brig., 365th Inf., 350th M. G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. *93d Division:* 370th Inf., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Artillery: Arty. Park V Corps. *Coast Artillery:* 39th, 40th, 48th, 49th, 72d, 75th Regts. *Engineers:* 13th, 20th, 21st, 27th, 32d, 35th, 602d, 603d, 604th Regts.; 36th, 132d, 503d Bns. *Infantry:* 54th, 803d, 812th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 11, 12, 13, 14, 22, 26, 54, 58, 69; Camp Hosps. 40, 45, 65; Evac. Hosps. 20, 37; M. Amb. Co. 62. *Motor Transport Corps:* 15th M. Comd.; 413th, 422d, 423d M. Sup. Tns.; M. T. Co. 55. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 315, 320, 323, 326, 376, 383; 308th, 346th F. Rmt. Sqs.; Serv. Bns. 323, 329; Water Tk. Tn. 302. *Signal Corps:* 409th, 410th, 415th, 418th Tg. Bns. *Transportation Corps:* 10th, 12th, 33d, 34th, 38th, 47th, 51st, 52d, 54th, 56th, 89th, 96th, 137th, 141st, 163d, 843d Cos. *U. S. Guards:* 18th, 29th, 36th Bns. *Veterinary Corps:* Vet. Hosps. 9, 10, 12, 14.

Harrison, Fort Benjamin

See Indianapolis.

Herring, Camp, Ill.

See Peoria.

Illinois, University of

See University of Illinois

Indianapolis, Ind., Establishments at

1. AVIATION REPAIR DEPOT.—Temporary aviation facility, located at speedway 5 miles northwest of Indianapolis post office. Established on leased land, Feb. 4, 1918 and designated General Repair Depot. Referred to as Aviation Repair Depot beginning Apr. 1918. In operation through 1919, repairing wrecked planes and engines and overhauling planes and engines when required.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $759,000. Area—About 20 acres.

2. FORT BENJAMIN HARRISON.—Permanent post, located about 10 miles northeast of Indianapolis, in Marion County. Named in honor of Benjamin Harrison, twenty-third President of the United States. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1903–04. Post completed, 1910; garrisoned by infantry prior to war. Most of permanent buildings temporarily under Medical Department, Sept. 21, 1918–Aug. 31, 1919. *General Hospital No. 25:* Originated in expanded post hospital; designated general hospital, Sept. 21, 1918. Treated all cases arising in post and cantonment; during winter 1918–19, also treated mental cases, drug addicts, inebriates, and epileptics. See p. 263. *Engineer Cantonment:* Established on post, Apr. 20, 1918, to serve as centralized mobilization station for all railway specialists. Used as demobilization center Nov. 29–Dec. 21, 1918. *Medical Department Training Camp:* See p. 271.

3. HEADQUARTERS, NORTHERN SUPERVISORY DISTRICT, DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS.—Located in Chamber of Commerce Building, Indianapolis. In operation, Nov. 1918–Mar. 1919. See p. 109.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

INDIANAPOLIS.—*38th Division:* 113th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

HARRISON, FORT BENJ.—*9th Division:* 45th Inf., 46th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *14th Division:* 10th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *38th Division:* Hq. 63d F. A. Brig., 137th F. A., 139th F. A., demobilizing. *42nd Division:* 150th F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

INDIANAPOLIS.—*Air Service:* 809th, 810th, 811th, 821st Aer. Sqs. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 32.

HARRISON, FORT BENJ.—*Engineers:* 34th, 118th, 120th, 138th, 147th, 603d Regts.; 44th, 48th, 60th, 61st, 62d, 63d, 75th, 81st, 87th, 93d Bns. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 32, 105, 109, 145; Evac. Hosp. 2. *Motor Transport Corps:* 403d, 404th, 405th M. Sup. Tns.

Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

Permanent post, located in South St. Louis. Named in honor of Thomas Jefferson, third President of the United States. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1826. *Recruit Depot:* See p. 71. *Quartermaster Shoe and Sock Fitting School for Officers.*

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $590,000. Area—About 1,260 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 131.

Jeffersonville, Ind., Establishments at

1. ARMY RESERVE DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE (also known as INTERIOR STORAGE DEPOT).—Permanent installation, located in Jeffersonville. Used for the storage of material received from manufacturers, pending shipment to Army supply bases.

Cost of construction, including land, to June 30, 1919—About $530,000. Gross area of covered storage—320,000 sq. ft. Area of site—About 11 acres.

2. CAMP KNOX.—See Knox.

3. CAMP ZACHARY TAYLOR.—See Taylor.

4. FINANCE ZONE 6, OFFICE OF.—Located in Jeffersonville. See p. 214.

5. GENERAL DEPOT, MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS.—Located in Jeffersonville. Used for storage of surplus material after Nov. 11, 1918. See p. 324.

6. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Permanent installation, located in Jeffersonville. Formerly known as Jeffersonville Arsenal and as Jeffersonville Depot of the Quartermaster Department. Original reservation acquired by donation, 1870. Primarily a manufacturing depot which also operated a base salvage plant for footwear. See p. 452.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $480,000. Storage space—3,711,690 sq. ft. Area—About 54 acres.

7. GODMAN FIELD.—See Godman and Knox.

8. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located in four-story building of Ford Motor Company, Louisville Ky. Property under lease, used for the procurement, storage, and distribution of motor ambulances and similar motor equipment. Motor mechanics course for medical personnel. Depot transferred to Motor Transport Corps, Aug. 31, 1918. See p. 251.

9. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See pp. 439, 440.

10 ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 7.)—See p. 543.

Kansas City, Mo., Establishments at

1. MOTOR TRANSPORT TRAINING.—Conducted in Rahe and Sweeney Auto Schools under Student Army Training Corps Program.

2. PURCHASING DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Established to facilitate the procurement of quartermaster supplies in and near Kansas City.

3. REMOUNT PURCHASE DIVISION HEADQUARTERS, CENTRAL ZONE.—Established to procure and distribute horses and mules in Central Zone. See pp. 427, 428.

4. QUARTERMASTER DEPOT, SUBDEPOT OF QUARTERMASTER GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, ST. LOUIS, MO.—Established as a storage depot to receive and distribute quartermaster supplies procured in Kansas City and vicinity.

Storage space about 36,250 sq. ft. See p. 423.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

42d Division: 117th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 28.

Kenosha, Wis.

See Chicago.

Knox, Camp, Ky.

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Henry Knox, Continental Army, who served successively as brigadier general and chief of artillery, as commander-in-chief of the Army, and as Secretary of War, 1776–94. Originally known as Field Artillery Range, West Point, Ky. Project authorized July 19, 1918 for acquisition of additional land and establishment of field artillery cantonment and training center, to include accommodations for two artillery brigades, a 500-bed hospital, and a 500-horse veterinary hospital. Expansion of cantonment to house six artillery brigades, including the necessary range and camp utilities, authorized Sept. 4, 1918. Provision was also made for a 10,000-man officers' training school, a 2,500-bed base hospital, a 5,000 animal auxiliary remount station including a 1,000-animal veterinary hospital, a flying field (see Godman), and a balloon school. After signing of the Armistice, program was curtailed to accommodation of four field artillery brigades only, abandoning construction of officers' training school. Field artillery brigade firing center established Sept. 1918. Maximum strength of 625 officers and 11,391 enlisted men reached Nov. 1918. Camp retained as perma-

nent reservation. Name changed to Fort Knox, 1932. See pp. 199, 204.

Description: Reservation located in Bullitt, Hardin, and Meade Counties, at Stithton, about 30 miles from Camp Z. Taylor. *Facilities*—A four-brigade cantonment, well-located firing and maneuver range, 1,000-bed camp hospital and remount depot, flying field and hangars. See p. 678.

Troop capacity—About 30,000. Cost of construction to June 30, 1919, including land—About $19,350,000. Area—About 30,346 acres.

Command Status: Subpost of Camp Zachary Taylor, for administrative purposes, until July 11, 1919, but operated under supervision of Chief of Field Artillery. Beginning July 12, 1919, commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial.

Camp Commanders: See commanders of Camp Zachary Taylor.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Cp. Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Med. Sup. Dep.; Ord. Dep. Det. 142; Res. Labor Bn. 442; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

8th Division: 8th F. A. Brig., garrison duty.; 8th T. M. Btry., demobilizing. *11th Division:* 24th F. A. Brig., mobilizing and demobilizing. *84th Division:* 159th F. A. Brig., mobilizing for overseas. *95th Division:* 170th F. A. Brig., 320th Am. Tn., mobilizing and demobilizing. *98th Division:* 26th T. M. Btry., mobilizing and demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 29th (II) Aer. Sq.; 31st Bln. Co. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. Trk. Cos. 515, 631, 675. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 9, 407.

Leavenworth, Fort, Kans., Establishments at

1. ARMY POST PROPER.—Permanent post located on Missouri River, north of Leavenworth. Named in honor of Col. Henry Leavenworth, 3d Inf., U. S. A. (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), an outstanding soldier of War of 1812 and Frontier. Post established and occupied, 1827. Original reservation set apart from public domain for military purposes, 1854. *Army Laboratory School:* See p. 273. *Army Service Schools:* Comprised Army School of the Line, Army Signal School, and Army Staff College established, 1909, as outgrowth of previous schools dating back to 1881. *Engineer Depot:* In operation Sept. 1917 for storage, repair, and issue of bridge equipment, tools, stores, and supplies. See p. 185. *Engineer*

Officers' Training Schools: First camp in operation, May–Aug. 1917; second camp, Sept.–Nov. 1917. See p. 186. *Signal Corps Schools:* Established July 1917 for training of officer and enlisted personnel; organizing Signal Corps units. See p. 489.

Area—About 5,966 acres.

2. UNITED STATES DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS.—Established as United States Military Prison, 1873. Operated Quartermaster Base Salvage Plant; 1,500 acre farm.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

3d Division: 5th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. *5th Division:* 7th Engrs., 7th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *6th Division:* 6th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas; 54th Inf., garrison duty. *7th Division:* 10th F. Sig. Bn., garrison duty. *10th Division:* 20th Inf., garrison duty. *97th Division:* 622d F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 31st, 145th Regts. *Infantry:* 49th Regt. *Signal Corps:* 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, Sig. C. Dep. Bns.; 4th F. Sig. Bn.; 410th, 421st, 423d, 424th Tg. Bns.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th Tng. Bns. *U. S. Guards:* Co. A 5th Bn.

Lexington, Ky., Medical Mobilization Point at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 40.

Lincoln, Fort, N. Dak.

Permanent post, located in Burleigh County, near city of Bismarck. Named in honor of Abraham Lincoln, sixteenth President of the United States, and in perpetuation of former post near Bismarck (1873–93), which was named Fort Abraham Lincoln. Original reservation acquired by donation, 1896, 1898, and 1899.

Area—About 899 acres.

Logan, Fort, Colo.

Permanent post, located in Arapahoe County, 10 miles south of Denver. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. John A. Logan, U. S. V., a veteran of Mexican War, who served as a division and corps commander during Civil War and as commanding general, Army of the Tennessee. Original reservation acquired by donation, 1887. Used as a recruit depot during war. See p. 71.

Area—About 973 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 29.

Logan, Fort, Target Range, Colo.

Permanent establishment, located in Douglas County. Acquired by purchase, 1905 for target range. Subpost of Fort Logan.

Area—About 960 acres.

Louisville, Ky.

See Jeffersonville.

McCook Field, Ohio

Temporary aviation experimental station, under lease, located at Dayton, Ohio. Named after a famous family of Ohio, known as the "Fighting McCooks," who figure in American military history. Construction of field started, Oct. 6, 1917. Established, Oct. 18, 1917, as Signal Corps experimental station. Placed under Airplane Engineering Division, Aircraft Production Bureau, May, 1918. *Experimental Engineering Department:* Operated under supervision of Airplane Engineering Division, Dayton, Ohio. *Bureau of Aircraft Production District Office.* See p. 111.

Construction costs to Apr. 5, 1918—$729,636; estimated total cost—$1,000,000. Area—About 200 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 246th, 807th, 881st Aer. Sqs.; A, B Sqs.; Det. 10 A. S. P.

McCoy, Camp, Wis.

See Sparta.

Mackinac, Fort, Mich. (Inactive)

See p. 597.

Martin, Camp, Kans., National Guard Mobilization Point at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

42d Division: 117th Am. Tn., mobilizing for overseas.

Meade, Fort, S. Dak.

Permanent post, located in Meade County, near Sturgis. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. George G. Meade, U. S. A., a veteran of Mexican War, who received the thanks of Congress for services at Gettysburg, 1863, while in command of Army of Potomac. Orig-

inal reservation set apart from public domain and post established 1878.

Area—12.5 sq. miles, and wood and timber reserve of 27,293 acres.

Milwaukee, Wis., Medical Mobilization Point at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 22.

Morrow Field, Mich.

See Detroit.

Newport Barracks, Ky. (Inactive)

See. p. 597.

Nitro, W. Va., Establishments at

1. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—See pp. 336-338.
2. ORDNANCE PROVING GROUND.—See p. 341.
3. UNITED STATES EXPLOSIVE PLANT "C".—Temporary facility, located at Nitro, along the Kanawha River. Authorized Jan. 18, 1918; under construction, 1918. Manufactured smokeless powder. Planned daily capacity—625,000 lbs. On Nov. 11, 1918, plant was eighty percent completed and producing 109,000 lbs. of smokeless powder daily.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $63,610,000. Area —About 7,500 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: 26th Bn. (less Cos. A, B).

Ohio State University

See Columbus.

Omaha, Nebr., Establishments at

1. ARMY BUILDING.—Formerly known as the old Federal building, situated in Omaha. Acquired by transfer from Treasury Department, 1889. Used in connection with Omaha General Supply Depot.

Area—14,520 sq. ft.

2. FINANCE ZONE 11, OFFICE OF.—At Omaha; see p. 215.
3. FLORENCE FIELD.—See Omaha, Fort.
4. FORT CROOK.—See Crook.
5. FORT OMAHA.—See Omaha, Fort.
6. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Perma-

nent installation, formerly known as the Omaha Depot. Original reservation acquired 1879–1904. Located in Omaha at 23d and Hickory Streets. Referred to as general supply depot since 1917. Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 11.

Area—About 7 acres. See pp. 425, 441, 452.

7. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.—Located in Omaha, on premises at 23d and Hickory Streets. See p. 478.

8. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 9).—See p. 543.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 49.

Omaha, Fort, Nebr.

Permanent post, located in Omaha, Douglas County. Original reservation of 40 acres acquired by purchase, 1868. Available area later extended by lease of Florence Field, Florence, Nebr. Training facilities supplemented by those of near-by Fort Crook. *Army Balloon School:* Established Mar. 1917, for training balloon observers only; student capacity—2,150. See Crook. *Florence Field:* Used as balloon field and camp site.

Costs of construction at Florence Field to June 30, 1919—$381,-150. Area—Post proper—About 82 acres; Florence Field—About 148 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: Bln. Co. A; 9th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 24th, 27th, 30th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62d, 63d, 64th, 65th, 66th, 73d, 74th, 75th, 81st Bln. Cos.; 1st Bln. Sch. Sq.; 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th Bln. Sqs.

Peoria, Ill., Establishments at

1. CAMP HERRING.—Ordnance camp, located 1½ miles southeast of Peoria, Peoria County. *Ordnance Welding School:* Part of mobile ordnance school. See p. 343. *Mobile Ordnance School:* School (less Ordnance Welding School) transferred to Raritan Arsenal, N. J., June 1918, to join Ordnance Maintenance and Repair School at that station. *Motor Instruction School:* Instruction camp for ordnance and artillery personnel, Holt caterpillar tractor.

2. HOLT MANUFACTURING COMPANY.—Subsidized ordnance plant, engaged in the production of caterpillar tractors, located at Peoria. *Ordnance School:* Technical course. *Tank Corps School:* Technical course.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $590,000.

Perry, Camp, Ohio

See Toledo.

Point Pleasant, W. Va., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. D. 26th Bn.

Riley, Fort, Kans., Establishments at

1. ARMY POST PROPER.—Permanent post, located 4 miles northeast of Junction City, Geary and Riley Counties. Originally known as Camp Center. Renamed in honor of Maj. Gen. Bennet Riley, U. S. A., a veteran of the War of 1812 and War with Mexico. Site selected, 1852; post established, 1853. Set apart from public domain, 1855. School for Cavalry and Light Artillery authorized, 1887. Permanent buildings turned over to Medical Department for hospital purposes, Sept. 1917–July 1919. *Department Base Hospital:* Organized Sept. 27, 1917, utilizing post hospital, most of permanent buildings, and new structures. Closed July 1919, when post reverted to its former status. See pp. 264, 266. *Medical Training Camp:* See p. 270. *Officers' Training Schools:* First Series, Officers' Training Camps—One camp, in operation, May 15–Aug. 11, 1917. See pp. 79, 80.

Area—About 19,446 acres.

2. CAMP FUNSTON.—*History:* Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Frederick Funston, U. S. A., one-time commander of the 20th Kans. Inf., U. S. V., who captured General Emilio Aguinaldo, leader of the Philippine Insurrection, 1901. Established July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 89th Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–May 1918. Construction started June 28, 1917 and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–5, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 1,350; Ariz., 3,452; Colo., 5,626; Fla., 2,236; Kans., 29,918; La., 5,000; Miss., 6,043; Mo., 39,886; Nebr., 15,554; N. Mex., 2,425; Okla., 500; S. Dak., 10,110; other States, 5,447; other camps, 12,492.

Designated as dembolization center, Dec. 3, 1918.

Description: Temporary training camp, located on the Fort Riley Military Reservation, Kans., about 3 miles east of the post proper. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* All cases in need of hospitalization were sent to the base hospital at Fort Riley. During

the fall epidemic of 1918, several buildings and a number of barracks were converted into temporary hospitals and were manned by personnel from divisional field hospitals. See pp. 264, 266. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation during May and June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 77,800. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,401 buildings. Troop capacity—42,806. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $11,293,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 2,000 acres; entire Fort Riley reservation, 19,447 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 26, Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood; Nov. 26, Brig. Gen. Frank L. Winn (ad interim); Dec. 3, Maj. Gen. Charles C. Ballou (ad interim).

1918—Jan. 12, Brig. Gen. Frank L. Winn (ad interim); Mar. 10, Maj. Gen. Charles C. Ballou (ad interim); Apr. 12, Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood; May 25, Brig. Gen. Edward T. Donnelly (ad interim); June 4, Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood.

1919—Feb. 22, Brig. Gen. Howard R. Hickok; Feb. 28, Brig. Gen. William J. Glasgow; Mar. 11, Brig. Gen. William H. Sage through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	757	9,842	7	9,849	10,606
October	1,073	32,946	7	32,953	34,026
November	1,177	24,011	7	24,018	25,195
December	1,435	26,075	2	26,077	27,512
1918					
January	1,580	22,178	2,707	24,885	26,465
February	1,709	21,967	2,661	24,628	26,337
March	1,623	22,338	2,454	24,792	26,415
April	1,459	23,249	2,671	25,920	27,379
May	1,102	23,687	2,050	25,737	26,839
June	499	15,951	3,706	19,657	20,156
July	762	26,044	9,765	35,809	36,571
August	1,346	29,330	9,969	39,299	40,645
September	1,106	39,757	9,459	49,216	50,322
October	2,539	38,877	9,134	48,011	50,550
November	1,349	33,852	7,576	41,428	42,777
December	1,036	29,014	3,974	32,988	34,024

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

FUNSTON, CAMP.—Aux. Rmt. Dep. 323; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Cp. Hq.; Dep. Brig. 164; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det. 418; F. Trk. & H. Co. 314; Med. Sup. Dep.; Ord. Dep. Co. 114; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 415; Serv. Park U.; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

RILEY, FORT.—*5th Division:* Hq. Tr., mobilizing for overseas. *10th Division:* 20th Inf., garrison duty.

FUNSTON, CAMP.—*7th Division:* Div. (less 7th T. M. Btry., 5th Engrs., 5th Engr. Tn.), garrison duty. *10th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 41st Inf., 20th Inf., 210th Engrs., 210th Engr. Tn.), demobilizing; 41st Inf., garrison duty. *15th Division:* 57th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *35th Division:* Div. (less 60th F. A. Brig. Hq.), demobilizing. *41st Division:* 146th M. G. Bn., demobilizing. *42d Division:* 117th F. Sig. Bn., 117th Am. Tn., demobilizing. *89th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 178th Inf. Brig. Hq., 164th F. A. Brig. Hq., 340th F. A., 341st F. A., 314th T. M. Btry., 340th M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., 314th Am. Tn., 314th Sup. Tn., 314th Sn. Tn.), demobilizing. *92d Division:* DHQ., 349th M. G. Bn., Hq. Tr., Tns. (less 317th Engr. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

RILEY, FORT.—*Cavalry:* 2d, 13th, 20th, 21st, 311th Regts. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 70, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90; Evac. Hosps. 1, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21. *Quartermaster Corps:* Serv. Bn. 425. *U. S. Guards:* Co. A. 26th Bn., 46th Bn.

FUNSTON, CAMP.—*Engineers:* 12th Regt.; 529th, 530th Bns. *Infantry:* 65th, 805th, 806th, 815th, 816th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 21, 87, 103; Evac. Hosp. 1. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 316, 350, 389, 390, 402, 412; 320th F. Rmt. Sq.; Serv. Bns. 325, 415. *Signal Corps:* 323d F. Sig. Bn. *U. S. Guards:* 5th, 46th Bns.

Robinson, Camp, Wis.

See Sparta.

Robinson, Fort, Nebr.

Permanent post, located on White River, Dawes and Sioux Counties, 3 miles southwest of Crawford. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Levi H. Robinson, 14th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed by

Indians near Laramie Peak, Wyo., Feb. 9, 1874. Original reservation set apart from public domain 1876. Permanent construction began 1887.

Area—About 36 sq. miles, including wood and timber reserve.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: 5th Bn. (less Co. A.).

Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.

Permanent installation, located on island in Mississippi River, opposite cities of Rock Island and Moline, Ill., and Davenport, Iowa, Rock Island County. Original reservation acquired by treaty with Indians, 1804; occupied, 1815. Fort Armstrong constructed, 1816. Turned over to Indian Agents, 1836; repossessed by War Department, 1840. Arsenal and Armory established, 1865. *Arsenal:* Manufacturing activities—See p. 351. *General Supply Ordnance Depot, Reserve:* See p. 337. *Motor Instruction School:* Transferred to Raritan Arsenal, June 1918. See Raritan.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $224,000. Area—About 896 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: 5th Bn. (less Co. A.).

St. Louis, Mo., Establishments at

1. ARMY RESERVE DEPOT, PURCHASE AND STORAGE SERVICE (also known as INTERIOR STORAGE DEPOT).—Located at St. Louis. Used for the storage of material received from manufacturers, pending shipment to Army supply bases.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $1,350,000. Gross area of covered storage—384,300 sq. ft. Area of site—About 21 acres.

2. CAMP GAILLARD.—See Gaillard.

3. FINANCE ZONE 8, OFFICE OF.—See p. 215.

4. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 40.—Temporary medical establishment located in City Infirmary of St. Louis and one building of City Isolation Hospital, on Arsenal Street; leased for Medical Department, Nov. 15, 1918. Designated general hospital, Feb. 4, 1919. Used primarily for treatment of maxillofacial injuries, and of general medical and surgical cases. Transferred to United States Public Health Service, June 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $129,500. Area—About 14 acres. See p. 264.

5. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Perma-

nent installation, known since 1871, in succession, as the St. Louis Depot, St. Louis Arsenal, St. Louis Barracks, and St. Louis Clothing Depot. Referred to as general supply depot since 1917. Original reservation acquired, 1827. Located at Second and Arsenal Streets. Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 8. Converted into medical depot, 1937. *Base Salvage Plant*—See p. 453.

Area—About 34 acres. See pp. 423, 441.

6. GENERAL SUPPLY ORDNANCE DEPOT.—See p. 337.

7. JEFFERSON BARRACKS.—See Jefferson.

8. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located in St. Louis, at 500-512 North Fourth Street. Used for the procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies. See p. 251.

9. SCOTT FIELD.—See Scott.

10. ST. LOUIS ORDNANCE DISTRICT, OFFICE OF.—See pp. 335, 350.

11. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See pp. 439, 440.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 12th Regt. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 21.

St. Paul, Minn., Establishments at

1. AVIATION MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL.—Temporary aviation educational facility, located at St. Paul. Established Dec. 15, 1917. Early courses for mechanics were given at the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh; Pratt Institute, Brooklyn; David Rankin, Jr., School of Mechanical Trades, St. Louis; Dunwoodie Institute, and Liberty Ignition School, Minneapolis; all of which were concentrated in the spring of 1918 in the Aviation Mechanics Training School, also known as the Air Service Mechanics School. Courses were given in the following trades: cabinet maker, carpenter, coppersmith, chauffeur, electrician, fabric maker, instrument repairman, machinist, airplane mechanic, motor mechanic, metal worker, motorcyclist, propeller maker, truckmaster, vulcanizer, and welder. Student capacity—3,500; number of graduates—14,013.

Construction costs to Nov. 11, 1918—About $245,000; project abandoned soon thereafter.

2. FORT SNELLING.—See Snelling.

3. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 29.—See Snelling.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 130th, 200th, 201st, 864th, 871st, 872d Aer. Sqs.

Savanna Proving Ground, Ill.

Permanent facility, located in Jo Daviess and Carroll Counties, about 9 miles from Savanna. Authorized Apr. 19, 1918, as proving ground for Rock Island Arsenal. *General Supply Ordnance Depot:* See p. 338. *Ordnance Proving Ground:* See p. 341.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $646,755. Area—About 13,000 acres.

Scott Field, Ill.

Permanent flying field, located 8 miles east of Belleville, in St. Clair County. Named in honor of Corp. Frank S. Scott, U. S. A., who was killed in an aviation accident, Sept. 28, 1912. Construction started, July 4, 1917; flying began, Sept. 12, 1917. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—300.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$1,737,576; cost of real estate—$119,285. Area—About 643 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 11th, 12th, 16th, 50th, 85th, 86th, 88th, 114th, 154th, 155th, 221st, 222d, 242d, 261st, 262d, 263d, 284th, 841st Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C Sqs.

Selfridge Field, Mich.

Permanent flying field, located 3 miles east of Mount Clemens, in Macomb County. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Thomas E. Selfridge, F. A., U. S. A., who was killed in an aviation accident, Sept. 17, 1908. Construction started, July 3, 1917; flying began, July 14, 1917. *Aerial Gunnery School for Observation Graduates:* 3-week course; student capacity—150. *Aerial Gunnery School for Fighting Observers:* 4-week course; student capacity—25 per week.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$2,455,462; cost of real estate—$190,000. Area—About 665 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 8th, 9th, 27th, 40th, 41st, 87th, 94th, 95th, 147th, 156th, 157th, 170th, 266th, 380th, 828th, 829th, 830th Aer. Sqs.; A, B Sqs.

Sheridan, Fort, Ill.

Permanent post, located on Lake Michigan at Highwood, Lake County, 25 miles north of Chicago. Named in honor of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan, U. S. A., who received the thanks of Con-

gress for his conduct of the Shenandoah Valley Campaign, 1864; Commanding General of the Army, 1883–88. Reservation acquired by donation, 1887. Buildings turned over to Medical Department for hospital use, Sept. 21, 1918. *General Hospital No. 28:* Designated general hospital, Sept. 1918. Under construction, Oct. 1918–Apr. 1919; developed into largest general hospital in Zone of Interior. Used primarily for treatment of patients from overseas, including a large number of genito-urinary cases held in detention in France. Costs of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $3,050,000. See p. 264. *Officers' Training Schools:* First Series, Officers' Training Camps—Two camps, in operation, May 15–Aug. 11, 1917. See pp. 79, 80. Second Series, Officers' Training Camps—Three camps, in operation, Aug. 27–Nov. 27, 1917. See p. 80. Reserve Officers' Training Camp—In operation, June– July 1918. See p. 85. Students' Army Training Corps Camp—In operation, July–Sept. 1918. See p. 85.

Area—About 720 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

14th Division: 40th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *42d Division:* 149th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *97th Division:* 61st F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *99th Division:* 28th T. M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosps. 103, 142, 143. *U. S. Guards:* Co. A. 5th Bn., 36th Bn.

Sherman, Camp, Ohio

History: Named in honor of Gen. William T. Sherman, U. S. A., who received the thanks of Congress for distinguished service during the Civil War; commanded the Army, 1869–83. Established, June 21, 1917, to serve as training camp for 83d Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–May 1918. Construction started, June 27, 1917, and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ala., 1,000; Ind., 5,500; Ohio, 83,302; Okla., 1,105; Pa., 12,173; Tenn., 5,305; W. Va., 1,000; other States, 1,140; other camps, 14,057.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation.

Description: Reservation located 3 miles northwest of Chillicothe, in Ross County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Located about 3 miles from center of Chillicothe. Organized and opened,

Sept. 1917. See p. 265. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation, May 15–Sept. 1, 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—173,233. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,378 buildings. Troop capacity—39,904. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $12,826,000. Area—Cantonment site proper—2,002 acres; entire reservation—11,802 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 25, Brig. Gen. Edwin F. Glenn; Aug. 28, Maj. Gen. Edwin F. Glenn.

1918—Jan. 13, Brig. Gen. Frederick Perkins (ad interim); Mar. 23, Brig. Gen. Willard A. Holbrook (ad interim); Apr. 3, Maj. Gen. Edwin F. Glenn; May 27, Brig. Gen. Adrian S. Fleming; June 2, Col. Charles W. Castle; June 7, Brig. Gen. Daniel B. Devore; June 10, Maj. Gen. Harry C. Hale; Aug. 21, Brig. Gen. Wilber E. Wilder; Aug. 25, Col. Tyree R. Rivers; Oct. 12, Brig. Gen. Tyree R. Rivers; Oct. 30, Brig. Gen. Mathew C. Smith.

1919—Jan. 29, Brig. Gen. Wilber E. Wilder; Feb. 10, Maj. Gen. Edwin F. Glenn through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	839	12,106	4	12,110	12,949
October	1,165	30,690		30,690	31,855
November	1,396	30,016	2,032	32,048	33,444
December	1,440	29,861	3,314	33,175	34,615
1918					
January	1,846	27,397	3,521	30,918	32,764
February	1,910	25,994	3,933	29,927	31,837
March	1,880	21,659	2,414	24,073	25,953
April	1,565	28,916	2,219	31,135	32,700
May	997	21,079	2,819	23,898	24,895
June	1,107	20,494	3,777	24,271	25,378
July	1,096	31,188	3,695	34,883	35,979
August	648	21,403	5,884	27,287	27,935
September	553	24,549	6,070	30,619	31,172
October	856	25,653	7,817	33,470	34,326
November	1,079	21,580	7,868	29,448	30,527
December	588	9,514	3,779	13,293	13,881

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 308; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.;

158th Dep. Brig.; Engr. Dep. Det. 412; F. Trk. & H. Co. 308; M. Sh. Trk. U. 341; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. Trk. Co. 341; Ord. Dep. Co. 108; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 418; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

14th Division: 40th Inf., garrison duty. *19th Division:* 2d Inf., garrison duty. *37th Division:* Div., demobilizing. *38th Division:* 113th Engrs., 113th F. Sig. Bn., demobilizing. *80th Division:* 319th Inf., 320th Inf., demobilizing. *83d Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 323d F. A.), demobilizing. *84th Division:* Div. (less 159th F. A. Brig.), mobilizing for overseas; 325th F. A., 309th Engrs., 309th Am. Tn., 309th Sup. Tn., 309th Engr. Tn., demobilizing. *85th Division:* 310th Engineers, demobilizing. *92d Division:* 317th Engrs., 325th F. Sig. Bn., 317th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas; 317th Engrs., demobilizing. *93d Division:* 372d Inf., demobilizing. *95th Division:* DHQ., 358th M. G. Bn., 359th M. G. Bn., 190th Inf. Brig. (less Hq.), 620th F. Sig. Bn., 320th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 320th Sup. Tn., 320th Sn. Tn., mobilizing and demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 70th Regt.; 1st A. A. Bn. *Chemical Warfare Service:* Cos. G, H, I, K, L, M 1st Gas Regt. *Engineers:* 15th Regt.; 131st, 520th Bns.; 464th Engr. Pon. Tn. *Infantry:* 6th, 802d, 809th, 813th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 4, 25, 52, 53, 60, 67, 68, 77, 100, 112, 113, 149; Camp Hosps. 4, 8, 9, 11; Evac. Hosps. 13, 14, 28. *Motor Transport Corps:* 51st M. Comd.; 408th M. Sup. Tn.; M. Rep. Us. 301, 302. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 309, 311, 314, 327, 329, 330, 346, 364, 395; 331st, 350th F. Rmt. Sqs. *Signal Corps:* 319th, 323d F. Sig. Bns.; 402d, 403d Tg. Bns. *Transportation Corps:* 32d, 35th, 67th, 85th, 86th, 88th, 98th, 103d, 107th, 113th Cos. *U. S. Guards:* 26th Bn.

Snelling, Fort, Minn.

Located in Hennepin County, at junction of Mississippi and Minnesota Rivers, about 7 miles southwest of St. Paul. Initially known as Fort St. Anthony. Renamed in 1825, in honor of Col. Josiah Snelling, a veteran of the War of 1812. Original reservation acquired by treaty with Sioux Indians, 1805. Post established 1820; rebuilt 1879–89. Temporarily under Medical Department, 1918–19. *General Hospital No. 29:* Post converted into medical establishment Aug. 12, 1918. Adaptation for general hospital purposes approved during Sept. 1918; officially designated Sept. 21, 1918. Used for treatment of general medical and surgical cases and for physical reconstruction. *Officers' Training Camps:*

First Series—In operation, May 15–Aug. 11, 1917. See p. 79. Second Series—In operation, Aug. 27–Nov. 27, 1917. See p. 80.

Cost of hospital construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $497,000. See p. 264.

Area—About 2,381 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

10th Division: 41st Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *14th Division:* 40th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *34th Division:* 135th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *42d Division:* 151st F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Infantry: 36th, 49th Regts. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 107, 108. *U. S. Guards:* 18th, 29th Bns.

Sparta Target Range, Wis. (also known as Camp McCoy)

Permanent reservation, located in Monroe County, 7 miles northwest of Sparta. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1908–10, and by reservation from public domain for military purposes, 1909. Designated Sparta Military Reservation, 1923. Renamed Camp McCoy, 1926. *Camp Robinson:* Wisconsin National Guard Camp, established 1915. Field Artillery mobilization point, 1917. *Field Artillery Camp:* Established on northern part of reservation. *General Supply Ordnance Depot:* Established Dec. 1918 for storage of ammunition and explosives. See p. 338.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$363,500. Area—About 14,111 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

2d Division: 17th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *4th Division:* 16th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *7th Division:* 8th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *86th Division:* 161st F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

Taylor, Camp Zachary, Ky.

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Zachary Taylor, U. S. A., who received the thanks of Congress for services during the War with Mexico; twelfth President of the United States. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 84th Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–June 1918. Construction started June 22, 1917 and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and

other sources: Ala., 1,994; Ill., 16,225; Ind., 36,127; Ky., 33,490; La., 2,879; N. C., 1,000; Ohio, 14,210; Tenn., 1,000; Wis., 5,200; other States, 600; other camps, 11,061.

Field Artillery replacement depot (replacement and training camp) established June 25, 1918. Designated as field artillery training center, Aug. 21, 1918. Camp designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Ordered sold 1920.

Description: Temporary training camp, located about 5 miles southeast of Louisville, in Jefferson County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Located about ½ mile from center of camp. Before Sept. 13, 1917, when first of base hospital buildings was occupied, use was made of barracks for hospital purposes. Hospital completed Nov. 25, 1917. See p. 265. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School—In operation, June 1918–Feb. 1919. See pp. 86, 87. Training School for Chaplains—In operation, Apr.–Dec. 1918 (2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th sessions). See p. 79 and Monroe. *Field Artillery Replacement Depot:* See pp. 199, 205. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed —About 153,500. *Camp Knox:* Subpost until July 11, 1919. See Knox. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,563 buildings. Troop capacity—45,424. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $8,439,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 2,600 acres; entire tract, 23,621 acres.

Command Status: Camp operated under supervision of Chief of Field Artillery from June 25, 1918. Commanding officer re-

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	256	14,150	----------	14,150	14,406
October	989	22,301	----------	22,301	23,290
November	2,016	22,174	15	22,189	24,205
December	2,027	21,230	34	21,264	23,291
1918					
January	2,035	21,634	81	21,715	23,750
February	2,029	20,695	137	20,832	22,861
March	1,990	23,276	206	23,482	25,472
April	1,436	17,516	3,262	20,778	22,214
May	1,465	22,065	2,101	24,166	25,631
June	849	24,809	2,544	27,353	28,202
July	1,328	30,338	6,308	36,646	37,974
August	1,262	34,592	8,267	42,859	44,121
September	1,796	50,244	5,258	55,502	57,298
October	1,890	41,590	4,934	46,524	48,414
November	1,970	38,675	4,490	43,165	45,135
December	1,570	23,137	3,601	26,738	28,308

ported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917–Aug. 25, Col. Wilber E. Wilder; Aug. 29, Brig. Gen. Wilber E. Wilder; Oct. 6, Maj. Gen. Harry C. Hale; Nov. 26, Brig. Gen. Wilber E. Wilder (ad interim).

1918—Mar. 1, Maj. Gen. Harry C. Hale; June 10, Col. Frederick E. Johnston; June 24, Brig. Gen. Fred T. Austin; Nov. 20, Maj. Gen. John E. McMahon.

1919—Jan. 13, Brig. Gen. Julius A. Penn; Mar. 1, Brig. Gen. Daniel W. Ketcham; May 8, Maj. Gen. William S. McNair through June 20.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 319; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 159th Dep. Brig.; Engr. Dep. Det. 413; F. Trk. & H. Co. 309; M. Sh. Trk. U. 342; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. Trk. Cos. 343, 720; Ord. Dep. Co. 109; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 411; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

1st Division: Div., garrison duty. *8th Division:* 2d F. A., garrison duty. *9th Division:* 17th Inf. Brig. (less 67th Inf.), mobilizing for overseas. *17th Division:* 5th Inf., garrison duty. *38th Division:* Div. (less Hq. 63d F. A. Brig., 137th F. A., 139th F. A., 113th Engrs., 113th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 113th Am. Tn., 113th Engr. Tn.), demobilizing. *42d Division:* 150th F. A., demobilizing. *84th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 325th F. A., 327th F. A., 309th Engrs., 309th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 309th Sup. Tn., 309th Engr. Tn.), demobilizing. *89th Division:* Hq. 178th Inf. Brig., Hq. Tr., demobilizing. *92d Division:* 349th M. G. Bn., 317th Am. Tn., 317th Sup. Tn., 317th Sn. Tn., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 22d Regt.; 515th, 532 Bns. *Infantry:* 1st, 64th, 801st, 814th Pion. *Machine Gun Battalions:* 3d. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 25, 32, 40, 118, 119, 131; Camp Hosp. 53; Evac. Hosps. 2, 11, 18, 20. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 303, 314, 316, 317, 367, 407; Serv. Bn. 317. *Signal Corps:* 412th, 423d Tg. Bns. *Transportation Corps:* 13th, 60th, 78th Cos.

Thomas, Fort, Ky.

Permanent post, located adjacent to city of Fort Thomas, Campbell County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. George H. Thomas, U. S. A., a veteran of Mexican War, who performed outstanding services as a corps and army commander during Civil War. Orig-

inal reservation acquired by purchase 1887. Designated recruit depot Aug. 7, 1917.

Area, including rifle range—About 285 acres.

Toledo, Ohio, Establishments at

1. ERIE PROVING GROUND.—Permanent installation, located in Ottawa County, on Lake Erie, 32 miles east of Toledo. Formerly known as Camp Perry Proving Ground. Acquired by purchase, 1918. Construction halted after signing of Armistice. *General Supply Ordnance Depot:* See p. 338. *Ordnance Proving Ground:* See p. 341. *School for Ordnance Inspectors:* See p. 343.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $4,959,000. Area—About 1,158 acres.

2. CAMP PERRY.—Temporary installation, located on permanent Ohio State property near LaCarne, Ottawa County. Used for mobilization of Ohio National Guard, 1917. *Infantry Small Arms Firing School:* Established May 1918; transferred to Camp Benning, Oct. 1918. *Officers' Training Schools:* Infantry Officers' Training School for S. A. T. C. men held at Small Arms Firing School during June 1918. See pp. 85, 86.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$20,000.

3. UNITED STATES NITRATE PLANT NO. 3.—Temporary installation, located near Toledo. Under construction 1918; about one-third completed, Nov. 11, 1918. Planned annual capacity—55,000 tons of ammonium nitrate. Turned over to Salvage Board for disposition.

Cost of construction—About $5,761,785. Area—About 376 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

37th Division: 112th Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. *42d Division:* 116th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

Topeka, Kans., National Guard Mobilization Point at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

35th Division: 110th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., Military Activities at

1. RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.—See pp. 555, 591.

2. SCHOOL OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS.—A ground school for flyers, which opened May 21, 1917; 12-week course; student capacity—900.

3. SIGNAL CORPS TRAINING.—See pp. 480, 489.

4. U. S. ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS.—See pp. 556, 596.

Wayne, Fort, Mich.

Permanent post, located on Detroit River, in city of Detroit, Wayne County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Anthony Wayne, U. S. A., who received the thanks of Congress for the capture of Stony Point, 1779. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1842–44. Under jurisdiction of Operations Section, Department of Military Aeronautics since 1917. *Aviation Recruit Depot. Concentration Camp for the Formation of Aero Squadrons.*

Area—About 65 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 607th Aer. Sq.; 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th Cons. Cos.

West Baden, Ind., General Hospital No. 35

Temporary medical facilities, located in West Baden Springs and Sutton Hotels, West Baden. Leased for Medical Department, Oct. 15, 1918; designated general hospital, Oct. 24, 1918. Used for treatment of general medical and surgical cases. Property returned to lessor, May 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations during period of occupancy —About $124,000. Area—About 620 acres. See p. 264.

Wright Field, Wilbur, Ohio

Permanent flying field, located at Fairfield, Ohio, 5 miles east of Dayton. Named in honor of Wilbur Wright, pioneer of aviation, who, with his brother Orville, constructed the first practical airplane, which was flown at Kitty Hawk, N. C., Dec. 17, 1903. Construction of field started May 27, 1917; flying began, July 14, 1917 and continued to Dec. 15, 1917; resumed Apr. 15, 1918. Placed under Technical Section, Department of Military Aeronautics, 1918. *Armorers' School:* Established, Mar. 18, 1918 by transfer from Ellington Field, for the training of enlisted armorers and armament officers; student capacity—900. *Aerial Gunnery Course. Aviation General Supply Depot:* Established Jan. 1918; supplied matériel to flying fields; in particular to Chanute Field, Scott Field, Selfridge Field, Wilbur Wright Field, and Aviation Repair Depot at Indianapolis, Ind. *Temporary Storage Depot.*

Field, school, and depot consolidated Jan. 4, 1919 and designated Wilbur Wright Air Service Depot.

Construction costs to Jan. 1919—About $3,509,701. Area 2,245 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 12th, 13th, 19th, 20th, 42d, 43d, 44th, 47th, 149th, 151st, 159th, 162d, 163d, 166th, 172d, 231st, 246th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 265th, 287th, 288th, 342d, 507th, 612th, 669th, 678th, 827th, 851st, 874th, 1104th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, I, K, L, M, P, Q Sqs.

Youngstown, Ohio, Medical Mobilization Point at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 31.

SECTION 5

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT

Apache, Fort, Ariz.

Permanent post, located in townships 4 and 5, north, range 23, east, Navajo County. First occupied, as a temporary camp, 1870, and successively known as Camp Ord, Camp Mogollon, Camp Apache, and Camp Thomas, until 1879 when present designation was made. Reservation set apart from public domain, 1877.

Area—About 7,579 acres.

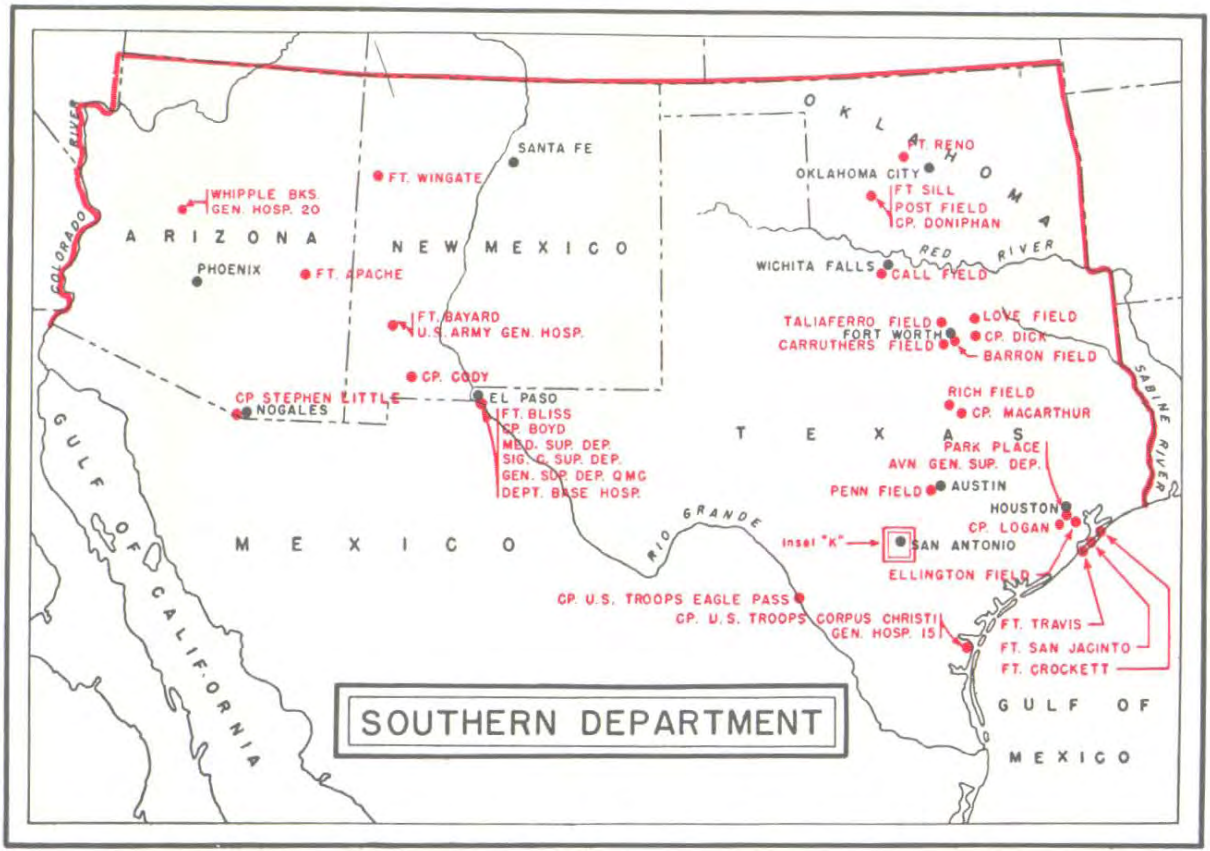
Baker, Camp Newton D., Tex.

See El Paso.

Barron Field, Tex.

Temporary flying field, located at Everman, about 5 miles south of Fort Worth, Tarrant County. Initially known as Taliaferro Field No. 2. Redesignated in honor of Flying Cadet R. J. Barron, who was killed in an aviation accident Aug. 22, 1917. Construction started Sept. 18, 1917; flying began Nov. 20, 1917. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—300. *Pursuit School:* Consisted of one unit. *Temporary Storage Depot.*

Costs of construction to Mar. 23, 1918—$985,523. Area—633 acres.


SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT
COLORADO RIVER
ARIZONA
NEW MEXICO
OKLAHOMA
TEXAS
MEXICO
GULF OF CALIFORNIA
GULF OF MEXICO
RED RIVER
RIO GRANDE
SABINE RIVER
WHIPPLE BKS. GEN. HOSP. 20
PHOENIX
FT. APACHE
FT. WINGATE
SANTA FE
FT. BAYARD U.S. ARMY GEN. HOSP.
CP. CODY
CP. STEPHEN LITTLE NOGALES
EL PASO
FT. BLISS
CP. BOYD
MED. SUP. DEP.
SIG. C. SUP. DEP.
GEN. SUP. DEP. QMC
DEPT. BASE HOSP.
FT. RENO
OKLAHOMA CITY
FT SILL
POST FIELD
CP. DONIPHAN
WICHITA FALLS
CALL FIELD
TALIAFERRO FIELD
FORT WORTH
CARRUTHERS FIELD
LOVE FIELD
CP. DICK
BARRON FIELD
RICH FIELD
CP. MACARTHUR
PARK PLACE
AVN GEN. SUP. DEP.
PENN FIELD
AUSTIN
HOUSTON
CP. LOGAN
Inset "K"
SAN ANTONIO
ELLINGTON FIELD
CP. U.S. TROOPS EAGLE PASS
CP. U.S. TROOPS CORPUS CHRISTI
GEN. HOSP. 15
FT. TRAVIS
FT. SAN JACINTO
FT. CROCKETT

MAP NO. 32.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 77th (II), 207th (II), 273d, 351st, 352d Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D Sqs.

Bayard, Fort, N. Mex.

Permanent post, located 9 miles from Silver Springs. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. George D. Bayard, U. S. V. (Capt. 4th Cav.), who was mortally wounded in battle during Civil War. Post established, 1866; reservation set apart from public domain for military purposes, 1869. Discontinued as garrison post and turned over to Medical Department for general hospital purposes, 1900. *United States Army General Hospital, Fort Bayard:* Assumed this title at close of War with Spain. Used primarily for treatment of Army personnel suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis. Expanded during World War to accommodate three times the number of peace-time patients. Turned over to United States Public Health Service, 1920. See p. 263.

Costs of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $630,000. Area—About 22 sq. miles

Beaumont, Tex., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: 19th Bn. (less Cos. A, D).

Beirne, Camp Owen, Tex.

See El Paso.

Bliss, Camp Fort, Tex.

See El Paso.

Bliss, Fort, Tex.

See El Paso.

Bliss, Fort, Target Range, N. Mex.

Permanent installation, located in Dona Ana County, 27 miles northwest of Fort Bliss, Tex., of which it is a subpost. Reserved in 1911 and 1915 as a target range for Fort Bliss.

Area—About 46,000 acres.

Bowie, Camp, Tex.

History: Named in honor of Col. James Bowie, Republic of Texas, who was killed in the defense of the Alamo, 1836. Established July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 36th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–July 1918. Con-

struction started July 25, 1917 and continued through 1918.

About 17,000 National Guard troops from Tex. and Okla. arrived Sept. 1–30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ark., 500; C. Z., 103; Calif., 500; La., 500; Okla., 3,900; Tex., 6,669; other States, 200; other camps, 13,710.

Beginning July 1918, used as infantry replacement and training camp. Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Ordered salvaged Apr. 1919. Closed Aug. 15, 1919.

Description: Temporary training camp, located about 3 miles north of Fort Worth, Tarrant County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Aug. 21, 1917. Hospital site, containing 70 acres, located in southwest corner of camp. Construction completed Sept. 24, 1917. See p. 264. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation during May and June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 3,500. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,316 temporary buildings. Troop capacity—41,879. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $3,777,000. Area—Camp site proper, 1,410 acres; entire tract, 2,186 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Aug. 15, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 24, Brig. Gen. Edwin St. J. Greble; Aug. 31, Maj. Gen. Edwin St. J. Greble; Sept. 18, Brig. Gen. George Blakely (ad interim); Dec. 6, Maj. Gen. Edwin St. J. Greble.

1918—Sept. 11, Col. George O. Cress (ad interim); Sept. 28, Col. Cortlandt Parker (ad interim); Oct. 9, Maj. Lewis W. Tibbits (ad interim); Oct. 18, Brig. Gen. Harold P. Howard; Nov. 1, Brig. Gen. William B. Cochran; Nov. 27, Col. William L. Reed (ad interim).

1919—Apr. 7, Maj. Gen. Charles S. Farnsworth; Apr. 13, Col. William L. Reed (ad interim); Apr. 27, Maj. Gen. Clement A. F. Flagler; May 17, Brig. Gen. George H. Shelton; June 1, Maj. Gen. LeRoy S. Lyon, through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	649	14,142	.....	14,142	14,791
October	1,000	29,901	.....	29,901	30,901
November	1,980	24,474	.....	24,474	26,454
December	934	23,193	.....	23,193	24,127
1918					
January	922	24,880	.....	24,880	25,802
February	887	24,492	.....	24,492	25,379
March	916	24,565	.....	24,565	25,481
April	919	23,646	.....	23,646	24,565
May	893	29,524	.....	29,524	30,417
June	975	27,564	.....	27,564	28,539
July	873	9,266	.....	9,266	10,139
August	252	3,912	.....	3,912	4,164
September	490	7,912	310	8,222	8,712
October	500	7,219	2,808	10,027	10,527
November	285	6,627	1,671	8,298	8,583
December	274	5,007	1,354	6,361	6,635

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 328; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Dep. Brig. 61; Devlpt Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det. 430; F. Trk. & H. Co. 333; M. Sh. Trk. U. 328; M. Trk. Co. 352; Ord. Dep. Co. 127; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 435; Res. Labor Co. 7; Salv. U.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

15th Division: 2d Bn. 43d Inf., garrison duty. *17 Division:* 17th F. A. Brig., 17th Am. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *19th Division:* 19th F. A. Brig., 19th Am. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *36th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 131st F. A., 111th T. M. Btry.), demobilizing. *42 Division:* 117th Sup. Tn., mobilizing and demobilizing. *90th Division:* Div. (less Hq. 179th Inf. Brig., 357th Inf., 358th Inf., 360th Inf., 343d F. A., 315th Engrs., 315th Am. Tn., 315th Engr. Tn.), demobilizing. *100th Division:* DHQ., mobilizing and demobilizing. *101st Division:* 27th T. M. Btry., mobilizing and demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 306th, 307th, 309th Regts. *Engineers:* 513th, 522d, 537th Bns. *Infantry:* 3d Bn. 37th Inf. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 84, 94, 163; Camp Hosp. 108. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. Trk. Co. 15. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 33, 321, 371; F. Rmt. Sqs. 323, 328, 336, 338, 339, 352.

Boyd, Camp, Tex.
See El Paso.

Brooks Field, Tex.
Permanent flying field, located about 5½ miles south of San Antonio, Bexar County. Named in honor of Flying Cadet Sidney J. Brooks, Jr., who was killed in an aviation accident, Nov. 13, 1917. Construction started Dec. 11, 1917. *Instructors' School:* 6-week course; student capacity—300. *Balloon School:* During postwar period.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$1,358,090; cost of real estate—$140,445. Area—About 951 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 29th, 67th (II), 118th (II), 134th, 179th, 234th (II), 461st Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E, F Sqs.; 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 11th, 16th, 40th, 42d, 67th, 68th, 72d, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 93d, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th Bln. Cos.

Brown, Fort, Tex.
Permanent post, located on Rio Grande River, adjacent to city of Brownsville, Cameron County. Named in honor of Maj. Jacob Brown, 7th Inf., U. S. A. Established as a camp, Mar. 1846; abandoned, 1861, and reoccupied, 1865. Permanent quarters constructed, 1867–69. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1866–87; transferred to Department of Interior, 1911; restored to War Department, 1916. Headquarters, Brownsville District, Mexican Border Patrol. See p. 606.

Area—About 397 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

1st Division: 2d F. Sig. Bn., border duty. *1st Provisional Infantry Division:* 1st Inf. Brig., border duty. *3d Division:* 4th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *15th Division:* 57th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *15th Cavalry Division:* 1st Cav. Brig. Hq., 16th Cav., border duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Cavalry: 13th Regt.

Bullis, Camp, Tex.
See Leon Springs.

Call Field, Tex.
Temporary flying field, located in Wichita County, near Wichita

Falls. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Loren H. Call, C. A. C., U. S. A., who was killed in an airplane accident, July 8, 1913. Construction started Sept. 4, 1917; flying began Dec. 1, 1917. Field ordered salvaged July 11, 1919. *Observation School:* Advanced flying, 5-week course for observers, 4-week course for pilots; student capacity—300. *Reserve Military Aviators' Concentration School:* Consisted of one unit. *Temporary Storage Depot.*

Cost of improvements to Jan. 1919—$1,183,000. Area—About 643 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 73d (II), 74th (II), 164th, 165th, 192d, 198th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E Sqs.

Carruthers Field, Tex.

Temporary flying field, located at Benbrook, about 10 miles southwest of Fort Worth. Initially known as Taliaferro Field No. 3; redesignated in honor of Flying Cadet W. K. Carruthers, who was killed in an aviation accident, June 18, 1917. Construction started Sept. 18, 1917; flying began, Nov. 1917. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—300. *Pursuit School:* Consisted of one unit. *Temporary Storage Depot.*

Costs of construction to Mar. 23, 1918—$811,063. Area—640 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 208th (II), 209th (II), 229th (II), 274th, 353d, 379th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E Sqs.

Clark, Fort, Tex.

Permanent post, located adjacent to Brackettville, Kinney County. Named in honor of Maj. John B. Clark, 1st Inf., U. S. A., a veteran of War of 1812 and Mexican War. Established and first occupied, June 20, 1852. Original reservation purchased, 1883. Post of Eagle Pass District, Mexican Border Patrol. See p. 608.

Area—About 3,963 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

3d Division: 3d Sn. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *12th Division:* 36th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 13th, 306th Regts.

Cody, Camp, N. Mex.

History: Named in honor of William F. Cody, a veteran of the Civil War and Chief of Scouts, U. S. A., 1868-72. Established July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 34th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917-Aug. 1918. Construction started June 20, 1917 and continued through 1918.

About 12,000 National Guard troops from Minn., Iowa, Nebr., N. Dak., and S. Dak. arrived Sept. 1-30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1-15, 1917; the last, Nov. 1-15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Colo., 3,579; Kans., 1,000; Minn., 963; Nebr., 243; N. Mex., 1,820; Okla., 4,422; Tex., 2,226; other camps, 14,256.

Camp abandoned June 25, 1919; ordered salvaged Dec. same year.

Description: Temporary training camp, located 3 miles west of Deming, Luna County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Originated 1916 as camp hospital, in connection with Mexican Border Patrol, with bed capacity for 200 patients. Designated as base hospital Sept. 1, 1917. A new base hospital, having meanwhile been constructed, was ready for occupancy, Nov. 4, 1917. Turned over to Public Health Service, Dec. 1919. See p. 264. *Officers' Training Schools:* Fourth Series—in operation, May 15—Sept. 1, 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,299 temporary buildings. Troop capacity—44,959. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $4,210,000. Area—Camp site proper, 1,837 acres; entire tract, 13,757 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till June 10, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—July 27, Col. Frank L. Winn (ad interim); Aug. 25, Brig. Gen. Augustus P. Blocksom; Aug. 29, Maj. Gen. Augustus P. Blocksom; Sept. 18, Brig. Gen. Frank G. Mauldin (ad interim); Dec. 10, Maj. Gen. Augustus P. Blocksom.

1918—May 8, Brig. Gen. Frank G. Mauldin; July 4, Brig. Gen. John A. Johnson; Aug. 20, Maj. Gen. Hubert A. Allen; Aug 25, Col. Frederick B. Downing; Aug. 28, Maj. Arthur M. Nelson; Sept. 26, Col. Carl A. Martin; Oct. 25, Brig. Gen. James R. Lindsay.

1919—Jan. 29, Lt. Col. Edward G. Elliott; Feb. 19, Col. Sterling P. Adams through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	687	10,586	1	10,587	11,274
October	929	20,995	100	21,095	22,024
November	1,126	20,181	100	20,281	21,407
December	1,239	20,503	100	20,603	21,842
1918					
January	1,013	23,688	----	23,688	24,701
February	1,013	22,246	----	22,246	23,259
March	1,008	21,912	----	21,912	22,920
April	990	21,322	----	21,322	22,312
May	1,018	22,500	----	22,500	23,518
June	1,118	26,615	----	26,615	27,733
July	971	23,899	----	23,899	24,870
August	427	11,235	----	11,235	11,662
September	213	4,081	----	4,081	4,294
October	371	5,111	6	5,117	5,488
November	529	8,494	----	8,494	9,023
December	128	2,430	1	2,431	2,559

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 326; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 59th Dep. Brig.; Dvlpt Bns. 1, 2; Engr. Dep. Det. 428; F. Trk. and H. Co.; M. Sh. Trk. U. 326; M. Trk. Co. 350; Ord. Dep. Co. 125; Provost Gd. Co.; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

15th Cavalry Division: 9th Engr. Bn., border duty. *34th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas. *97th Division:* DHQ., 387th Inf., 388th Inf., 366th M. G. Bn., 622d F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 322d Tn. Hq. and M. P., 322d Sup. Tn., 322d Sn. Tn., mobilizing for overseas; DHQ., 194th Inf. Brig. (less Hq.), 622d F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., 322d Tn. Hq. and M. P., 322d Sup. Tn., 322d Sn. Tn., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 8th, 12th Regts. *3d Devlpt. Bn. 163d Dep. Brig. Infantry:* 2d Bn. 24th Inf. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 29, 94. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. Trk. Cos. 16, 69, 738. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 40, 45, 328, 345, 385, 408.

Columbus, N. Mex.

See Furlong.

Corpus Christi, Tex., Establishments at

1. CAMP U. S. TROOPS.—Semi-permanent camp, located at Cor-

pus Christi, Nueces County. While serving as mobilization camp for Tex. N.G., referred to as Camp Scurry, in honor of Brig. Gen. Thomas Scurry who served with distinction with Texas guard units.

2. GENERAL HOSPITAL NO. 15—Temporary medical establishment, located in Corpus Beach Hotel and Bathing Pavilion. Acquired for Medical Department by lease, Jan. 25, 1918. Designated general hospital, Mar. 21, 1918. Used primarily as convalescent hospital. Transferred to Public Health Service, May 31, 1919.

Cost of construction and alterations—About $3,000. Area—About 17 acres. See p. 263.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

7th Division: 5th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Field Artillery: 4th Regt.

Courchesne, Camp, Tex.

See El Paso.

Crockett, Fort, Tex.

Permanent post, located in Galveston, Galveston County. Named in honor of David Crockett, famous hunter and legislator, who was killed at the Alamo, 1836. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1897; buildings in course of construction destroyed in the flood of 1900. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Galveston (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 92 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 15th, 20th Regts.; 2d C.D. Co. Ft. Crockett; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 12th, 13th, 14th Cos. C. D. Galveston; 3d T. M. Bn.

Dallas, Tex., Establishments at

1. AVIATION REPAIR DEPOT.—Temporary facility, located about 5 miles northwest of the courthouse in the city of Dallas, adjoining Love Field, Dallas County. Construction started on leased land, Sept. 8, 1917. In operation, Mar. 21, 1918—Mar. 28, 1921, when buildings and installations were turned over to Love Field. Activities consisted in repairing and overhauling airplanes and engines for Barron Field, Brooks Field, Call Field, Carruthers Field, Ellington Field, Gerstner Field, Kelly Field, Love Field,

Post Field, Rich Field, and Taliaferro Field. Used Love Field for test flights of repaired machines.

Cost of construction to Jan. 1919—About $797,460. Area—Land included in joint lease with Love Field, 650 acres.

2. CAMP DICK.—See Dick.

3. HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHWESTERN SUPERVISORY DISTRICT, DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS—In operation, Nov. 1918—Mar. 1919. See p. 109.

4. LOVE FIELD.—See Love.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 865th, 867th, 868th, 873d, 877th, 878th Aer. Sqs.

Del Rio, Tex., Camp U. S. Troops

Semi-permanent camp, located on outskirts of Del Rio, Valverde County. Established incidental to border patrol activities during Mexican Revolution, 1911-20. Cantonment for one regiment of cavalry constructed, 1918; salvaged 1919. Headquarters, Del Rio District, Mexican Border Patrol. See pp. 605, 608.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

11th Division: 70th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *15th Cavalry Division:* 14th Cav., border duty. *95th Division:* 69th F.A., mobilizing for overseas. *98th Division:* 26th T.M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 307th, 313th Regts.

Dick, Camp, Tex.

Temporary aviation facility, located on State Fair Grounds, Dallas, Tex. Named in honor of Flying Cadet James F. Dick, Jr., who was killed, Jan. 6, 1918 at Dallas, Tex. Operated as a concentration camp to which graduates of ground schools were sent to await admittance to primary flying schools, and for graduate reserve military aviators awaiting admittance to advanced schools.

Cost of improvements—$17,500.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 676th, 679th Aer. Sqs.

Doniphan, Camp, Okla.

See Sill.

Douglas, Ariz., Camp U. S. Troops (also known as Camp Harry J. Jones) at

Consisted of semi-permanent camps and installations, located in, and on the outskirts of, Douglas, Cochise County. Established incidental to the concentration of American forces along the border during Mexican Revolution, 1911–20. Used in 1917–18, for the organization and training of new regiments. Headquarters, Arizona District, Mexican Border Patrol.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

1st Division: 18th Inf., 6th F.A., mobilizing for overseas. *3d Division:* 10th F.A., mobilizing for overseas. *3d Provisional Infantry Division:* DHQ., 2d Inf. Brig., border duty. *5th Division:* 11th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *6th Division:* 11th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *15th Cavalry Division:* 3d Cav. Brig., border duty and demobilizing. Hq. Amb. Sec., border duty. *18th Division:* 19th Inf., garrison duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 302d, 408th Regts.

Eagle Pass, Tex., Camp U. S. Troops

Semi-permanent camp, located at Eagle Pass, Maverick County. Site of old Fort Duncan, established, 1849 and named in honor of Col. James Duncan, U. S. A., distinguished veteran of the War with Mexico and Inspector General of the Army at the time. Camp established on leased ground, incidental to border patrol activities during Mexican Revolution, 1911–20. Headquarters, Eagle Pass District, Mexican Border Patrol. See p. 607.

Area—About 155 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

1st Provisional Infantry Division: 3d Inf. Brig., border duty. *3d Division:* 30th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 464th (II) Aer. Sq. *Infantry:* 3d Regt.

Ellington Field, Tex.

Permanent flying field, located near Olcott, 17 miles southeast of Houston, in Harris County. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Eric L. Ellington, Cav., U. S. A., who was killed in an airplane accident, Nov. 23, 1913. Construction started Sept. 18, 1917; flying began, Dec. 15, 1917. *Armorers' School:* Established Jan. 1918, subse-

quently transferred to Wilbur Wright Field. *Bombing School:* 8-week course for bombers, 11-week course for pilots; student capacity—600. *Aerial Gunnery School for Bombing Graduates:* At San Leon, 3-week course; student capacity—108. *Radio School:* For training advanced radio operators; student capacity—150.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$2,328,991; cost of real estate—$126,828. Area—1,815 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 20th (I), 43d, 46th (II), 48th (II), 51st (II), 52d (II), 69th (II), 70th (II), 96th, 113 (II), 120th, 166th, 175th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 194th, 232d (II), 233d (II), 250th, 252d, 271st, 272d, 285th, 286th, 303d (Prov.), 303d (Serv.), 461st, 850th, 851st Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, O Sqs.; 2d Air Park.

El Paso, Tex., Establishments at

1. FINANCE ZONE 12, OFFICE OF.—See p. 215.

2. FORT BLISS—Permanent post, located about 3 miles northeast of El Paso, El Paso County. Known as Post of El Paso until 1854, when renamed in honor of Bvt. Lt. Col. William W. S. Bliss, distinguished Mexican War veteran. Established 1848, relocated, 1868, and again, 1890, when reservation was acquired by purchase. During 1916-19, Fort Bliss and auxiliary camps were center of Mexican Border military activity. *Auxiliary Camps:* (a) *Camp Boyd*—Temporary motor transport camp, located on Fort Bliss reservation. Named in honor of Capt. Charles T. Boyd, 10th Cav., U. S. A. *Mechanical Repair Shop Unit No. 315:* See p. 319. *Motor Transport District "G", Office of:* See p. 319. *Motor Transport General Depot:* Established May 12, 1919. (b) *Camp Courchesne*—Engineer camp. (c) *Camp Fort Bliss*—Cavalry camp. (d) *Camp Newton D. Baker*—Signal Corps camp. (e) *Camp Stewart*—Pa. N. G. camp. (f) *Camp Owen Beirne*—Cavalry camp. *Department Base Hospital:* Organized, 1916, as Base Hospital No. 2; designation changed to United States Base Hospital, Apr. 15, 1918. Treated all cases arising at post, and medical, surgical, tuberculosis, and venereal cases from overseas. See p. 266. *Officers' Training Schools:* Fourth Series—In operation, May 15—Sept. 1, 1918. See pp. 83, 84.

Area—About 1,271 acres.

3. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS—Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 12. See pp. 425, 441, 451. *Base Salvage Plant*—See p. 453.

4. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS—See p. 478.

5. HEADQUARTERS, EL PASO DISTRICT, MEXICAN BORDER PATROL. —See p. 609.

6. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT—See p. 251.

7. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 11).—See p. 543.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

EL PASO—1*st Provisional Cavalry Division:* DHQ., border patrol. *2d Division:* 23d Inf., 2d Engrs., 2d Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *2d Provisional Infantry Division:* DHQ., 1st Inf. Brig., 2d Inf. Brig., border duty.

BAKER, CAMP NEWTON D.—*1st Division:* 16th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *5th Division:* 6th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *7th Division:* 64th Inf., 21st M.G. Bn., 5th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas. *15th Cavalry Division:* Hq. F. Hosp. Sec., Hq. Amb. Sec., border duty.

BEIRNE, CAMP OWEN—*15th Cavalry Division:* Hq. Tr., 7th F. Sig. Bn., 15th Tn. Hq. and M.P., border duty. *97th Division:* 62d F.A., 63d F.A., mobilizing for overseas.

BLISS, FORT—*1st Division:* 16th Inf., 5th F.A., mobilizing for overseas. *2nd Division:* 1st F. Sig. Bn., border duty. *3d Division:* Hq. Tr., 7th Inf., 18th F.A., mobilizing for overseas. *4th Division:* 13th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *7th Division:* 14th Inf. Brig., 8th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *10th Division:* 20th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *15th Division:* 15th Am. Tn., demobilizing. *15th Cavalry Division:* DHQ., 2d Cav. Brig., 17th Cav., 82d F. A., 7th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., Tn. Hq. and M. P., Am. Tn., Sup. Tn., border duty. *40th Division:* 158th Inf., demobilizing. *89th Division:* 340th F. A., demobilizing. *97th Division:* 21st T. M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas.

COURCHESNE, CAMP. — *15th Cavalry Division:* 9th Engrs. (Mtd.), 9th Engr. Tn., border duty.

STEWART, CAMP.—*4th Division:* 13th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *15th Cavalry Division:* 5th Cav., 7th Cav., 9th Engr. Tn., 9th Engr. Bn., border duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

EL PASO—*Air Service:* 104th Aer. Sq. *Motor Transport Corps:* 316th (I) M. Rep. U.

BAKER, CAMP NEWTON D.—*Engineers:* 8th, 9th Bns. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 97. *Signal Corps:* 52d Tg. Bn.

BEIRNE, CAMP OWEN—*Air Service:* 8th Bln. Co.

BLISS, FORT—*Air Service:* 11th, 96th Aer. Sqs. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 97. *Motor Transport Corps:* 30th M. Comd.;

305th Q. M. Mech. Rep. Sh.; 309th, 315th M. Rep. Us. *Signal Corps:* 7th F. Sig. Bn. *U. S. Guards:* 21st, 40th Bns.

BOYD, CAMP—*Motor Transport Corps:* 315th, 316th (I) M. Rep. U.

COURCHESNE, CAMP—*Engineers:* 8th, 9th Bns.

STEWART, CAMP.—*Artillery:* 4th F. A. *Cavalry:* 11th, 13th Regts. *Engineers:* 8th Bn., 8th Engr. Tn.

Freeport, Tex., Coast Defense Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 13th Co. C. D. Galveston. *U. S. Guards:* Co. B 2d Bn.

Funston, Camp, Tex.

See Leon Springs.

Furlong, Camp, N. Mex.

Semi-permanent camp, located at Columbus, Luna County. Formerly known as Camp U. S. Troops; named in honor of Maj. John W. Furlong, 13th Cav., U.S.A. Established on leased ground, incidental to border patrol activities during Mexican Revolution, 1911-20. A raid by Mexican forces on this camp, Mar. 8, 1916, precipitated the Punitive Expedition into Mexico, with Columbus as base of operations. Outpost station of El Paso District, Mexican Border Patrol. See p. 609.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

2d Provisional Infantry Division: 3d Inf. Brig., border duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 1st, 96th Aer. Sqs. *Cavalry:* 12th Regt. *Infantry:* 24th Regt. *Signal Corps:* 52d Tg. Bn.

Galveston, Tex., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: 2d Bn. (less Co. B).

Globe, Ariz., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: 27th Bn. (less Cos. A, C).

Harlingen, Tex., Mobilization Point at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

1st Division: 26th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

Houston, Tex., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Temporary aviation facility, located in Houston, Harris County, on the Ship Channel, about 6 miles from center of city. Established under lease, June 1918. Its activity consisted in storing obsolete matériel and providing additional storage space for planes, spares, and engines in excess of the storage facilities at nearby Ellington Field. Depot embraced premises known as City Wharf No. 4, including two adjoining warehouses and a municipal tract of land. Certain portions of the Ford Motor Company Building were also occupied. In operation through 1919.

Area—Originally 380,000 sq. ft. of storage space, reduced upon lease renewals to suit requirements.

2. CAMP LOGAN.—See Logan.

3. ELLINGTON FIELD—See Ellington.

4. HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN SUPERVISORY DISTRICT, DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS—In operation, Oct. 1918—Mar. 1919. See p. 109.

5. PARK PLACE, FLYING FIELD AT—See Park Place.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

15th Division: 57th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *36th Division:* 111th F. Sig. Bn., 111th Tn. Hq. and M.P., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 190th, 682d Aer. Sqs. *U. S. Guards:* Co. C 22d Bn.

Houston, Fort Sam, Tex., Establishments at

1. ARMY POST PROPER—Permanent post, located in San Antonio, Bexar County. Named in honor of Gen. Sam Houston, Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the Republic of Texas; first President of the Republic and first Governor of Texas. Post established, 1865; occupied, 1879.

Area—About 1,245 acres.

2. CAMP BULLIS—See Leon Springs.

3. CAMP NORMOYLE—See Normoyle.

4. CAMP STANLEY—See Stanley.

5. DEPARTMENT BASE HOSPITAL.—Formerly Base Hospital No. 1. Expanded, 1916–17 to provide increased capacity necessitated by mobilization of troops on Mexican border. See p. 266.

6. ENGINEER DEPOT—See pp. 185, 192.

7. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS—See pp. 424, 441, 452. *Base Salvage Plant*—See p. 453.

8. HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT.—See p. 602.

9. MOTOR TRANSPORT DISTRICT "F", OFFICE OF—See Normoyle and p. 319.

10. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SUBZONE 10).—See p. 543.

Troops

STATION COMPLIMENT

Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Engr. Dep. Det. 402; Prov. Amb. Co. B; Sig. Sup. Det.; Wag. Co. 5.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

1st Division: 7th F.A., mobilizing for overseas; 2d F. Sig. Bn., border duty. *2d Division:* 2d Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *3d Division:* 3d Sup. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *5th Division:* 13th M.G. Bn., 19th F.A., mobilizing for overseas. *6th Division:* Hq. 6th F.A. Brig., 3d F.A., Hq. Tr., mobilizing for overseas. *9th Division:* 27th M.G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. *10th Division:* 29th M.G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. *15th Cavalry Division:* Hq. 1st Cav. Brig., 6th Cav., 14th Cav., border duty. *18th Division:* 19th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 3d (I), 4th (II), 817th Aer. Sqs. *Cavalry:* 3d, 309th Regts. *Medical Department:* Evac. Hosp. 17. *Motor Transport Corps:* 30th, 59th M. Comds.; 304th Q.M. Mec. Rep. Sh.; 304th, 312th M. Rep. Us.; M. Trk. Cos. 385, 386, 387, 390, 400; Serv. Park Us. 359, 482, 485, 486, 487, 489, 499. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 4, 9, 346. *Signal Corps:* 51st, 52d Tg. Bns. *U. S. Guards:* 2d, 20th, 29th Bns.

Huachuca, Fort, Ariz.

Permanent post, located about 22 miles southwest of Tombstone, Cochise County, in the Huachuca Mountains, from which the name was derived. First occupied as a camp, Mar. 1877. Original reservation set apart from public domain, Oct. 29, 1881; post constructed 1881–84. Post of Arizona District, Mexican Border Patrol. See p. 610.

Area—About 44,760 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Cavalry: 10th Regt.

John Wise, Camp, Tex.

See Wise.

Jones, Camp Harry J., Ariz.

See Douglas.

Kelly, Camp, Tex.

See Kelly Field.

Kelly Field, Tex.

Permanent flying field, under lease 1917-19, located 5 miles south of San Antonio, Bexar County. Originally an aviation camp consisting of four separate fields, established near San Antonio, May 1917; named Camp Kelly June 11, 1917, and Kelly Field, July 30, 1917, in honor of 2d Lt. George E. M. Kelly, 30th Inf., who was killed in an airplane accident May 10, 1917. Construction started July 24, 1917; flying began Aug. 11, 1917. Served initially as principal aviation concentration camp, at which most of the new aviation units were organized. As finally constituted, the field embraced Kelly Field No. 1, and Kelly Field No. 2. *Aviation General Supply Depot:* Located at Kelly Field. Main office, initially located at 114 W. Commerce St., and branch warehouse situated at 1903 S. Flores St., were moved to depot warehouse, Kelly Field in May and June 1918. Established Sept. 25, 1917; garrisoned May 1918. The depot operated as an equipment station, supplying in particular, Kelly Field, Brooks Field, Ellington Field and Gerstner Field. In operation through 1919. Cost of improvements to June 30, 1919—About $76,000. *Aviation Mechanics' School:* In operation Nov. 1917 at Field No. 1 as a temporary institution; put on permanent basis Mar. 3, 1918; 3-month course; student capacity—1,300. *Concentration Camp:* Located on Field No. 1, under jurisdiction of Operations Section, Department of Military Aeronautics. *Ground School for Adjutants, Supply Officers, and Engineers:* In operation at Field No. 1, Sept. 1917–Jan. 17, 1918, when students were distributed to supply officers' school at Georgia School of Technology, to engineer officers' school at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and to school for adjutants at Ohio State University. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—600.

Cost of improvements to Jan. 1919—About $4,820,000. Area—About 2,355 acres.

Kelly Field No. 2, acquired by purchase, 1919. Cost of improvements to June 30, 1919—$2,599,686. Cost of real estate—$349,686. Area—About 1,381 acres.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Avn. Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Devlpt. Bn.; M. Trk. Co. 384; Ord. Det.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 2d (I), 3d (I), 5th (I), 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th (II), 16th (II), 17th, 17th Prov., 18th, 19th, 20th (I), 20th (II), 21st (I), 21st (II), 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th (I), 46th (II), 47th, 48th (I), 48th (II), 49th, 50th, 51st (I), 51st (II), 52d (I), 52d (II), 53d, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62d, 63d (I), 63d (II), 64th (I), 64th (II), 65th (I), 65th (II), 66th (I), 66th (II), 67th (I), 67th (II), 68th (I), 69th, 70th, 71st, 72d, 73d, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82d, 83d, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92d, 93d, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102d, 103d, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th (I), 115th (II), 116th (I), 116th (II), 117th (I), 117th (II), 118th (I), 118th (II), 120th, 121st (I), 121st (II), 122d (I), 122d (II), 123d (I), 123d (II), 124th (I), 124th (II), 125th (I), 125th (II), 126th (I), 126th (II), 127th (I), 127th (II), 128th (I), 128th (II), 129th (I), 129th (II), 130th, 131st, 132d, 133d, 134th (I), 134th (II), 136th (I), 136th (II), 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 144th, 145th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152d, 153d, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162d, 163d, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 170th, 171st, 172d, 173d, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182d, 183d, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 192d, 195th, 196th, 198th, 199th, 209th, 212th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 223d, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st (I), 231st (II), 232d (I), 232d (II), 233d (I), 233d (II), 234th (I), 234th (II), 235th (I), 235th (II), 236th (I), 237th (I), 237th (II), 238th (I), 238th (II), 239th (I), 239th (II), 240th (I), 240th (II), 241st (I), 241st (II), 242d (I), 242d (II), 243d (I), 243d (II), 244th (I), 244th (II), 245th (I), 245th (II), 246th (I), 246th (II), 249th, 250th, 253d, 287th, 288th, 313th, 322d, 323d, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 332d, 333d, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352d, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 461st, 464th, 502d, 507th, 508th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622d, 623d, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 632d, 633d, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662d, 663d, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 678th, 681st, 682d, 684th, 685th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 819th,

820th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832d, 869th, 870th, 882d, 883d, Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K Sqs.; 2d Air Park; 51st, 52d Bln. Cos.; Det. 12 A. S. P.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th Cons. Cos. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 4, 423.

Leon Springs, Camp, Tex.

See Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range.

Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range, Bexar County, Tex., Establishments at

1. CAMP BULLIS.—Regular Army camp, located 2 miles east of Leon Springs. Probably named in honor of Brig. Gen. John Lapham Bullis, U. S. A., a veteran of the Civil War and Indian Campaigns. Established Sept. 12, 1917, and used as a cavalry camp, target range, and maneuver ground for troops at Fort Sam Houston.

2. CAMP FUNSTON.—See par. 5, below.

3. CAMP LEON SPRINGS.—Regular Army camp, located at Leon Springs. Used for infantry training and as signal corps station. *Officers' Training Schools:* First Series, Officers' Training Camps—One camp in operation, May 15–Aug. 11, 1917. See p. 79. Second Series, Officers' Training Camps–Two camps in operation Aug. 27–Nov. 27, 1917. See p. 80.

4. CAMP SAMUEL F. B. MORSE.—Regular Army camp, located 3 miles north of Leon Springs. Used as signal corps training camp May 1917—Aug. 1918; thereafter, instructor personnel transferred to Camps Meade and Vail. See p. 478.

5. CAMP STANLEY.—Regular Army camp, located 3 miles north of Leon Springs. Known as Camp Funston until Oct. 27, 1917, when renamed in honor of Brig. Gen. Sloan Stanley, U. S. A. Acquired by purchase, 1906–07. Used for cavalry and field artillery training. *Officers' Training School:* Third Series, Officers' Training Schools—One camp in operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. *Cavalry Officers' Central Training School:* In operation Sept.–Dec. 1918. See pp. 86, 87.

Cost of construction of all establishments to June 30, 1919—$1,350,000. Area of Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range, including all establishments—Government-owned, about 17,274 acres; under lease, about 15,427 acres; total, about 32,701 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

LEON SPRINGS.—*5th Division:* 9th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

STANLEY, CAMP.—*3d Division:* Hq. 3d F. A. Brig., 3d T. M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas. *5th Division:* Hq. 5th F. A. Brig., 5th T. M. Btry., 19th F. A., 20th F. A., 21st F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *6th Division:* 3d F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *7th Division:* 5th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *15th Division:* 15th F. A. Brig., 15th Am. Tn., organizing and demobilizing. *18th Division:* 18th F. A. Brig. (less Hq.), mobilizing for overseas. *100th Division:* 25th T. M. Btry., organizing and demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

MORSE, CAMP SAMUEL F. B.—*Signal Corps:* 323d F. Sig. Bn.; 410th, 412th Tg. Bns.

STANLEY, CAMP.—*Artillery:* 4th F. A. *Cavalry:* 303d, 304th, 305th Regts. *Quartermaster Corps:* 445th Serv. Bn. *U. S. Guards:* 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d Bns.

Little, Camp Stephen, Ariz.

Semi-permanent camp, located at Nogales, Santa Cruz County. Formerly known as Camp U. S. Troops; named in honor of Pvt. Stephen Little, who was killed in action at Nogales, Nov. 26, 1915. Established incidental to concentration of American forces along the border during Mexican Revolution, 1911–20. Outpost station of Arizona District, Mexican Border Patrol. See p. 610.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

3d Provisional Infantry Division: 1st Inf. Brig., border duty. *8th Division:* 12th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *18th Division:* 35th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Infantry: 25th Regt.

Logan, Camp, Tex.

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. John A. Logan, U. S. V., a veteran of the War with Mexico and the Civil War. Established July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 33d Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–May 1918. Construction started July 20, 1917, and continued through 1918.

About 20,000 Ill. National Guard troops arrived Sept. 1–30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ill., 260; La., 982; N. Y., 248; Okla., 4,000; Pa., 123; other camps, 32,292.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Camp closed Mar. 20, 1919; turned over to U. S. Public Health Service same

month.

Description: Temporary training camp, located ½ mile west of Houston, in Harris County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Located 5 miles southwest from the center of Houston. Opened Sept. 15, 1917, while construction was still in progress; closed Mar. 12, 1919. See p. 265. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 14,800. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,329 buildings. Troop capacity—44,899. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $4,000,000. Area—Camp site proper, 3,002 acres; entire tract 9,560 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Mar. 19, 1919, when camp was transferred to Southern Department.

Camp Commanders: 1917–Aug. 25, Maj. Gen. George Bell, Jr.; Sept. 19, Brig. Gen. Henry D. Todd, Jr. (ad interim); Dec. 7, Maj. Gen. George Bell, Jr.

1918–May 1, Brig. Gen. Henry D. Todd, Jr.; May 14, Col. David J. Baker; Aug. 23, Col. George W. Van Deusen; Sept. 4, Col. David J. Baker; Sept. 11, Brig. Gen. Guy V. Henry.

1919–Jan. 14, Brig. Gen. Daniel B. Devore to Mar. 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	424	13,741	177	13,918	14,342
October	678	20,531	1,722	22,253	22,931
November	912	28,104	2,189	30,293	31,205
December	1,148	32,198	----	32,198	33,346
1918					
January	1,306	28,771	2,555	31,326	32,632
February	1,345	27,663	2,516	30,179	31,524
March	1,251	27,721	----	27,721	28,972
April	1,111	31,596	----	31,596	32,707
May	344	21,262	----	21,262	21,606
June	139	3,443	----	3,443	3,582
July	441	9,945	----	9,945	10,386
August	349	9,050	----	9,050	9,399
September	441	9,353	----	9,353	9,794
October	688	12,987	731	13,718	14,406
November	829	16,023	734	16,757	17,586
December	735	14,229	746	14,975	15,710

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 325; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det. 427; F. Trk. & H. Co. 330; M. Sh.

Trk. Us. 325, 372; M. Trk. Co. 349; Ord. Dep. Co. 124; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 434; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

5th Division: DHQ., 5th Tn. Hq. & M. P., 5th Am. Tn., 5th Sn. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *6th Division:* 78th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *7th Division:* 79th F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *15th Division:* Div. (less 15th F. A. Brig., 15th Am. Tn., 215th Engr. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas. Div. (less 43d Inf., 57th Inf., 15th F. A. Brig., 15th Am. Tn., 215th Engr. Tn.), demobilizing; 43d Inf., 57th Inf., garrison duty. *15th Cavalry Division:* 82d F. A., border duty. *33d Division:* Div. (less 108th F. Sig. Bn.), mobilizing for overseas. *93d Division:* Hq. 185th Inf. Brig., 307th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Field Artillery: 4th Regt. *Cavalry:* 20th, 21st Regts. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 86, 164. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. Trk. Cos. 35, 53, 131. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 34, 322, 341, 362, 404. *U. S. Guards:* 2d, 19th Bns.

Love Field, Tex.

Temporary flying field, located at Dallas, Tex. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Moss Lee Love, 11th Cav., U. S. A., who was killed in an airplane accident, Sept. 4, 1913. Construction started Sept. 26, 1917; flying began, Dec. 8, 1917. *Bombing School:* Advanced flying, 8-week course for bombers, 11-week course for pilots; student capacity—300. *Reserve Military Aviators' Concentration School:* Consisted of one unit. *Temporary Storage Depot.*

Construction costs to Jan. 1919—$1,264,402. Area—710 acres including landing field of 60 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 71st (II), 121st (II), 136th (II), 169th, 197th, 199th, 277th, 278th, 865th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D Sqs.

Lowell, Ariz., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. A 22d Bn.

MacArthur, Camp, Tex.

History: Named in honor of Lt. Gen. Arthur MacArthur, U. S. A., a distinguished veteran of the Civil War, who performed

outstanding service in the pacification of the Philippines, 1898–1902. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 32d Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–Jan. 1918. Construction started July 20, 1917, and continued through 1918. On Dec. 29, 1917, depot brigade camp site was removed from jurisdiction of camp commander and turned over to Aviation Section, Signal Corps. See Waco.

About 18,000 National Guard troops from Mich. and Wis. arrived Sept. 1–30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ark., 500; Mo., 5,600; N. Mex., 400; Tex., 2,006; Wis., 6,000; other camps, 51,462.

Designated as infantry replacement and training camp Apr. 1918, as infantry training center, Aug. 21, 1918, and as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Ordered salvaged Jan. 3, 1919, with the object of using materials for construction of Mexican Border stations. Closed Mar. 7, 1919.

Description: Temporary training camp, located ½ mile northwest of Waco, in McLennan County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Located on highest elevation in county. Under construction, Aug.–Oct. 1917; opened Sept. 12, 1917. See p. 265. *Infantry Training Center:* Number of replacements sent overseas—79 officers, 9,345 enlisted men. *Officers' Training Schools:* Fourth Series—In operation, May–June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. Infantry Central Officers' Training School—In operation, Sept.–Dec. 1918. See pp. 86, 87. *Aviation Concentration Camp:* See Waco. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 11,000. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,284 buildings. Troop capacity—45,074. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $5,000,000. Area—Camp site proper, 1,377 acres; entire tract, 10,699 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Mar. 7, 1919, when camp was transferred to Southern Department.

Camp Commanders: 1917–Sept. 19, Brig. Gen. William G. Haan (ad interim); Dec. 7, Maj. Gen. James Parker; Dec. 8, Brig. Gen. William G. Haan.

1918–Jan. 16, Brig. Gen. Edward F. McGlachlin, Jr. (ad interim); Feb. 5, Col. William O. Johnson (ad interim); July 17, Brig. Gen. Lutz Wahl; July 29, Col. Charles F. Bates; Oct. 26, Brig. Gen. John D. L. Hartman; Dec. 20, Maj. Gen. Beaumont B. Buck to Mar. 7, 1919.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	551	5,308	----------	5,308	5,859
October	872	26,422	----------	26,422	27,294
November	861	24,273	----------	24,273	25,134
December	939	24,047	----------	24,047	24,986
1918					
January	777	24,310	----------	24,310	25,087
February	1,083	20,164	----------	20,164	21,247
March	709	10,240	3	10,243	10,952
April	653	9,084	3	9,087	9,740
May	581	8,965	341	9,306	9,887
June	835	19,536	1,164	20,700	21,535
July	1,079	19,778	1,163	20,941	22,020
August	1,118	18,046	2,347	20,393	21,511
September	1,270	18,388	1,388	19,776	21,046
October	1,297	20,485	1,376	21,861	23,158
November	1,090	19,347	959	20,306	21,396
December	660	12,473	1,095	13,568	14,228

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 324; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 57th Dep. Brig.; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det. 426; F. Trk. & H. Co. 329; M. Sh. Trk. U. 324; M. Trk. Co. 348; Ord. Dep. Co. 123; Res. Labor Bn. 410; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

5th Division: 5th F. A. Brig., mobilizing for overseas. *7th Division:* Div. (less Hq. 7th F. A. Brig., 8th F. A., 79th F. A., 7th T. M. Btry., 5th Engrs., 10th F. Sig. Bn., 5th Engr. Tn., 7th Sn. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas. *32d Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 52d, 53d, 55th Am. Tns.; 2d A. A. Bn.; 19th Regt. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 87, 165. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. Trk. Co. 23. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 4, 30, 320, 386; Serv. Bn. 331.

McAllen, Tex., Airdrome at

Temporary flying field, located near McAllen, Hidalgo County. Established Aug. 1919, in connection with activities of Brownsville District, Mexican Border Patrol.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 8th, 464th Aer. Sqs.

McIntosh, Fort, Tex.

Permanent post, located on Rio Grande River, adjoining Laredo, Webb County. Named in honor of Lt. Col. James S. McIntosh, 5th Inf., U. S. A. (Bvt. Col.), who was mortally wounded at Molino Del Rey, 1847. Original post established, 1849. A new post, about ½ mile from old site, was selected, 1868; permanent buildings erected, 1868–80. Reservation acquired by donation, 1875. Headquarters, Laredo District, Mexican Border Patrol. See p. 607.

Area—About 208 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Infantry: 37th Regt.

Marfa, Tex., Camp U. S. Troops

Semi-permanent camp, located at Marfa, Presidio County. Established incidental to border patrol activities during Mexican Revolution, 1911–20. Headquarters, Big Bend District, Mexican Border Patrol. See p. 608.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

7th Division: 34th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *15 Cavalry Division:* 5th Cav., 6th Cav., 8th Cav., border duty.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Motor Transport Corps: 29th M. Comd. *U. S. Guards:* Co. A 21st Bn.

Morse, Camp Samuel F. B., Tex.

See Leon Springs.

Normoyle, Camp, Tex.

Permanent post, located in Bexar County, adjoining and partially within the southern limits of San Antonio. Named in honor of Maj. James E. Normoyle, 3d Inf., U. S. A. Acquired by purchase, 1918. Construction authorized June 1918 for storage of supplies and rebuilding of motor vehicles. *Mechanical Repair Shop Unit No. 304. Motor Transport District "F", Office of. Motor Transport General Depot:* Established May 12, 1919. See pp. 319, 324.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919, including land—About $1,779,000. Area—About 88 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Motor Transport Corps: M. Rep. Us. 304, 316.

Orange, Tex., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. A 19th Bn.

Park Place, Tex., Flying Field at

Temporary flying field, located at Park Place, Harris County, near Houston. Construction started during summer, 1918. Known as Ream Field, Sept. 23–Oct. 5, 1918. Used by 2d Provisional Wing under jurisdiction of Operations Section, Department of Military Aeronautics. Abandoned, Mar. 4, 1919.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 190th, 191st Aer. Sqs.

Penn Field, Tex.

See University of Texas.

Port Arthur, Tex., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. D 19th Bn.

Post Field, Okla.

Permanent flying field, located on military reservation of Fort Sill. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Henry B. Post, 25th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in an airplane accident, Feb. 9, 1914. Field established in connection with field artillery school of fire at Fort Sill, Okla. Construction started Aug. 8, 1917. *Balloon School:* Established, Jan. 1918, for the training of balloon organizations and balloon observers; student capacity—1,000. *Observation School:* 5-week course for observers, 4-week course for pilots; student capacity—315. *Radio School:* Advanced course for radio telegraph officers; student capacity—75.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $2,000,000. See p. 203.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 3d, 4th, 80th, 81st, 135th, 137th, 138th, 202d, 251st Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E, F Sqs.; Bln. Co. A; 1st Bln. Sq.; 23d, 25th, 26th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 39th, 70th, 91st, 92d Bln. Cos.

Reno, Fort, Remount Depot, Okla.

Permanent installation, located 3 miles west of El Reno, Cana-

dian County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Jesse L. Reno, U. S. V. Designated Fort Reno Remount Depot, 1908; renamed Reno Quartermaster Depot, 1938. Set aside from public domain, 1869; post established 1875. Used for purchasing, breeding, training, mobilizing, and distributing public animals. Seat of headquarters, Remount Purchase Division, Southern Zone; later consolidated with Central Zone at Kansas City.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $7,800. Area—About 9,493 acres.

Rich Field, Tex.

Temporary flying field, located at Waco, McLennon County. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Percy C. Rich, Philippine Scouts, who was killed in an airplane accident, Nov. 14, 1913. Construction started Sept. 11, 1917; flying began, Dec. 1, 1917. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—300. *Temporary Storage Depot.*

Construction costs to Jan. 1919—$1,161,792. Area—About 690 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 72d, 150th, 171st, 223d, 249th, 280th, 355th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C Sqs.

Ringgold, Fort, Tex.

Permanent post, located on Rio Grande River, adjoining Rio Grande City, Starr County. Named in honor of Maj. Samuel Ringgold, 4th Arty., U. S. A., who was mortally wounded at battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1847. Original reservation acquired by condemnation, 1880. Transferred to Department of Interior, 1911; restored to War Department, 1917. Post of Brownsville District, Mexican Border Patrol. See p. 606.

Area—About 350 acres.

TROOPS

DIVISIONAL UNIT

1st Division: 28th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 4th, 13th Regts.

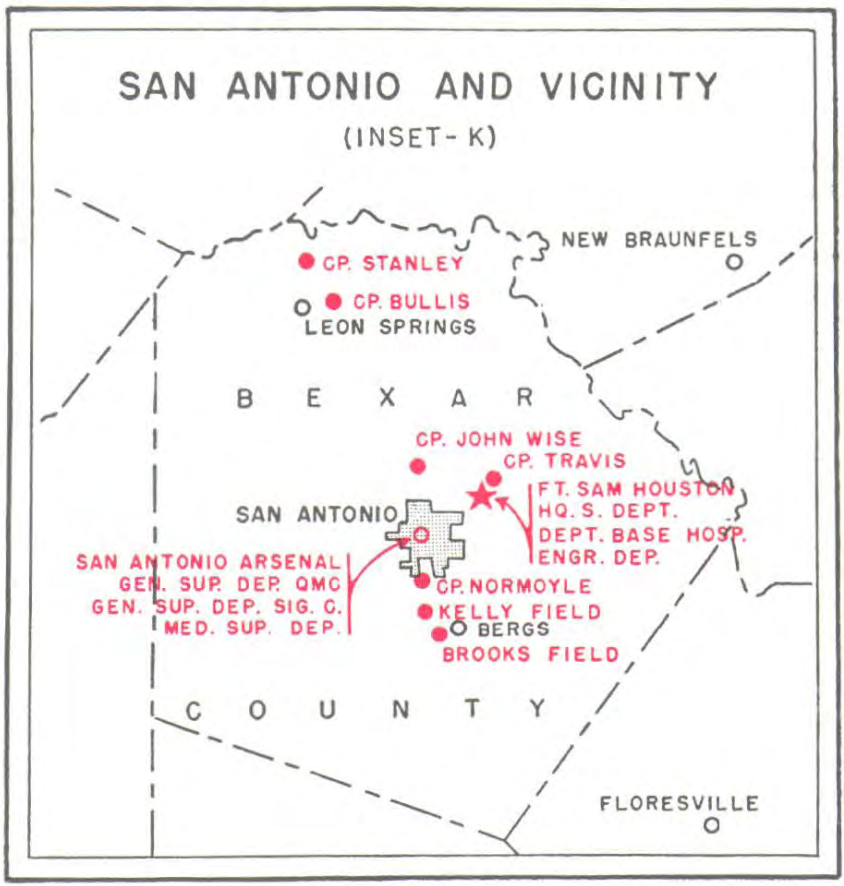
Sam Houston, Fort, Tex.

See Houston.

San Antonio, Tex., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—See Kelly.
2. CAMP JOHN WISE.—See Wise.

3. CAMP NORMOYLE.—See Normoyle.
4. CAMP TRAVIS.—See Travis.
5. FINANCE ZONE 10, OFFICE OF.—See p. 215.
6. FORT SAM HOUSTON.—See Houston.
7. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—See pp. 424, 441, 452.
8. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.—Located at Hays and Cherry Sts., San Antonio. See. p. 478.
9. KELLY FIELD.—See Kelly.
10. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—See p. 251.
11. SAN ANTONIO ARSENAL.—Permanent installation, located in San Antonio. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1859. *Arsenal:* Used for storage, repair and maintenance of armament, and distribution of ordnance property. *General Supply Ordnance*



MAP NO. 33.

Depot, District: See p. 337. *Ordance Supply School for Enlisted Men:* In operation, 1917–18; 6-week course. Number of graduates—556.

Cost of improvements to June 30, 1919—$165,000. Area—About 19 acres. See p. 337.

12. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See pp. 439, 440.

13. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (SOUTHERN TRANSPORTATION ZONE).—See p. 543.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 337th, 662d, 675th Aer. Sqs.

San Antonio Arsenal, Tex.

See San Antonio.

Sanderson, Tex., Airdrome at

Temporary flying field, located near Sanderson, Terrell County. Established, Nov. 1919, in connection with activities of Big Bend District, Mexican Border Patrol.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 90th, 464th Aer. Sqs.

San Jacinto, Fort, Tex.

Permanent post, located on the N.E. end of Galveston Island, Galveston County. Named in commemoration of the battle of San Jacinto, which resulted in Texan independence. Original military reservation established by the Republic of Texas, 1836; claimed by the United States, 1887. Station of the Coast Defenses of Galveston (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 1,540 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d C. D. Cos. Ft. Crockett; 1st, 2d, 3d, 8th, 10th, 11th, 12th Cos. C. D. Galveston.

San Leon, Tex.

See Ellington Field.

Scurry, Camp, Tex.

See Corpus Christi.

Sill, Fort, Okla., Establishments at

1. ARMY POST PROPER.—*History:* Original camp on this site was called Camp Wichita. Renamed Fort Sill, 1869, in honor of Brig. Gen. Joshua W. Sill, U. S. V. Reservation of 36 sq. miles set apart for military purposes from the Kiowa and Comanche Indian Reserve, 1871.

Description: Permanent post, located in Comanche County, Okla., 6 miles north of Lawton.

Cost of construction to June 1919, exclusive of Camp Doniphan—$1,562,000. Area—About 67,713 acres.

2. CAMP DONIPHAN—*History:* Named in honor of Col. A. W. Doniphan, 1st Mo. Cav., who commanded the expedition to Chihuahua during the War with Mexico. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 35th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–May 1918, when a field artillery brigade firing center was organized. Construction started July 23, 1917 and continued into 1918. Camp taken over by and incorporated with the command of Fort Sill, Okla., July 7, 1918.

About 21,000 National Guard troops from Kans. and Mo. arrived Sept. 1–30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–15, 1918. A draft of 3,000, the majority from Kans. and Mo., joined Oct. 22, 1917. Total number of inducted men forwarded by other camps—30,263.

Description: Temporary training camp, located in Comanche County, Okla., on the military reservation of Fort Sill. *Facilities —Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Sept. 1, 1917. Pending completion, the facilities of the Fort Sill post hospital were utilized. Transfer of patients to base hospital began Nov. 26, 1917. Construction completed Dec. 1917; abandoned July 1918. See p. 265. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. *Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center:* See pp. 199, 204. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,267 buildings. Troop capacity—46,183. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $2,913,000. Area—Camp site proper, 2,000 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department.

Camp Commanders: 1917–Aug. 25, Maj. Gen. William M. Wright; Sept. 18, Brig. Gen. Lucien G. Berry (ad interim); Dec. 10, Maj. Gen. William M. Wright.

1918–Apr. 7, Brig. Gen. Lucien G. Berry; May 11, Brig. Gen. Edward A. Millar to July 6.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	615	10,893	----------	10,893	11,508
October	943	21,919	----------	21,919	22,862
November	803	21,885	----------	21,885	22,688
December	1,129	25,660	----------	25,660	26,789
1918					
January	968	24,658	1	24,659	25,627
February	977	24,425	1	24,426	25,403
March	839	20,838	1	20,839	21,678
April	898	19,421	1	19,422	20,320
May	424	7,383	----------	7,383	7,807
June	348	5,758	----------	5,758	6,106
July	61	835	2	837	898
August	90	908	2	910	1,000
September	66	834	----------	834	900
October	79	1,232	----------	1,232	1,311
November	142	1,823	----------	1,823	1,965
December	139	1,765	----------	1,765	1,904

3. FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE FIRING CENTER.—See pp. 199, 204.

4. FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL OF FIRE.—In operation 1911–16 and since July 1917. See pp. 198, 203.

5. INFANTRY SCHOOL OF ARMS.—Established as School of Musketry, Feb. 1913. Enlarged during summer of 1917; became Infantry School of Arms. Machine-gun school transferred to Camp Hancock, June 1918. Infantry School of Arms, less machine-gun school, transferred to Camp Benning, Sept. 12, 1918.

6. POST FIELD.—See Post.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; assumed command of Camp Doniphan, July 7, 1918; and exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Oct. 22, 1919.

Commanding Officers: 1917–Apr. 6, Col. Richard M. Blatchford; June 14, Capt. Harry L. Cooper (ad interim); June 26, Brig. Gen. Richard M. Blatchford; June 30, Col. Charles S. Farnsworth; July 28, Col. William J. Snow; Aug. 22, Brig. Gen. William J. Snow; Sept. 26, Col. Adrian S. Fleming; Oct. 31, Brig. Gen. Montgomery M. Macomb.

1918–Mar. 17, Brig. Gen. Edward H. Plummer; Nov. 18, Brig. Gen. Laurin L. Lawson; Dec. 18, Col. Rene E. DeR. Hoyle (ad interim); Dec. 25, Brig. Gen. Dennis A. Currie.

1919–June 11, Col. Harold W. Huntley through June 20.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 327; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr.

Dep. Det. 429; F. Trk. and H. Co. 332; M. Sh. Trk. Us. 327, 373; Med. Sup. Det.; Ord. Dep. Co. 426; Res. Labor Bn. 439; Salv. U.; Sig. Sup. Det. 7; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

SILL, FORT.—*8th Division:* 8th F. A. Brig. (less 8th T. M. Btry.), mobilizing for overseas. *17th Division:* 17th F. A. Brig., 17th Am. Tn., mobilizing and demobilizing. *19th Division:* 19th F. A. Brig., 19th Am. Tn., mobilizing and demobilizing. *34th Division:* 59th F. A. Brig., mobilizing for overseas.

DONIPHAN, CAMP.—*6th Division:* 6th F. A. Brig., mobilizing for overseas. *8th Division:* 8th T. M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas. *35th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

SILL, FORT.—*Air Service:* 366th, 817th Aer. Sqs. *Field Artillery:* 1st, 9th, 14th Regts. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 85; Amb. Cos. 3, 59, 425. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. Trk. Cos. 4, 351, 380, 381, 383, 394, 487. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Co. 347.

DONIPHAN, CAMP.—60th Dep. Brig.

Stanley, Camp, Tex.

See Leon Springs.

Stephen Little, Camp, Ariz.

See Little.

Stewart, Camp, Tex.

See El Paso.

Taliaferro Field, Tex.

Temporary flying field, located at Hicks, about 12 miles northwest of Fort Worth, in Tarrant County. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Walter R. Taliaferro, Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in an aviation accident, Oct. 11, 1915. Construction started, Aug. 31, 1917; flying began, Nov. 20, 1917. Known until Apr. 30, 1918, as Taliaferro Field No. 1. The field was operated until Apr. 30, 1918, in conjunction with Taliaferro Field No. 2 (later redesignated Barron Field) and Taliaferro Field No. 3 (later redesignated Carruthers Field), with central headquarters at Fort Worth, Tex. On May 1, 1918, each field was given independent status. See Barron and Carruthers. *Aerial Gunnery School for Army Corps Pilots:* 3-week course; student capacity—180. *Temporary Storage Depot.*

Construction cost to Jan. 1919—About $1,427,500. Area—About 688 acreas.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 17th, 22d, 27th, 28th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 82d, 106th, 139th, 147th, 148th, 182d, 183d, 184th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 229th, 273d, 274th, 275th, 351st, 352d, 353d, 354th, 379th, 629th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E, F Sqs.

Travis, Camp, Tex.

History: Named in honor of Lt. Col. William B. Travis, Republic of Texas, who, in command of the Texan forces, gallantly lost his life in the defense of the Alamo, Mar. 6, 1836. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 90th Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–June 1918. Construction started June 14, 1917, and continued through 1918. See Wilson.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Dec. 1–15, 1918. Approximate number received from States and other sources: Ark., 1,500; Colo., 1,100; La., 1,975; N. Mex., 748; Okla., 19,816; Tex., 93,792; other States, 593; other camps, 4,827.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation; combined with Fort Sam Houston, 1922, to be known as Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

Description: Reservation located in Bexar County, in northeast section of San Antonio, adjoining Fort Sam Houston. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Aug. 22, 1917, by making use of infirmary buildings. Opened, Nov. 23, 1917, when wards were completed. See p. 265. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation, May–June 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 62,500. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,449 buildings. Troop capacity—42,809. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $8,384,000. Area—Cantonment site proper—5,730 acres; entire reservation—18,290 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917–Aug. 25, Maj. Gen. Henry T. Allen; Nov. 23, Brig. Gen. Joseph A. Gaston (ad interim); Dec. 27, Brig. Gen. William H. Johnston (ad interim).

1918–Mar. 1, Maj. Gen. Henry T. Allen; May 30, Brig. Gen. William H. Johnston; June 8, Brig. Gen. Joseph P. O'Neill; June 13, Col. Robert C. Williams; Aug. 19, Col. James H. Frier; Sept.

16, Brig. Gen. George H. Estes; Oct. 14, Col. James H. Frier (ad interim); Oct. 24, Brig. Gen. Frederick D. Shaw (ad interim); Oct. 27, Brig. Gen. George H. Estes.

1919—Mar. 3, Maj. Gen. Harry F. Hodges; June 16, Brig. Gen. Harry F. Hodges through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	970	12,438		12,438	13,408
October	1,102	25,659		25,659	26,761
November	1,188	24,776	7,623	32,399	33,587
December	1,348	24,415	7,100	31,515	32,863
1918					
January	1,410	25,252	3,964	29,216	30,626
February	1,422	23,949	1,645	25,594	27,016
March	1,325	26,358	1,414	27,772	29,097
April	1,408	20,547	5,301	25,848	27,256
May	1,402	28,487	5,790	34,277	35,679
June	930	23,846	5,111	28,957	29,887
July	780	25,183	8,067	33,250	34,030
August	714	22,716	7,765	30,481	31,195
September	1,087	28,293	7,139	35,432	36,519
October	1,298	29,318	7,065	36,383	37,681
November	1,268	23,128	2,929	26,057	27,325
December	1,307	22,898	3,120	26,018	27,325

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 329; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 165th Dep. Brig.; Engr. Dep. Det. 412; F. Trk. & H. Co. 315; M. Sh. Trk. U. 348; M. Sup. Dep.; M. Trk. Co. 353; Ord. Dep. Co. 315; Provost Gd. Co.; Res. Labor Bn. 412; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

2d Division: Div. (less 2d T. M. Btry., 1st F. Sig. Bn.), garrison duty. *3d Division:* Hq. 3d F. A. Brig., 3d T. M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas. *9th Division:* 27th M. G. Bn., mobilizing for overseas. *15th Division:* 43d Inf., garrison duty. *15th Cavalry Division:* 14th Cav., border duty. *18th Division:* Div. (less 218th Engr. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 19th Inf., 35th Inf.), demobilizing; 19th Inf., garrison duty. *36th Division:* 131st F. A., 111th T. M. Btry., demobilizing. *90th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas; 360th Inf., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 507th, 509th, 513th, 531st, 537th Bns. *Infantry:* 815th Pion. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 81, 150. *Motor*

Transport Corps: M. Trk. Cos. 32, 135. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 48, 336, 375, 403; Serv. Bns. 322, 331, 332. *Signal Corps:* 419th Tg. Bn. *Transportation Corps:* 817th, 818th Cos. *U. S. Guards:* 20th, 21st, 22d, 39th Bns.

Travis, Fort, Tex.

Permanent post, located at Bolivar Point, Galveston, Galveston County. Named in honor of Lt. Col. William B. Travis, Republic of Texas, who commanded the Texan forces in the Alamo and was killed in its defense, 1836. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1898. Station of the Coast Defenses of Galveston (South Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 96 Acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 9th Co. C. D. Galveston.

University of Texas, Austin, Tex., Military Activities at

1. RADIO SCHOOL AT PENN FIELD.—A school for Air Service enlisted personnel to be trained as radio operators with student capacity—500. Opened Mar. 18, 1918; closed Aug. 8, 1919.

2. SCHOOL OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS.—A ground school for flyers, which opened May 21, 1917; 12-week course; student capacity—1,440.

3. U. S. ARMY TRAINING DETACHMENTS AND STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS.—See pp. 556, 613.

Waco, Tex., Aviation Concentration Camp at

Temporary aviation facility, located ½ mile northwest of Waco, at Camp MacArthur. Established, Dec. 29, 1917 to relieve congestion at Kelly Field. Camp and facilities of depot brigade at Camp MacArthur, turned over to Air Service. Troop capacity—16,000.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 71st, 72d, 73d, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82d, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 129th, 209th, 223d, 247th, 248th, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 332d, 333d, 334th, 335th, 336th, 351st, 352d, 353d, 354th, 355th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372d, 373d, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 505th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 616th, 619th, 623d, 627th, 680th, 822d, 823d, 824th, 825th, 826th, 833d, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 852d Aer. Sqs.; 21st, 22d, 23d, 27th, 28th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d,

Bln. Cos.; 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th Cons. Cos.

Whipple Barracks, Ariz.

Permanent post, located 1 mile northeast of Prescott. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Amiel W. Whipple who was mortally wounded at Chancellorsville, 1863. Original reservation set aside from public domain, 1869. Permanent brick and concrete buildings erected, 1903–06. Temporarily under Medical Department, 1918–19. *General Hospital No. 20:* Post converted into medical establishment, Feb. 15, 1918. Designated general hospital, May 25, 1918. Used for treatment of tuberculosis cases. Transferred to United States Public Health Service, 1920. See p. 263.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $1,610,000. Area—About 1,731 acres.

Wilson, Camp, Tex.

National guard mobilization camp, located adjacent to Fort Sam Houston. Site occupied by Camp Travis, July 1917.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

1st Provisional Infantry Division: 1st Prov. Inf. DHQ., border duty. *2d Division:* 9th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *5th Division:* 19th F. A., 20th F. A., 21st F. A., mobilizing for overseas. *15th Division:* 57th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

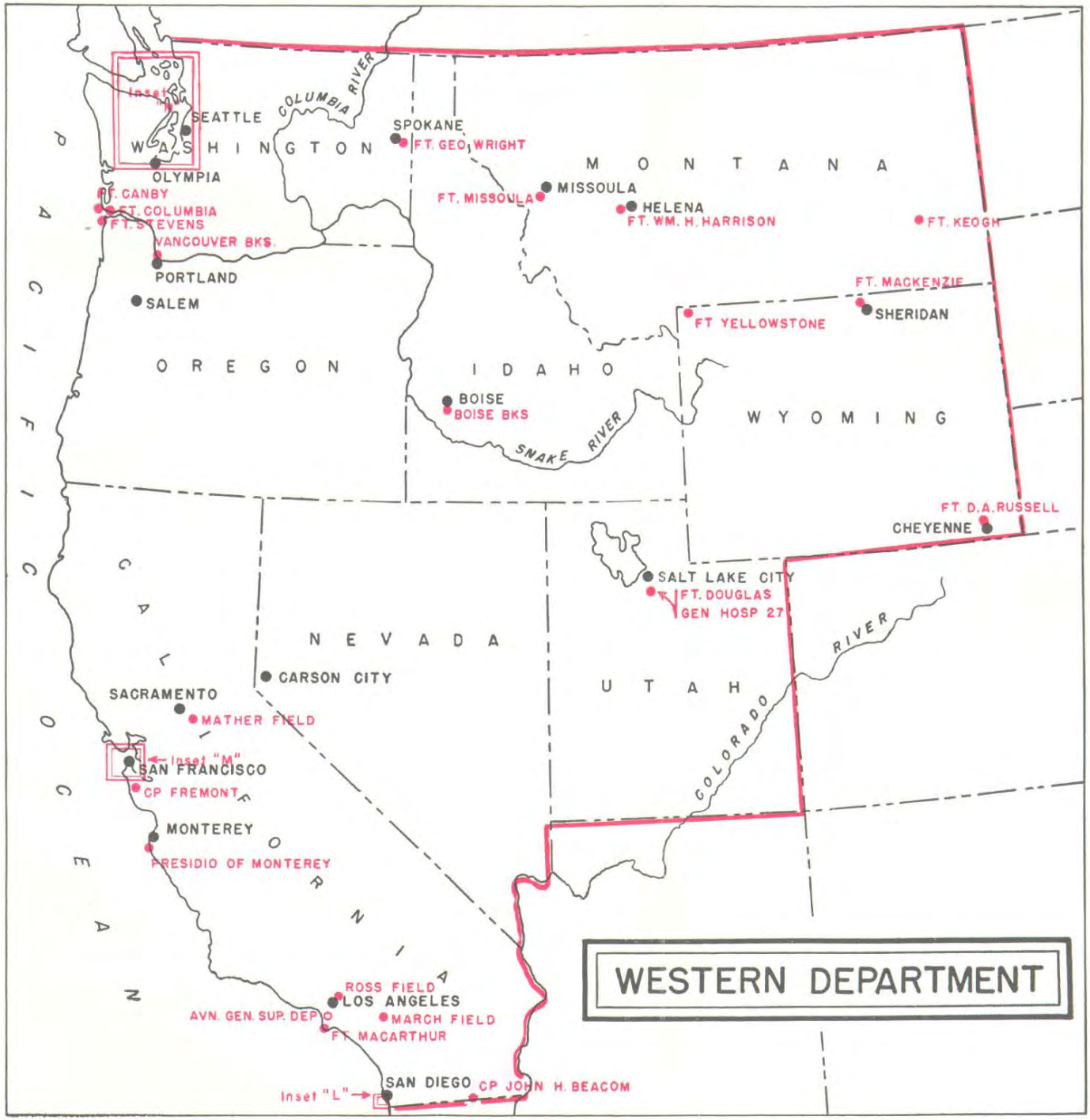
Wingate, Fort, N. Mex.

Permanent installation, located 15 miles east of Gallup, McKinley County. Named in honor of Capt. Benjamin Wingate, 5th Inf., U. S. A. (Bvt. Maj. U. S. A.), who was mortally wounded at battle of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862. Post established, 1866. Original reservation set apart from public domain, 1870. Post abandoned 1910 and reservation made a part of Zuni Forest Reserve, 1911, subject to further military use. Designated powder storage depot, 1917. General Supply Ordnance Depot established, 1918. See p. 338.

Area—About 115 sq. miles.

Wise, Camp John, Tex.

Temporary aviation camp, located about 4 miles north of San Antonio, in Bexar County. Named in honor of John Wise, an early American aeronaut, who constructed a balloon which established a world record, 1859. Army Balloon School, opened Jan. 20, 1918, which included following activities: School for enlisted specialists to be assigned to balloon companies; organization of oversea and



(Face p. 935)

MAP NO. 34.

depot companies; course in maneuvering for officers of balloon companies. Student capacity—1,550.

Construction costs to Jan. 1919—$270,955. Area—About 261 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 58th, 61st, 67th, 68th, 72d, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 93d, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th Bln. Cos.

Yuma, Ariz., Camp U. S. Troops at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

19th Division: 14th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

SECTION 6

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN WESTERN DEPARTMENT

Alaskan Telegraph and Cable Lines Reservations

Authorized in 1900 for the purpose of connecting Headquarters, Department of Alaska, at St. Michael, by military telegraph and cable lines with other stations in Alaska. Various parcels were reserved from the public domain in Territory of Alaska, mainly during period 1905–13, for right of way and maintenance of military telegraph and cable lines. The Alaskan telegraph system embraced the following: (a) *Land Lines*—A total of 848 miles was in operation. Right of way consisted of a strip of land 100 feet wide (50 ft. on each side of center of telegraph line) along the United States military telegraph lines from Valdez to Ft. Egbert; from Ft. Egbert to boundary; from Gulkana Station to Ft. Gibbon; from Baker to Rampart; from Ft. Gibbon to St. Michael; and from Safety Harbor to Fort Davis; with an aggregate length of right of way of over 1,400 miles. For stations and telegraph lines in operation, Nov. 1919, see map of Alaska. (b) *Cable Lines*—A total of 2,626.8 miles of submarine cable connected Seattle, Wash., with stations in Alaska. The principal cable lines were those extending from Seattle to Seward; Sitka to Skagway; Sitka to Japonski Island; and Cape Fanshaw to Ketchikan. For stations and lines in operation, Nov. 1919, see map of Alaska. (c) *Radio Stations*—The following stations were in operation, Nov. 1919: Brooks, Circle, Craig, Fairbanks, Ft.

Egbert, Ft. Gibbon, Ft. Yukon, Holy Cross, Iditarod, Kotlik, McGrath, Nome, Nulato, St. Michael, and Wrangell. See map of Alaska. (d) *Administration Sections*—Seattle-Sitka Cable Section (headquarters at Seattle, Wash.); 1st Section, extending from Valdez to and including Fairbanks city office and radio station, and cable stations at Seward and Cordova (headquarters at Valdez); 2d Section, including remainder of land lines and all other radio stations in interior of Alaska (headquarters at Fort Gibbon).

Alcatraz Island, Calif.

Permanent post, known as Alcatraz Island, located in San Francisco Bay. Reservation set apart from public domain for military purposes, 1850. Designated as place for confinement of general prisoners, 1895. Redesignated, 1915, Pacific Branch, U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, to consist of 2d Disciplinary Band, 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th Disciplinary Cos. Operated base salvage plant. See p. 71.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $24,000. Area—Entire island, about 12 acres.

Anaconda, Mont., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Deerlodge County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding mines operated in that area.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 17th (I) Co. C. D. Puget Sound.

Angel Island, Calif.

See McDowell.

Arcadia, Calif., Army Balloon School at

See Ross.

Astoria, Oreg., Military Station at

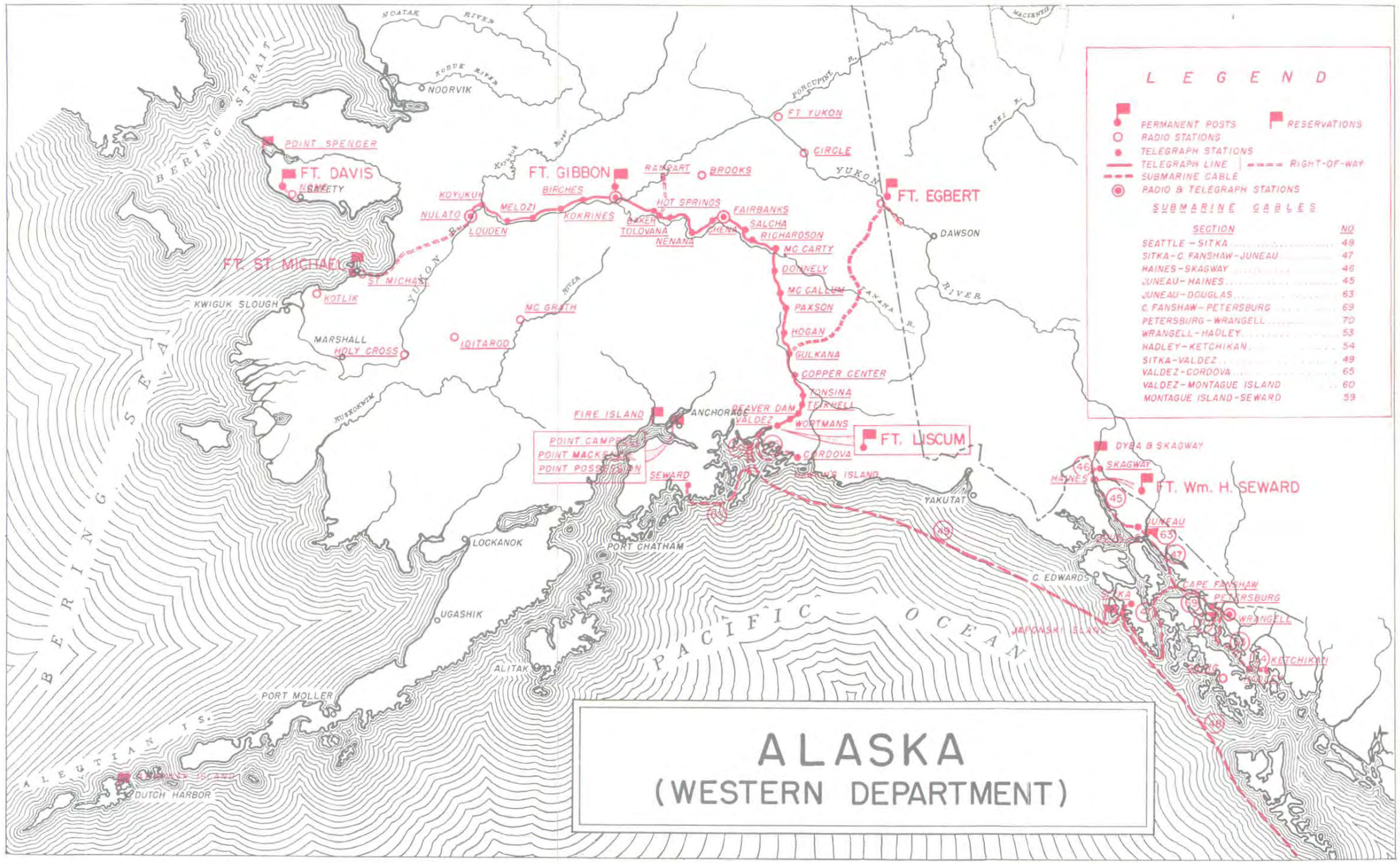
Temporary station, located in Clatsop County. Established 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding shipyards, lumber mills, and docks in that area.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 16th Co. C. D. Columbia. *U. S. Guards:* Co. A 37th Bn.

Baker, Fort, Calif.



MAP NO. 35.

(Face p. 936)

Permanent post, located at entrance to San Francisco Bay, adjoining Fort Barry, Marin County. Named in honor of Col. Edward Dickenson Baker, 71st Pa. Regt., veteran of Mexican War, killed in action Oct. 1861. Acquired by purchase, 1866; known as Lime Point Military Reservation until 1897. Station of the Coast Defenses of San Francisco (North Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 1,464 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 11th (I) C. D. Cos. Ft. Baker; 11th (II), 12th, 13th, 17th, 45th (II) Cos. C. D. San Francisco.

Barry, Fort, Calif.

Permanent post, located at entrance to San Francisco Bay, adjoining Fort Baker, Marin County. Named in honor of Col. William F. Barry, 2d Arty., U. S. A. (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), who served as Chief of Arty., Army of the Potomac, during the Peninsular Campaign, 1862. Established as separate reservation, 1904, from lands originally part of Fort Baker. Station of Coast Defenses of San Francisco (North Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 1,344 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d (Hq.) C. D. Cos. Ft. Barry; 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Baker; 1st, 2d, 6th, 10th (II), 14th (I), 14th (III), 15th, 16th, 17th, 19th, 50th Cos. C. D. San Francisco.

Beacom, Camp John H., Calif.

Semi-permanent camp, located at Calexico, Imperial County. Formerly known as Camp U. S. Troops; named in honor of Col. John H. Beacom, 6th Inf., U. S. A. Established incidental to border patrol activities during Mexican Revolution, 1911–20. Headquarters, Southern California District, Mexican Border Patrol. See p. 616.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 2d Co. Ft. Baker, C. D. San Francisco.

Benicia Arsenal, Calif.

Permanent installation, located in Benicia, Solano County. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1849, 1854, and 1855. Site occupied by U. S. troops, 1849. Depot for Quartermaster, Division of the Pacific, established, 1849; arsenal established, 1851, to be principal depot for ordnance and ordnance stores on

west coast. *Arsenal:* Manufactured cast-iron projectiles and cartridge bags for coast artillery target practice; also repaired rifles and personal equipment and maintained ordnance for Western Armament District. *General Supply Ordnance Depot, District:* See pp. 336, 337.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $100,000. Area—About 351 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 21st Co. C. D. San Francisco.

Berkeley, Calif., Establishments at

1. MILITARY STATION.—Located in West Berkeley, Alameda County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for headquarters and part of detachments guarding public utilities within Second National Guard District, Western Department.

2. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, MILITARY ACTIVITIES AT.—(a) Reserve Officers' Training Corps—See pp. 555, 617. (b) School of Military Aeronautics—Established, May 21, 1917, as a ground school for flyers, 12-week course; student capacity—1,020. (c) Signal Corps Training—See pp. 480, 489. (d) U. S. Army Training Detachments and Students' Army Training Corps—See pp. 556, 618.

Boise Barracks, Idaho

Permanent post, located in Ada County, adjoining Boise. Occupied as camp, 1863. Main reservation set apart from public domain for military purposes, 1873. N. G. mobilization point, 1917.

Area—Post proper, about 528 acres; water supply tract, about 6,357 acres.

Bremerton, Wash., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. A 6th Bn.

Butte, Mont., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Silverbow County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding mining district of Butte.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 22d, 23d Cos. C. D. Puget Sound.*U. S. Guards:* Co. B 23d Bn.

California, University of

See Berkeley.

Canby, Fort, Wash.

Permanent post, located 2 miles south of Ilwaco on Cape Disappointment (also known as Cape Hancock), Pacific County. Known as Fort Cape Disappointment until 1875, when named in honor of Brig. Gen. Edward R. S. Canby, U. S. A. (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), a distinguished veteran of the Mexican and Civil Wars, who was killed by hostile Indians, 1873, while commanding the Department of the Pacific. Reservation set apart for military purposes, 1852; post constructed and first garrisoned. 1863. Subpost of Fort Stevens.

Area—About 540 acres.

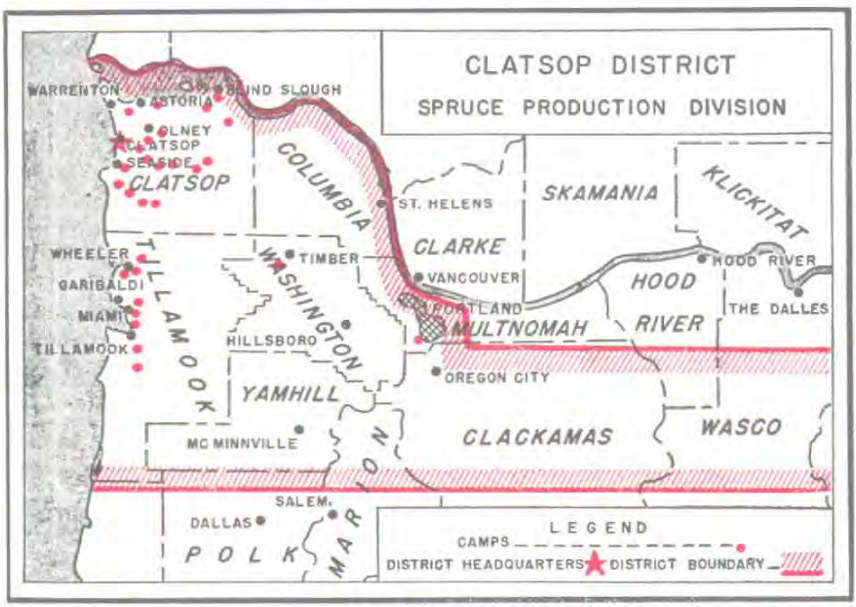
Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 5th, 12th, 20th, 21st Cos. C. D. Columbia.

Casey, Fort, Wash.

Permanent post, located 3 miles south of Coupeville on Admiralty Head, Whidley Island, Island County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Thomas Lincoln Casey, U. S. A., Chief of Engineers, 1888–95. Acquired by purchase, 1897. Station of the Coast De-



MAP NO. 36.

fenses of Puget Sound (North Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 481 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Casey; 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 18th, 25th, 28th, 29th, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th Cos. C. D. Puget Sound.

Clatsop District, Spruce Production Division, Oreg.

Organized, June 1918, with headquarters at Clatsop. Embraced Clatsop, Tillamook, and Washington Counties. Principal camps: Astoria, Blind Slough, Clatsop, Garibaldi, Miami, Olney, Seaside, Tillamook, Timber, Warrenton, and Wheeler. District discontinued Jan. 4, 1919. See map, p. 939.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 8th, 11th, 13th, 14th, 23d Prov. Sqs.; 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72d, 73d, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 106th, 114th, 129th, 134th, 135th, 137th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th Spruce Sqs.; 424th, 428th, 433d, 434th, 437th, 447th, 452d, 456th, 457th, 458th Aer. Sqs.

Columbia, Fort, Wash.

Permanent post, located on the north bank of the Columbia River at Chinook Point, Pacific County, 4 miles from Fort Stevens, Oreg. Original reservation acquired by purchase, 1864. Station of the Coast Defenses of the Columbia (North Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 729 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

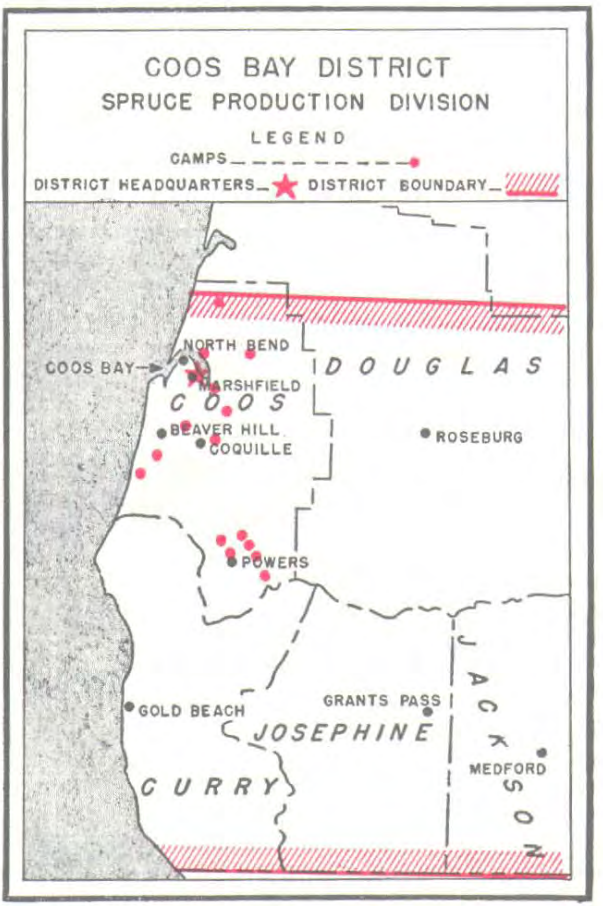
Coast Artillery: 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Columbia; 4th, 7th (I), 10th, 22d Cos. C. D. Columbia.

Columbia River Area, Establishments in

1. FORT CANBY, WASH.—Subpost of Fort Stevens. See Stevens.
2. FORT COLUMBIA, WASH.—See Columbia.
3. FORT STEVENS, OREG.—See Stevens.
4. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF THE COLUMBIA.—See Stevens.
5. HEADQUARTERS, VANCOUVER DISTRICT, SPRUCE PRODUCTION DIVISION.—See Vancouver Barracks.
6. PORTLAND, OREG., ESTABLISHMENTS AT.—(a) Headquarters, Spruce Production Division and U. S. Spruce Production Corpora-

tion: Located in Yeon Building till Mar. 1919. (b) Supply Depot, Quartermaster Corps: Subdepot of San Francisco General Supply Depot, Quartermaster Corps, located at 3d and Oak Streets. (c) Zone Supply Office: In operation after Nov. 11, 1918.

7. VANCOUVER BARRACKS, WASH.—See Vancouver Barracks.



MAP No. 37.

Coos Bay District, Spruce Production Division, Oreg.
Organized, Oct. 9, 1918, with headquarters at Marshfield. Embraced Coos County. Principal camps: Beaver Hill, Coquille, North Bend, and Powers. District discontinued Dec. 28, 1918.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 142d Aer. Sq.; 35th Prov. Sq.; 99th, 102d, 103d, 139th, 142d Spruce Sqs.

D. A. Russell, Fort, Wyo.

See Russell.

Davis, Fort, Alaska

Permanent post, located on Nome River, about 3½ miles from Nome. Named in honor of Col. Jefferson Columbus Davis, 23d Inf., U. S. A. (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), who commanded the first troops in Alaska. Set apart from public domain, 1900.

Area—About 148 acres.

Douglas, Fort, Utah

Permanent post, located adjacent to Salt Lake City. Named in honor of Senator Stephen A. Douglas of Illinois. Established 1862; declared a military reservation, 1867. Construction of stone buildings started, 1876. Most of permanent buildings temporarily under Medical Department, Aug. 3, 1918–Sept. 1, 1919. *General Hospital No. 27:* Originated in expanded post hospital; designated general hospital, Sept. 21, 1918. New construction and alterations authorized but never completed. See p. 264. *Engineer Depot:* Moved from Vancouver Barracks, Aug. 1918. Departmental depot, used for storage, repair, and issue of engineer equipment and material. *War Prison Barracks No. 3:* Established May 3, 1917, as a prison camp for enemy civilian aliens and prisoners of war. Transformed into an internment camp for enemy aliens, Mar. 20, 1918; maintained throughout the war under direct supervision of The Adjutant General. See p. 90.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $699,200. Area—About 9,995 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

10th Division: 20th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *12th Division:* 42d Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *15th Division:* 43d Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *40th Division:* 145th F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 70th Bn. *U. S. Guards:* 23d (less Cos. A, C), 44th Bns.

Duchesne, Fort, Utah (Inactive)

See p. 619.

East Field, Calif.

Temporary flying field, located on leased site on Otay Mesa, Otay, San Diego County. Named in honor of Maj. W. J. East.

Included gunnery range. Subpost of Rockwell Field.

Area—About 650 acres.

Egbert, Fort, Alaska (Inactive)

See p. 619.

Flagler, Fort, Wash.

Permanent post, located 5 miles southeast of Port Townsend at Marrowstone Point, Jefferson County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. D. W. Flagler, U. S. A., Chief of Ordnance, 1891–99. Originally set apart from public domain, 1866; area expanded, 1896–97. Station of the Coast Defenses of Puget Sound (North Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 910 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d C. D. Cos. Ft. Flagler; 1st, 13th, 14th, 15th, 17th (I), 20th, 22d, 23d, 24th, 26th, 27th, 31st, 32d, 33d Cos. C. D. Puget Sound.

Fremont, Camp, Calif.

History: Named in honor of Maj. Gen. J. C. Fremont, U. S. A., explorer of the West, 1842–49. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 41st Div. (N. G.). In Aug. 1917, however, new orders directed mobilization of this division at Camp Greene, N. C. Thereafter the camp was set aside for the 8th Div. (R. A.), which occupied it for mobilization and training, Jan.–Oct. 1918. Construction started July 24, 1917 and continued through 1918.

Some National Guard troops were first mustered in but soon transferred. The first inducted men reported Dec. 16–31, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: N. Mex., 53; other camps, 25,140.

Ordered salvaged, Dec. 1918, except base hospital which was turned over to Public Health Service. Abandoned, Sept. 1919.

Description: Temporary training camp, located 2 miles west of Palo Alto, in San Mateo County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Beginning July 6, 1917, a camp hospital with inadequate accommodations was in temporary operation. The base hospital was organized, Nov. 13, 1917, treating all cases arising in camp, as well as medical, surgical and venereal cases from overseas. See p. 264. *Officers' Training Schools:* Fourth Series—In operation, May 15–Sept. 1, 1918. Students of 40th Div. School, Camp Kearny, Calif., absorbed, July 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 1,124 temporary buildings. Troop capacity—30,000. Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—About $2,546,600. Area—Camp site proper, 1,203 acres; entire tract, 7,203 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till July 17, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—July 5, Maj. James R. Pourie; Aug. 13, Maj. Eugene Moshberger; Sept. 12, Capt. Charles K. Wing, Jr.; Sept. 17, Capt. Oscar A. Russell; Sept. 28, Col. George McD. Weeks; Oct. 3, Capt. Morris M. Keck; Oct. 6, Col. Samuel E. Smiley.

1918—Jan. 5, Col. Elmore F. Taggart (ad interim); Feb. 15, Col. George W. Van Deusen (ad interim); Feb. 25, Brig. Gen. Joseph D. Leitch (ad interim); Mar. 10, Maj. Gen. John F. Morrison; June 18, Brig. Gen. Joseph D. Leitch (ad interim); July 18, Maj. Gen. William S. Graves; Aug. 12, Brig. Gen. Joseph D. Leitch (ad interim); Sept. 2, Maj. Gen. Eli A. Helmick; Oct. 23, Lt. Col. Martin L. Crimmins; Nov. 13, Col. Clarence L. Sturdevant; Dec. 10, Col. Gilbert Van B. Wilkes.

1919—Feb. 4, Maj. Albert Younglof; Feb. 24, Col. Orrin R. Wolfe; Apr. 5, Lt. Col. Harry D. Blasland, through June 20.

Average Strength 1918

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1918					
January	573	6,744	----	6,744	7,317
February	717	9,942	----	9,942	10,659
March	833	13,424	----	13,424	14,257
April	990	13,586	----	13,586	14,576
May	1,043	19,786	4	19,790	20,833
June	1,040	23,041	4	23,045	24,085
July	911	19,366	5	19,371	20,282
August	923	22,301	4	22,305	23,228
September	863	22,907	4	22,911	23,774
October	700	18,835	1	18,836	19,536
November	310	6,118	1	6,119	6,429
December	248	4,273	1	4,274	4,522

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 332; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det. 470; F. Trk. and H. Co. 338; M. Sh. Trk. U. 338; Med. Sup. Dep.; Ord. Dep. Co. 132; Provost Gd. Co.; Sig. Sup. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

8th Division: Div. (less 62d Inf., 8th Sup. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas. *19th Division:* 2d Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 4th, 5th (I), 7th (I), 9th Cos. C. D. San Francisco. *Cavalry:* 15th, 301st, 302d Regts. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 47, 50, 95. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. Trk. Cos. 202, 203. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 23, 36, 50, 338, 340, 373, 393. *U. S. Guards:* 43d Bn.

Funston, Fort, Calif.

Permanent post, located on Lake Merced, San Francisco. Known as Laguna Merced Military Reservation until Dec. 1917, when renamed in honor of Maj. Gen. Frederick Funston, U. S. A. Acquired by condemnation and purchase, 1901. Station of the Coast Defenses of San Francisco (South Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 207 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 6th C. D. Co. Ft. Winfield Scott; 6th, 9th, 33d Cos. C. D. San Francisco.

Garfield, Utah, Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Salt Lake County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding mines and smelters operated in that area. Abandoned, Nov. 1918.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 25th Co. C. D. San Francisco.

George Wright, Fort, Wash.

See Wright.

Gibbon, Fort, Alaska

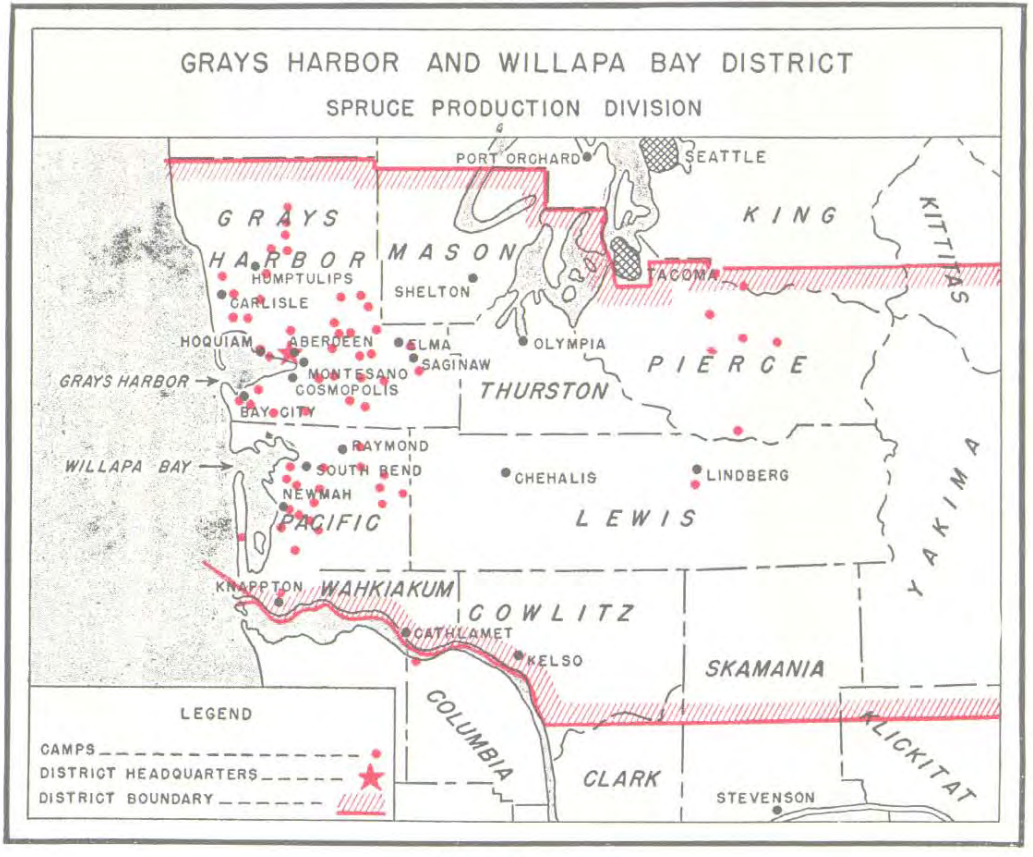
Permanent post, located at the confluence of the Tanana and Yukon Rivers. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. John Gibbon, U. S. A. (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), distinguished veteran of Civil War. Set apart from public domain, 1899. *Army Radio Station.*

Area—About 38,170 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. D 30th Bn.


GRAYS HARBOR AND WILLAPA BAY DISTRICT
SPRUCE PRODUCTION DIVISION
PORT ORCHARD
SEATTLE
GRAYS HARBOR
MASON
KING
KITTITAS
HUMPTULIPS
SHELTON
TACOMA
CARLISLE
HOQUIAM
ABERDEEN
ELMA
OLYMPIA
SAGINAW
PIERCE
GRAYS HARBOR
MONTESANO
COSMOPOLIS
THURSTON
BAY CITY
RAYMOND
WILLAPA BAY
SOUTH BEND
CHEHALIS
LINDBERG
NEWMAH
PACIFIC
LEWIS
YAKIMA
KNAPPTON
WAHKIAKUM
COWLITZ
CATHLAMET
KELSO
SKAMANIA
LEGEND
CAMPS
DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
COLUMBIA
CLARK
KLICKITAT
STEVENSON

MAP No. 38.

Grays Harbor and Willapa Bay District, Spruce Production Division, Wash.

Organized, June 1918, with headquarters at Aberdeen. Embraced Grays Harbor, Lewis, and Pacific Counties. Principal camps: Aberdeen, Bay City, Carlisle, Cosmopolis, Elma, Hoquiam, Humptulips, Knappton, Lindberg, Montesano, Nemah, Raymond, Saginaw, and South Bend. District discontinued Feb. 1919.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 7th, 9th, 15th, 17th, 19th, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th Prov. Sqs.; 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52d, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62d, 63d, 64th, 65th, 107th, 108th, 116th, 133d Spruce Sqs.; 413th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 423d, 427th, 429th, 431st, 432d, 435th (I), 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 451st, 454th, 459th Aer. Sqs.

Great Falls, Mont., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Cascade County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding mines operated in that area.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 19th Co. C. D. Puget Sound.

Harrison, Fort William Henry, Mont.

Permanent post, located in Lewis and Clarke County, 6 miles west of Helena. Original reservation acquired by donation and post established, 1892, under name of Fort Harrison, in compliment to President Benjamin Harrison, who was then in office. Renamed in honor of William Henry Harrison, ninth President of the United States, 1906.

Area—About 1,799 acres, of which about 1,040 acres comprised main reservation; remainder used for water supply.

Hearn, Camp Lawrence J., Calif.

Semi-permanent camp, located at Palm City, San Diego County. Formerly known as Camp U. S. Troops; named in honor of Maj. Lawrence J. Hearn, 21st Inf., U. S. A. Established, July 11, 1916, incidental to border patrol activities during Mexican Revolution, 1911–20; closed Apr. 7, 1920. Station of Southern California District, Mexican Border Patrol. See p. 616.

Kearny, Camp, Calif.

History: Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Stephen W. Kearny,

U. S. A., who commanded an expedition to California during the War with Mexico which established possession of much of this territory for the United States. Established, July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 40th Div. (N. G.), which occupied the camp, Aug. 1917–July 1918. Construction started July 24, 1917 and continued through 1918.

About 5,000 National Guard troops from Ariz., Calif., Colo., N. Mex., and Utah arrived Sept. 1–30, 1917. The first inducted men reported Oct. 1–15, 1917; the last, Nov. 1–5, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Ariz., 3,261; Calif., 5,915; Colo., 808; Nebr., 6,000; Utah, 2,139; other camps, 44,226.

Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Ordered salvaged, Jan. 30, 1919; discontinued, Oct. 31, 1920.

Description: Temporary training camp, located near Linda Vista, San Diego County, 11½ miles north of the city of San Diego. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Temporary tent hospital organized Sept. 1, 1917; frame buildings occupied Nov.–Dec. 1917. Treated all cases arising in camp; also medical, surgical, and venereal cases from overseas. See p. 265. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation during May and June 1918; students then transferred to Camp Fremont, Calif. See pp. 83, 84. *Demobilization Center: Number processed*—About 16,600. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Tent camp, supplemented by 848 temporary buildings. Troop capacity—32,066. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $4,253,000. Area—Camp site proper, 8,000 acres; entire tract, 12,721 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917—Aug. 25, Maj. Gen. Frederick S. Strong; Sept. 18, Brig. Gen. George H. Cameron (ad interim); Nov. 19, Brig. Gen. LeRoy S. Lyon (ad interim); Nov. 23, Brig. Gen. George H. Cameron (ad interim); Dec. 8, Maj. Gen. Frederick S. Strong.

1918—July 30, Lt. Col. Harry D. Blasland (ad interim); Aug. 30, Col. Willis Uline (ad interim); Sept. 9, Brig. Gen. Peter W. Davison (ad interim); Sept. 20, Maj. Gen. David C. Shanks; Nov. 27, Brig. Gen. Peter W. Davison (ad interim).

1919—Jan. 3, Brig. Gen. Walter C. Short (ad interim); Jan. 30, Maj. Gen. Guy Carleton; May 9, Maj. Gen. Frederick S. Strong through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	435	4,674	----------	4,674	5,109
October	776	14,839	----------	14,839	15,615
November	893	23,239	----------	23,239	24,132
December	983	22,228	----------	22,228	23,211
1918					
January	1,082	23,159	----------	23,159	24,241
February	1,071	21,902	----------	21,902	22,973
March	1,029	20,558	----------	20,558	21,587
April	1,072	20,004	----------	20,004	21,076
May	1,064	19,671	----------	19,671	20,735
June	1,105	18,778	----------	18,778	19,883
July	766	22,265	----------	22,265	23,031
August	273	6,134	----------	6,134	6,407
September	767	13,430	----------	13,430	14,197
October	1,174	15,206	----------	15,206	16,380
November	1,270	14,909	4	14,913	16,183
December	883	13,869	1	13,870	14,753

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 330; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 65th Dep. Brig.; Devlpt. Bn.; Engr. Dep. Det. 434; F. Trk. & H. Co. 337; M. Sh. Trk. U. 332; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. Trk. Co. 354; Ord. Dep. Co. 131; Provost Gd. Co.; Salv. U.; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

16th Division: Div. (less 46th M. G. Bn., 216th Engr. Tn.), mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 21st Inf., 32d Inf., 46th M. G. Bn., 216th Engr. Tn.), demobilizing; 21st Inf., 32d Inf., garrison duty. *40th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas; DHQ., Hq. 79th Inf. Brig., Hq. 80th Inf. Brig., 160th Inf., Hq. Tr., 115th Tn. Hq. and M. P., 115th Sup. Tn., demobilizing. *91st Division:* Hq. 181st Inf. Brig., 364th Inf., Hq. 166th F. A. Brig., 316th F. Sig. Bn., demobilizing. *96th Division:* 171st F. A. Brig., 321st Am. Tn., mobilizing and demobilizing. *102d Division:* 29th T. M. Btry., mobilizing and demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 55th Am. Tn. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 35, 96. *Ordnance:* Mob. Ord. Rep. Sh. 115. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 35, 339, 348, 372, 405. *U. S. Guards:* 25th Bn.

Keogh, Fort, Remount Depot, Mont.

Permanent installation, located 2 miles south of Miles City. Named in honor of Capt. Myles Keogh, 7th Cav., U. S. A., killed

at Little Big Horn, Mont. Established on land set aside from public domain as a base of operations against hostile Indians, 1876. Transferred to Department of the Interior, 1908; returned to War Department, 1909, for use by Quartermaster Corps as a general supply depot; designated Fort Keogh Remount Depot. Used for purchasing, breeding, training, mobilizing, and distributing public animals. Seat of headquarters, Remount Purchase Division, Northern Zone.

Cost of construction and alterations to June 30, 1919—About $64,000. Area—About 90 sq. miles.

Laguna Merced Military Reservation

See Funston, Fort, and p. 621.

Lawrence J. Hearn, Camp

See Hearn.

Lawton, Fort, Wash.

Permanent post, located in Seattle, on Magnolia Bluff, King County. Acquired by donation, 1897; named in honor of Maj. Gen. Henry W. Lawton, U. S. V., who was killed in action at San Mateo, P. I., Dec. 19, 1899.

Area—About 640 acres, exclusive of tide lands and harbor areas.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

19th Division: 14th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 50. *U. S. Guards:* 6th Bn. (less Cos. A, B, C).

Letterman General Hospital

See Presidio of San Francisco.

Lewis, Camp, Wash.

History: Named in honor of Capt. Meriwether Lewis, U. S. A., who commanded the Lewis and Clark Expedition to the mouth of the Columbia River, 1804. Established July 18, 1917, to serve as training camp for 91st Div. (N. A.), which occupied the cantonment, Aug. 1917–June 1918. Construction started June 14, 1917 and continued through 1918.

The first inducted men reported Sept. 1–15, 1917; the last, Oct. 1–15, 1918. Approximate numbers received from States and other sources: Calif., 35,295; Colo., 1,070; Ga., 1,000; Idaho, 7,499; Minn., 4,714; Mont., 19,668; N. Dak., 2,230; Nev., 479; N. Y., 1,283; Oreg., 7,373; S. Dak., 1,848; Utah, 5,621; Wash., 21,054;

Wyo., 3,291; other States, 3,318; other camps, 2,419.

Designated as demobolization center, Dec. 3, 1918. Retained as permanent reservation. Known as Fort Lewis since 1927.

Description: Reservation located about 17 miles south of Tacoma, in Pierce County. *Facilities—Camp Base Hospital:* Organized Aug. 10, 1917, using temporary facilities. Construction began Aug. 17, 1917; first wards occupied Sept. 10, 1917. See p. 265. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See pp. 81, 82. Fourth Series—In operation, May 15–Sept. 1, 1918. See pp. 83, 84. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed—About 66,000. *Other Facilities:* See p. 678.

Cantonment of 1,667 buildings. Troop capacity—46,232. Construction costs to June 30, 1919—About $8,809,000. Area—Cantonment site proper, 2,000 acres; entire reservation, 60,000 acres.

Command Status: Commanding officer reported direct to War Department; also exercised jurisdiction of general courts-martial till Sept. 24, 1919.

Camp Commanders: 1917–Aug. 26, Maj. Gen. Henry A. Greene; Nov. 25, Brig. Gen. James A. Irons (ad interim); Dec. 26, Brig. Gen. Frederick S. Foltz.

1918–Mar. 3, Maj. Gen. Henry A. Greene; June 19, Brig. Gen. Frederick S. Foltz; June 21, Brig. Gen. Edward Burr; June 28, Col. Edward N. Jones; Aug. 20, Brig. Gen. Cornelius Vanderbilt; Sept. 11, Brig. Gen. Frank B. Watson; Oct. 7, Brig. Gen. Joseph D. Leitch; Oct. 12, Maj. Gen. Joseph D. Leitch.

1919–Apr. 17, Col. Thomas M. Anderson; May 2, Maj. Gen. William H. Johnston through June 20.

Average Strength 1917–18

Month	Officers	Enlisted men			Aggregate
		White	Colored	Total	
1917					
September	859	17,925	----------	17,925	18,784
October	1,108	36,248	518	36,766	37,874
November	1,310	35,731	489	36,220	37,530
December	1,943	34,587	444	35,031	36,974
1918					
January	1,602	34,098	862	34,960	36,562
February	1,563	30,104	425	30,529	32,092
March	1,550	27,011	21	27,032	28,582
April	1,476	29,771	11	29,782	31,258
May	1,674	38,155	61	38,216	39,890
June	1,474	42,466	75	42,541	44,015
July	796	24,609	14	24,623	25,419
August	946	28,744	1,093	29,837	30,783
September	1,345	33,819	880	34,699	36,044
October	1,726	33,184	566	33,750	35,476
November	1,793	31,825	537	32,362	34,155
December	1,306	28,185	250	28,433	29,739

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Aux. Rmt. Dep. 331; Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; 166th Dep. Brig.; Engr. Dep. Det. 420; F. Trk. & H. Co. 316; M. Sh. Trk. U. 349; Med. Sup. Dep.; M. T. Co. 220; Provost Gd. Co.; Sig. Sup. Det.; Util. Det.; Wag. Co. 31.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

4th Division: 4th Sn. Tn., garrison duty. *13th Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas; Div. (less 1st Inf., 44th Inf.), demobolizing; 1st Inf., 44th Inf., garrison duty. *18th Division:* 35th Inf., mobilizing for overseas and garrison duty. *41st Division:* Hq. 66th F. A. Brig., demobilizing. *91st Division:* Div., mobilizing for overseas; 347th M. G. Bn., Hq. 182d Inf. Brig., 346th F. A., 316th T. M. Btry., 316th Sn. Tn., demobilizing.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 31st Brig.; 55th, 57th, 59th, 63d, 65th Regts.; 1st, 2d C. D. Cos. Ft. Worden; 1st, 2d, 13th Cos. C. D. Puget Sound. *Engineers:* 18th Regt. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 46, 50, 93, 162; Evac. Hosps. 15, 16; M. Amb. Co. 409. *Motor Transport Corps:* M. T. Cos. 355, 737. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 325, 344, 348, 349, 373, 374, 394, 421. *Signal Corps:* 322d F. Sig. Bn.; 405th Tg. Bn. *U. S. Guards:* 6th, 23d, 30th (less Cos. C, D) Bns.

Lime Point Military Reservation

See Baker.

Liscum, Fort, Alaska

Permanent post, located on an arm of Prince William Sound, 3 miles south of Valdez. Named in honor of Col. Emerson H. Liscum, 9th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in action at Tientsin, China, July 13, 1900. Set apart from public domain, 1900.

Area—About 659 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. B 30th Bn.

Liscum, Fort, Target Range, Alaska

Permanent facility, located north of Valdez, lying on glacial flats of Valdez Glacier and mountain side to west. Subpost of Fort Liscum.

Area—About 1700 acres.

Logan, Utah, Demobilization Point at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

40th Division: 145th F. A., demobilizing.

Longbeach, Calif., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Los Angeles County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding shipyards in that area.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 6th (I) Co. C. D. Los Angeles. *U. S. Guards:* Co. B 25th Bn.

Los Angeles, Calif., Establishments at

1. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Temporary aviation facility, located at 200–208 South Central Ave., Los Angeles. Established under lease, Sept. 1918; in operation till June 30, 1920. Supplied March Field, Mather Field, Rockwell Field, and Army Balloon School at Arcadia (Ross Field).

2. FORT MACARTHUR.—See MacArthur (Fort).

3. HEADQUARTERS OF COAST DEFENSES OF LOS ANGELES.—See MacArthur (Fort).

4. MARCH FIELD.—See March.

5. ROSS FIELD.—See Ross.

6. SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Headquarters located in Room 233 Central Building, Los Angeles. Subdepot of San Francisco General Supply Depot, Quartermaster Corps. See p. 426.

7. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—In operation after Nov. 11, 1918. See par. 6, above.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 35.

MacArthur, Fort, Calif.

Permanent post, located in San Pedro, Los Angeles County. Named in honor of Lt. Gen. Arthur MacArthur, U. S. A., a distinguished veteran of the Civil War, who performed outstanding service in the pacification of the Philippines, 1898–1902. Original reservation set apart from public domain, 1888. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Los Angeles (South Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 226 acres, of which 37 acres are submerged lands.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Artillery: Second Army Arty. Park. *Coast Artillery:* 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. MacArthur; 4th (I) C. D. Co. Ft. Winfield Scott; 1st (I), 1st (II), 2d (I), 2d (II), 3d (I), 3d (II), 4th (I), 4th (II), 5th (I), 5th (II), 5th (III), 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th (I), 7th (II), 7th (III), 8th (I), 8th (II), 8th (III), 9th (I), 9th (II), 9th (III), 10th (I), 10th (II), 10th (III), 11th (I), 11th (II), 11th (III), 12th (I), 12th (II), 12th (III), 13th (I), 13th (II), 14th (I), 14th (II), 15th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th Cos. C. D. Los Angeles.

MacKenzie, Fort, Wyo.

Permanent post, located in Sheridan County, about 3 miles from Sheridan. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Ranald S. MacKenzie, U. S. A., who distinguished himself during Civil War and Indian Campaigns. Original reservation ceded to United States by State of Wyoming, 1897. Abandoned Nov. 1918.

Area—About 6,480 Acres.

March Field, Calif.

Permanent flying field, located in Riverside County, about 10 miles southeast of Riverside. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Peyton C. March, A. S. Sig. O. R. C., who died Feb. 13, 1918, as a result of an aviation accident at Taliaferro Field. Construction started, Mar. 23, 1918; flying began, June 15, 1918. Acquired by purchase, 1919, having been leased prior thereto. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—300.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$894,071; cost of real estate—$64,000. Area—640 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 9th, 68th (II), 215th, 289th, 293d, 311th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E Sqs.

Mason, Fort, Calif.

Permanent post, located at Point San Jose, also known as Black Point, about 1 mile from Presidio of San Francisco. Named in honor of Col. Richard B. Mason (Bvt. Brig. Gen.), 1st Dragoons, U. S. A., veteran of Indian campaigns and War with Mexico. Original reservation set apart from public domain, 1850. Post established, 1863, and known as Point San Jose until 1882. *Base Salvage Plant:* Operated in connection with General Supply Depot, Quartermsater Corps. See p. 453. *Finance Zone 13, Of-*

fice of: See p. 215. *General Supply Depot, Motor Transport Corps:* Renamed Motor Transport Corps General Depot, May 12, 1919. Served Motor Transport Corps District "I". See p. 321. *General Supply Depot, Quartermaster Corps:* Used for procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies in Zone 13. Also handled export tonnage for shipment to insular possessions and other points in Pacific area. See pp. 426, 441. *General Supply Depot, Signal Corps:* See p. 478. *Mason Cantonment:* Tent camp for transient troops. *Medical Supply Depot:* See p. 251. *Motor Transport Overhaul Park:* See p. 323. *Passenger and Cargo Port, Transportation Service:* Base of regular transport fleet plying between Pacific points and Alaska. Port storage office. See pp. 453, 523. *Zone Supply Office:* See pp. 439, 440. *Zone Transportation Office (Western Transportation Zone and Subzone 13).* See chart opp. p. 543.

Area—About 68 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Medical Department: Base Hosp. 30. *Motor Transport Corps:* 60th M. Comd.

Mather Field, Calif.

Permanent flying field, located at Mills, Sacramento County, about 13 miles from Sacramento. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Carl Mather, A. S. Sig. O. R. C., who was killed in an aviation accident, Jan. 30, 1918. Construction authorized Mar. 3, 1918; flying began June 17, 1918. Acquired by purchase, 1920, having been leased prior thereto. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—300.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$750,562; cost of real estate—$78,673. Area—About 786 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 91st, 200th (II), 201st (II), 283d, 294th Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D Sqs.

Mervine, Camp, Calif.

See Presidio of Monterey.

McDowell, Fort, Calif.

Permanent post, located on Angel Island, in San Francisco Bay, Marin County, about 7 miles northeast of San Francisco. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Irvin McDowell, U. S. A., Veteran of Mexican and Civil Wars; commanding general, Pacific Department 1864–72 and 1876–82. Known as Angel Island until 1900.

Original reservation set apart from public domain for military purposes 1850. Construction of quarters and coast defenses began 1864. Occupied 1865, when a temporary camp, known as Camp Reynolds was established. Recruit depot established 1866 and used as such during the war.

Area—About 640 acres.

Miley, Fort, Calif.

Permanent post, located on Point Lobos, San Francisco. Named in honor of Lt. Col. John D. Miley, U. S. V. (1st Lt., 2d Arty., U. S. A.), who died Sept. 19, 1899 at Manila, P. I. Acquired by condemnation, 1893. Headquarters, South Pacific Coast Artillery District. Subpost of Fort Winfield Scott.

Area—About 54 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d C. D. Cos. Ft. Miley; 10th C. D. Co. Ft. Winfield Scott; 10th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 49th Cos. C. D. San Francisco.

Missoula, Fort, Mont.

Permanent post, located on right bank of Bitter Root River, 4 miles southwest of Missoula. Named 1877. Original reservation set apart from public domain and post established 1877.

Area—Post proper, 1,520 acres; wood and timber reserve, 1,577 acres.

Murray, Camp, Wash., National Guard Mobilization Point at

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

13th Division: 1st Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *41st Division:* 161st Inf., 116th F. Sig. Bn., Hq. Tr., mobilizing for overseas.

Ord Barracks, Calif.

See Presidio of Monterey.

Otay Mesa, Gunnery Range and Flying Field, Calif.

See East Field.

Pio Pico, Fort, Calif.

(Inactive)—See p. 619.

Portland, Oreg., Establishments at

1. BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION, DISTRICT OFFICE (also known as DISTRICT AIRCRAFT OFFICE).—Located in Yeon Bldg.,

Portland. Established to expedite the production and inspection of safe and serviceable aircraft equipment.

2. HEADQUARTERS SPRUCE PRODUCTION DIVISION.—Located in Yeon Bldg., Portland. Organized Nov. 15, 1917. Moved Mar. 24, 1919, to Vancouver Cantonment, Vancouver Barracks, Wash. See pp. 100, 102.

3. QUARTERMASTER DEPOT.— Subdepot of San Francisco General Supply Depot; located at 3d and Oak Sts., Portland, on leased property.

Storage space—63,000 sq. ft. at Docks Nos. 1, 2, and 3.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: Hq. Spruce Prod. Div.; 23d Prov. Sq.; 105th, 106th, 137th Prov. Sqs.; 460th Aer. Sq. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 46. *U. S. Guards:* Co. A 23d Bn.

Presidio of Monterey, Calif.

Permanent post, located in Monterey, Monterey County. First military station in California, under Spanish rule. Named in honor of Count of Monterey, Viceroy of Mexico. Early military works known as Camp Mervine, 1846–52. Designated Ord Barracks, 1903, in honor of Maj. Gen. E. O. C. Ord, U. S. A. Post renamed, 1904 to perpetuate its Spanish origin. Taken over by U. S. Naval forces July 7, 1846. Garrisoned during Civil War; abandoned thereafter until 1902 when post was reconstructed.

Area—About 398 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

4th Division: 8th F. Sig. Bn., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 11th, 301st Regts. *Signal Corps:* 411th Tg. Bn.

Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Establishments at

1. ARMY POST PROPER.—Permanent post located on San Francisco Bay, in the city and county of San Francisco. Established by the Spanish about 1776, and referred to as Presidio under Spanish and Mexican rule. Occupied by United States forces, 1849. Original reservation set apart for military purposes and original designation officially adopted, 1850. Named Presidio of San Francisco, 1938. Designated as demobilization center, Dec. 7, 1918. *Demobilization Center:* Number processed to May 3, 1919—29,270. *General Supply Depot, Motor Transport Corps:* Used for storage of surplus matériel. See p. 324. *Headquarters,*

Western Department: See p. 615. *Officers' Training Schools:* First Series, Officers' Training Camps—One camp in operation, May 15—Aug. 11, 1917. See pp. 79, 80. Second Series, Officers' Training Camps—One camp in operation, Aug. 27–Nov. 27, 1917. See p. 80. Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp—In operation, June–July 1918. See p. 85. Students' Army Training Corps Camp—In operation, July–Sept. 1918. See p. 85.

Area—About 1,480 acres.

2. FORT WINFIELD SCOTT.—See Scott.

3. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL.—Permanent medical establishment, located on Presidio of San Francisco military reservation. Organized Dec. 1, 1898 as General Hospital, San Francisco, to care for sick and wounded from the Philippines; later, patients from Hawaiian Islands, Alaska, and vicinity of hospital also included. Renamed 1911, in honor of Jonathan Letterman, Surgeon U. S. A., medical director, Army of the Potomac, during Civil War. See p. 263.

Cost of additional construction to June 30, 1919—$115,000.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Cp. Hq.; Ord. Det.; Sig. Sup. Det. 8; Vet. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

8th Division: 12th Inf., 13th Inf., 62d Inf., 2d F. A., mobilizing for overseas; 319th Engrs., 319th Engr. Tn., demobilizing. *11th Division:* 63d Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *13th Division:* 44th Inf., garrison duty. *40th Division:* 143d F. A., mobilizing for overseas; 159th Inf., 145th M. G. Bn., 65th F. A. Brig. (less 145th F. A.), 115th F. Sig. Bn., 115th Am. Tn., 115th Sn. Tn., demobilizing. *91st Division:* DHQ., 363d Inf., 348th M. G. Bn., 347th F. A., 316th Engrs., Hq. Tr., Tns. (less 316th Sn. Tn.), demobilizing.

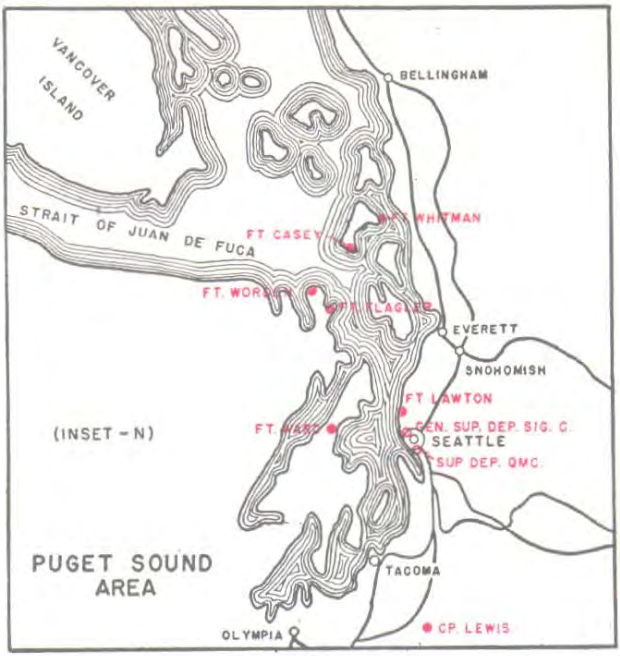
NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Artillery: First Army Artillery Park. *Coast Artillery:* 1st A. A. Sector; 40th, 67th Regts. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 30, 47, 96, 210; Evac. Hosp. 17. *Motor Transport Corps:* 6th M. Comd.; 406th, 411th M. Sup. Tns. *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Cos. 391, 416. *Signal Corps:* 322d F. Sig. Bn.; 411th Tg. Bn. *U. S. Guards:* 6th, 23d, 24th, 25th Bns., Co. D 30th Bn., 37th, 38th, 43d Bns.

Puget Sound Area, Establishments in

1. CAMP LEWIS, WASH.—See Lewis.

2. FORT CASEY, WASH.—See Casey.



MAP NO. 39.

3. FORT FLAGLER, WASH.—See Flagler.

4. FORT LAWTON, WASH.—See Lawton.

5. FORT WARD, WASH.—See Ward.

6. FORT WORDEN, WASH.—See Worden.

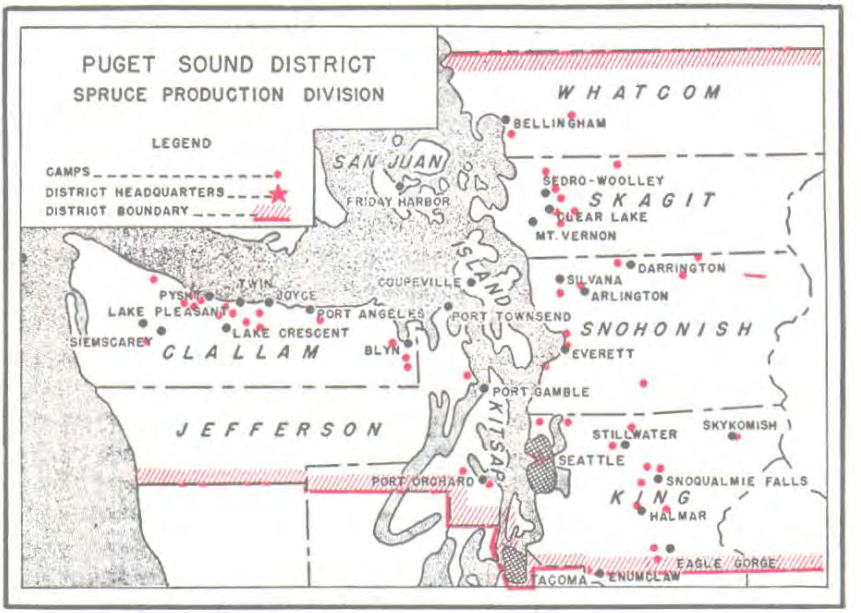
7. FORT WHITMAN, WASH.—See Whitman.

8. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF PUGET SOUND.—See Worden.

9. SEATTLE, WASH., ESTABLISHMENTS AT.—See Seattle.

Puget Sound District, Spruce Production Division, Wash.

Organized, June 1918, with headquarters in Pioneer Building, Seattle. Embraced Clallam, King, Kitsap, Skagit, Snohomish, and Whatcom Counties. Principal camps: Arlington, Bellingham, Blyn, Clear Lake, Darrington, Eagle Gorge, Enumclaw, Everett, Fort Lawton, Halmar, Joyce, Lake Crescent, Lake Pleasant, Port Angeles, Port Gamble, Port Orchard, Pysht, Seattle, Sedrow-Woolley, Siems, Silvania, Skykomish, Snoqualmie Falls, Stillwater, and Twin. District discontinued Feb. 28, 1919.



MAP NO. 40.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 41st, 43d Prov. Sqs.; 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 85th, 87th, 96th, 100th, 104th, 115th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122d, 123d, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 130th, 132d, 136th, 137th, 138th, 140th, 141st, 143d, 144th, Spruce Sqs.; 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 422d, 430th, 432d, 445th, 446th, 450th, 455th Aer. Sqs.

Ream Field, Calif.

Temporary flying field, located at Oneonta, Los Angeles County. Named in honor of Maj. William R. Ream, Flying Surgeon, Air Service. Subpost of Rockwell Field.

Rockwell Field, Calif.

Temporary flying field, located on North Island, 1 mile west northwest of Coronado, San Diego County. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Lewis G. Rockwell, 10th Inf., U. S. A., pioneer flyer, who was killed in an aviation accident, Sept. 28, 1912. Established, 1913; training started, Aug. 1914. Inactive, 1920. *Aerial Gunnery School:* Consisted of one unit. *Primary Flying School:* 8-week course; student capacity—300. *Pursuit School:* 6-week course; student

capacity—400. *Subposts:* East Field, Otay, Calif.; Ream Field, Oneonta, Calif.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—$460,654.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 2d, 9th, 14th, 18th, 68th, 91st, 132d, 133d, 135th, 141st, 142d, 204th, 215th, 283d, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292d Aer. Sqs.; A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H Sqs.; 1st Avn. Sch. Sq.

Rosecrans, Fort, Calif.

Permanent post, located about 6 miles from San Diego on Point Loma peninsula, San Diego County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. William S. Rosecrans, U. S. A. (Maj. Gen., U. S. V.), who received the thanks of Congress for services at battle of Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1862. Originally set apart from public domain, 1852. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of San Diego (South Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 1,033 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 54th Am. Tn.; 25th Regt.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th (Hq.) C. D. Cos. Ft. Rosecrans; 1st, 2d (I), 2d (II), 3d, 4th (I), 4th (II), 5th (I), 5th (II), 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th Cos. C.D. San Diego.

Ross Field, Calif.

Permanent military reservation, located on site of former Baldwin Race Track, at Arcadia, Los Angeles County, about 16 miles northeast of Los Angeles. Initially known as Army Balloon School, Arcadia, Calif. In May 1919, designated Ross Field in honor of Lt. Cleo J. Ross, A.S., who was killed near Brabant, France, Sept. 26, 1918. Field established June 3, 1918. Acquired by purchase, 1920. *School for Enlisted Balloon Specialists. School for Balloon Company Commanders and Observers:* Student capacity—2,150.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$403,500; cost of real estate—$55,655. Area—About 185 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 1st, 2d, 3d, 13th, 15th, 21st, 23d, 25th, 37th, 38th, 51st, 52d, 64th, 65th, 66th Bln. Cos.

Russell, Fort, D. A., Wyo.

Permanent post, located adjacent to city of Cheyenne, Laramie County. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. David A. Russell, U. S. V., who was killed at the battle of Winchester 1864. Original reservation set apart from public domain for military purposes 1869. Post established 1867; reconstructed between 1884 and 1900.

Area—About 5,385 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

8th Division: 83d F.A., mobilizing for overseas. *11th Division:* 71st F.A., 72d F.A., 24th T.M. Btry., mobilizing for overseas. *15th Cavalry Division:* 1st Cav., garrison duty. *20th Division:* 60th F.A., mobilizing for overseas. *40th Division:* 157th Inf., 115th Engrs., 115th Engr. Tn., demobilizing. *41st Division:* 146th F.A., 148th F.A., demobilizing. *89th Division:* 341st F.A., demobilizing. *91st Division:* 362d Inf., 348th F. A., 346th M. G. Bn., demobilizing. *97th Division:* 61st F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 15th, 24th, 25th, 315th Regts. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 95. *Signal Corps:* 405th Tg. Bn. *Transportation Corps:* 15th, 61st, 79th, 80th Cos. *U. S. Guards:* Co. C 23d Bn.

Russell, Fort D. A., Target Range, Wyo.

Permanent reservation, located in Albany County, 30 miles west of Cheyenne. Originally known as Crow Creek Forest Reserve. Designated Fort D. A. Russell Target and Maneuver Range 1904.

Area—About 67,915 acres.

St. Michael, Fort, Alaska

Permanent post, located on St. Michael Island, Norton Sound. Set apart from public domain, 1897.

Area—About 6 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

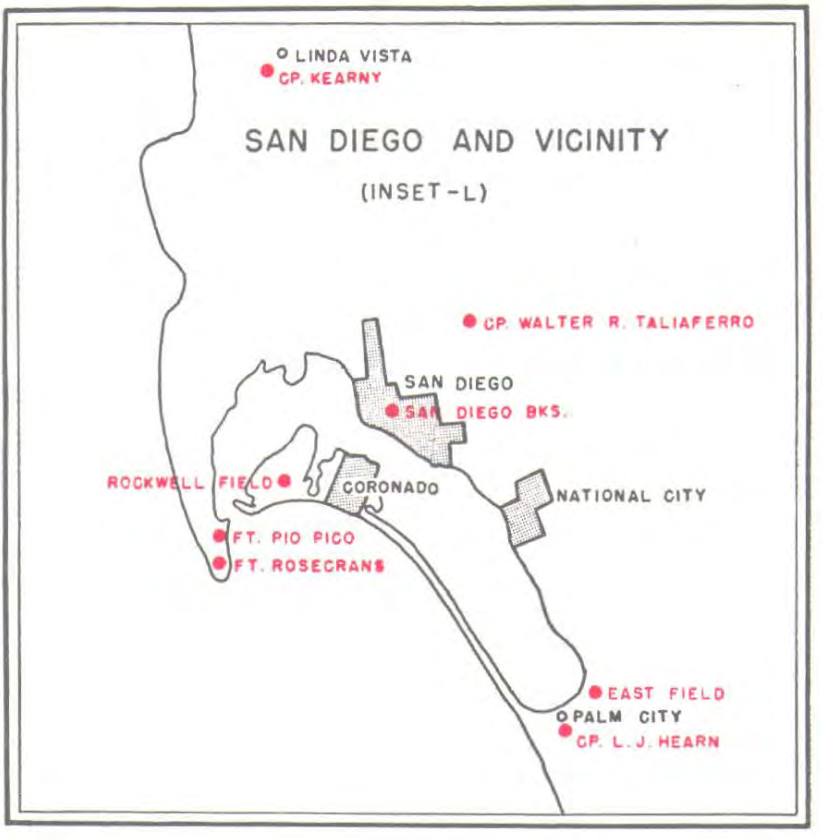
U. S. Guards: Co. C 30th Bn.

Sacramento, Calif., Aviation General Supply Depot

See San Francisco.

San Diego, Calif., Establishments at

1. AVIATION SCHOOL—See San Diego Barracks, par. 12, below.
2. CAMP KEARNY, LINDA VISTA—See Kearny.
3. CAMP LAWRENCE J. HEARN, PALM CITY—See Hearn.
4. CAMP WALTER R. TALIAFERRO—Semi-permanent camp, lo-



Map No. 41

cated at Balboa Park, on grounds of Panama-California International Exposition, 2 miles northeast of San Diego. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Walter R. Taliaferro, who was killed in an aviation accident, 1915. Established Mar. 1916, to shelter Regular Army troops.

5. EAST FIELD—See East.

6. FORT PIO PICO—See p. 619.

7. FORT ROSECRANS—See Rosecrans.

8. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF SAN DIEGO.—See Rosecrans.

9. OTAY MESA GUNNERY RANGE AND FLYING FIELD.—See East.

10. REAM FIELD—See Ream.

11. ROCKWELL FIELD.—See Rockwell.

12. SAN DIEGO BARRACKS—Permanent post, located in San Diego. Established as military post under Spanish rule, date uncertain. Garrisoned by U. S. troops during occupation of California, when post was referred to as New San Diego. Acquired by

purchase, 1850. Name changed to San Diego Barracks, 1879. *Aviation School:* Conducted by Signal Corps, 1916-17.

Area—About 1,375 acres.

13. WESTERN SUPERVISORY DISTRICT, DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS—Headquarters located in Southern Trust and Commerce Bank Building, Coronado. See p. 111.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

16th Division: 21st Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

CAMP TALIAFERRO—*U. S. Guards:* 25th Bn. (less Co. B), 44th Bn.



Map No. 42

San Diego Barracks, Calif.

See San Diego.

San Francisco, Calif., and Vicinity, Establishments at

1. ALCATRAZ ISLAND.—See Alcatraz.

2. ANGEL ISLAND.—See McDowell.

3. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SACRAMENTO—Temporary aviation facility, consisting of 2 leased warehouses, one at the foot of "P" Street, and one at 34th and "R" Streets. Estab-

lished May 15, 1918; in operation through Dec. 31, 1918. Used for storage of airplanes and aviation supplies.

Storage space—About 33,500 sq. ft.

4. AVIATION GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SAN FRANCISCO—Temporary aviation facility, located at 21st and Harrison Streets. Established as Aircraft Production Depot, Oct. 14, 1918. Transferred to Department of Military Aeronautics, Nov. 18, 1918, and referred to as Aviation General Supply Depot. Discontinued, Dec. 4, 1918. Used for storage of aviation supplies.

Storage space—About 28,000 sq. ft.

5. BENICIA ARSENAL.—See Benicia.

6. BUREAU OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION DISTRICT OFFICE (also known as DISTRICT AIRCRAFT OFFICE)—Located in Postal Telegraph Building, San Francisco. See pp. 111, 112.

7. CAMP FREMONT—See Fremont.

8. CAMP MERVINE—See Presidio of Monterey.

9. EMBARKATION POINT AND DEPOT—See Mason.

10. FINANCE ZONE 13, OFFICE OF—See Mason.

11. FORT BARRY—See Barry.

12. FORT BAKER—See Baker.

13. FORT FUNSTON—See Funston.

14. FORT MCDOWELL.—See McDowell.

15. FORT MASON—See Mason.

16. FORT MILEY—See Miley.

17. FORT WINFIELD SCOTT—See Scott.

18. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS—See Mason and Presidio of San Francisco.

19. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS—See Mason.

20. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS—See Mason.

21. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF SAN FRANCISCO.—See Scott.

22. HEADQUARTERS, SOUTH PACIFIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT.—See Miley and p. 616.

23. HEADQUARTERS, WESTERN DEPARTMENT.—See Presidio of San Francisco.

24. LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL.—See Presidio of San Francisco.

25. MATHER FIELD.—See Mather.

26. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—See Mason.

27. MOTOR TRANSPORT DISTRICT "I", OFFICE OF.—See p. 321.

28. MOTOR TRANSPORT OVERHAUL PARK.—See Mason.

29. ORD BARRACKS.—See Presidio of Monterey.

30. PACIFIC BRANCH, U. S. DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS.—See Alca-

traz.

31. PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY.—See Presidio of Monterey.

32. PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO.—See Presidio of San Francisco.

33. RECRUIT DEPOT.—See McDowell.

34. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—See Mason.

35. ZONE TRANSPORTATION OFFICE (WESTERN TRANSPORTATION ZONE AND SUBZONE 13).—See Mason.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 367th, 818th Aer. Sqs. *Coast Artillery:* 65th Regt.; 5th, 7th C. D. Cos. Ft. Winfield Scott; 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th Cos. C. D. San Francisco. *Medical Department:* Base Hosps. 30, 47, 93.

San Luis Obispo, Calif., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in San Luis Obispo County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding tank farm and oil piers in that vicinity.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 11th (I) Co. C. D. Los Angeles.

San Pedro, Calif., Military Station at

Temporary station, located in Los Angeles County. Established, 1917, to provide shelter for detachments guarding shipyards and plane factories in that area.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Coast Artillery: 10th Co. C. D. Los Angeles.

Scott, Fort Winfield, Calif.

Permanent post, located at Presidio of San Francisco. Named in honor of Bvt. Lt. Gen. Winfield Scott, U. S. A., distinguished veteran of War of 1812, who received the thanks of Congress for conduction of Mexican Campaign, 1847; Commanding General of the Army, 1841–61. Construction started, 1853. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of San Francisco (South Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 1,480 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Artillery: First Army Arty. Park. *Coast Artillery:* A. A. Bn.

(San Francisco); 31st Brig. Hv. Art., 33d Brig.; 18th, 40th, 55th, 57th, 59th, 62d, 67th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th (I), 4th (II), 5th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th C. D. Cos. Ft. Winfield Scott; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th (I), 5th (II), 6th, 7th (I), 7th (II), 8th, 9th, 10th (I), 10th (II), 11th, 12th, 14th (I), 14th (III), 15th, 16th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52d, 53d, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th Cos. C. D. San Francisco.

Seattle, Wash., Establishments at

1. CARGO PORT, TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.—See par. 6, below. Port Storage Office, see pp. 522, 523.

2. FORT LAWTON.—See Lawton.

3. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.—See p. 478.

4. HEADQUARTERS, NORTH PACIFIC COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT. —See p. 615.

5. HEADQUARTERS, PUGET SOUND DISTRICT, SPRUCE PRODUCTION DIVISION.—Located in Pioneer Building, Seattle. See Puget Sound District.

6. SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS (also referred to as SEATTLE ARMY SUPPLY BASE).—Located on East Waterway, Elliott Bay; consisting of Pier 11–B and 4 warehouses. Subdepot of San Francisco General Supply Depot, Quartermaster Corps. See p. 426.

7. WASHINGTON-ALASKA MILITARY CABLE AND TELEGRAPH SYSTEM.—Administrative headquarters of Seattle-Sitka cable section at Seattle. See Alaskan Telegraph and Cable Lines Reservations.

8. ZONE SUPPLY OFFICE.—In operation after Nov. 11, 1918. See paragraph 6, above.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 130th Spruce Sq. *Coast Artillery:* 5th, 9th Cos. C. D. Puget Sound. *Medical Department:* Base Hosp. 50. *U. S. Guards:* Co. B 6th Bn.

Seward, Fort William H., Alaska

Permanent post, located at Haines, near Dyea, on Chilkat Inlet. Named in honor of William H. Seward, Secretary of State, who negotiated the purchase of Alaska. Set apart from public domain, 1898.

Area—About 4,410 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: 30th Bn. (less Cos. B, C, D).

Spokane, Fort, Wash.

(Inactive).—See p. 619.

Stevens, Fort, Oreg.

Permanent post, located 2½ miles north of Warrenton at Point Adams, Clatsop County. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Isaac Ingalls Stevens, U. S. V., a distinguished veteran of the Mexican War, who was killed in action at Chantilly, Va., Sept. 1, 1862. Original reservation set apart from the public domain for military purposes, 1852. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of The Columbia (North Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 3,515 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 27th, 65th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 3d C. D. Cos. Ft. Stevens; 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Columbia; 1st, 2d, 6th (I), 6th (II), 7th (II), 8th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d Cos. C. D. Columbia.

Tacoma, Wash., U. S. Guards Station at

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

U. S. Guards: Co. C 6th Bn.

Taliaferro, Camp Walter R., Calif.

See San Diego.

Townsend, Fort, Wash.

(Inactive).—See p. 619.

University of California

See Berkeley.

Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Establishments at

1. ARMY POST PROPER.—Permanent post, located in Vancouver, Clark County. When established 1848, known as Columbia Barracks; later as Fort Vancouver, in honor of Capt. Vancouver, of the British ship Discovery, who entered the mouth of the Columbia River, 1792. Designated Vancouver Barracks, 1879. Under Spruce Production Division, 1917–19. *Engineer Depot:* Used for purchase, storage, repair, and issue of engineer equip-

ment and materials until Aug. 1918, when moved to Fort Douglas. See p. 185. *Engineer Officers' Training Camp:* In operation, June-Nov. 1917. See p. 186.

Area—About 640 acres.

2. SPRUCE PRODUCTION INSTALLATIONS.—(a) *Vancouver Barracks: Cut-up Plant.*—Located on polo grounds; built and operated by soldier labor. Rated monthly capacity—9,000,000 board ft.; produced over 28,000,000 board ft., Oct. 1918. *Special Officers' Training School*—Established Aug. 1918, to impart special training to new arrivals. (b) *Cantonment:* Supply and repair base; served as receiving and shipping depot for personnel and lumber. (c) *Headquarters, Spruce Production Division:* Originally at Yeon Building, Portland, Oreg., moved to Cantonment, Vancouver Barracks, Mar. 24, 1919, for demobilization. (d) *Headquarters, Vancouver District, Spruce Production Division:* See Vancouver District. (e) *Demobilization Center for Spruce Production Division:* Jan.-Mar. 1919.

Troops

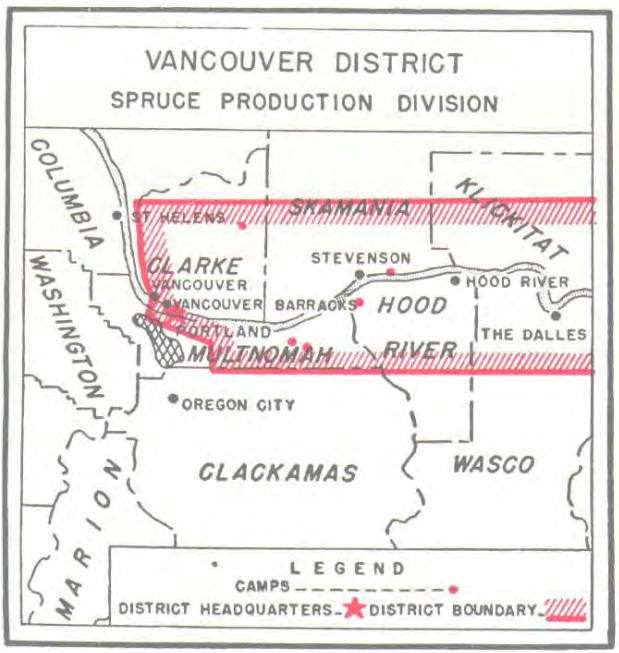
DIVISIONAL UNITS

4th Division: 4th Engrs., mobilizing for overseas. *6th Division:* 318th Engrs., 318th Engr. Tn., mobilizing for overseas. *13th Division:* 44th Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *16th Division:* 21st Inf., garrison duty. *19th Division:* 14th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th Prov. Sqs.; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52d, 53d, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62d, 63d, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72d, 73d, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82d, 83d, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92d, 93d, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 100th, 101st, 102d, 103d, 104th, 105th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122d, 123d, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132d, 133d, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142d, 143d, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th Spruce Sqs.; 401st, 402d, 403d, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th,

408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422d, 423d, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432d, 433d, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442d, 443d, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452d, 453d, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 601st, 602d, 603d, 604th, 606th Aer. Sqs. *Coast Artillery:* 3d C. D. Co. Ft. Stevens. *Engineers:* 604th Regt.



MAP NO. 43.

Vancouver District, Spruce Production Division, Oreg. and Wash.

Organized, Nov. 1917, with headquarters at Vancouver Cantonment, Vancouver Barracks. Embraced part of Hood River and Multnomah Counties, Oreg., and all of Clarke and Skamania Counties, Wash. Principal camps: Bridal Veil, Carson, Cascade Locks, North Portland, and Vancouver Barracks. District discontinued Aug. 1919.

Walla Walla, Fort, Wash.

(Inactive).—See p. 619.

Walter R. Taliaferro, Camp, Calif.

See Taliaferro.

Ward, Fort, Wash.

Permanent post, located 1 mile southwest of Port Blakeley at Bean Point, Bainbridge Island, Kitsap County. Named in honor of Col. George H. Ward, 15th Mass. V. Inf. (Bvt. Brig. Gen., U. S. V.), who was mortally wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863. Acquired by condemnation, 1899. Station of the Coast Defenses of Puget Sound (North Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 320 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

1st C. D. Co. Ft. Ward; 16th Co. C. D. Puget Sound.

Whitman, Fort, Wash.

Permanent post, located on Goat Island, Skagit County. Reservation acquired by purchase, 1908; named in honor of Marcus Whitman, a distinguished American pioneer. Subpost of Fort Worden.

Area—About 129 acres.

William Henry Harrison, Fort, Mont.

See Harrison.

William H. Seward, Fort, Alaska

See Seward.

Worden, Fort, Wash.

Permanent post, located at Point Wilson, 2 miles north of Port Townsend, Jefferson County. Named in honor of Admiral John L. Worden, U. S. N., who commanded the Monitor in its engagement with the Confederate ram Merrimac, at Hampton Roads, Va., Mar. 8–9, 1862. Known as Point Wilson until 1900. Original reservation set apart from the public domain, 1866. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Puget Sound (North Atlantic Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 497 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 39th, 63d, 69th Regts.; 1st, 2d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th C. D. Cos. Ft. Worden; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 17th (I), 17th (II), 19th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 26th, 30th, 40th, 41st Cos. C. D. Puget Sound.

Wright, Fort George, Wash.

Permanent post, located 4 miles west of Spokane, Spokane County. Named in honor of Col. George Wright, 9th Inf., U. S. A.

(Brig. Gen. U. S. V.), who, despite inferior forces, defeated the combined tribes of Spokanes, Coeur d' Alenes, Palouses, and Pend d' Oreilles. Acquired by donation, 1895. Station of the Coast Defenses of Puget Sound (North Pacific Coast Artillery District).

Area—About 1,022 acres.

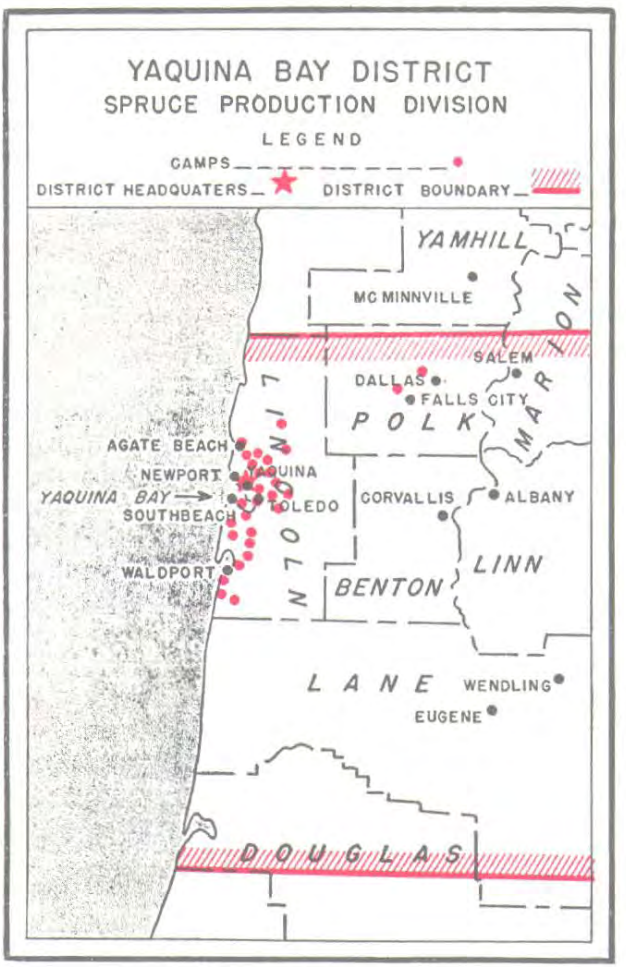
Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

16th Division: 21st Inf., garrison duty. *19th Division:* 14th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 3d C. D. Co. Ft. Worden; 3d Co. C. D. Puget Sound. *U. S. Guards:* 23d Bn. (less Cos. A, B, C).



MAP NO. 44.

Yaquina Bay District, Spruce Production Division, Oreg.

Organized, summer 1918, with headquarters at Newport. Embraced Lane, Lincoln, and Polk Counties. Principal camps: Agate Beach, Dallas, Falls City, Newport, Southbeach, Toledo, Waldport, Wendling, and Yaquina. District discontinued Feb. 28, 1919.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 16th, 18th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 33d, 34th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 42d Prov. Sqs.; 79th, 80th, 81st, 82d, 83d, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92d, 93d, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 109th, 110th, 111th, 131st Spruce Sqs.; 437th, 453d, 455th Aer. Sqs.

Yellowstone, Fort, Wyo.

Permanent post, located in Yellowstone National Park, 8 miles from Cinnabar. Initially known as Camp Sheridan. Reservation set aside by Secretary of Interior for military purposes Feb. 27, 1891; abandoned Oct. 31, 1918.

Area—About 43 acres.

SECTION 7

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN PANAMA CANAL DEPARTMENT

Amador, Fort, C. Z.

Permanent post, located on Bay of Panama. Named in honor of Dr. Manuel Amador Guerrero, first President of Republic of Panama. Original reservation set apart, 1919; constructed, 1914 on land reclaimed from Panama Bay. Station of the Coast Defenses of Balboa.

Area—About 70 acres, including Fort Grant.

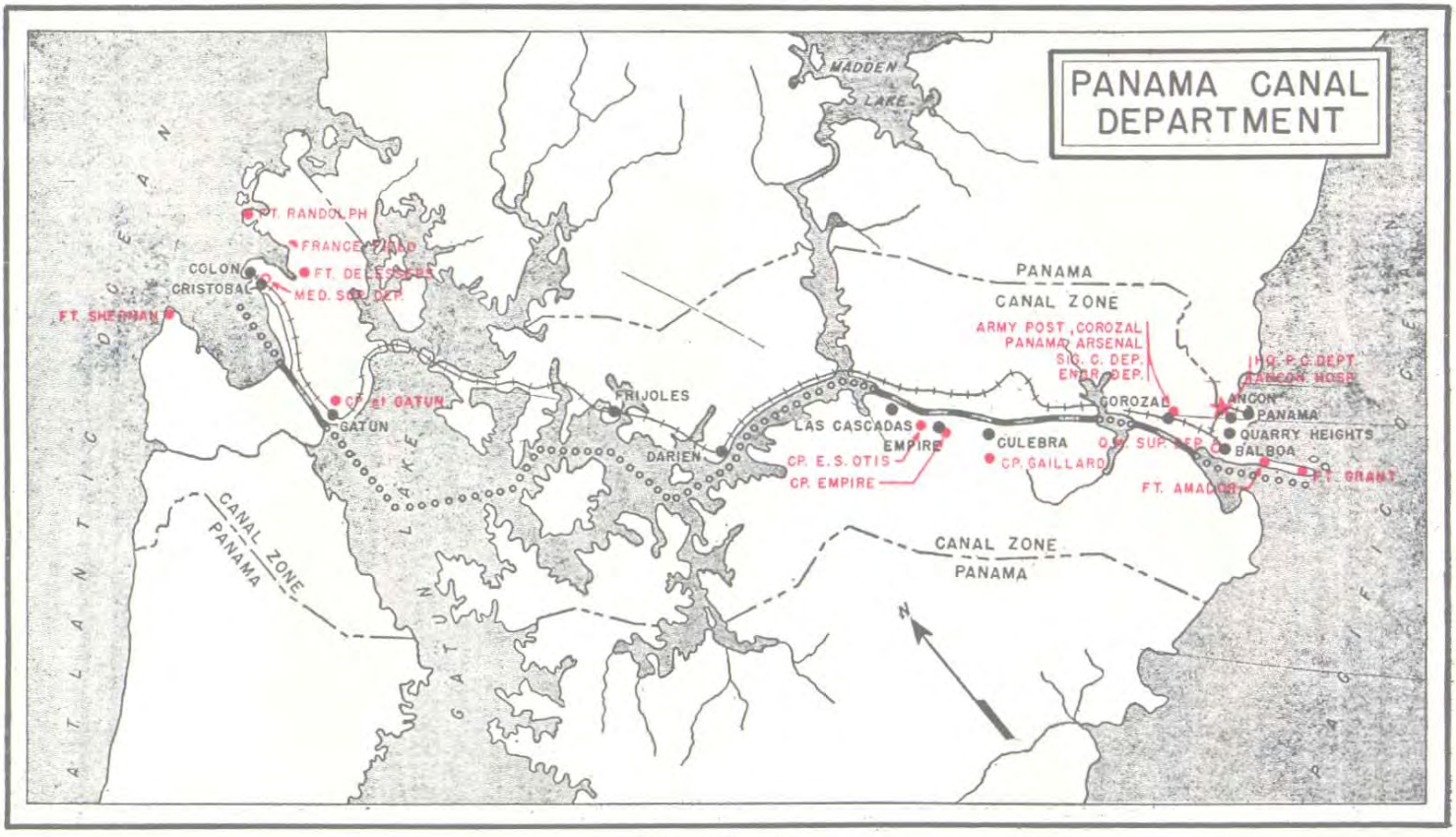
Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th Cos. C. D. Balboa.

Ancon, C. Z., Establishments at

1. ANCON HOSPITAL.—Facility owned and operated by the Panama Canal Commission. Military personnel were cared for at $1.50 per day, chargeable to the War Department.


PANAMA CANAL DEPARTMENT
MADDEN LAKE
ATLANTIC OCEAN
PACIFIC OCEAN
FT. RANDOLPH
FRANCE FIELD
COLON
CRISTOBAL
FT. DE LESSEPS
MED. SCH. DEP.
FT. SHERMAN
CP. at GATUN
GATUN
LAKE GATUN
FRIJOLES
DARIEN
LAS CASCADAS
EMPIRE
CP. E. S. OTIS
CP. EMPIRE
CULEBRA
CP. GAILLARD
PANAMA CANAL ZONE
ARMY POST, COROZAL
PANAMA ARSENAL
SIG. C. DEP.
ENGR. DEP.
OQ. SUP. DEP.
GOROZAL
HQ. P.C. DEPT.
ANCON HOSP.
ANCON
PANAMA
QUARRY HEIGHTS
BALBOA
FT. AMADOR
FT. GRANT
CANAL ZONE PANAMA
CANAL ZONE PANAMA
N

MAP NO. 45.

2. DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS.—Headquarters, U. S. Troops, Panama Canal Zone, established Jan. 6, 1915. Redesignated Headquarters, Panama Canal Department, June 23, 1917. Moved to Quarry Heights, Apr. 1920.

3. HEADQUARTERS, PANAMA COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT.—See p. 625.

Balboa, C. Z., Establishments at

1. FORT AMADOR.—See Amador.

2. FORT GRANT.—See Grant, Fort.

3. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF BALBOA.—See Grant, Fort.

4. SUPPLY DEPOT, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.—Located in Balboa, 1 mile from Ancon. Storage facilities—Warehouses on old French pier, at La Boca, and on Panama Canal Pier No. 18, totaling about 100,000 sq. ft. of storage space.

Coco Solo, C. Z.

See France Field.

Coco Walk, C. Z.

See France Field.

Corozal, C. Z., Establishments at

1. ARMY POST.—Permanent post, located 2 miles from Balboa. Included in the Corundu Military Reservation which has an area of about 9,130 acres. Established, May 1915.

2. ENGINEER DEPOT.—Served as a depot for the receipt, storage, care, repair, and issue of engineer property for Canal Zone, and, in addition, formed a base of supplies for materials used by field mapping parties. Two permanent storehouses completed in 1918.

3. MOTOR TRANSPORT DISTRICT "C", OFFICE OF.—See p. 319.

4. PANAMA ARSENAL.—Permanent installation, established Oct. 10, 1916 as Panama Ordnance Depot; redesignated Panama Arsenal, Oct. 1, 1918. Construction began after Apr. 1917; completed 1919. Used for storage, repair, and maintenance of armament and distribution of ordnance property for all troops in Canal Zone.

Cost of construction—About $500,000. Storage space—About 38,500 sq. ft.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 7th Aer. Sq. *Signal Corps:* 4th F. Sig. Bn.; 54th Tg. Bn.

Cristobal, C. Z., Establishments at

1. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Permanent post, located in Cristobal, across the street from the ancient Spanish Port of Colon. Established Jan. 1918 as a medical supply depot for Canal Zone troops. Maintained 6 month's reserve supply.
2. FORT DE LESSEPS.—See De Lesseps.
3. FORT RANDOLPH.—See Randolph.
4. FORT SHERMAN.—See Sherman.
5. FRANCE FIELD.—See France.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Air Service: 7th Aer. Sq.

Davis, Fort William D.

See Gatun.

De Lesseps, Fort, C. Z.

Permanent post, located in Colon, Limon Bay. Named in honor of Ferdinand de Lesseps, French engineer, who, 1881–89 unsuccessfully undertook to construct the Panama Canal. Established, 1911. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Cristobal.

Area—About 4 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st C. D. Co. Ft. De Lesseps; 6th Co. C. D. Cristobal; 4th Co. C. D. Balboa.

Empire, C. Z., Camp at

Temporary camp, located near Empire, about 15 miles from Panama City. Occupied by United States Troops, Nov. 27, 1914. See Otis.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

17th Division: 5th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Air Service: 7th Aer. Sq.

France Field, C. Z.

Permanent flying field, located near Fort Randolph and Coco Solo, on Manzanillo Bay, 4 miles from Colon, Republic of Panama; used for aerial coast defense. Named in honor of 1st Lt. Howard J. France, who lost his life in a burning hydroplane, Apr. 24, 1918. Construction of post, initially known as Coco Walk, began early in 1918.

Cost of improvements to June 30, 1919—$50,400. Area—About 1,102 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Air Service: 7th Aer. Sq.

Gaillard, Camp, C. Z.

Semi-permanent camp, located 15 miles from Panama City. Limits of camp included the Canal construction towns of Culebra, Empire, Golden Green, and Lirio. Named in honor of Lt. Col. David Du B. Gaillard, C. E., U. S. A. (Col. 3d Engrs., U. S. V.), in recognition of services performed during construction of Panama Canal. Became subpost of Camp at Gatun, Sept. 3, 1918. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series, in operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. Attendance Mar. 15, 1918—85 students. See p. 82.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

17th Division: 29th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

Gatun, C. Z., Camp at

Permanent post, located at Gatun. Known as Camp U. S. Troops at Gatun. Established to guard Gatun Locks and assist in construction of cantonment. Designated as an independent post Nov. 1, 1916. Subsequently named Fort William D. Davis, in honor of Col. William D. Davis, 361st Inf., who was awarded the D. S. C. for service in France.

Area—About 1,502 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Infantry: 33d Regt.

Grant, Fort, C. Z.

Permanent post, located on Bay of Panama. Named in honor of Gen. Ulysses S. Grant, U. S. A., President of U. S., 1869–77 (See Amador). In 1917, included the islands of Flamenco, Perico, Naos, and Culebra. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Balboa.

Area—About 70 acres, including Fort Amador.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th C. D. Cos. Ft. Grant; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th Cos. C. D. Balboa.

Otis, Camp E. S., C. Z.

Semi-permanent camp, located at Las Cascadas, about 15 miles from Panama City. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Elwell S. Otis, U. S. A., a veteran of Civil War. Established, Oct. 1911; became subpost of Camp Empire, Aug. 5, 1918.

Cost of construction to June 30, 1919—About $110,000.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

14th Division: 10th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Infantry: P. R. Regt.

Panama Arsenal

See Corozal.

Quarry Heights, C. Z.

Permanent post, located 1 mile from Ancon and Balboa, on Bay of Panama. Established about 1915 as Camp for Balboa Provost Guard. Set apart for military purposes, 1919. Headquarters, Panama Canal Department, established, Apr. 1920.

Area—About 124 acres.

Randolph, Fort, C. Z.

Permanent post, located on Margarita Island, 3 miles northeast of Cristobal. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Wallace F. Randolph, U. S. A. Original reservation occupied prior to 1911, set apart for military purposes, 1920. Station of Coast Defenses of Panama.

Area—About 2,893 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Randolph; 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th Cos. C. D. Cristobal.

Sherman, Fort, C. Z.

Permanent post, located on Toro Point, 3½ miles northwest of Cristobal. Named in honor of Gen. William T. Sherman, who received thanks of Congress for his conduct of the Atlanta Campaign, 1864; Commanding General of the Army, 1869–83. Original reservation set apart for military purposes, 1918. Old Fort Lorenzo stands within the limits of the reservation.

Area—About 11,756 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 7th Aer. Sq. *Coast Artillery:* 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th C. D. Cos. Ft. Sherman; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 11th Cos. C. D. Cristobal.

SECTION 8

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN HAWAIIAN DEPARTMENT

Armstrong, Fort, T. H.

Permanent post, located on Kaakaukukui Reef, Honolulu Harbor. Named in honor of Col. Samuel G. Armstrong, 8th U. S. Colored Inf. (Bvt. Brig. Gen., U. S. V.), who served with distinction during Civil War. Reservation acquired by transfer from Navy Department 1909–11. Station of the Coast Defenses of Oahu.

Area—About 64 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st C. D. Co. Ft. Armstrong; 4th, 6th, 8th, 11th Cos. C. D. Oahu. *Infantry:* 1st Hawaiian Inf.

De Russy, Fort, T. H.

Permanent post, located 4 miles southeast of Honolulu at Kalia, Island of Oahu. Named in honor of Col. René E. De Russy, C. E., U. S. A., (Bvt. Maj. Gen.), who served with distinction during War of 1812 and Civil War. Acquired by purchase, 1904–15. Station of the Coast Defenses of Oahu.

Area—About 72 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

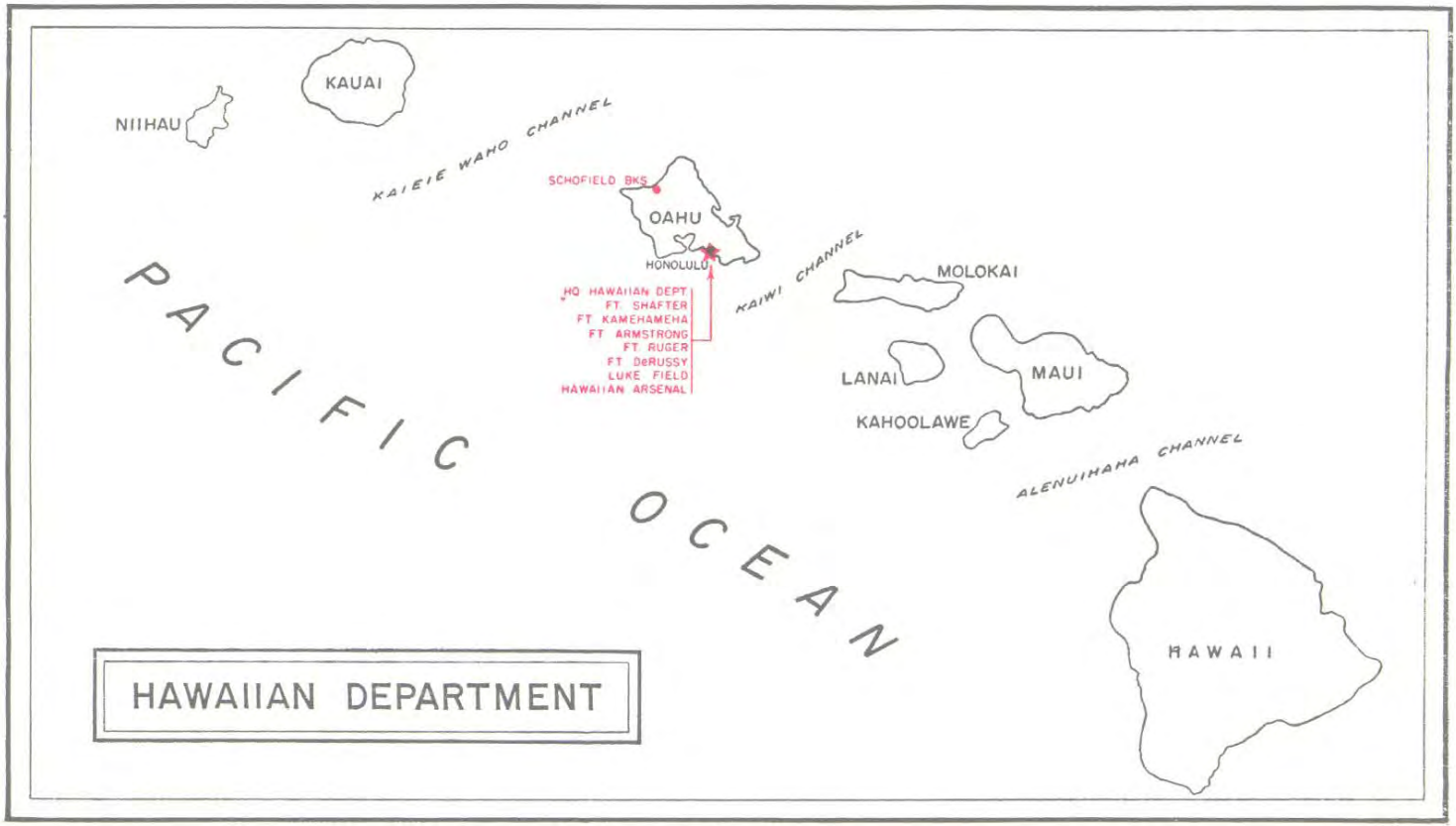
Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d C. D. Cos. Ft. De Russy; 9th, 10th Cos. C. D. Oahu.

Hawaii Arsenal

See Honolulu.

Honolulu, T. H., Establishments at

1. CAMP LILIUOKALANI.—Recreation camp.
2. CAMP MCCARTHY.—National Guard camp, located on Capitol Grounds.
3. ENGINEER DEPOT.—See p. 186.
4. FORT ARMSTRONG.—See Armstrong.
5. FORT DE RUSSY.—See De Russy.
6. FORT KAMEHAMEHA.—See Kamehameha.
7. FORT RUGER.—See Ruger.
8. FORT SHAFTER.—See Shafter.
9. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.—See p. 478.


KAUAI
NIIHAU
KAIEIE WAHO CHANNEL
SCHOFIELD BKS
OAHU
HONOLULU
HQ HAWAIIAN DEPT
FT. SHAFTER
FT. KAMEHAMEHA
FT. ARMSTRONG
FT. RUGER
FT. DeRUSSY
LUKE FIELD
HAWAIIAN ARSENAL
KAIWI CHANNEL
MOLOKAI
LANAI
MAUI
KAHOOLAWE
ALENUIHAHA CHANNEL
HAWAII
PACIFIC OCEAN
HAWAIIAN DEPARTMENT

MAP NO. 46.

10. HAWAII ARSENAL.—Permanent installation, located 3 miles from Honolulu. Original reservation acquired, 1914. Designated Hawaiian Ordnance Depot, 1915. Redesignated Hawaii Arsenal, Sept. 17, 1918. Construction after April 1917 included 12 one-story modern shop buildings. *Arsenal:* Manufactured harness and leather goods; repaired and maintained ordnance in Hawaii Armament District. *Ordnance Depot:* Stored and distributed ordnance property for all troops within Territory of Hawaii. *School for Ordnance Reserve Officers:* In operation, 1917.

Cost of improvements to June 30, 1919—Ordnance Depot: $223,680; Arsenal: $9,800. Area—About 83 acres.

11. HEADQUARTERS, HAWAIIAN DEPARTMENT.—See p. 628.

12. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.

13. MOTOR TRANSPORT DISTRICT "B", OFFICE OF.—See p. 319.

Kamehameha, Fort, T. H.

Permanent post, located 9 miles west of Honolulu at Queen Emma Point, Pearl Harbor. Named Fort Upton, 1909. Renamed the same year in honor of King Kamehameha I, first ruler of the entire Hawaiian archipelago. Acquired 1907–11. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Oahu.

Area—About 411 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 6th Aer. Sq. *Coast Artillery:* 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th C. D. Cos. Ft. Kamehameha; 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th Cos. C. D. Oahu. *Signal Corps:* 3d F. Sig. Bn.

Luke Field, T. H.

Permanent flying field, located on Mokuumeume or Ford's Island in Pearl Harbor, about 10 miles from Honolulu; used for aerial coast defense. Named in honor of 2d Lt. Frank J. Luke, A. S., U. S. A., who was killed in action at Maraux, France, Sept. 28, 1918. Acquired, 1915. Under jurisdiction of Operations Section, Department of Military Aeronautics, since May 1918.

Construction costs to June 30, 1919—$62,500. Area—About 6 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Air Service: 6th Aer. Sq.

Pearl Harbor, T. H., Military Station at

Temporary station, located on naval reservation. Established, 1918, to provide shelter for detachments guarding United States Naval Station.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 3d, 5th Cos. C. D. Oahu.

Ruger, Fort, T. H.

Permanent post, located 6 miles southeast of Honolulu at Diamond Head, Island of Oahu. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Thomas A. Ruger, U. S. A., who served with distinction during Civil War. Original reservation set apart for military purposes, 1906. Station of the Coast Defenses of Oahu.

Area—About 754 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th C. D. Cos. Ft. Ruger; 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th Cos. C. D. Oahu.

Schofield Barracks, T. H.

Permanent post, located 9 miles from Pearl Harbor, Island of Oahu. Named in honor of Lt. Gen. John M. Schofield, U. S. A., who received the Medal of Honor for service in the Civil War; Commanding General of the Army, 1888–95. Set apart from public domain, 1899. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. See p. 82. Fourth Series—In operation, May 15–Sept. 1, 1918. See pp. 83, 84.

Area—About 14,614 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNITS

13th Division: 1st Inf., mobilizing for overseas. *16th Division:* 32d Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Field Artillery: 1st, 9th Regts. *Cavalry:* 4th, 17th Regts. *Infantry:* 1st Hawaiian Brig., 1st Hawaiian Inf., 25th Inf. *Signal Corps:* Co. E 53d Tg. Bn.

Shafter, Fort, T. H.

Permanent post, located at Kakauiki, Island of Oahu, 3 miles northwest of Honolulu. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. William R. Shafter, U. S. A., who received the Medal of Honor for service in the Civil War. Set apart from public domain, 1899.

Area—About 1,344 acres.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; Engr. Dep. Det. 455.

DIVISIONAL UNIT

19th Division: 2d Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 3d Regt. *Infantry:* 1st Hawaiian Inf. *Signal Corps:* Co. E 53d Tg. Bn.

SECTION 9

POSTS, CAMPS, AND STATIONS WITHIN PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT

Asturias Barracks, P. I.

See Augur Barracks.

Augur Barracks, P. I.

Permanent post, located on Island of Jolo, Moro Province. Named in honor of Col. Jacob A. Augur, 10th Cav., U. S. A., a veteran of Indian and Philippine campaigns. Original reservation, including Asturias Barracks, set apart, 1904. Abandoned, Jan. 9, 1918. See p. 632.

Area—About 535 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Infantry: 1st, 13th Bns. Philippine Scouts.

Bumpus, Camp, P. I.

(Inactive).—See p. 633.

Claudio, Camp Tomas, P. I.

See McKinley.

Connell, Camp, P. I.

(Inactive).—See p. 633.

Cotabato, P. I.

(Inactive).—See p. 634.

Cuartel De Espana, P. I.

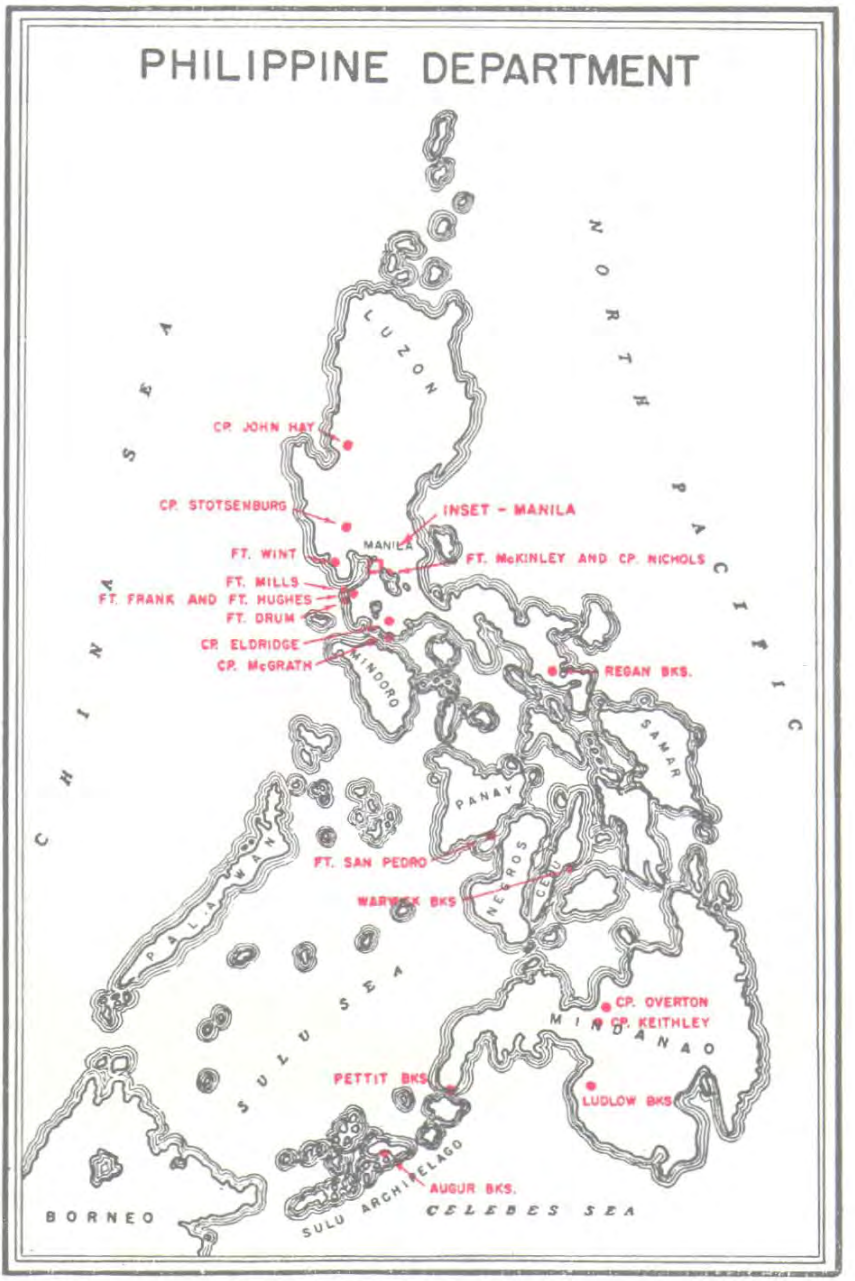
See Manila.

Cuartel De Infanteria, P. I.

See Manila.

Cuartel De Infanteria, P. I.

See Warwick Barracks.


PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT
CHINA SEA
LUZON
NORTH PACIFIC
CP. JOHN HAY
CP. STOTSENBURG
INSET - MANILA
MANILA
FT. WINT
FT. McKINLEY AND CP. NICHOLS
FT. MILLS
FT. FRANK AND FT. HUGHES
FT. DRUM
CP. ELDRIDGE
CP. McGRATH
MINDORO
REGAN BKS.
SAMAR
PANAY
FT. SAN PEDRO
NEGROS
PALAWAN
SULU SEA
CP. OVERTON
CP. KEITHLEY
MINDANAO
PETTIT BKS.
LUDLOW BKS.
AUGUR BKS.
SULU ARCHIPELAGO
BORNEO
CELEBES SEA

MAP No. 47.

Cuartel Meisic, P. I.
(Inactive).—See p. 634.

Downes, Camp, P. I.
(Inactive).—See p. 633.

Drum, Fort, P. I.

Permanent post, located on the Island of El Fraile, Manila Bay. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Richard C. Drum, U. S. A., who served with distinction during the Mexican and Civil Wars. Constituted as part of the reservation of Manila Bay; final decree dated Jan. 21, 1913; first garrisoned, July 1918. Station of the Coast Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays.

Area—About 4/5 acre.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 2d, 18th Cos. C. D. Manila and Subic Bays.

Eldridge, Camp, P. I.

Permanent post, located in Los Baños, Island of Luzon. Named in honor of Capt. Bogardus Eldridge, 14th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed during the Philippine Insurrection. Set apart for military purposes, 1903.

Area—About 576 Acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Infantry: 7th Bn. Philippine Scouts.

Estado Mayor, P. I.
See Manila.

Frank, Fort, P. I.

Permanent post, located on Carabao Island in Manila Bay. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Royal T. Frank, U. S. A., who served with distinction during the Civil War. Part of Manila Bay Reservation; final decree dated Jan. 21, 1913. Station of the Coast Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays.

Area—About 44 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 14th, 19th, 20th C. D. Cos. Ft. Mills; 10th, 14th, 19th, 20th Cos. C. D. Manila and Subic Bays.

Gregg, Camp, P. I.
(Inactive).—See p. 633.

Hay, Camp John, P. I.

Permanent post, located in Bagio, Island of Luzon. Named in honor of Bvt. Col. John Hay, U. S. V., Secretary of State. Set apart for military purposes, 1903–07–13.

Area—About 1,718 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Infantry: 2d Bn. Philippine Scouts.

Hughes, Fort, P. I.

Permanent post, located on Pulo Caballo Island, Manila Bay. Named in honor of Maj. Gen. Robert P. Hughes, U. S. A., who served with distinction during Civil War and War with Spain. Part of Manila Bay Reservation; final decree dated Jan. 21, 1913. Station of the Coast Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays.

Area—About 75 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 2d, 17th (II), 18th C. D. Cos. Ft. Mills; 9th, 10th, 11th, 17th, 18th Cos. C. D. Manila and Subic Bays.

John Hay, Camp, P. I.

See Hay.

Keithley, Camp, P. I.

Permanent post, located on Lake Lanao, Island of Mindanao. Originally called Camp Marahui. Renamed in honor of Pvt. Fernando Keithley, Co. H, 28th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed in an engagement with hostile Moros, 1903. Set apart for military purposes, 1905; abandoned, Feb. 7, 1918.

Area—About 17,020 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Infantry: 12th Bn. Philippine Scouts.

Ludlow Barracks, P. I.

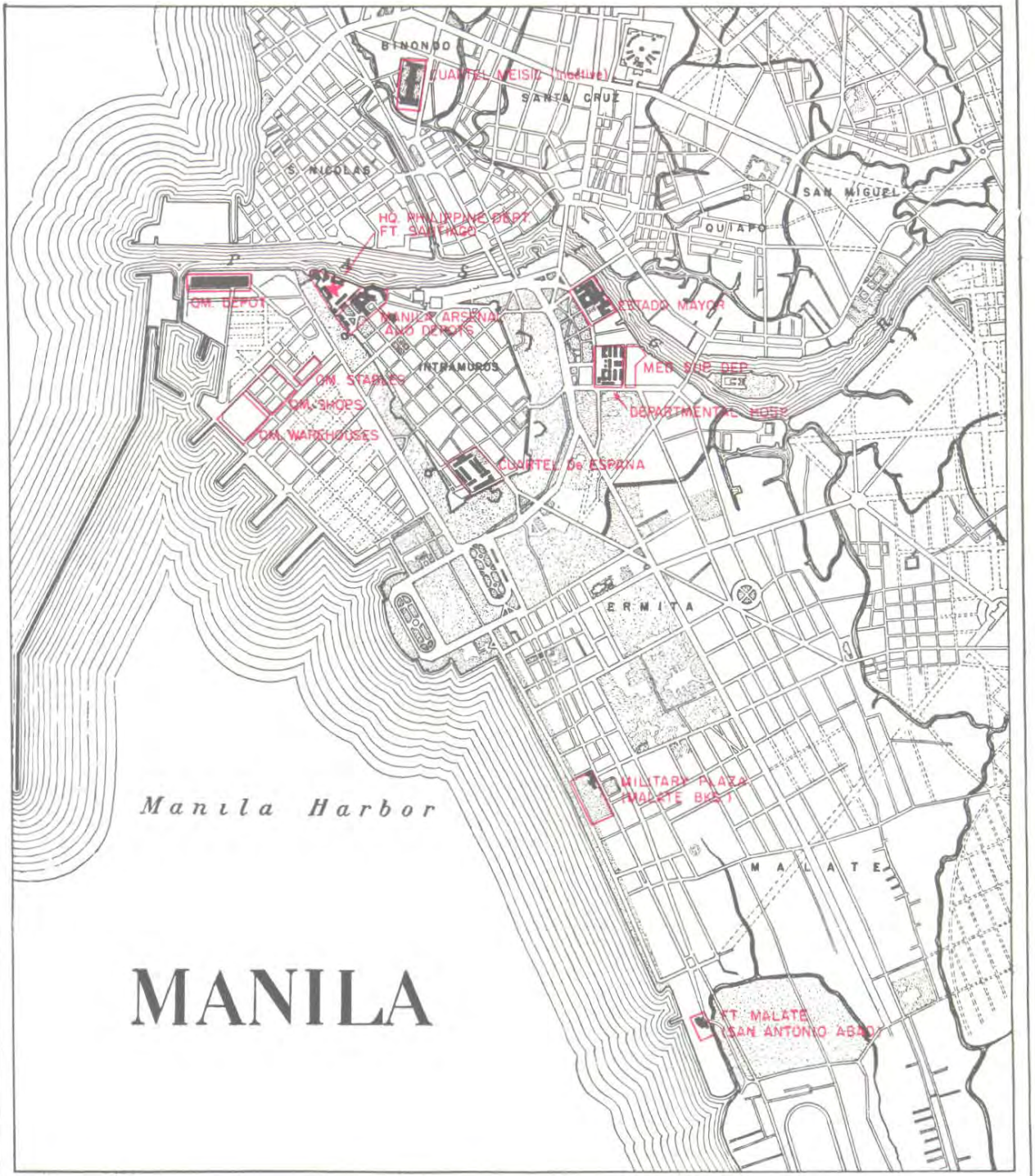
Permanent post, located in Parang, Island of Mindanao. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. William Ludlow, U. S. A. Set apart for military purposes, 1904–09; abandoned Dec. 27, 1917.

Area—About 6,011 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Infantry: 6th, 8th Regts.



(Face p. 987)

MAP NO. 48.

McGrath, Camp, P. I.

Semi-permanent camp, located in Batangas Province, Island of Luzon. Named in honor of Capt. Hugh J. McGrath, 4th Cav., U. S. A. Reserved for military purposes, 1903; abandoned Apr. 16, 1919.

Area—About 175 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Infantry: 3d Philippine Inf. (Prov.); 3d Bn. Philippine Scouts.

McKinley, Fort William, P. I.

Permanent post, located southeast of Manila near Guadalupe. Named in honor of William McKinley, twenty-fifth President of the United States. Acquired by purchase, 1902–04. *Camp Tomas Claudio:* Training camp, adjoining McKinley on the south. Named in honor of Tomas Claudio, first native Filipino killed in France. Established, Oct. 1918, as mobilization and training camp for Philippine Division. See p. 675. *Officers' Training Schools:* Third Series—In operation, Jan. 5–Apr. 19, 1918. Number graduated—57. See p. 82. Fourth Series—In operation, May 15–Sept. 1, 1918. Number graduated—22. See pp. 83, 84.

Area—About 8,115 acres.

Troops

STATION COMPLEMENT

Bkrs. & Cks. Sch.; Base Hosp.; Cp. Hq.; M. Trk. Co.; Ord. Dep. Det.; Vet. Det.

DIVISIONAL UNITS

1st Division Philippine National Guard: 1st, 2d, 3d Inf. Brigs. *8th Division:* 8th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Cavalry: 15th Regt. *Infantry:* 1st, 4th, 6th, 10th Bns. Philippine Scouts; 1st, 2d Philippine Regts. (Prov.). *Quartermaster Corps:* Bkry. Co. 6. *Signal Corps:* 3d F. Sig. Bn.; Co. E 53d Tg. Bn.

Malate Barracks (Military Plaza), P. I.

See Manila.

Manila, P. I., Establishments at

1. CAMP NICHOLS.—See Nichols.

2. CAMP TOMAS CLAUDIO.—See McKinley.

3. CUARTEL DE ESPAÑA.—Permanent Army post (former Spanish barracks), located in southernmost portion of Intramuros, Manila. Reserved for military purposes, 1911.

Area—About 10 acres.

4. CUARTEL DE INFANTERIA.—See Estado Mayor.

5. DEPARTMENTAL HOSPITAL (also known as STERNBERG GENERAL HOSPITAL).—Permanent medical establishment, located on Calle Arroceros and Calle Concepcion, near Pasig River. Site reserved for military purposes, 1911.

Area—About 7 acres.

6. ENGINEER DEPOT.—See p. 186.

7. ESTADO MAYOR AND CUARTEL DE INFANTERIA.—Permanent Army post (former Spanish military properties), located on Calle Arroceros, north of Departmental Hospital. Reserved for military purposes, 1905 and 1911.

Area—About 5 acres.

8. FINANCE ZONE 14, OFFICE OF.—See p. 215.

9. FORT SANTIAGO.—Permanent Army post (former Spanish fortification, rebuilt in 1731), located in northwest corner of Intramuros, fronting Pasig River. Reserved for military purposes, 1904. *Headquarters, Philippine Department.*

Area (including land reserved for adjoining Manila Arsenal).—About 15 acres.

10. FORT WILLIAM MCKINLEY.—See McKinley.

11. GENERAL SUPPLY DEPOT, SIGNAL CORPS.—See p. 478.

12. HEADQUARTERS, COAST DEFENSES OF MANILA AND SUBIC BAYS.—See Mills and pp. 631, 632.

13. HEADQUARTERS, PHILIPPINE DEPARTMENT.—Located at Fort Santiago. See paragraph 9, above, and p. 631.

14. MILITARY PLAZA (also known as MALATE BARRACKS).—Originally Spanish military property, located at intersection of Calle M H. del Pilar and Calle Herran, fronting Manila Harbor. Reserved for military purposes, 1905. Quarters of department commander and his staff located on reservation.

Area—About 8 acres.

15. MANILA ARSENAL.—Permanent ordnance depot (former Spanish military property known as Maestranza), contiguous to Fort Santiago and embracing land and buildings situated between Calle Santa Clara, Calle Hospital, Almacen Gate and Fort Santiago. Used for the repair, installation, and maintenance of seacoast armament; and for the reception, storage, and issue of ordnance and ordnance stores in Philippine Department.

Costs of construction to June 30, 1919—$12,000. Area—Included in that of Fort Santiago.

16. MEDICAL SUPPLY DEPOT.—Located between Departmental Hospital and Pasig River. Reserved for military purposes, 1911; to be continued at that location pending completion of storehouses, etc., on Port Reservation.

17. MOTOR TRANSPORT DISTRICT "A", OFFICE OF.—See p. 319.

18. NOZALEDA RESERVATION.—Reserved for military purposes, 1911, subject to transfer to local government upon proper request therefor.

Area—About 5 acres.

19. PORT RESERVATION.—Reclaimed harbor lands, situated between 7th and 11th Streets, southwest of Fort Santiago. Quartermaster depot, warehouses, shops, stables, and Army Pier 1, located on reservation.

Area—About 17 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Engineers: 3d Regt. *Infantry:* 27th, 31st Regts. *Signal Corps:* Co. D 53d Tg. Bn.

Manila Arsenal

See Manila.

Marahui, Camp

See Keithley.

Mills, Fort, P. I.

Permanent post, located on Island of Corregidor, 32 miles from Manila. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Samuel M. Mills, U. S. A., Chief of Artillery, 1905–06. Original reservation set apart from public domain and reserved for military purposes, 1902; extensive improvements made, 1909–12. Headquarters and station of the Coast Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays.

Area—About 1,734 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

8th Division: 13th Inf., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 2d (I), 2d (II) Aer. Sqs. *Coast Artillery:* 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st C. D. Ft. Mills; 1st, 2d, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st Cos. C. D. Manila and Subic Bays. *Infantry:* 5th, 8th, 9th, 11th Bns. Philippine Scouts; 4th Philippine Inf. (Prov.).

Nichols, Camp, P. I.

Military station, located at Maricaban, Island of Luzon. Named in honor of Capt. Taylor A. Nichols, Philippine Scouts. Recognized as a military station since 1913.

Overton, Camp, P. I.

Semi-permanent camp, located in Iligan, Island of Mindanao. Named in honor of Capt. Clough Overton, 15th Cav., U. S. A., who was killed by Moros, 1903. Set apart for military purposes, 1903.

Area—About 3,230 acres.

Pettit Barracks, P. I.

Permanent post, located in district of Zamboanga, Island of Mindanao. Known as Zamboanga reservation until 1909, when renamed in honor of Lt. Col. James S. Pettit, 8th Inf., U. S. A.

Area—About 130 acres, excluding nearby target range of 106 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Infantry: 4th Bn. Philippine Scouts.

Philippine Department Hospital

See Manila.

Pikit, Fort, P. I.

(Inactive).—See p. 634.

Regan Barracks, P. I.

Semi-permanent post, located in Albay, near Daraga, Island of Luzon. Named in honor of Col. James Regan, 9th Inf., U. S. A. Set apart for military purposes, 1911; abandoned Oct. 26, 1917. Transferred to Philippine Government, 1919.

Area—About 300 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Infantry: 7th Bn. Philippine Scouts.

Reina Regente, Fort, P. I.

(Inactive).—See p. 634.

San Pedro, Fort, Cebu, P. I.

(Inactive).—See p. 634.

San Pedro, Fort, P. I.

Permanent post, located in Iloilo, Island of Panay. Set apart as military reservation, 1903; abandoned Nov. 1917.

Area—About 79 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Infantry: 10th Bn. Philippine Scouts.

Santiago, Fort, P. I.
See Manila.

Stotsenburg, Camp, P. I.
Permanent post, located in Provinces of Pampanga and Tarlac, Island of Luzon. Named in honor of Col. John M. Stotsenburg, 1st Nebr. Vol. (Capt. 6th Cav., U. S. A.), who was killed in action at Quinga, Luzon. Set apart for military purposes, 1903 and 1908.
Area—About 156,204 acres.

Troops

DIVISIONAL UNIT

8th Division: 2d F. A., mobilizing for overseas.

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Air Service: 3d (II) Aer. Sq. *Cavalry:* 9th Regt. *Infantry:* 11th, 12th Bns. Philippine Scouts.

Tientsin, China, Establishments at
1. AMERICAN FORCES IN CHINA.—Military Station, located in the American Compound, Tientsin. Initially known as Liscum Barracks; also as China Expedition. Established about 1900.
2. CHINGWANTAO.—Summer training camp for troops at Tientsin.
3. LEICHNANG.—Target range for troops at Tientsin.
4. TONGSHAN.—Company station, located about 85 miles southeast of Tientsin, guarding the railroad shops of the Peking-Mukden Railroad.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Infantry: 15th Regt.

Torrey Barracks, P. I.
(Inactive).—See p. 634.

Wallace, Camp, P. I.
(Inactive).—See p. 634.

Warwick Barracks, P. I.
Permanent post, located in Cebu, Island of Cebu. Originally known as Cuartel De Infanteria until 1904, when renamed in honor of Capt. Oliver B. Warwick, 18th Inf., U. S. A., who was killed during Philippine Insurrection, 1899. Set apart as a military reservation, 1903; abandoned, Nov. 26, 1917.
Area—About 4 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNIT

Infantry: 9th Bn. Philippine Scouts.

William McKinley, Fort, P. I.

See McKinley.

Wint, Fort, P. I.

Permanent post, located on Grande Island, Subic Bay. Named in honor of Brig. Gen. Theodore J. Wint, U. S. A., who served with distinction during Civil War, on Indian Frontier, in War with Spain, and Philippine Insurrection. Site set apart for military purposes, 1905. Station of the Coast Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays.

Area—About 100 acres.

Troops

NONDIVISIONAL UNITS

Coast Artillery: 5th, 13th C. D. Cos. Ft. Mills; 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 13th Cos. C. D. Manila and Subic Bays.

Appendix—Posts, Camps, and Stations Index

Aberdeen Proving Ground, 107, 710
Abraham Eustis, Camp. *See* Monroe, Fort, Establishments at.
Adams, Fort, 689
Akron, Airship Training and Construction Stations at, 859, 861
Alaskan Telegraph and Cable Lines Reservations, 935–36
Albany, Medical Mobilization Point at, 710
Alcatraz, 71, 936
Alexander, Camp, 187, 520, 711
Allen, Fort Ethan, 71, 690
Allston, U.S. Guards Station at, 690
Amador, Fort, Canal Zone, 973
Amaknak Island Reservation, 620
Amatol Arsenal, 712
Americus, Establishments, at, 803
Anaconda, Military Station at, 936
Anastasis Island Military Reservation, 584
Ancon, Canal Zone, Establishments at, 973–74
Ancor, U.S. Nitrate Plant no. 4. See Cincinnati Establishments at.
Andrew, Fort, 560
Andrews, Fort, 690
Angel Island. *See* McDewell, Fort.
Animal Embarkation Depot 301, 520
Apache, Fort, 898
Arcadia, Army Balloon School at, p. 107. *See also* Ross Field.
Arcadia Target Range, 861
Armistead, Fort, 712
Armstrong, Fort, 979
Army and Navy General Hospital, 808–09
Army Laboratory School, 273
Army Medical School, 272
Army School of Nursing, 273
Army Supply Base, Norfolk, 521
Army War College, 61, 802
Artillery Park. *See* San Juan, Establishments at.
Astoria, Military Station at, 936
Asturias Barracks, P.I. *See* Augur Barracks.
Atlanta, Establishments at, 809
Atlanta General Supply Depot, 421
Atlantic Branch, U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, 71
Augur Barracks, P.I., 983
Augusta Arsenal, 810
Azelea General Hospital no. 19. *See* Oteen (Azelea) General Hospital no. 19.

Baker, Camp Newton D. *See* El Paso, Establishments at.
Baker, Fort, 936–37
Baker's Field, 107, 712
Balboa, Canal Zone, Establishments at, 975
Baldwin, Camp. *See* Denver, Establishments at.
Baldwin, Fort, 691
Bally-McElroy, Camp. *See* Humphreys, Camp A. A.
Baltimore, Establishments at, 713
Baltimore General Supply Depot, 420, 421
Baltimore Ordnance District, 346
Banks, Fort, 691
Barrancas, Fort, 810
Barron Field, 107, 892–900
Barry, Fort, 937
Bartlett, Camp, 691
Bataan Reservation, 635
Bath, U.S. Guards Station at, 692
Baton Rouge, U.S. Guards Station at, 811
Battery Bienvenue Reservation, 584
Bay Point Reservation, 584
Bayard, Fort, 900
Bayonne, Military Station at, 716
Bayside Reservation, 572
Beacon, Camp John H., 937
Beacon Island Reservation, 584
Beaumont, U.S. Guards Station at, 900

Beauregard, Camp, 83, 85, 811-13
Bedloe's Island. *See* Wood, Fort.
Beirne, Camp Owen. *See* El Paso, Establishments at.
Benicis Arsenal, 937-38
Benjamin Harrison, Fort. *See* Indianapolis, Establishments at.
Benning, Camp, 813
Berkeley, Establishments at, 938
Big Point (General Supply Ordnance Depot), 521
Biltmore General Hospital no. 12, 813
Bliss, Fort, 62, 71, 83, 84. *See also* El Paso, Establishments at.
Bliss, Fort, Target Range, 900
Boise Barracks, 938
Bolling Field, 107, 716
Boston, Establishments at, 692
Boston Ordance District, 346
Bowie, Camp, 82-83, 85, 900-902
Boyd, Camp. *See* El Paso, Establishments at.
Brady, Fort, 861
Brady, Fort, Target Range, 861
Bragg, Camp, 107, 814
Bremerten, U.S. Guards Station at, 938
Bridgeport Ordnance District, 335, 347, 365
Brindley Field, 107, 716
Bristol, U.S. Guards Station at, 717
Brooks Field, 107, 903
Brown, Fort, 903
Brunswick, Port, Transportation Service, 814-15
Buffalo, Establishments at, 717
Bullis, Camp. *See* Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range, Establishments at.
Bumpus, Camp, 633
Butte, Military Station at, 938

California, University of. *See* Berkeley, Establishments at.
Call Field, 107, 903-04
Calumpan Point Reservation, 635
Camp base hospitals, 264-66
Canby, Fort, 939
Cance Island Reservation, 620
Cape Henry Reservation, 572
Cape May, Establishments at, 718
Carlisle Barracks, 718
Carlstrom Field, 107, 815
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Military Activities at, 718
Carroll, Fort, 719
Carruthers Field, 107, 904
Casa Blanca. *See* San Juan, Establishments at.
Casey, Fort, 939-40
Casino, Camp. *See* Norfolk and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Caswell, Fort, 815
Cayo Costa Reservation, 584
Cedar Keys Reservation, 584
Cemeteries, 564, 573-75, 586-88, 599-601, 614, 624
Center, Camp. *See* Riley Fort, Establishments at.
Challam Point Reservation, 620
Chandler Field, 107, 719-20
Chanute Field, 107, 861
Chapman Field, Fla., 107, 815
Chapman Field, N.Y., 107. *See also* Brindley Field.
Charleston and Vicinity, Establishments at, 816
Charlottesville, Medical Mobilization Point at, 720
Chester, U.S. Guards Station at, 720
Chicago, Establishments at, 862-63
Chicago General Supply Depot, 422
Chicago Ordnance District, 347
Cincinnati, Establishments at, 863
Cincinnati Ordnance District, 348
Clark, Fort, 904
Clatsop District, Spruce Production Division, 940
Claudio, Camp Tomas, P.I. *See* McKinley, Fort William.
Clear Spring Proving Ground, 720
Cleveland, Establishments at, 864
Cleveland Ordnance District, 348
Clinch, Fort, 582
Coco Solo, Canal Zone. *See* France Field.
Coco Walk, Canal Zone. *See* France Field.
Cody, Camp, 83-84, 905-06
Colonia General Hospital no. 3. *See* New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Colt, Camp, 720
Columbia, Fort, Wash., 940
Columbia River Area, Establishments in, 940-41
Columbia University, Military Activities at, 721
Columbus Arsenal. *See* Columbus, Establishments at.
Columbus Barracks, 71. *See also* Columbus, Establishments at.
Columbus, Ohio, Establishments at, 864
Columbus, N.Mex. *See* Furlong, Camp.
Connell, Camp, 633
Constitution, Fort, 695
Coos Bay District, Spruce Production Division, 941

Coos Bay Reservation, 620
Cordova and Orca Bays (Lands on and Islands in) Reservation, 620
Cornell University, Military Activities at, 721
Corozal, Canal Zone, Establishments at, 975
Corpus Christie, Establishments at, 906–07
Cotabato, 634
Courchesne, Camp. *See* El Paso, Establishments at.
Crane, Camp, 271, 722
Craney Island Reservation, 572
Cristobal, Canal Zone, Establishments at, 976
Crockett, Fort, 907
Crook, Fort, 107, 865
Crow Island Reservation, 562
Cuartel De Espana, P.I. *See* Manila, 987
Cuartel De Infanteria, P.I. *See* Manila, Establishments at.
Cuartel De Infanteria, P.I. *See* Warwick Barracks.
Cuartel Meisie, 634
Curtis Bay General Supply Ordnance Depot. *See* Baltimore, Establishments at.
Custer, Camp, 82–83, 85, 865–67

Dade, Fort, 817–18
Dallas, Establishments at, 907–08
Damm Field, Henry J., 107, 722
Dansville General Hospital no. 13, 722
Davis, Fort William D. *See* Gatun, Camp at.
Davis, Fort, Alaska, 942
Dayton, Establishments at, 867
Dead Man's Island Reservation, 620
Deception Pass Reservation, 620
Deer Island Reservation, 695
Delaware, Fort, 723
Delaware General Supply Ordnance Depot, 723
De Lesseps, Fort, Canal Zone, 976
Del Rio, Camp, U.S. Troops at, 908
Denver, Establishments at, 868
De Russy, Fort, 979
Des Moines, Establishments at, 868–69
Des Moines, Fort, 81, 271. *See also* Des Moines, Establishments at.
Des Moines Target Range. *See* Des Moines, Establishments at.
Detention Camp, 71, 828
Detroit, Establishments at, 869–70
Detroit Ordnance District, 348
Devens, Camp, 82–83, 85, 695–98
Dick, Camp, 107, 908
Dix, Camp, 82, 723
Dodge, Camp, 82–83, 85, 870–72
Dodge, Iowa, 84
Doniphan, Camp, 82. *See also* Sill, Fort, Establishments at.
Dorr Field, 107, 818
Double Bluff Reservation, 620
Douglas, Camp, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 872
Douglas, Camp, U.S. Troops at, 909
Douglas, Fort, 71, 185, 942
Dover, U.S. Guards Station at, 726
Downes, Camp, 633
Drum, Fort, P.I., 985
Duchesne, Fort, 619
Dupont, Fort, 726
Dyea Reservation, 620

Eagle Pass, Camp, U.S. Troops at, 909
Eagle Pass Reservation, 613
East Deering, U.S. Guards Station at, 698
East Field, Calif., 942–43
East Norfolk General Hospital no. 34, 698
Eastview General Hospital, 727
Eberts Field, 107, 818
Edge, Camp, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 727
Edgecomb, Fort, 560
Edgewood Arsenal, 727
Egbert, Fort, 619
Eldridge, Camp, P.I., 985
Elizabeth Acceptance Park, 727
Elizabethport Proving Ground. *See* New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Ellington Field, 107, 909–10
Ellis Island Debarkation Hospital no. 1. *See* New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
El Morro, Fort. *See* San Juan, Establishments at.
El Paso, Establishments at, 910–12
El Paso General Supply Depot, 425
Embarkation Depot (Lamberts Point Engineer Depot), 184
Embarkation Depot (New York Engineer Depot), 184
Emerson Field, 107, 818–19
Empire, Canal Zone, Camp at, 976
Erie Proving Ground. *See* Toledo, Establishments at.
Estado Mayor, P.I. *See* Manila, Establishments at.
Eustis, Camp Abraham. *See* Monroe, Fort, Establishments at.

Fajardo Reservation, 572

Ferry Point Reservation, 572
Fire Island Reservation, 620
Fisherman's Island, 728
Flag Island Reservation, 584
Flager, Fort, 943
Florence Field, 107. *See also* Omaha, Fort.
Foote, Fort, 728
Forrest, Camp, 819–20
Foster, Fort, 698
Foulweather Point Reservation, 620
Fox Hills Debarkation Hospital no. 2. *See* New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Framingham, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 698
Franco Field, Canal Zone, 107, 976–77
Frank, Fort, P.I. 985
Frankford Arsenal, 351, 728
Franklin, Cantonment [Benjamin]. *See* Meade, Camp.
Fremont, Camp, 83–84, 943–45
Fremont, Fort, 820
Front Royal Remount Depot, 729
Funston, Camp, Kans., 82–83, 85. *See also* Riley, Fort, Establishments at.
Funston, Camp, Tex. *See* Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range, Establishments at.
Funston, Fort, 945
Furlong, Camp, 912

Gaillard, Camp, Canal Zone, 82, 977
Gaillard, Camp, Mo., 873
Gaines, Fort, 820
Galveston, U.S. Guards Station at, 912
Garden City, Establishments at, 729
Garfield, Military Station at, 945
Gasparilla Island Reservation, 584
Gatun, Canal Zone, Camp at, 977
General Hospitals, 264–66, 278–79
General Supply Depots, 441
George Wright, Fort. *See* Wright, Fort George.
Gerstner Field, 107, 820–21
Getty, Fort, R.I., 699
Getty, Fort, S.C. *See* Moultrie, Fort.
Gibbon, Fort, 945
Gig Harbor Reservation, 620
Glenburnie, Camp. *See* Baltimore, Establishments at.
Globe, U.S. Guards Station at, 912
Gloucester Gun House, 563
Gloucester, U.S. Guards Station at, 730
Godman Field, 107, 873
Goose Island Reservation, 620
Gordon, Camp, 82, 85, 87, 821–23
Gorges, Fort, 560
Governors Island, Establishments at, 730
Grant, Camp, 82–84, 87, 873–75
Grant, Fort, Canal Zone, 977
Grays Harbor and Willapa Bay District, Spruce Production Division, 947
Great Falls, Military Station at, 947
Greble, Fort, 699
Greene, Camp, 107, 823–24
Greene, Fort, 560
Greenleaf, Camp, 269–70, 825–26
Gregg, Camp, 633
Griswold, Fort, 560
Groton, U.S. Guards Station at, 699
Guantanamo Bay, Military Property at, 731
Guild, Camp, 699

Halo, Fort, 561
Hamilton, Fort, 731
Hampton General Hospital no. 43. *See* Norfolk and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Hancock, Camp, 81, 85–87, 826–28
Hancock, Fort, Establishments at, 731
Harlingen, Mobilization Point at, 912–13
Harrison, Fort Benjamin, 80, 187, 271. *See also* Indianapolis, Establishments at.
Harrison, Fort William Henry, Mont., 947
Hawaii Arsenal. *See* Honolulu, Establishments at.
Hawkins Island Reservation, 621
Hay, Camp John, P.I., 986
Hazelburst Field, 107, 733–34
Hearn, Camp Lawrence J., 947
Heath, Fort, 700
Henlopen, Camp, 718
Henry Barracks, 734
Herring, Camp. *See* Peoria, Establishments at.
Hiestand Field, 107, 828
Hill, Camp, 520, 734
Hill, Fort, 700
Hilton Head Reservation, 584
Hoboken. *See* New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Hoffman Island Embarkation Hospital no. 3, 736
Holabird, Camp, 736
Honolulu, Establishments at, 979–81
Honolulu Reservation, 630
Hoods Head Reservation, 621
Hoods, Va., Fort at, 570
Hope Island Reservation, 621
Hospitals, 264–66, 278–79
Hot Springs, N.C., 71–72, 828

Hot Springs, N.C., Establishments at, 828
Houston, Establishments at, 913
Houston, Fort Sam, 71, 185
Houston, Fort Sam, Establishments at, 913–14
Houston, Fort Sam, General Supply Depot, 424
Howard, Fort, Fla., 584
Howard, Fort, Md., 737
Huachuca, Fort, 71, 914
Hughes, Fort, P.I., 986
Humphreys, Camp A. A., 187, 737–39
Hunt, Fort, 739

Independence, Fort, 561
Indianapolis, Establishments at, 876
Interior Depot, Wash., D.C., 184
Interior Storage Depot (New Cumberland, Pa.), 765
Interior Storage Depot (Schenectady, N.Y.), 789
Internment Camp, Canal Zone, 72, 626
Iona Island, Military Station at, 739
Isabela de Basilan Reservation, 635

Jackson Barracks, La., 71, 828–29
Jackson, Camp, 82–83, 86, 829–31
Jackson, Camp, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 829
Jackson, Fort, 582
Jacksonville, Establishments at, 831
Japonski Island Reservation, 621
Jay, Fort, 71. *See also* Governors Island, Establishments at.
Jefferson Barracks, 71, 877
Jeffersonville, Establishments at, 877
Jeffersonville, General Supply Depot, 422
Jesup, Camp, 832
John Hay, Camp, P.I. *See* Hay, Camp John.
John Wise, Camp. *See* Wise, Camp John.
Johnston, Camp Joseph E., 832
Jones, Camp Harry J., 909. *See also* Douglas, Camp.

Kamehameha, Fort, 981
Kansas City, Mo., Establishments at, 877
Keaahala Reservation, 630
Kearny, Camp, 82–83, 947–49
Kearny, Establishments at, 739–40
Kearny, Fort Philip, 700
Keithley, Camp, P.I., 986
Kelly, Camp. *See* Kelly Field.
Kelly Field, 108, 915–17
Kendrick, Camp, 740
Kennebec Arsenal Reservation, 562
Kenosha. *See* Chicago, Establishments at.
Keogh, Fort, Remount Depot, 949–50
Key West Barracks, 833
Knox, Camp, 878–79
Knox, Fort, 561

Lafayette, Fort, 570
Lagoon Point Reservation, 621
Laguna Merced Military Reservation, 621. *See also* Funston, Fort.
Lakewood General Hospital no. 9, 740
Lambert's Point (U.S. Engineer Depot), 521
Le Monja Reservation, 635
Langley Field, 108, 740–41
Las Casas, Camp, 82, 85. *See also* San Juan, Establishments at.
Laurel, Camp. *See* Baltimore, Establishments at.
Lawrence J. Hearn, Camp. *See* Hearn, Camp Lawrence J.
Lawton, Fort, 71, 950
Leach, Camp. *See* Washington, D.C., Establishments at, 802
Leavenworth, Fort, 71, 185
Leavenworth, Fort, Establishments at, 879–80
Lee, Camp, Va., 82, 85, 87, 271–72, 741–43
Lee, Fort, Mass., 561
Lee Hall, Army Balloon School at, 743
Leon Springs, Camp, 62, 80. *See also* Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range.
Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range, Establishments at, 917–18
Letterman General Hospital. *See* Presidio of San Francisco, Establishments at.
Levett, Fort, 701
Lewis, Camp, 82–84, 950–52
Lexington, Medical Mobilization Point at, 880
Lighthouse Point Reservation, 563
Lime Point Military Reservation. *See* Baker, Fort.
Lincoln, Fort, N.Dak., 880
Liscum, Fort, 952
Liscum, Fort, Target Range, 952
Little, Camp Stephen, 918
Little Rock, Establishments at, 833
Livingstone, Fort, 582
Logan, Camp, 918–20
Logan, Demobilization Point at, 952–53
Logan, Fort, 71, 880–81
Logan, Fort, Target Range, 881
Long Island, Maine, Reservation, 563
Long Island Sound, Establishments on, 701

Longbeach, Military Station at, 953
Lopez Island Reservation, 621
Los Angeles, Establishments at, 953
Louisville. *See* Jeffersonville, Establishments at.
Love Field, 108, 920
Lowell, Ariz., U.S. Guards Station at, 920
Ludlow Barracks, P.I., 986
Lufberry Field, 103, 744
Luke Field, 103, 981
Lyon, Fort, 701

McAllen, Airdrome at, 922
MacArthur, Camp, 83, 85, 87, 920–22
MacArthur, Fort, 953–54
McClary, Fort, 561
McClollan, Camp, 82–83, 85, 834–36
McCook Field, 108, 881
McCoy, Camp. *See* Sparta Target Range.
McDowell, Fort, 71, 955–56
McGrath, Camp, P.I., 987
McHenry, Fort, 744
McIntosh, Fort, 923
MacKenzie, Fort, 954
McKinley, Fort, Maine, 703
McKinley Fort William, P.I. 82–83, 987
McPherson, Fort, 71, 80, 836–37
McPherson, Fort, Rifle Range, 837
McRee, Fort, 837
Machias, Fort, 561
Mackinac, Fort, 597
Macomb, Fort, 582
Macon, Fort, 583
Madison Barracks, 80. *See also* Sacketts Harbor, Establishments at.
Madison Barracks Target Range. *See* Sacketts Harbor, Establishments at.
Madison, Fort, 561
Madison, Port, Reservation, 622
Malate Barracks (Military Plaza), P.I. *See* Manila, Establishments at.
Manila Arsenal. *See* Manila, Establishments at.
Manila, P.I., Establishments at, 987–89
Mansfield, Fort, 703
Marabui, Camp. *See* Keithley, Camp.
March Field, 108, 954
Marfa, Camp, U.S. Troops at, 923
Marion, Fort, 583
Mariveles Reservation, 635
Markleton General Hospital no. 17, 744
Martello Tower No. 1 Reservation, 584
Martello Tower No. 2 Reservation, 584
Martin, Camp, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 881
Mason, Fort, 954–55
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Military Activities of, 703
Matenzas Inlet Reservation, 584
Mather Field, 108, 955
Mayaguez, Fort, 571
Mayport, Military Station at, 837
Meade, Camp, Md., 82–83, 85, 745–47
Meade, Fort, S.D., 881–82
Meigs, Camp, 747
Memphis, Aviation School at, 837
Merritt, Camp, 748–52
Mervine, Camp. *See* Presidio of Monterey.
Metuchen, U.S. Guards Station at, 752
Michie, Fort, 752
Middle Grounds Reservation, 572
Middle Point Reservation, 621
Middletown, Establishments at, 753
Mifflin, Fort, 571
Miley, Fort, 956
Mills, Camp Albert, 753–58
Mills, Fort, P.I., 989
Milwaukee, Medical Mobilization Point at, 882
Mineola, Establishments at, 758
Missoula, Fort, 956
Mitchel Field, 108, 758–59
Mobile Bay (Islands in) Reservation, 585
Mobile, Establishments at, 838
Molate Island Reservation, 621
Momungen Reservation, 635
Monroe, Fort, 108, 147
Monroe, Fort, Establishments at, 759–62
Montgomery, Establishments at, 838
Montgomery, Fort, 571
Moreno Point Reservation, 585
Morgan, Camp, U.S. Guards Station at, 762
Morgan, Fort, 838
Morrison, Camp, 108, 520, 762–63
Morrow Field, 108. *See* also Detroit, Establishments at.
Morse, Camp Samuel F. B. *See* Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range, Establishments at.
Mott, Fort, 764
Moultrie, Fort, 839
Mount Gretna, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 764
Murray, Camp, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 956
Myer, Fort, 80, 764

Nahant Military Reservation, 704
Narragansett Bay, Establishments on, 704
Narrows Island Reservation, 363
Nashville, Establishments at, 839
Nee-ah Harbor Reservation, 621
Nelson, Fort, 571

New Cumberland, Army Reserve Depot at, 765
New Dungeness Harbor Reservation, 622
New Haven, Mobilization Point at, 704
New Orleans and Vicinity, Establishments at, 839
New Orleans General Supply Depot, 424
New York Arsenal. *See* Governors Island, Establishments at.
New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at, 765–74
New York Ordnance District, 349
Newark. *See* New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Newburgh, U.S. Guards Station at, 765
Newcastle Reservation, 563
Newdorp Aero Coast Defense Station, 765
Newport News. *See* Norfolk and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Newport News Depot, 420–21
Newport News General Quartermaster Supply Depot, 521
Newton, Fort, 571
Niagara, Fort, 80, 774–75
Niantic National Guard Mobilization Point at, 704
Nicholls, Camp, 840
Nichols, Camp, P.I., 989
Nitro, Establishments at, 882
Nodule Point Reservation, 622
Norfolk and Vicinity, Establishments at, 776–78
Norfolk Army Supply Base, 521
Norfolk, Fort, 571
Normoyle, Camp, 923

Oakmont, Engineer Mobilization Point at, 778
Oglethorpe, Fort, 71, 80, 82, 841–42
Old Hickory Proving Ground and Explosives Plant, 341
Omaha, Establishments at, 882
Omaha, Fort, 103, 883
Omaha General Supply Depot, 425
Ontario, Fort, 778
Orange, Tex., U.S. Guards Station at, 924
Orchard Point Reservation, 621
Ord Barracks. *See* Presidio of Monterey.
Ordnance Depots, General Supply, 337
Ordway, Camp. *See* Meigs, Camp.
Otay Mesa Gunnery Range and Flying Field. *See* East Field.
Oteen (Azalea) General Hospital no. 19, 842
Otis, Camp E. S., Canal Zone, 978
Otisville General Hospital no. 8, 778
Outer Brewster Reservation, 563
Overton, Camp, P.I., 990

Pacific Branch, U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, 71
Panama Arsenal. *See* Corozal, Canal Zone, Establishments at.
Park Field, 842
Park Place, Flying Field at, 924
Parkview Station General Hospital no. 24, 778
Patterson General Supply Ordnance Depot. *See* New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Payne Field, 108, 842
Peaks Island Reservation, 563
Pearl Harbor, Military Station at, 981–82
Pelican Spit Reservation, 613
Penn Field, 108. *See* also University of Texas, Military Activities at.
Penniman, Establishments at, 779
Pensacola Military Reservation, 585
Pensacola, U.S. Guards Station at, 842
Peoria, Establishments at, 883–84
Perdido Bay Reservation, 585
Perry, Camp, 86. *See* also Toledo, Establishments at.
Pettit Barracks, P.I., 990
Philadelphia, Establishments at, 779–81
Philadelphia General Supply Depot, 420
Philadelphia Ordnance District, 349
Philippine Department Hospital. *See* Manila, Establishments at.
Phoenix, Fort, 561
Picatinny Arsenal, 351, 782
Pickens, Fort, 843
Pickering, Fort, 561
Pig Point Ordnance Depot. *See* Norfolk and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Pigeon Point, Military Station at, 782
Pike, Camp, Ark., 82–83, 85, 87, 843–45
Pike, Fort, La., 583
Pikit, Fort, P.I., 634
Pinckney, Castle, 583
Pine Camp, 782
Pio Pico, Fort, 619
Pittsburgh, Establishments at, 783
Pittsburgh Ordnance District, 349
Plattsburg Barracks, 80, 85, 783–84
Plumb Island Reservation, 572
Point Campbell Reservation, 622
Point Defiance Reservation, 622
Point Hudson Reservation, 622

Point Mackenzie Reservation, 622
Point Peter Reservation, 585
Point Pleasant, U.S. Coast Guards Station at, 884
Point Possession Reservation, 622
Point Spencer Reservation, 622
Polk, Camp, 845
Polloc Reservation, 635
Pope Field, 108, 845–46
Popham, Fort, 562
Port Arthur, U.S. Guards Station at, 924
Porter, Fort. *See* Buffalo, Establishments at.
Portland, Maine, Establishments at, 705
Portland, Oregon, Establishments at, 956–57
Port Madison Reservation, 622
Portsmouth, Establishments at, 705
Portsmouth (Reservation at), 563
Portsmouth Gun House, 563
Post Field, 108, 924
Preble, Fort, 706
Presidio of Monterey, 957
Presidio of San Francisco, 80, 85
Presidio of San Francisco, Establishments at, 957–58
Presque Isle, 571
Princeton University, Military Activities at, 784
Protection Island Reservation, 622
Puget Sound District, Spruce Production Division, 959–60
Pulaski, Fort, 583
Punchbowl Hill Reservation, 630
Purnell, Camp. *See* McHenry, Fort.
Puuloa Reservation, 630

Quarry Heights, Canal Zone, 978

Randolph, Fort, Canal Zone, 978
Raritan Arsenal, 784
Ream Field, 108, 960
Red Hill–Salt Lake–Makalaps Reservation, 630
Regan Barracks, P.I., 990
Reilly Field, 108, 846
Reina Regente, Fort, P.I., 634
Reno, Fort, Remount Depot, 924–25
Revere, Fort, 706
Rich Field, 108, 925
Richmond, Establishments at, 785
Riley, Fort, 80, 270
Riley, Fort, Establishments at, 884–86
Ringgold, Fort, 925
Robinson, Camp. *See* Sparta Target Range.
Robinson, Fort, 886–87
Rochester, Establishments at, 785–86
Rochester Ordance District, 350
Rockaway Beach. *See* Tilden, Fort.
Rockingham, Camp, 706
Rock in Manila Bay Reservation, 635
Rock Island Arsenal, 351, 887
Rockwell Field, 108, 960–61
Rodman, Fort, 706
Roosevelt Field, 108, 786
Roots, Fort Logan H., 80, 846
Rosecrans, Fort, 961
Rose Island Reservation, 563
Ross Field, 108, 961
Round Top Reservation, 630
Ruger, Fort, 982
Russell, Fort D. A., 961–62
Russell, Fort D. A., Target Range, 962

Sacketts Harbor, Establishments at, 786–87
Sacramento Aviation General Supply Depot. *See* San Francisco and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Sag Harbor Reservation, 572
St. Andrew's Sound Reservation, 585
St. Georges Reservation, 563
St. John's Bluff Reservation, 585
St. Joseph's Bay Reservation, 585
St. Louis, Mo., Establishments at, 887–88
St. Louis General Supply Depot, 423
St. Louis Military Reservation, Minn., 598
St. Louis Ordnance District, 350
St. Michael, Fort, 962
St. Paul, Establishment at, 888
St. Paul Quartermaster and Commissary Depot, 598
St. Petersburg, Military Station at, 846
St. Philip, Fort, 847
Salisbury Beach Reservation, 563
Sam Houston, Fort. *See* Houston, Fort Sam, Establishments at.
San Antonio Arsenal. *See* San Antonio, Establishments at.
San Antonio, Establishments at, 925–27
San Cristobal. *See* San Juan, Establishments at.
Sanderson, Airdrome at, 927
San Diego Barracks. *See* San Diego, Establishments at.
San Diego, Establishments at, 962–64
Sand Island Reservation, 623
Sandy Hook Proving Ground. *See* Hancock, Fort, Establishments at.
Sandy Hook, U.S. Guards Station at, 787
San Francisco and Vicinity, Establishments at, 964–66

San Francisco General Supply Depot, 426
San Geronimo. *See* San Juan, Establishments at.
San Jacinto, Fort, 927
San Juan, Establishments at, 787-89
San Juan Harbor Reservation, 572
San Juan Island Reservation, 622
San Leon. *See* Ellington Field.
San Luis Obispo, Military Station at, 966
San Pedro, Fort (Cebu), P.I., 634, 990
San Pedro, Military Station at, 966
Santiago, Fort, P.I. *See* Manila, Establishments at.
Saulsbury, Fort, 789
Savanna Proving Ground, 889
Savannah, U.S. Guards Station at, 847
Saybrook Proving Ground. *See* Long Island Sound, Establishments on.
Scammel, Fort, 562
Schenactady, Army Reserve Depot at, 789
Schofield Barracks, 82, 83, 982
Schuyler, Fort, 789
Scituate Proving Ground, 707
Scott Field, 108, 889
Scott, Fort Winfield, 966-67
Screven, Fort, 71, 847
Scurry, Camp. *See* Corpus Christie, Establishments at.
Seattle, Establishments at, 967
Secaucus Embarkation Hospital No. 2. *See* New York City and Vicinity, Establishments at.
Selfridge Field, 108, 889
Sellers Point, U.S. Guards Station at, 789
Seven Pines, Establishments at, 790
Sevier, Camp, 83, 85, 847
Sewall, Fort, 562
Seward, Fort William H., 967-68
Shafter, Fort, 982-83
Shaw Island Reservation, 623
Sheffield, U.S. Nitrate Plant No. 1, 849-50
Shelby, Camp, 83-84, 850-52
Sheridan, Camp, Ala., 83, 85, 852-54
Sheridan, Fort, Ill., 80, 85, 889-90
Sherman, Fort, Canal Zone, 978
Sherman, Camp, Ohio, 82-84, 890-92
Ship Island Reservation, 585
Siassi Reservation, 635
Sill, Fort, Establishments at, 928-30
Skagit Island Reservation, 621
Skagway Reservation, 623
Slocum, Fort, 71, 790
Smallwood, Fort, 790
Snelling, Fort, 80, 892-93
South Amboy, Establishments at, 790
Souther Field, 108
Sparrows Point, U.S. Guards Station at, 790
Sparta Target Range, 893
Spokane, Fort, 619
Springfield Armory, 351-52, 707
Sta. Amalia Reservation, 635
Standish, Fort, 707
Standish, (Old) Fort, 562
Stanley, Camp, 82, 87. *See also* Leon Springs Target and Maneuver Range, Establishments at.
Stark, Fort, 708
Stephen Little, Camp. *See* Little, Camp Stephen.
Stevens, Fort, 968
Stewart, Camp. *See* El Paso, Establishments at.
Story, Fort, 791
Stotsenburg, Camp, P.I., 991
Strong, Fort, 708
Stuart, Camp, 520, 791-93
Sucia Islands Reservation, 623
Sugar Loaf Island Reservation, 563
Sugar Loaf Reservation, 630
Summerall, Camp. *See* Tobyhanna, Camp.
Sumter, Fort, 854
Supply Depots, 441
Sylva, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 854
Syracuse, Establishments at, 793

Taboga Island, Canal Zone, 72, 626
Tacoma, U.S. Guards Station at, 968
Tagabiran, 635
Tala Point Reservation, 623
Taliaferro, Camp Walter R. *See* San Diego, Establishments at.
Taliaferro Field, 109, 930-31
Taliaferro Field No. 2, 109
Taliaferro, Field No. 3, 109
Tampa, U.S. Guards Station at, 854
Taylor, Camp Zachary, 82, 87, 893-95
Taylor Field, 109, 854
Taylor, Fort, 583
Terry, Fort, 794
Thomas, Fort, 71, 895-96
Three Tree Point Reservation, 623
Tientsin, China, Establishments at, 991
Tilden, Fort, 794
Tobyhanna, Camp, 794
Toledo, Establishments at, 896
Tompkins, Fort, 572
Tompkinsville, Military Station at, 795
Topeka, National Guard Mobilization Point at, 896

Toronto Ordnance District, 351
Torrey Barracks, P.I., 634
Totten, Fort, 795
Townsend, Fort, 619
Travis, Camp, Tex., 82–83, 85, 931–33
Travis, Fort, Tex., 933
Trumbull, Fort, 562
Tyler, Fort, 572

United States Disciplinary Barracks, 71
United States Military Academy, 795–96
University of California. *See* Berkeley, Establishments at.
University of Illinois, Military Activities at, 896–97
University of Texas, Military Activities at, 933
Upton, Camp, 82, 796–99

Vail, Camp Alfred, 109, 799–800
Valdez-Fairbanks Military Road Timber Reserve Reservation, 623
Valentine Field, 109, 855
Vancouver Barracks, 71, 185–86
Vancouver Barracks, Establishments at, 968–70
Vancouver District, Spruce Production Division, 970
Vancouver Point Reservation, 623
Vashon Island Reservation, 623
Veterinary Laboratory, 273
Veterinary School of Meat and Dairy Hygiene, 273
Virginia Key Reservation, 585

Waadah Island Reservation, 623
Waco, Aviation Concentration Camp at, 933–34
Waco, U.S. Guards Station at, 855
Wadsworth, Camp, S.C., 81, 855–57
Wadsworth, Fort, N.Y., 800
Walla Walla, Fort, 619
Wallace, Camp, Va., 760
Wallace, Camp, P.I., 634
Walter R. Taliaferro, Camp. *See* San Diego, Establishments at.
Walter Reed General Hospital, 805
War Prison Barracks No. 1, Fort McPherson, Ga., 71, 836
War Prison Barracks No. 2, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., 71, 841
War Prison Barracks No. 3, Fort Douglas, Utah, 71, 942
Ward, Fort, 971
Warren, Fort, 708
Warwick Barracks, P.I., 991
Washington Barracks, 187, 805
Washington, D.C., Establishments at, 800–806
Washington Depot, 420
Washington, Fort, 806
Washington Harbor Reservation, 623–24
Watertown Arsenal, 352, 709
Watervliet Arsenal, 352, 806–07
Wayne, Fort, 109, 897
Waynesville General Hospital No. 18, 857
Weehawken, Military Station at, 807
West Baden General Hospital No. 35, 897
West Point. *See* United States Military Academy.
Westbury Plateau. *See* Roosevelt Field.
Westwego, U.S. Guards Station at, 857
Wetherill, Fort, 709
Wheeler, Camp, 83–84, 857–59
Whidbeys Island Reservation, 624
Whipple Barracks, 934
Whitman, Fort, 971
William H. Seward, Fort. *See* Seward, Fort William H.
William Henry Harrison, Fort. *See* Harrison, Fort William Henry.
William McKinley, Fort, P.I., *See* McKinley, Fort William.
Williams, Fort, 709
Williamsbridge General Hospital No. 1, 772
Willoughby Spit Reservation, 572
Wilmington, Del., U.S. Guards Station at, 807
Wilmington, N.C., U.S. Guards Station at, 859
Wilson, Camp, 934
Wingate, Fort, 934
Wint, Fort, P.I., 992
Winyaw, Fort, 584
Wise, Camp John, 109, 934–35
Wolcott, Fort, 562
Wood, Fort, 807
Woodbury, Establishments at, 807
Wool, Fort. *See* Monroe, Fort, Establishments at.
Worden, Fort, 971
Wright Field, Wilbur, 109, 897–98
Wright, Fort George, 71, 971–72
Wright, Fort H.G., 808

Yaquina Bay District, Spruce Production Division, 973
Yellowstone, Fort, 973
Yerba Buena Island Reservation, 624
Youngstown, Medical Mobilization Point at, 898
Yuma, Camp, U.S. Troops at, 935

Zambales Reservation, 636